This document is made available through the declassification efforts
and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

The Black Vault



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages released by the U.S. Government & Military.

Discover the Truth at: **http://www.theblackvault.com**

File #:

62-116395

Serial Scope:

1344 Bulky

Released under the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992 (44 USC 2107 Note). Case#:NW 55147 Date: 11-18-2017

12/18/75

Request

item 6

If delivery requested, re-excise teletypes to insure Crypto Security.

[illegible]

P8 22 Line 10

5-113a ((9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 4/5/68

Attached refers to advisors and associates of the late Martin Luther King, in New York, who are planning to go to Atlanta and Memphis, in light of the assassination of King. They are reconsidering joining the 4/8/68 march in Memphis, in support of sanitation workers there and the poor peoples march King had planned for Washington, D. C. during April, 1968.

Atlanta has been advised. Memphis and WFO will be advised.

Pertinent parts of the attached have been furnished to the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department.

ABF:lrb

WCS/mrk

GCM

VIA TELETYPE
APR 5 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA...01

FBI NEW YORK

~~12-53 AM~~ URGENT 4/5/68 ~~WPK~~

TO DIRECTOR 100-106670 (CODED)

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-136585

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C, OO- ATLANTA.

Same

NY THREE EIGHT ONE ZERO DASH S ASTERISK (INFORMATION TO BE CLASSIFIED "SECRET") ADVISED APRIL FOUR SIXTY EIGHT, THAT ON THAT NIGHT STANLEY LEVISON AND HARRY WACHTEL, ON LEARNING OF ASSASSINATION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, INITIALLY DECIDED TO GET FLIGHT RESERVATIONS TO MEMPHIS FOR SIX PERSONS. THESE RESERVATIONS INTENDED FOR WACHTEL AND HIS WIFE, LEVISON, CLARENCE JONES, HARRY BELAFONTE, AND POSSIBLY BAYARD RUSTIN. DURING COURSE OF THEIR CONVERSTIONS, WACHTEL MENTIONED HE WAS CALLED BY RUSTIN WHO HAD BEEN

END PAGE ONE

JASizoo
GC Moore
Mr. King
D. Wells

NY Term

Role Mapping, NDU
4/5/68

DE-INDEXED LEVISON AND BELAFONTE IN THIS SERIAL ON 12-3-70, #34
THIS SERIAL IS SI TO 100-106670-3289

REC-68

Supr. John Kearny, NY called 3:50 AM 4/5/68 and advised of correction to line 6, p.2 - Made. Also advised separate tels, being sent Memphis & WFO on this on 4/5/68.

100-106670-3299

14 APR 12 1968

5-DMW

CC sent AH + IDIY

62 APR 18 1968

PAGE TWO

CALLED BY JIM LAWSON (IN MEMPHIS) AND SAID THEY ARE TRYING TO GET ALL TYPES OF CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS DOWN THERE (MEMPHIS) TO KEEP THINGS FROM BREAKING WIDE OPEN. LEVISON FELT HE AND WACHTEL SHOULD GO TO MEMPHIS SO THEY COULD CONTRIBUTE TO PERPLEXING QUESTIONS WHICH THE (SCLC) STAFF WILL BE FACED WITH. LEVISON EXPLAINED THAT HE MEANT ~~THEY~~ SOULD THEY GO ON "THIS MARCH" (MEMPHIS MARCH SCHEDULED FOR APRIL EIGHT) AND " THE WASHINGTON THING" (KING'S POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN)? LEVISON SAID HE THINKS "WE'VE GOT TO BE ANGRY". HE ADDED THAT YOUNG IS PROBABLY THINKING THERE ARE MANY NEGROES WHO ARE GOING TO GET HYSTERICAL AND GO OUT AND GET THEMSELVES SHOT. LATER, LEVISON AND HARRY BELAFONTE AGREED TO FLY TO ATLANTA, NOT MEMPHIS, AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM, APRIL FIVE AND LET WACHTEL AND OTHERS WORRY ABOUT THEMSELVES.

ATLANTA TELEPHONICALLY, ADVISED.

END

RDR

FBI WASH DC

VFTB REC Ø1 DCD

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 6

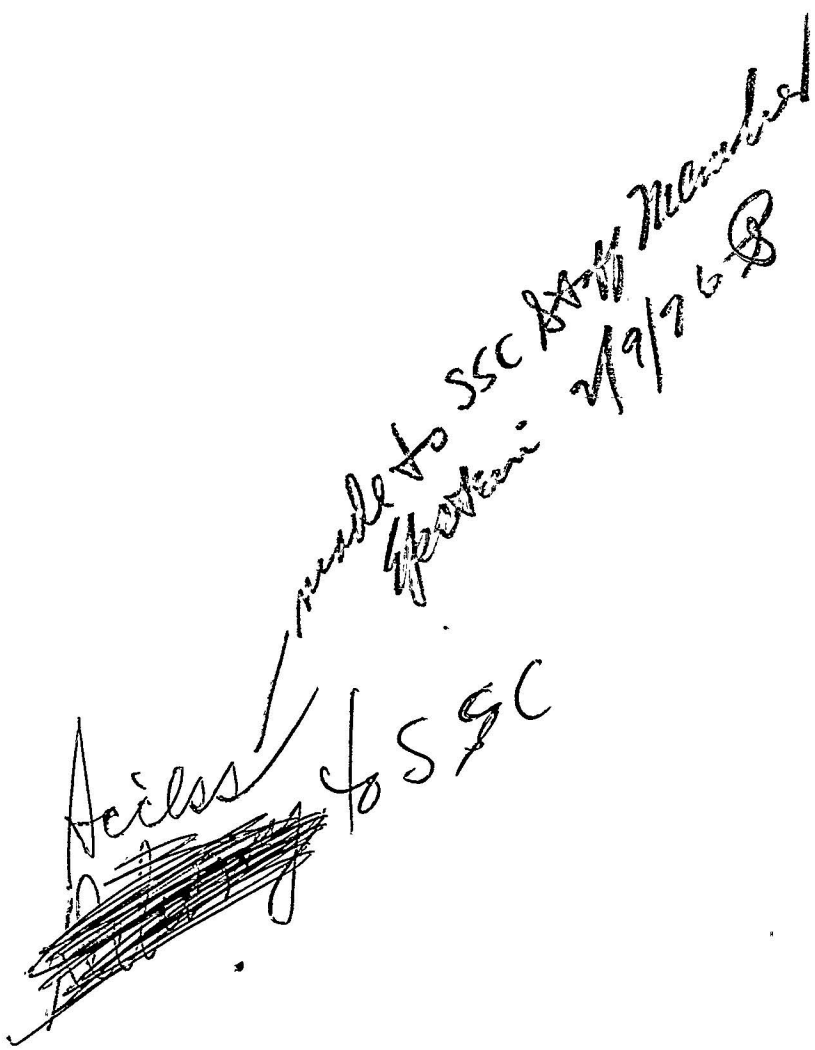
SSC REQUEST 12-18-75

ITEM 6

Return

SSC REQUEST 12-18-75

ITEM 6



1344 | enc. 6 | [illegible]

[illegible]-116295-1344 | 100 | [illegible] 1/2[illegible]/75

The AS. U.S. SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTEL-
LIGENCE ACTIVITIES

FeSSClet 12/18/75 cntning rqusts for matrls re Martin Luther King, Jr., the Poor People's Campaign & the Sanitation Workers Strike in Memphis, Tennessee. Memo in partl rspns to Itm 6 in re SSC let enclsd for nr aprvl & fwding.

DC

FBI MEMPHIS

[illegible] URGENT 4-3-68 SAB

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK

FROM MEMPHIS 157-1092 2P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM.

REPRESENTATIVES OF EASTERN AIRLINES ADVISED REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., AND SCLC STAFF MEMBERS DOROTHY COTTON, ANDREW J. YOUNG, BERNARD LEE AND RALPH D. ABERNATHY ARRIVED MEMPHIS FROM ATLANTA, GA. NO RETURN OR OUTGOING RESERVATIONS FOR ANY OF ABOVE KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

100-106670

NOT RECORDED
183 APR 9 1968

A SOURCE ADVISED THAT STRATEGY MEETING HELD NIGHT APRIL TWO LAST ATTENDED BY REPRESENTATIVES OF COMMUNITY ON THE MOVE FOR EQUALITY (COME), THE MINISTERIAL GROUP IN MEMPHIS SUPPORTING SANITATION STRIKE, BY REPRESENTATIVES OF SCLC, SPOKESMAN FOR WHICH WAS HOSEA WILLIAMS, AND BY REPRESENTATIVES OF AMERICAN FEDERATION OF COUNTY, STATE AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, SPOKESMEN BEING WILLIAM LUCY AND JESSE EPPS, FIELD REPRESENTATIVES THEREOF. AT THIS STRATEGY MEETING, THE MASS MARCH ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED FOR APRIL FIVE NEXT TO BE LED BY KING WAS RE-SCHEDULED FOR MONDAY, APRIL EIGHT, REASON BEING THAT UNION REPRESENTATIVES

1 APR 5 1968

PAGE ONE

55 APR 10 1968

FEEL THAT STRIKE HAS BECOME A RACIAL ISSUE AND THAT THERE IS DEFINITE NEED FOR A MORE UNIFIED SUPPORT BY UNION PEOPLE ASSUMING MORE ACTIVE ROLES IN STRATEGY AND DECISION. EPPS IS ARRANGING THROUGH UNKNOWN UNION OFFICIALS TO BRING TWO CHARTERED PLANE LOADS OF "UNION PEOPLE," MANY OF WHOM WILL BE OF WHITE RACE, FROM NEW YORK CITY AREA DUE TO ARRIVE MEMPHIS SOMETIME APRIL SEVEN NEXT, AND THAT EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO PLACE AS MANY WHITES AS POSSIBLE IN THE FRONT OF THE MASS MARCH. SOURCE ONE ADDED KING SCHEDULED TO HAVE STRATEGY MEETING WITH ABOVE GROUP AT NOON APRIL THREE AND TO DELIVER ADDRESS AT MASS SUPPORT RALLY MASON TEMPLE, NIGHT APRIL THREE.

NEW YORK AT NEW YORK, WILL THROUGH LOGICAL SOURCES INCLUDING AIRPORT OFFICIALS DETERMINE SPECIFICS OF GROUP OR GROUPS WHICH MAY BE LEAVING NEW YORK AREA TO COME TO MEMPHIS TO PARTICIPATE IN MASS MARCH AND RELATED STRIKE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES. ADVISE MEMPHIS AND BUREAU OF POSITIVE INFORMATION BY TELETYPE. AIRMAIL COPY TO ATLANTA.

P. END.

CAB

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
APR 3 1968
TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI MEMPHIS

~~2:50AM~~ URGENT 4-3-68 ~~CNF~~

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEMPHIS (157-1092) 2P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., ~~RM~~ Racial Matter

RE ME TEL APRIL TWO SIXTYEIGHT

FOLLOWING IS SUMMARY OF APRIL TWO ACTIVITIES.

LT. E. H. ARKIN, MEMPHIS PD, INSPECTIONAL BUREAU ADVISED APRIL TWO, LAST THAT LARRY PAYNE'S BODY WAS INTERRED FOLLOWING FUNERAL WITH ABOUT FIVE HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE. NO INCIDENTS REPORTED.

ARKIN ADVISED THAT APPROXIMATELY SIXTY SANITATION WORKERS MARCHED DOWNTOWN MEMPHIS AFTERNOON OF APRIL TWO , LAST. NO UNUSUAL INCIDENTS REPORTED.

EASTERN AIRLINES ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., ALONG WITH RALPH D. ABERNATHY, BERNARD LEE, AND ANDREW M. YOUNG SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE ME., TEN FIFTEEN AM APRIL THREE, FROM ATLANTA.

100-106670-
NOT RECORDED
183 APR 9 1968

A SOURCE ADVISED THAT AT A PRESS CONFERENCE AT CLAYBORN TEMPLE APRIL TWO, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) REPRESENTATIVES STATED THAT NIGHTLY MASS STRIKE SUPPORT MEETINGS WILL BE RESUMED NIGHT OF APRIL THREE, NEXT WITH KING AS THE FEATURED SPEAKER. MASS MARCH TO BE HELD FRIDAY, APRIL FIVE, NEXT AND ALLEGEDLY WILL INCLUDE CHILDREN.

END PAGE ONE.

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Date 4-3-68

APR 5 1968

66 APR 17 1968

LT. ARKIN ADVISED MEMPHIS CITY OFFICIALS ARE CONSIDERING SEEKING A COURT INJUNCTION PROHIBITING ANY MASS MARCH LED BY KING OR AN INJUNCTION SPECIFYING CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH A MARCH COULD TAKE PLACE.

CAPTAIN J. G. RAY, MEMPHIS PD, INSPECTIONAL BUREAU ADVISED LATE PM APRIL TWO, LAST THAT ONLY MINOR INCIDENTS OF BRICK THROWING AND SMALL GATHERINGS OF INDIVIDUALS REPORTED. RAY ADVISED NO MAJOR DISTURBANCES OR ANY UNUSUAL INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE REPORTED IN LATE PM APRIL TWO, LAST OR EARLY AM APRIL THREE, INSTANT.

END

BGM

FBI WASH DC

CC: [illegible]

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 4/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (100-5586)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.,
SM - C

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM

D. McDonald
Trotter
Bcfm

ReATtel to Bureau 4/2/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies, for Chicago two, and for Memphis two, of LHM.

Source referred to is JFK Act 6 (4) Source

Source utilized to characterize JAMES BEVEL is CG 6905-S. Source
Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is NY 4171-S*. Source
Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are NY 4171-S* and NY 694-S*. Source Source

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION Source

3- Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Memphis (Enc. 2) (RM)
8- Atlanta
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-7027) (JESSE JACKSON)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 157-656) (JAMES BEVEL)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH ABERNATHY)
(1- 157-2016) (JAMES ORANGE)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)

REC 22

100-106670

3290

22 APR 3 1968

AGS:jhs XEROX
(15) APR 10 1968

Room 836 9 & D

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER: RAO IDIU

DATE FORM: 4/8/68

LOW FORM:

C. C. - Bishop

UNREC COPY FILED IN 157-6-28

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

AT 100-5586

Source

FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

/ Source

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by NY 694-S*. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 15

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
April 2, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RACIAL MATTER

On April 1, 1968, a confidential source advised that as of that date Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC); Jesse Jackson, Northern Director, Project Breadbasket, SCLC; James Bevel, SCLC Executive staff member; and James Orange, SCLC Field Representative, were in Memphis, Tennessee, for the purpose of re-organizing striking Sanitation Workers in that city along the lines of SCLC's philosophy of nonviolence.

The aforementioned SCLC officials expected Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, and Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC, to arrive in Memphis on April 2, 1968. In the near future, (date not known), Reverend King intended to lead a nonviolent demonstration of the Memphis Sanitation Workers.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

1 XEROX
APR 10 1968

ENCLOSURE

100-106670-3240

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 16

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 65147 DocId: 32989577 Page 17

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 18

1

JAMES BEVEL

SECRET

BEVEL, in early March, 1966 was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side W.E.B. DuBois Club in Chicago (DCC). Discussion took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that every thinking American should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 19

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 21

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
April 2, 1968

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD 36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 4/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
BuFile 100-106670
ATfile 100-5586

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
Bufile 157-8428
ATfile 157-2924

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI:SEC. SER: RAO IDEA
DATE FORW: 4/8/68
HOW FORW: RIS
BY: Dmw/cc
ICCAT4CHM806940

ReATtels to Bureau 3/30 and 31/68 captioned "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM", "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C" and 4/2/68 captioned "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM."

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies, for Chicago two, for Memphis two, for New York three, and for WFO two, of LHM.

Source referred to is JFK Act 6 (4)

Source utilized to characterize JAMES BEVEL is CG 6905-S.
Source utilized to characterize STANLEY LEVISON is NY 694-S*
Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is NY 4171-S*
Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are NY 4171-S* and NY 694-S*.

ENCLOSURE

4- Bureau (Enc. 9)
(3 - 100-106670)
(1 - 157-8428)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Memphis (Enc. 2) (RM)
3- New York (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
7- Atlanta
(1 - 100-5586) (1 - 100-7027) (JESSE JACKSON)
(1 - 157-2924) (1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 170-2[illegible]) (1 - 157-656) (JAMES BEVEL)
(1 - [illegible]-5718)
AGS:jhs (20)

REC 36

EX 106

APR 8 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

AT 100-5586
AT 157-2924

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by NY 694-S*. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

HW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 24

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
April 2, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On April 1, 1968, a confidential source advised he understood that following the racial disturbance which occurred in Memphis, Tennessee, on March 28, 1968, Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) called a meeting of several SCLC Executive officers which was held March 30, 1968, at the Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta. Among those attending this meeting were James Bevel, SCLC Executive Staff member; Jesse Jackson, Northern Director, Project Breadbasket, SCLC; Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC; and Stanley Levison.

Reverend King arranged this meeting for the purpose of reviewing the recent disturbance in Memphis and evaluating the effect thereof upon SCLC's contemplated Washington Spring Project (WSP). Reverend King opened this meeting by again stressing to those present how greatly concerned he was as to the effect of the Memphis disturbance on his image as a civil rights leader and the position of SCLC as a leading civil rights organization. This entire matter apparently upset Reverend King to the extent he found it desirable to excuse himself from this meeting shortly after its commencement. Source was unable to advise whether Reverend King returned to the meeting.

This meeting lasted most of the day and concluded with a decision on the part of those present that SCLC officials would immediately return to Memphis, re-organize the striking Sanitation

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-[illegible]-3-1

SECRET
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

XEROX
APR 8 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Workers in that community particularly along the lines of nonviolence and subsequently conduct a peaceful demonstration in that community. Having accomplished this SCLC will have shown to the nation it can conduct a peaceful demonstration and therefore the way should be clear for it to proceed with its WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 26

1

SECRET

JAMES BEVEL

BEVEL, in early March, 1967 was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side I.B.A. DuBois Club in Chicago (DOC). Discussion took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that every thinking American should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

3

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 27

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 28

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

SECRET

STANLEY LEVISON

A confidential source advised in April, 1964, that STANLEY LEVISON was a secret member of the Communist Party (CP), USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. LEVISON was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position in civil rights. LEVISON's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

Foreign Intelligence Operation - Ongoing

SECRET

W 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 30

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 31

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
April 2, 1968

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

VIA TELETYPE
APR 2 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

~~2:30 PM~~ 4-2-68 URGENT ~~VCS~~

TO DIRECTOR AND MEMPHIS

FROM ATLANTA

MARTIME LUTHER KING, JR., SM-C.

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM.

ON EVENING OF APRIL ONE LAST AT ONE THREE EIGHT SEVEN-R ADVISED HE HAD LEARNED THAT HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC; JESSE JACKSON, NORTHERN DIRECTOR, PROJECT BREADBASKET, SCLC; JAMES BEVEL, SCLC STAFF MEMBER AND JAMES ORGANGE, SCLC FIELD REPRESENTATIVE, WERE CURRENTLY IN MEMPHIS. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, AND RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, SCLC, CONTEMPLATED DEPARTING ATLANTA APRIL TWO INSTANT VIA AIR EN ROUTE TO MEMPHIS. DETAILS RE TRAVEL OF KING NOT AVAILABLE BUT INFORMANT GAINED IMPRESSION HE AND ABERNATHY WOULD DEPART DURING LATE MORNING. DURATION OF KING'S STAY IN MEMPHIS NOT KNOWN BUT SCLC "ACTION COMMITTEE" MEETING SCHEDULED TO BE HELD IN MEMPHIS APRIL THREE NEXT.

REC-19 100-106670-

1 APR 9 1968

KING AND SCLC ARE DETERMINED TO LEAD ANOTHER MARCH IN MEMPHIS WHICH WILL BE NONVIOLENT IN ORDER TO PROVE TO NATION THIS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED. DATE OF MARCH NOT KNOWN BUT SOURCE PRESUMED IT WOULD NOT BE UNITL AFTER

END PAGE ONE

62 APR 17 1968

LJH XEROX

APR 11 1968

5

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

APRIL THREE NEXT MEETING. HOSEA WILLIAMS IN CHARGE OF CURRENT EFFORTS IN MEMPHIS "REORGANIZE" SANITATION WORKERS IN ORDER THAT ENSUING MARCH WILL BE PEACEFUL.

ABOVE INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED MEMPHIS.

INFORMATION FROM AT [JFK Act 6 (4)] CONFIDENTIAL. LHM FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED: ~~2:57PM EXR~~

~~2:52~~

cc MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

VIA TELETYPE
APR 1 1968
ENCIPHERED

SVW

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA 6

~~310 PM~~ URGENT 4-1-68 ~~JLW~~

TO DIRECTOR 100-106670 AND MEMPHIS (CODE)

ATT. DOMESTIC INTELLIGECE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-136585 1P

SECURITY MATTER-COMMUNIST

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C. OO - ATLANTA

Source

NEW YORK THREE EIGHT ONE ZERO - S ASTERISK (A SOURCE WHOSE INFORMATION IS TO BE CLASSIFIED "SECRET") ADVISED THAT STANLEY LEVISON STATED THAT AS A RESULT OF MEETING IN ATLANTA, GEORGIA ON MARCH THIRTY NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL RETURN TO MEMPHIS ON TUESDAY (APRIL TWO, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT) AND THAT THERE WILL BE A BIG MARCH ON FRIDAY (APIL FIVE, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT).

COPY SENT TO ATLANTA REGULAR MAIL.

REC-59 100-106670-3274

END

6 APR 4 1968

FJB

FBI WASH D C

FTB-SAL

51 APR 12 1968

C- MR. SULLIVAN

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

FBI WASH DC

TELETYPE

FBI MEMPHIS

~~617 PM~~ URGENT 4-1-68 DND

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEMPHIS (157-1092)

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., ~~RM.~~ RACIAL MATTERS

REFERENCE MEMPHIS TELETYPES

~~RE~~ ME ~~TELS~~ MARCH THIRTYONE LAST.

ON APRIL ONE INSTANT, INSPECTOR G. P. TIMES, INSPECTIONAL BUREAU, MEMPHIS PD, ADVISED FOLLOWING MEMBERS OF SOUTHERN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE STAFF CURRENTLY IN MEMPHIS REGISTERED AT LORRAINE MOTEL: R.B. COTTONREADER, JAMES ORANGE, REV. JESSE JACKSON AND JAMES L. BEVEL. ALSO REGISTERED IN THIS MOTEL OVER WEEKEND OF MARCH THIRTY AND THIRTYONE WERE CHARLES L. CABBAGE, JOHN BURRELL SMITH AND CHARLES STEVEN BALLARD, ALL OF WHOM HAVE AS RECENTLY AS FEBRUARY SIXTEEN LAST ADMITTED TO REPRESENTATIVES OF FBI BEING ON GOVERNING BODY OF BLACK ORGANIZING POWER (BOP) AND OVERALL BLACK POWER GROUP IN MEMPHIS WHICH THEY SAY IS AFFILIATED WITH STUDENT NON VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE.

NOT RECORDED
APR 10 1968

TIMES ADDED THAT AT TWO THIRTY P.M. APRIL ONE INSTANT, APPROXIMATELY FOUR FIVE ZERO SUPPORTERS OF MEMPHIS SANITATION STRIKE CARRYING PLACARDS MARCHED FROM CLAYBORN TEMPLE SINGLE FILE TO MAIN STREET AND CITY HALL, MEMPHIS, THEREAFTER RETURNING TO TEMPLE. THERE

END PAGE ONE

Hey Sen, IDIO advised 4-1-68
be to GS & IDIO 4-1-68

64 APR 15 1968

WERE NO INCIDENTS AND NO ARRESTS.

A SOURCE ADVISED THAT HOSEA L. WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTERS REGISTRATION, SCLC; JAMES L. BEVEL IN CHARGE OF SCLC "NON VIOLENT ACTION"; JESSE JACKSON, DIRECTOR OF "OPERATION REDBASKET", SCLC; J.T. JOHNSON, THE MISSISSIPPI ORGANIZER OF THE SCLC, "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT"; JAMES ORANGE AND R.B. COTTONREADER, BOTH FIELD STAFF MEMBERS SCLC HELD A PRESS CONFERENCE, MEMPHIS APRIL ONE INSTANT IN THE COMPANY OF REV. JAMES MORRIS LAWSON, JR., REPRESENTING COMMUNITY ON MOVE FOR EQUALITY (COME), THE MEMPHIS MINISTERIAL GROUP LEADING STRIKE. FIELD REPRESENTATIVES OF STRIKING AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES ALSO IN ATTENDANCE ALONG WITH CHARLES CABBAGE OF BOP. WILLIAMS STATED THAT REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. WOULD ARRIVE IN MEMPHIS APRIL TWO NEXT, TIME NOT SPECIFIED, BUT SCLC WOULD CONDUCT DAILY MARCHES AND DEMONSTRATIONS IN MEMPHIS, THAT A MASS MARCH WOULD BE HELD APRIL FIVE NEXT TO BE LEAD BY KING AND THAT KING WOULD POSSIBLY REMAIN IN MEMPHIS UNTIL APRIL FIVE NEXT. JAMES ORANGE WILL INSTITUTE A SERIES OF SCLC "WORK SHOPS" IN VARIOUS CHURCHES. WILLIAMS STATED THAT THE STRIKE ACTIVITY IN MEMPHIS WILL BE ESCALATED. JESSE JACKSON STATED THAT ALL MEMPHIS NEGROES WILL BE IMPLORED TO TRANSFER BANK ACCOUNTS AND INSURANCE ACCOUNTS FROM WHITE INSTITUTIONS TO BLACK INSTITUTIONS AND THAT SCLC

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

WILL ORGANIZE NEGRO BUSINESSES TO TAKE OVER ALL NEGRO BUSINESS IN COMMUNITY AND THAT THESE GROUPS WILL "HAVE TH SHAPE UP OR SHIP OUT". WILLIAMS DENIED SCLC IS ATTEMPTING TO "TAKE OVER" MEMPHIS, CLAIMED SCLC HERE AT INVITATION OF COME AND IS MERELY SERVING AS A CATALYST AND IT IS "HERE TO UNITE BLACK POWER".

JAMES L. BEVEL STATED SCLC IN MEMPHIS TO SERVE AS A POLITICAL PSYCHIATRIST AND THAT SCLC SEES MEMPHIS MAYOR HENRY LOEB AS A "SICK INDIVIDUAL". HE CLAIMED THAT WHITE RACISM RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PROBLEMS IN MEMPHIS. HE CLAIMED THE CITY TRIES TO SETTLE PROBLEMS WITH THE ARMY AND TANKS WHEN THE REAL PROBLEM IS POVERTY AND THAT THE ARMY IS CALLED IN WHEN NEGROES LOOT WHEREAS THE WHITE RACE HAS BEEN STEALING FROM THE NEGROES ECONOMICALLY FOR CENTURIES. BEVEL CONCLUDED "WE UNEQUIVOCALLY BELIEVE IN AND ADVOCATE BLACK POWER".

P. PENDING

~~CORR PAGE ONE LINE ONE AND OTHER PLACES IN TT WORKXX WORD EIGHT SHLD BE "TINES" RPT "TINES"~~

END

CAB

FBI WASH DC

TU CLRP

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Date 4-2-68

CC-

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 38

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr

FBI

Date: 4/1/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. T...
Tele. R...
Miss H...
Miss G...

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-136585)

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.
SM - C
(OO: ATLANTA)

D. Dunne

Re New York teletype 3/29/68.

There are enclosed for the Bureau 11 copies of an LHM containing information from NY 3810-S* on 3/29/68, concerning a discussion between STANLEY LEVISON and MARTIN LUTHER KING, Jr., on KING's reaction to the violence that followed KING's leading of a march in downtown Memphis on 3/28/68. It also contains information from NY 3810-S* on 3/31/68, concerning LEVISON's comments on an Atlanta meeting on 3/30/68.

Source

The source used to characterize STANELY LEVISON is NY 694-S*. Source

ENCLOSURE

4- Bureau (100-106670)(Encls.11)(RM)
(1- 157-8428)(Washington Spring Project)
3- Atlanta (100-5586)(Encls.3)(RM)
(1- 100-5718)(COMINFIL SCLC)
(1- 157-)(Washington Spring Project)
1- Memphis (INFO)(RM) (Encl.1)
2- Washington Field (100-)(Encls.2)(RM)
(1- 157-)(Washington Spring Project)
1- New York (100-111180)(STANLEY LEVISON) 41
1- New York (157-2052)(Washington Spring Project) 43
1- New York (100-149194)(COMINFIL SCLC) 41
1- New York (100-136585) 41

EX-115

REC 16

100-106670

APR 2 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ..., OSI; SEC. SER: ...
... RAO IDIa

JFO:ptp
(15)

DATE FORM: 4/8/68
HOW FORM: R/S
BY: 4/2/68 Dmw/cc

ROUTING UNIT
ERROR LETTER SENT JKB Sent _____ M Per _____

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

ICC AT + LHM 806940

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 157-8428 100-34245

ICC Encl to GC ...

APR 10 1968 XEROX

AIRTEL

NY 100-136585

An information copy of this LHM is being sent to Memphis because it indicates KING is returning to Memphis for another march. Source

This LHM is classified "SECRET" because it contains information from NY 3810-S* a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "SECRET" because it contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S* in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON. Source

L S I

- 2 -

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
April 1, 1968

Bufile 100-106670

SECRET

Martin Luther King, Jr.
Security Matter - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on March 29, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison and Martin Luther King, Jr. discussed the position which King has found himself in as a result of the violence that occurred in Memphis, Tennessee, on March 28, 1968, at the time when King led a march through downtown Memphis. King told Levison that he feels they have to face the fact that, from a public relations point of view and every other way, "we are in serious trouble". He referred to the Washington D.C. Spring campaign, known as the Poor People's Campaign, and said as far as it is concerned it is in trouble. King noted that it will be much more difficult to recruit people for the Washington campaign now because they (the Southern Christian Leadership Conference)(SCLC) are recruiting non-violent people and these people will hold back if they think they will be in a campaign that is going to be taken over by violent elements. King stated that this is not a failure for the SCLC because it has enough of a program to affirm its position but that it is a personal setback for himself.

King continued that persons such as Roy Wilkens (Head of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) and Adam Clayton Powell, and Negroes who are influenced by the press, will now feel that he, King, is finished, that his non-violence is nothing, that no one is listening to it. King reiterated that they have had a great public relations setback as far as his image and leadership are concerned.

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

100-106670 32 4.1

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 41

Martin Luther King, Jr.

Levison attempted to dissuade King from this point of view stating that it would be true only if King accepts "their" definition. He added that he felt it is a profound error King is making.

King noted that he did not accept it himself but that others will. Levison retorted that people would accept it for a few days, but, if events prove otherwise, will not accept it.

King noted that events will not prove otherwise unless they think soberly through this period. He said that somehow he had to reaffirm what the press will refuse to affirm. He referred to the Memphis incident stating that they all know it was just a few people who were involved. He added that it was a failure of the leadership in Memphis. King informed Levison that persons who were responsible for the violence came to see him on the morning of March 29, 1968. He said these persons were fighting the leadership in Memphis, the men who ignored and neglected them, the men who would not give them any attention, who ordered their telephones cut off. King added that he had no knowledge of all this, that the persons responsible for the violence were too sick to see that what they were doing during the violence was hurting him, King, more than it could hurt the local preachers.

King related that he was so upset and shocked over the Memphis violence that he was going to announce a personal fast as a means of appealing to the Memphis leadership, as well as those who participated in the violence, to come to him in a united front to take up the "cudget" and get on with the movement. He said he felt this kind of spiritual move would be a way of unifying the movement, of transforming a minus into a plus. He added that he feels their Washington campaign is doomed.

Levison attempted to convince King that his reasoning was not correct. Levison said he was concerned over the "trap" King was placing non-violence in because King was saying that he must have 100% adherence to non-violence which is an impossibility.

King commented that they could not get 100% adherence but that they must face the fact that a riot broke out in the ranks of the march, that "these fellows", in the line of march, would

NW 55147 DocId: 32989577 Page 42

jump out, do something, and then come back to hide within the group. King said he is a symbol of non-violence and that the press is not going to say what Levison said. He said the symbol will be weakened and it will put many Negroes in doubt. He said he must do something that is a powerful act to unify forces and refute the press.

Levison stated that if it had this result he would agree but that he is bothered by the idea that King would be accepting the logic of the press that if King can control 99%, and not the 1% who are violent, he is a failure. He said they must find a way in which they do not accept this otherwise King will never be able to do anything unless he always spiritually reaches a level where he hypnotizes every Negro alive.

King questioned how he could say that they can control the planned demonstrations in Washington,D.C. and at the same time conclude they are going to have 1% violence.

Levison counseled that King can say that he can control his followers and is not undertaking to control everybody else. He said King could take the position that his followers are non-violent and will do what they must do.

They agreed to discuss the matter in depth at a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia in King's church office on the morning of March 30, 1968.

The same source advised on March 31, 1968, that on that date Stanley Levison commented on the meeting held in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 30, 1968. Levison's comments included the following:

At the Atlanta meeting they examined the whole Memphis incident and came up with a new approach. "We are going back to Memphis. We are going to prove that you can have mass action in the streets". Martin Luther King had decided not to go back to Memphis and not to go to Washington (for the Poor People's Campaign). It was the determination of the (SCLC) staff that

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 43

changed King's thinking. King is going back to Memphis on Tuesday (April 2, 1968) and there will be a big march on Friday (April 5, 1968). The Memphis incident was caused by "a handful of kids" and it could have been controlled by "our guys" (the SCLC) had they been there.

He, Levison, made the point that they could not let "a couple of kids" keep "mass action" from being their weapon.

As for controlling the Washington, D.C. demonstrations, King knows he can control the youth. What has to be done is go to the high schools and tell them what the establishment wants them to do. Once they grasp this there is no chance of anything happening. What they (the SCLC) are afraid of in Washington is a double cross from Stokley Carmichael and the answer to that is that "our job" (the SCLC") is not to stop violence but to be non-violent themselves. "Our position" is that "we" are going to go on because to be able to march inthe streets is "our most important tool" and are not going on the streets because it may start violence. "Why do we have to be afraid of riots. It is their problem not ours".

The Atlanta meeting was good because it shows how much militancy there is in the SCLC.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early, 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in this position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

Foreign Intelligence Operation - Ongoing

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 44

5-11 -10-6-)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/30/68

Attached relates to attitudes of Martin Luther King towards the disturbance in Memphis, Tennessee, 3/28/68 and his future activities. Stanley Levison mentioned in the attached is principal advisor to King and reported in past as secret member of Communist Party.

Pertinent parts of attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, and interested divisions of Department.

JFM:rsz

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 30 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

S

FBI NEW YORK

~~1232AM~~ URGENT 3-~~29~~ 30-68 ~~WTH~~

TO DIRECTOR 100-106670 AND ATLANTA (CODE)

ATLANTA VIA WASHINGTON

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-136585

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JUNIOR; ~~SM-C~~ SECURITY MATTER-COMMUNIST.

OO: AT.

Source

NEW YORK THREE EIGHT ONE ZERO-S ASTERISK (INFORMATION TO BE CLASSIFIED SECRET) ADVISED MARCH TWENTY NINE, SIXTYEIGHT, MARTIN LUTHER KING TOLD STANLEY LEVISON THEY MUST FACE FACT THAT FROM PUBLIC RELATIONS POINT OF VIEW, THEY ARE IN SERIOUS TROUBLE, AND THAT WASHINGTON, DC CAMPAIGN IS IN TROUBLE. KING SAID WILL BE DIFFICULT TO RECRUIT PEOPLE NOW. REFERRING TO MEMPHIS INCIDENT, KING SAID IT IS GREAT PERSONAL SET-BACK FOR HIM, A GREAT PUBLIC RELATIONS SET-BACK AS FAR AS HIS IMAGE AND LEADERSHIP ARE CONCERNED. KING SAID HE CONSIDERED ANNOUNCING PERSONAL FAST AS APPEAL TO MEMPHIS LEADERSHIP AS WELL AS THOSE WHO PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE, AS A WAY OF UNIFYING END PAGE ONE

REC-52 L D T 100-106670-3271

6 APR 3 1968

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

RELAYED TO 5 / AT

APR 10 1968

PAGE TWO

THE MOVEMENT. KING SAID HE FEELS WASHINGTON CAMPAIGN IS DOOMED. LEVISON SAID HE COULD NOT DISAGREE WITH KING MORE AND ATTEMPTED TO PERSUADE HIM THAT HE COULD NOT EXPECT TO GET ONE HUNDRED PER CENT ADHERENCE, THAT KING SHOULD NOT ACCEPT LOGIC OF PRESS THAT IF HE CAN CONTROL NINETY NINE PER CENT AND NOT ONE PER CENT, HE IS A FAILURE LEVISON SAID KING'S POSITION SHOULD BE THAT KING CAN CONTROL HIS FOLLOWERS WHO ARE NON-VIOLENT. THEY AGREED TO DISCUSS MATTER IN DEPTH AT ATLANTA MEETING MARCH THIRTY.

END

WA.....RM R RELAY

FBI WASH DC FOR NR 2 K

OG

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 47

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
BuFile 100-106670
ATfile 100-5586

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BuFile 157-8428
ATfile 157-2924

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted] ISD [redacted] D, RAO [redacted]
DATE RCVD: 4/3/68
HOW RCVD: [redacted]
BY: [redacted]

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 3/28/68 captioned "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C; SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM".

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies, for Memphis three, and for WFO two, of LHM.

Source referred to is AT 1387-R.

Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is NY 4171-S*. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are NY 4171-S* and NY 694-S*.

ENCLOSURE

2- Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
(3 - 100-106670)
(1 - 157-8428)
3- Memphis (Enc. 3) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
7- Atlanta
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH ABERNATHY)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 157-653) (BERNARD LEE)

EX-115 REC-9 100-106670-321

20 MAR 30 1968

APR 4 1968

RACIAL INV. SECTION

AGS:jhs
(16)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 48

AT 100-5586
AT 157-2924

Information appearing in the enclosed LHM which was not included in retel was obtained during brief contact with AT 1387-R on 3/29/68.

Reference is also made to New York teletype to Bureau 3/29/68 (no cc Memphis) captioned "MARTIN LUTHER KING, SM - C". As of the time of contact on 3/29/68 AT 1387-R SOURCE advised KING had not returned to Atlanta and he had no knowledge as to his contemplated itinerary. From questioning of informant it was determined he had no knowledge of any SCLC meeting scheduled for 3/30/68. Arrangements have been made to contact informant 4/1/68.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by NY 694-S*. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 49

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
March 29, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On March 28, 1968, a confidential source advised that during the morning of that date Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), participated in a march in Memphis, Tennessee, conducted by sanitation workers who are currently on strike in that community. During this march, incidents of violence were engaged in by a relatively small group of Negroes.

With reference to the above incidents, it was the opinion on March 28, 1968, of Reverend King, Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC; Bernard Lee, Special Aide to the President, SCLC; and Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, that those responsible therefor were in no way connected with SCLC but rather represented a minority who obviously are neither in sympathy with Reverend King nor SCLC. Reverend King and his colleagues did not know the identities of these individuals but suspected they might possibly be connected with some "black power" organization.

Because of the disturbance in Memphis on March 28, 1968, Reverend King became extremely dejected and discouraged as to the prospects for success of SCLC's contemplated Washington Spring Project (WSP). Reverend King told his colleagues on this date that because of his participation in the Memphis march, the disturbance which developed, and the ensuing publicity he was gravely fearful that his image and that of SCLC as advocates of nonviolence will be blemished.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Subscribing to the thought that those responsible for the aforementioned disturbance might represent some "black power" organization, Abernathy, Lee, and Williams on March 28, 1968, were extremely apprehensive for the personal safety of Reverend King, particularly in the event he should in the near future appear publicly in connection with activity by the striking sanitation workers in Memphis.

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 53

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
March 29, 1968

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 54

FD-36 (Rev 22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FD 217 for NY 100-136585 4/5

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-136585)

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C
(OO:ATLANTA)

ReNYteletype 3/29/68.

There are enclosed for the Bureau eleven copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) containing information from NY 3810-S* on 3/28/68, concerning a conversation between STANLEY LEVISON and MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. on what KING's position should be on the rioting that occurred in Memphis, Tennessee on 3/28/68.

The source used to characterize STANLEY LEVISON is NY 694-S*

An information copy of this LHM is being sent to the Richmond Office, since it is indicated that KING will probably cancel a scheduled appearance in Virginia on Saturday (March 30, 1968).

ENCLOSURE

REC 26

100-106670-3010

4-Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1-157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
2-Atlanta (100-) (Encls. 3) (RM)
(1-100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1-157-) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
1-Richmond (100-) (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
2-Washington Field (100-) (Encls. 2) (RM)
(1-157-) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
1-New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1-New York (100-149194) (COMINFIL SCLC) (43)
1-New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (41)
1-New York (157-2052) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT) (43)
1-New York (100-136585)

29 MAR 30 1968

JFO:far
(15)

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER:

DATE: 4/2/68
HOW RCVD: RS
Sent _____ M Per _____

Approved: _____
D. C. Bishop
Agent in Charge

2 cc's AT + 2 cc's 2HM X 06970

NW 55147 DocId: 32989017 Page 1

This LHM is classified "SECRET" because it contains information from NY 3810-S* a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "SECRET" because it contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S* in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 56

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
March 29, 1968

Bufile 100-106670

SECRET

Martin Luther King, Jr.
Security Matter - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on March 28, 1968, that, late on that date, Stanley Levison and Martin Luther King, Jr. discussed the violence that occurred in Memphis, Tennessee on March 28, 1968, following King's leadership of a protest - march through downtown Memphis. King indicated that he has become so depressed over the developments in Memphis that he has considered calling off the Washington March (his self-described Poor People's Campaign, scheduled to begin in Washington, D.C. on April 22, 1968).

Levison told King that his depression was aggravated because he is physically exhausted as a result of his recent strenuous program. He counseled King not to be on the defensive over the events in Memphis but, on the contrary, should take the position that the majority of people in the Memphis March did not join in the rioting that took place, proving the effectiveness of King's leadership and his policy of non-violence. Levison emphasized that the Washington March will be different in that King will have organized this march and his forces can stress the importance of non-violence. Levison suggested that Saturday morning (March 30, 1968) would be a better time to meet in Atlanta to discuss the Memphis incident rather than meeting on Friday night (March 29, 1968) because it will give King time to rest.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

100-106670-3272

ENCLOSURE

Martin Luther King, Jr.

King agreed in every respect with Levison's evaluation.

The source also ascertained that, prior to conferring with King, Levison spoke with the Reverend Ralph Abernathy, an aide of Dr. King's, who advised Levison that King has cancelled a scheduled appearance in Washington, D.C. on March 29, 1968. Abernathy also noted that King is scheduled to be in Virginia on Saturday (March 30, 1968) but will probably cancel that appearance. Abernathy continued that it was a mistake for the King forces not to have a staff in Memphis to train people in non-violence. He said it also was a mistake on the part of the King forces not to have been more aware of the local situation.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP,USA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in this position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

Foreign Intelligence Operation - Ongoing

5-113 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/29/68

Attached relates to a conversation between Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference and his principal advisor and long-time secret Communist Party member, Stanley Levison.

Information in attached will be furnished the White House, Attorney General and interested Government agencies.

DMW:hmm

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 29 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA 3

~~928 AM~~ URGENT 3-29-68 ~~JLW~~

TO DIRECTOR 100-106670 ATLANTA RICHMOND AND WASHINGTON FIELD (CODE)

ATT. DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-136585 2P

MARTIN LUTHER KING. ~~SM - C.~~ SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST.

NEW YORK THREE EIGHT TEN ADVISED THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING WAS

IN CONTACT WITH STANLEY LEVISON JUST PRIOR TO MIDNIGHT THREE TWENTYEIGHT SIXTYEIGHT WHEN THEY DISCUSSED RIOT IN MEMPHIS. KING STATED HE WAS DEPRESSED BY RIOTS AND WAS CONSIDERING CALLING OFF THE WASHINGTON MARCH. LEVISON ADVISED KING HE SHOULD TAKE POSITION THAT MAJORITY OF PEOPLE IN MEMPHIS MARCH DID NOT JOIN IN THE RIOTING AND PROVES THE EFFECTIVENESS OF KING'S POLICY OF NON VIOLENCE. LEVISON EMPHASIZED THAT THE WASHINGTON MARCH WILL DIFFER FROM MEMPHIS MARCH SINCE KING WILL HAVE ORGANIZED THE WASHINGTON MARCH AND CAN STRESS THE IMPORTANCE OF NON VIOLENCE. KING AND SCLC WILL MEET IN ATLANTA SATURDAY, THREE THIRTY SIXTYEIGHT TO DISCUSS MEMPHIS INCIDENT AND PROBABLY WASHINGTON MARCH. KING WAS SCHEDULED TO BE IN WASHINGTON, DC. THREE TWENTY

END PAGE ONE

EX-115 REC 16 100-106670 3292

APR 10 1968

TWO COPIES TO WFO

70 APR 18 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

PAGE TWO

NINE SIXTY EIGHT WHICH HE HAS CANCELLED AND WAS SCHEDULED

TO BE IN VIRGINIA ON MARCH THIRTY SIXTYEIGHT WHICH HE

WILL PROBABLY CANCEL.

END

HWL

R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

SAL FBI ACK IN R3

C- MR. SULLIVAN

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/27/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)
(100-106670)

FROM: SAC, SAVANNAH (157-1305) (P)
(100-5056) (P)

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
OO: Atlanta

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
OO: WFO

Re Atlanta airtel to Bureau 3/18/68 and Atlanta radiogram to Bureau and Savannah 3/21/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven (11) copies of a letterhead memo concerning KING's visit to Waycross and Augusta, Ga. as well as the appearance of Rev. R. D. ABERNATHY at Savannah, Ga.

One copy of this letterhead memo is also being furnished 111th MIG, Fort McPherson, Ga.; NISO, Charleston, S.C.; and U. S. Secret Service, Atlanta, Ga.

Copies of this communication and the enclosed letterhead memo are also being furnished to Atlanta and WFO.

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau
(3 - 157-8428)(Encs. 11) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670)
3 - Atlanta
(2 - 157-2924)(Encs. 3)(RM)
(1 - 100-5586)
2 - WFO (157-1395)(Encs.2)(RM)
3 - Savannah
(2 - 157-1305)
(1 - 100-5056)

JM:hsc
(12)

REC 55 100-106670-3275

EX-105

4 MAR 30 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~GSI~~, OSI; SEC. S...

57 APR 1 1968

DATE FORM: 4/3/68

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

100 ATX 4 MAR 8 CG 9 RD

100 Encl to FCM 5020

ENCLOSURE COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

SV 157-1305
SV 100-5056

Sources utilized in the letterhead memo are as follows:

Conf Source

First source is JOSEPH ROSS, Manager, Holiday Inn, Savannah, Ga., whose identity is concealed at his request.

Conf Source

Second source is CLARENCE IZZARD, PCI.

Conf Source

Third source is WILLIAM MORRELL, JR., 209 Hazzard Street, Waycross, Ga. (Request)

Conf Source

Fourth source is JFK Act 6 (4) 1319 Long Bewick Street, Waycross, Ga. (Request)

LEAD

SAVANNAH DIVISION

AT SAVANNAH, GA.

Will continue to follow and report pertinent WSP activities in this territory.

It is noted that the activities of WSP have been confined to the reported meetings and the success of KING's recruiting appeal is unknown at this time.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 63

FD-376 (Rev. 11-12-65)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Savannah, Georgia
March 27, 1968

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)
U. S. Secret Service, Atlanta, Ga. (RM)

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 64

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Savannah, Georgia
March 27, 1967

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

On March 22, 1968, a source advised that a representative of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), Atlanta, Georgia, had made reservations for nine single rooms for the night of March 22, 1968 at the Holiday Inn, Savannah, Georgia.

On the same date, the "Savannah (Georgia) Morning News", a daily newspaper, announced that Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the SCLC, was scheduled to speak that night at 7:30 p.m. at the St. Paul C.M.E. Church, Savannah, Georgia, about the planned "Poor People's Campaign".

On March 23, 1968, a second source advised that Rev. King failed to appear the previous evening at Savannah as scheduled, reportedly because bad weather grounded his plane in Alabama. Rev. Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President, SCLC, came from Atlanta and spoke to a crowd of about 500 people in the St. Paul Church, urging support for the planned demonstration in Washington, D. C. next month.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 65

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

GH.

It is noted that King's visit to Savannah was under the auspices of the Chatham County Crusade for Voters.

On March 21, 1968, Pressie B. McCoy, President, Eighth Congressional District of Georgia Voters League, Waycross, Georgia, advised pursuant to a telephonic request, he had made arrangements for the A.M.E. Mount Zion Church, Waycross, to be made available on March 22, 1968 to Rev. King to make a speech about the "Poor People's Campaign".

On March 23, 1968, S. W. White, Sno-White Flying Service, Waycross, Georgia, Airport, advised that Rev. King had arrived at the Waycross Airport at 11:06 a.m. White subsequently advised that the pilot of King's plane advised they expected to be in Waycross for approximately one hour.

On the same date, Corporal Willie Armstrong, Waycross Police Department, advised he was in the audience at the church when Rev. King spoke. He said King only spoke very briefly, mentioning the needs of the poor people and the ridiculousness of the expenditures on the Vietnam war when money was needed in the ghettos and for the war on poverty. He said no effort was made to recruit volunteers at the time of the speech and no information was given concerning this aspect. He estimated about 225 to 250 people attended, but that a considerable number of these people left prior to the time a collection was taken.

On the same date, Mr. White, described above, advised that Rev. King and the individuals accompanying him left the Waycross Airport at about 1:00 p.m.

On March 26, 1968, a third source advised that he had attended the meeting at Waycross addressed by Rev. King. He estimated that there were about 200 people present and noted that Rev. Abernathy introduced Rev. King. He said King spoke less than ten minutes, directing most of his talk about the deplorable poverty conditions and his anticipated campaign in Washington, D. C., for the purpose of correcting these conditions.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 66

On the same date, a fourth source related substantially the same information about the Waycross meeting, adding that a collection of $200 was taken up from those present.

On March 21, 1968, Mr. John D. Watkins, attorney, Augusta, Georgia, advised that Rev. King was scheduled to appear at Beulah Grove Baptist Church at 2:00 p.m. on March 23, 1968; the meeting was sponsored by the Citizens Concerned for Welfare of the Community, Inc. (CCWC, INC.), which he described as a small group of responsible people interested in the welfare of the community, and particularly in the welfare of poor people. He said Rev. B. I. Vernon, pastor of the Beulah Grove Baptist Church, is President of the CCWC, Inc., and that Watkins is the Secretary. He related that the purpose of the meeting on March 23, 1968 is to interest people in participating financially in the Washington Spring Project.

On March 25, 1968, Chief of Police Broadus Bequest, Augusta Police Department, advised he had several plainclothes detectives attend the meeting at the Beulah Grove Baptist Church on March 23, 1968. He said Rev. King, scheduled to arrive at 2:00 p.m., arrived at 6:40 p.m., and that King went directly from the airport to the church where he spoke about ten minutes, urging financial assistance in the campaign for poor people. Chief Bequest said that King related they had a warehouse full of food for the people participating in the campaign and expected to build several shacks on the Capitol grounds to serve these people.

Chief Bequest related the meeting was attended by about 450 people and that a collection of $305 was taken up at the meeting. He said there was no indication as to how many people would participate in the demonstration in Washington.

He related that following the meeting, King and his group went to the Downtowner Motel in Augusta where they had dinner with guests and companions. He said the bill for the dinner was $130 and that following the dinner the group went to the local airport from which King left about 11:00 p.m.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Concerning King's scheduled speeches in Augusta, Savannah and Waycross, Georgia, the following agencies were notified:

Robert Caleb,
111th Military Intelligence Group, Savannah, Ga.;

Chief Leo B. Ryan, Police Department, Savannah, Ga.;

Chief Ray Pope, Police Department, Waycross, Ga.;

Sgt. J. C. Pope, Georgia State Patrol, Waycross, Ga.;

Sheriff Robert E. Lee, Ware County, Waycross, Ga.;

Chief Broadus Bequest, Police Department, Augusta, Ga.;

Chief Deputy Sheriff Roger Tomlin, Richmond County, Augusta, Ga.;

J. K. Brantley,
111th Military Intelligence Group, Fort Gordon, Ga.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 68

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Savannah, Georgia
March 27, 1968

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Character SECURITY MATTER - C;
RACIAL MATTER

Reference Savannah memorandum dated March 27, 1968 captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 69

WA---Ø5

NY---Ø3

6~~:33~~ PM URGENT 3-27-68 JON

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428) , NEW YORK, WFO, AND MEMPHIS --PLAINTEXT--

ATTN -DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE

WFO AND MEMPHIS VIA WASHINGTON

FROM NEWARK (157-2298)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

O RACIAL MATTER

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, (WSP), ~~RM~~, OO-WFO.

TOUR OF NEWARK BY DOCTOR MARTIN LUTHER KING INITIATED AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM INSTANT BY APPEARANCE AT MT. CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH WHERE HE REMAINED UNTIL ONE PM. DURING THIS PERIOD KING SPOKE FOR ABOUT TWENTY-FIVE MINUTES TO AN AUDIENCE OF APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED. MONEY COLLECTED TO DATE IN THIS AREA WAS ANNOUNCED AS FOURTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIVE DOLLARS. IT WAS STATED THAT TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SIX PERSONS IN NEW JERSEY NJ HAVE BEEN SIGNED UP TO GO TO WASHINGTON AND THAT TWENTY OF THEM WILL BE DESIGNATED AS MARSHALS AND GIVEN TRAINING IN NON-VIOLENCE AT WORKSHOPS IN WASHINGTON DC. THESE MARSHALS WILL RETURN TO THEIR AREAS AND TRAIN OTHERS WHO WILL BE GOING TO WASHINGTON FOR THE WSP ON APRIL TWO TWO NEXT.

REC-75 157-8428-450

APR 2 1968

KING DID ANNOUNCE THAT THE GROUP INITIALLY IN WASHINGTON WAS TO REMAIN AND BE AUGMENTED BY INCREASING NUMBERS CULMINATING IN A GIANT RALLY ON OR ABOUT JUNE ONE FIVE.

62 APR 8 1968 246

END PAGE ONE

PLAYED TO WFO, ME

Summary Included in ~~letter~~ to White House and Attorney General. Date 3-28-68

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 70

PAGE TWO

KING FOLLOWED THE CHURCH MEETING WITH A TOUR OF NEWARK WHICH INCLUDED A TEN MINUTE VISIT AT THE RESIDENCE OF LEROY JONES, ANTI-WHITE BLACK NATIONALIST, WHO WAS ARRESTED DURING THE RIOTS IN NEWARK, SUMMER OF SIXTY-SEVEN.

INFO INDICATED KING DEPARTING NY FOR MEMPHIS LATE INSTANT DATE AND WILL ARRIVE WASHINGTON THREE TWENTY-NINE NEXT.

memo ~~LHM~~ FOLLOWS.

WA.....EFH R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

TAP FTB 5 (EFH)

M

cc: Mr. Sullivan

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/26/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395)(P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOairtel and LHM dated 3/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. LHM classified "Confidential" in order to offer additional security to extremely valuable informants, who furnished information contained therein.

The press conference mentioned in enclosed LHM was attended by SAs JOHN T. ALDHIZER, III, and ROBERT E. OLDS.

The first confidential source mentioned in enclosed LHM is WF 1295-PRI, and the second is WF 1827-S. Both informants furnished the information to SA PAUL E. MORRISON.

REC-69 157-1395-461

Persons identified in enclosed LHM as having been recruited to work with the WSP since re airtel and LHM have been searched through WFO indices and no pertinent identifiable subversive derogatory information was located based on available information.

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 11)
1 - WFO

GWP:krk
(3)

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI, SEC. SER: [redacted]: ISD, CRD, RAO
DATE FORW: 3/29/68
HOW FORW:
BY:

AIRTEL

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

APR 5 1968

As pointed out in enclosed LHM, no active recruitment of demonstrators has been undertaken to date. It would appear as though they will experience little trouble in any future recruitment of demonstrators to participate in the WSP.

WFO continues to maintain liaison with the Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, and has furnished him all available information concerning the WSP.

Officials of the U.S. Park Police, U.S. Capitol Police, General Services Administration, and the military agencies have been alerted concerning details of the WSP and their cooperation has been solicited in furnishing information coming to their attention concerning the WSP.

Enclosed LHM has been disseminated locally by WFO to Assistant U.S. Attorney, Washington, D. C., NISO, OSI, 116th MIG, and the U.S. Secret Service.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 73

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535

March 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to our memorandum dated March 19, 1968, and captioned as above, which sets forth information concerning progress in the organization and planning of the Washington Spring Project (WSP).

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol during April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

In pursuit of this project, the SCLC has opened an office in Washington, D. C., from which to organize and direct the WSP.

On March 22, 1968, a press conference was called by WSP representatives at the SCLC Office, Washington, D. C. (WDC). At the conference an announcement was made that King was expected to be in WDC on April 22, 1968, to initiate the WSP by presenting his requests to Congress. They further announced that late in April or early May, 1968, they expect three thousand demonstrators to arrive. The emphasis is being placed on the length of the demonstration rather than the number of demonstrators and they do not expect the number of demonstrators to exceed five thousand and will possibly limit the number to that figure. They expect the demonstrators to remain in WDC as long as necessary or until they get tired and return to their homes.

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE

157-1423-461

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 23, 1968, that he had learned that a meeting had been held on the morning of March 23, 1968, of heads and representatives of various committees established to organize and plan the WSP. There were approximately twenty-five people there, including Reverend Walter E. Fauntroy, Vice-Chairman of the Washington City Council, and a WDC affiliate of the SCLC.

The chairman of the Food Committee reported that the Cooks Union had offered their services to the WSP. She further advised that all food handlers would be screened and examined.

A representative of the Xaverian College, 10000 New Hampshire Avenue, White Oak, Maryland, met with the group and advised the college could handle six hundred people at one time. The source did not know if this had reference to handling six hundred people as residents or feeding that number at one time.

No site has been located on which to erect the "New City" to house the demonstrators. Three sources from which land can be obtained were discussed. They were:

District of Columbia land;

Federal Government land;

Land belonging to churches and private individuals.

Reverend Fauntroy suggested that Billy Simpson, 3815 Georgia Avenue, N.W., be named to head the fund raising committee and that one Flaxie Pinkert be asked to assist.

A second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 25, 1968, that he had received information concerning a meeting held at

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 75

the WSP Office on March 23, 1968, which was attended by approximately ten persons. At the meeting Anthony Henry, WSP recruiter, announced that everyone who will live at the "New City," and those who will visit frequently, must be trained in non-violence.

At the meeting Henry further stated that the majority of the demonstrators will be Negro; however, they expect Mexican-American, American Indians, and poor white to participate also. He pointed out that not much success had been realized in the recruitment of poor whites, as they associate Martin Luther King with the civil rights movement and they do not feel this movement effects them.

Charles E. Cheng, a representative of the American Federation of Teachers, heads the Education Committee for the WSP and announced no problem has been experienced in the recruitment of teachers to staff the "Freedon Schools," which will be developed for use of children associated with the WSP. He further announced an intention to appoint six sub-committees on his Education Committee. They will be: Orientation; Resources; Recruitment; Space; Program; and Schedules.

Cheng informed those present that no site had been selected for the "Freedom Schools" and that emphasis will be placed of subjects such as: Black Awareness; Black History; and Black Culture."

The attached pages set forth additional information concerning the WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 76

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

REPORTING OFFICE

Washington, D. C.

NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS RECRUITING IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

Anthony Ray Henry
William Moyer
Henry Brownlee
Lester Hankerson
J.T. Johnson
Richard Gay
Gerald Pogue
Steve Wise
James Peterson

ADDRESS OF LOCAL HEADQUARTERS

1401 U Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

KNOWN NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS RECRUITED

Reliable sources have advised that efforts have not been made to recruit demonstrators for the WSP in Washington, D. C. At this time they have no goal and the number of people they will attempt to recruit depends on the success of recruitment elsewhere in the United States. Their overall goal is a nucleus of at least three thousand demonstrators and any part of that total not recruited elsewhere will be sought in the Washington, D. C., area. To date sixth-three persons have been recruited to work on various committees in support of the WSP.

KNOWN NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS RECRUITED TO DATE

The following are persons who have been identified as having been recruited to work in support of the WSP since March 19, 1968:

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

David A. Clarke, 1909 19th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.;

Earl Coblyn;

Mary L. Burns, 1635 V Street, S.E., Number 6, Washington, D. C.;

Barbara Willis;

Gary Ayers, 3800 14th Street, N.W., Number 206, Washington, D. C.;

Melvin Deal, 2705 13th Street, N.E., Washington, D.C.;

David Wrice, Jr., 1033 Third Street, N.E., Washington, D. C.;

Jacques J. Kozub;

Judy Crews, 5439 16th Avenue, Hyattsville, Maryland;

Reverend Barry Stipp, Bethesda Congregational Church, 10010 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland;

Gerry Schwinn, 1509 Q Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.;

Oscar Griffin.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS RECRUITED

It is estimated that approximately one hundred twenty-five persons have been recruited thus far to serve on various committees in support of the WSP.

NUMBER OF BUSES AND OTHER COMMERCIAL TYPE TRANSPORTATION CHARTERED AND TOTAL CAPACITY

None

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 78

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

NUMBER OF PRIVATE CARS TO PARTICIPATE

No information developed not already reported by referenced memorandum dated March 19, 1968.

IDENTITY OF DRIVERS; MAKE, MODEL, AND LICENSE NUMBERS OF CARS TO PARTICIPATE

None

ROUTE CARS ARE SCHEDULED TO USE

Not applicable

AREAS BUSES AND DRIVERS ARE TO DISCHARGE PASSENGERS UPON ARRIVAL IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

Not known at this time.

ADDRESS DEMONSTRATORS ARE TO REPORT TO UPON ARRIVAL

Not known- at this time.

REMARKS

None.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 79

FD-365 (Rev. 9-27-65)

FBI

Date: 3-26-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI(157-8428)

From: SAC, COLUMBIA(157-4453)

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

ATTENTION:
☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
(P) GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

D. [illegible]

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:
Re Columbia airtel to Bureau, 3-19-68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies and for Atlanta two copies of LHM. Also enclosed for Bureau are original and one copy each of the following newspaper articles:

(1) Article entitled "King's March Plan Causes New Worry," from The State, 3-23-68.

(2) Article entitled "King Plans Visit to Columbia During Tour of Southeast States," from The State, 3-22-68.

REC-69

3 - Bureau (Enc. 17) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - Columbia

157-8428-460

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~[illegible]~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~[illegible]~~ ISD [illegible]D, RAO [illegible]

MBM:cej
(6)

DATE FORW: 4/1/68 11 MAR 28 1968
HOW FORW: R/S
BY: [illegible]

ACTION: UACB:
☐ No further action being taken and
☐ LHM enclosed ☐ Copy furnished to USA _____
☐ LHM being submitted 1cc AT+LHM 906 9TD
☐ Report being submitted 1cc of each NPCLP 906 9TD
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

RACIAL INV. SECT.

1cc Encl GC Moore

55 APR 4 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

(3) Article entitled "Martin Luther King Plans Tour of State on April 3," from The Columbia Record, 3-21-68.

CONF. Source

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is BENJAMIN J. MACK, Field Secretary in S. C. for the SCLC, concealed at his request.

For information of Bureau, this project appears to have made little or no progress in South Carolina.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Columbia, South Carolina
March 23, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital the first week in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

On March 21, 1968, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised as follows:

The Washington Spring Project (WSP) has made little or no progress in South Carolina, and there is no staff recruiting in South Carolina in connection with this proposed project.

Martin Luther King is tentatively planning to visit South Carolina for one day on April 3, 1968, in connection with the WSP. King will probably fly to Charleston, South Carolina, tour some counties in the lower part of the state, and end up in Columbia, South Carolina, where he will possibly address a public rally. During this day, King will meet and explain the purpose of the WSP.

Mrs. Bernice Robinson and Mrs. Septima Clark, both Negro females, reside at Charleston, South Carolina, where they work with the Voter Registration Project and the Citizenship Education Program which projects are sponsored by the SCLC.

Carl Farris of Atlanta, Georgia, is a staff member of the Citizenship Education Program and about two weeks ago Farris was visiting in Charleston, South Carolina, where he was working with the Voter Registration Project. Farris spends most of his time in Atlanta, Georgia, when he is not working in South Carolina.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The above-mentioned three persons, while working in South Carolina in connection with these SCLC-sponsored projects, describe the purpose of the WSP with persons contacted; however, they are not actively recruiting for the WSP.

The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to the WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 83

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reporting office: Columbia

Names of individuals recruiting in South Carolina: No one known to be recruiting.

Address of Headquarters: No headquarters established.

Known number of individuals recruited to date: 0

Known names of individuals recruited: N/A

Estimated number of individuals recruited: 0

Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity: 0

Number of private cars to participate: 0

Identity of driver; make, model, and license numbers of cars to participate: N/A

Route cars are scheduled to use: N/A

Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D. C.: N/A

Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival: N/A

Remarks: None.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 84

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King's March Plan Causes New Worry

By LEE BANDY
Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — Southern House Members may have a new problem in trying to delay consideration of the Senate civil rights bill until Dr. Martin Luther King and his demonstrators arrive here April 22.

There is serious talk now the Negro leader might be forced to postpone his poor peoples march until some time in May because the response to the demonstration has been less than anticipated.

This ironic possibility buoys the House Democratic leadership which has been urging members to accept the measure without any debate or hearings and send it to the White House for the President's signature.

The feeling of the proponents is that if the Senate civil rights protection and open housing legislation is approved before King arrives, some of the sting will be taken out of his campaign.

However, on the other hand, the Dixie Bloc believes it can kill the bill by holding the measure out until the march begins. Southern contention members will refuse to act under threat of intimidation.

With word leaking out King may have to postpone the march, Dixie members and some Republicans began taking a new look at their strategy.

"Our main concern is how long we can keep tying this thing up," a Southern member pointed out.

Reliable sources, who have access to the inside planning of the King march, told The State the Negro leader has not received the response he anticipated and has altered the original plans.

According to informants, the tentative program calls for only a few hand-picked demonstrators to arrive in town April 22 to submit certain demands to Congress.

They will include a guaranteed income for everyone, implementation of the President's Riot Commission Report, Jobs, and better housing.

The sources reported that King's marchers would use the expected rejection of the demands by congress to stir up their people and get support for the big march in May.

If that doesn't succeed, the the big march in May.

If that doesn't succeed, they said, the plan is for King to withdraw on account of illness and cancel the demonstration.

However, the fear is if this happens the black militants will move in and take over.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

10-B
THE STATE
COLUMBIA, S.C.

Date: 3/23/68
Edition:
Author: LEE BANDY
Editor: WILLIAM D. WORKMAN
Title: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: COLUMBIA

[#] Being Investigated

15-[illegible]-460

ENCLOSURE

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Plans Visit To Columbia During Tour Of Southeast States

By JIM D'AVIGNON
Staff Writer

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, will visit Columbia April 3 as part of an extensive tour of Southeastern and Northern states.

Al Pertilla, a spokesman for King's Atlanta, Ga., headquarters said, "exact times and places (King's visit) are not known yet. As of this time, however, he will visit Columbia."

King is making the tour in connection with the S.C.L.C.'s Poor People's Campaign. He will visit several locations in South Carolina and will make two of three speeches.

The speeches will be open to the public, said Pertilla. King will speak to people in poverty areas as part of a campaign to dramatize the plight of some three million low income people in the U. S.

Organizers of the Poor Peoples Campaign say that King hopes to slowly increase pressure on the federal government for aid to poor people. His primary method will be the use of sit-ins and marches.

The current tour will culminate in a massive march in Washington on April 22. The march, King said, in December is aimed at forcing Congress and the administration to provide "jobs or income for all."

King said an initial force of 3,000 demonstrators, trained in nonviolent techniques, would seek "massive dislocation" of the capital "until America responds" to the needs of its poor.

The protestors, recruited in 10 major cities and five rural areas, would begin a "strong, dramatic and attention-getting campaign" in early April. He indicated, that the capitol and the White House would be among the "targets."

The civil rights leader acknowledged that the mood of many Negroes in the nation's ghettos made the campaign "risky," but he asserted that "not to act represents moral irresponsibility."

S. C. L. C. spokesmen said that King plans no marches or demonstrations in his April visit to South Carolina. During the midst of rioting in northern cities last July, King conducted a peaceful fund-raising rally in Charleston.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ 6-B

___ THE STATE

___ COLUMBIA, S.C.

___

___

___

Date: 3/22/68
Edition:
Author: JIM D'AVIGNON
Editor: WILLIAM D. WORKMAN
Title: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: COLUMBIA

Being Investigated

157-[illegible]-460

ENCLOSURE

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Martin Luther King Plans Tour Of State On April 3

By THOMAS P. MAYES
Record Staff Writer

The Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, plans a whirlwind tour of South Carolina April 3.

A spokesman for King's Atlanta, Ga. headquarters indicated the former Nobel Peace Prize winner may visit Columbia on his one-day campaign.

In connection with the S.C.L.C.'s Poor Peoples Campaign, King plans to visit several communities, making two or three speeches.

No specific times or places have been announced.

King plans no demonstrations or marches in South Carolina during the visit.

His speeches will probably be open to the public, the S.C.L.C. spokesman said.

Last July during the midst of rioting in northern cities. King conducted a peaceful fund-raising rally in Charleston.

Benjamin F. Mack, state field director for S.C.L.C., said King may also visit South Carolina this summer.

Poor Peoples Campaign organizers say King wishes to dramatize the plight of some three million low income earning people in the United States. They say, using primarily sit-ins and marches, King hopes to slowly increase pressure on the federal government for aid to poor people.

In Charleston King said, "There are people right here in South Carolina who are starving."

On April 22, King and approximately 100 Civil Rights leaders will begin visiting U.S. congressmen and heads of government agencies.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1B

THE COLUMBIA RECORD

COLUMBIA, S.C.

Date: 3/21/68
Edition: METRO
Author: THOMAS P. MAYES
Editor: JOHN A. MONTGOMERY
Title: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: COLUMBIA

[#] Being Investigated

-460

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3-26-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304)(P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
(WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re CV airtel to Bureau, 3-19-68.

Enclosed for Bureau are 11 copies of LHM re the WSP; copies are also being sent to Atlanta for its file on WSP, COMINFIL, SCLC and MARTIN LUTHER KING, and to Baltimore, Chicago, Cincinnati, New York and WFO.

Copies are also being sent to USA, CV, Secret Service, CV, and local military intelligence agencies.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)(RM)
3 - Atlanta (157-2924)(Enc. 3)(RM)
(1 - 100-5718 COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - Baltimore (157-2717)(ENC. 2)(RM)
2 - Chicago (157-2474)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Cincinnati (100-17196)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - New York (157-2052)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Washington Field (157-1395)(Enc. 2)(RM)
8 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792 COMINFIL, SCLC)
(1 - 157-293 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-263 POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE)
(1 - 157-1319 MICHAEL BIBLER)
(1 - 157-1320 Rev. E. R. OSBURN)
(1 - 170-39)

REC-69 157-8428-459

14 MAR 28 1968

EAS:amk

(24)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~ONI~~, OSI; SEC. SER:
~~DEST~~: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIU

DATE FORW: 4/1/68

HOW FORW: RIS

BY: [illegible]

C. C. - Bishop

70 APR 5 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

CV 157-1304

IDENTITIES OF SOURCES
USED IN LHM

CV T-1 is CV 376-S Same

CV T-2 is CV 768-R Same

This LHM is classified CONFIDENTIAL as it contains data reported from CV T-1 and CV T-2 which could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

PROGRESS REPORT

As of 3-26-68, Rev. E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER, the two WSP recruiters in CV, have been continuing their recruiting activity and giving out WSP posters and pamphlets. Rev. OSBURN is still very enthusiastic and full of spirit regarding this poor people's campaign and he feels he should be able to reach his 200 people quota to make this 4-68 trip to Washington, D. C. As of 3-26-68, it was known OSBURN had not recruited his 200 people, but there is no indication as to the number he has recruited.

Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING is scheduled to be in CV on 4-10-68 in connection with the WSP and it is felt that OSBURN and BIBLER are pushing hard to have a number of recruits by the time KING arrives here, so they can make a favorable report. No definite appraisal can be made at this time, as to the possible success the WSP will have in CV as Rev. OSBURN has not released any recruitment figures as yet.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 89

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

March 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reference is made to Cleveland memorandum dated March 19, 1968.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the nation's capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

"The Cleveland Press", a Cleveland, Ohio, daily afternoon newspaper of general circulation in its March 19, 1968, issue, page D-3, carried an article "Dr. KING PLANS TO RECRUIT HERE FOR D.C. PROTEST" which stated the following:

"Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING will be in Cleveland Apr. 10 to recruit support and participants for a demonstration over jobs and income for the poor in Washington, D. C.

"He will stop here during a tour from Mississippi to New York to Chicago in preparation for the Washington demonstration which is to start Apr. 22.

"A coalition of Negro, Puerto Rican, Indian, poor white and Mexican-American groups is being formed to join in the demonstration, it was announced by Atlanta headquarters of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference which Dr. KING heads.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 90

"A steering committee for what is being called the National Poor People's Campaign includes persons from New Mexico, Texas, Georgia, West Virginia, California, Illinois and New York."

CV T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 21, 1968, that during a meeting of the Womens International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF) held at Cleveland Heights, Ohio, on March 19, 1968, it was mentioned that Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's big "poor peoples march into Washington" would take place in April, 1968. Plans are for the poor Negro families and children to converge on Washington, D. C. and KING hoped that many whites would stand by to fill the ranks as Negroes are arrested and put in jail. One of the women at the meeting mentioned that some of the student groups from Cleveland planned to send some representatives to stand by.

Someone asked if there was an active group in Cleveland assisting KING in the plans and another individual answered that there was, but it was not a white group.

Sergeant JOHN J. UNGVARY, Bureau of Special Investigations, Cleveland, Ohio, Police Department, advised on March 26, 1968, that his department had been contacted by the Metropolitan Police, Washingtn, D. C. to furnish them with any pertinent information regarding the WSP as it pertains to the Cleveland area. None of Sergeant UNGVARY's sources to date, have been able to develop any information as to the number of people recruited by the WSP, plans for travel to Washington, D. C., etc.; however, Sergeant UNGVARY will be alert for any information along this line.

CV T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, indicated on March 26, 1968, that he learned Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN, the WSP recruiter in Cleveland, has been working at WSP headquarters, 7902 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, for the past two days on behalf of the WSP. OSBURN also has a young woman, name unknown, doing some of the clerical functions in this office.

WSP in Cleveland has been distributing posters to various stores for display purposes which were prepared by the SCLC about the "Poor People's Campaign - 1968"; also the WSP has been giving out pamphlets prepared by SCLC, 334 Auburn Avenue,

N.E., Atlanta, Georgia, entitled "Poor People's Campaign" and this appears to have been prepared professionally. This pamphlet gives information on how people can join this poor people's campaign, it welcomes all local organizations to join the WSP, it calls on both blacks and whites to participate, it points out the campaign will get under way in April, 1968 (no actual date shown) and lastly it requests all kinds of help as resources are very limited.

Source added that OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER, the other WSP recruiter, are continuing their recruiting activity and Reverend OSBURN still seems very enthusiastic and has a lot of spirit regarding the WSP, although he still does not have the 200 people for Cleveland's quota. Reverend OSBURN has not given any indication as to the exact number of people recruited, their identity, travel plans, etc.

The following is additional data relative to this project:

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reporting office	Cleveland, Ohio
Names of Individuals Recruiting in this area	Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER
Address of Headquarters	Park Lane Villa 10510 Park Lane Cleveland, Ohio (Rev. OSBURN's apartment) and 7902 Hough Avenue Cleveland, Ohio
Known number of Individuals Recruited to date	Unknown
Known names of Individuals Recruited	Unknown
Estimated number of individuals recruited	Unknown
Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity	None
Number of Private cars to participate	Unknown
Route cars are scheduled to use	Unknown
Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D. C.	Unknown
Address demonstrators are to report on arrival	Unknown

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 93

FBI

Date: 3/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Birmingham teletype to Bureau, Atlanta, Memphis, Mobile, WFO, and Jackson, dated 3/21/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination. Two copies of this letterhead memorandum are also enclosed for Atlanta, Jackson, Memphis, Mobile, and WFO.

Copies of this letterhead memorandum have been disseminated locally to the U. S. Secret Service, military intelligence agencies, and U. S. Attorney, Birmingham.

Confidential Informant T-1 is BH 422-R (Prob) (Ghetto). Confidential informant T-2 is Detective MARCUS JONES, Intelligence Squad, Birmingham Police Department (by request).

EX-110

REC-69

157-1425-446

5 MAR 26 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (100-5586) (Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Jackson (100-161) (Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Memphis (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Mobile (157-2543) (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Enc. 2) (RM)
5 - Birmingham (2 - 157-3236)
(1 - 100-3080)
(1 - 157-2415)
(1 - 157-2414)

LGG:jam
(18)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~CSI~~, OSI; SEC. SER:
~~[illegible]~~: [illegible], CRD, RAO

RACIAL INT. SECT.

62 APR 2 1968

DATE FORW: 3/29/68
HOW FORW: RIS

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
March 22, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 20, 1968, Mr. RALPH R. BANKS, District Attorney, Greene County, advised that MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., RALPH ABERNATHY, HOSEA WILLIAMS, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) arrived at the First African Baptist Church, Eutaw, Alabama, 5:15 p.m., March 20, 1968. Mr. BANKS stated that KING and his group departed Eutaw, Alabama, at 6 p.m. bound for Greensboro, Alabama.

On March 20, 1968, Confidential Informant T-1 advised that MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, (SCLC) addressed a group of approximately five hundred persons at the First African Baptist Church, Eutaw, Alabama. This informant advised that KING spoke on the subject of the Washington poor peoples campaign and said that President JOHNSON was spending too much money in Vietnam and he should spend more on the poor people. KING stated that he expected approximately one half million people in Washington, D. C., for the demonstration and that SCLC would see to it that all expenses were paid. KING said that SCLC would not leave Washington, D. C. until Congress took appropriate action in regard to the Negro.

On March 21, 1968, Confidential Informant T-2 advised MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SCLC, RALPH ABERNATHY, SCLC, and HOSEA WILLIAMS, SCLC, arrived at the Birmingham Airport, Birmingham, Alabama, at 9:35 p.m., March 20, 1968. They drove directly to Bessemer, Alabama, where MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., spoke briefly to a crowd of approximately six hundred

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 95

persons at the New Zion Baptist Church, 1026 North 24th Street, Bessemer. KING stated that he is going to take part in a demonstration in Memphis, Tennessee on Friday, March 22, 1968. KING thereafter turned the meeting over to HOSEA WILLIAMS. WILLIAMS advised those present that SCLC will use church buses to transport recruits for the Washington Spring Project from the Birmingham, Alabama area to Washington, D. C. He said that Birmingham ministers will be asked by SCLC to donate their church buses for the project. The demonstrators who are recruited in Birmingham are to report to Lafayette Park in Washington, D. C., where they will set up a tent city. THOMAS EDWARD WRENN will be in charge of the Birmingham delegation at Washington, D. C. WILLIAMS also stated that he would like if possible to transport two Negro "shanty" houses from Alabama to Washington, D. C., and set them up near the Smithsonian Institute. T-2 said that WILLIAMS estimated that SCLC would raise $21,000 from Mississippi and $27,000 from Alabama to support this project. WILLIAMS said that 75 to 100 Indians and Mexicans from the southwest section of the country will meet in Jackson, Mississippi, during the week of April 22, 1968. Thereafter, together with the Negro demonstrators recruited in Mississippi, they will travel to Birmingham, Alabama. On April 24, and 25, 1968, this group will "camp-in" at Kelly Ingram Park in Birmingham. On April 26, 1968, combined groups from the southwestern states, Mississippi, and Alabama will march through the city of Birmingham and thereafter travel by bus to Atlanta, Georgia, and join up with the Georgia group. On the night of April 26, 1968, the demonstrators will "camp-in" at the Capitol steps in Atlanta. WILLIAMS said that the Teamsters Union will furnish all the food necessary for the demonstrators while they are in Washington, D. C. In conclusion, WILLIAMS said that "Congress will give in or the United States will be burned down".

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 96

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 21, 1968, Sergeant JFK Act 6 (4), Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, advised that at 1 p.m. he interviewed MOSEA WILLIAMS at the Birmingham Municipal Airport and WILLIAMS advised SMITH that because of inclement weather, Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., has cancelled his trip to southern Alabama. WILLIAMS told Sergeant SMITH that Reverend KING and his group would depart for Atlanta, Georgia, in a Cessnar aircraft #N3223Q at 2 p.m. and on March 22, 1968, they planned to fly to Memphis, Tennessee.

Sergeant SMITH stated that at 1:45 p.m. CST, he observed MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and his party depart from the Birmingham Airport.

Appropriate local, county, State, and Federal authorities have been advised of the above information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
March 22, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Birmingham letterhead memorandum to Bureau dated March 22, 1968.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside

VIA TELETYPE

ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

4:35 PM URGENT 3-21-68 VDC

TO DIRECTOR AND MEMPHIS

FROM ATLANTA

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C.

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM.

ON NIGHT OF MARCH TWENTY LAST AT [redacted] ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PLANNED TO BE IN MEMPHIS, TENN., MORNING OF MARCH TWO ONE INSTANT IN ORDER TO PARTICIPATE IN SANITATION WORKERS MARCH OR DEMONSTRATION THAT MORNING. KING PLANS TO RETURN TO GEORGIA DURING AFTERNOON MARCH TWO TWO NEXT. SOURCE COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS RE ABOVE TRAVEL OF KING.

SOURCE ADVISED HE LEARNED ON MARCH TWENTY LAST THAT JAMES BEVEL, SCLC STAFF MEMBER IN MEMPHIS DURING CURRENT WEEK TO ASSIST SANITATION WORKERS IN PLANNING FURTHER ACTIVITY RE THIS STRIKE.

INFORMATION FROM AT [redacted] CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL.

LHM FOLLOWS.

EX-110

100-106670 3250

REC-68

8 MAR 22 1968

cc- trainor

RECEIVED: 4:47 PM FJB

XEROX

MAR 25 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

XEROX

MAR 1968

57 APR 1 1968

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

UNREC COPY FILED IN 157-6-28

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/21/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)
(157-8428)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (100-161) (P)
(157-9097)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
(OO: ATLANTA)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM
(OO: WFO)

ReJNtel to Bureau dated 3/18/68 entitled "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C"; JNtel to Bureau 3/19/68 entitled "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C and WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM"; JNtel to Bureau 3/20/68 entitled MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C, and WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM."

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM regarding KING's visit to Miss., 3/19,20/68; two copies of LHM being furnished MIGp; one copy each being furnished OSI and USA, Jackson, and Secret Service, Jackson; one copy furnished USA, Oxford.

4 - Bureau (3 - 157-8428) (Enc. 11)
(1 - 100-106670)

ENCLOSURE

REC-4 100-106670

(Copies continued page 2)

14 MAR 26 1968

6 - Jackson (2 - 100-161)
(2 - 157-9097) (1 - 100-56) (1 - 157-9126)

HMR:lsw
(35)

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI:SEC. SER.
IDIN

DATE FORM: 3/27/68

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

55 APR 4 1968

ICC AT+LHM 806 9RD

157-8428

UNITED COPY AND COPY OF EACH FILED IN

JN 100-161
JN 157-9097

(Copies continued)

2 - Atlanta (1 - 100-5587)(Enc. 2)
(1 - 157-2924)
1 - Baltimore (Enc. 1)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236)(Enc. 1)
1 - Charlotte (157-5541)(Enc. 1)
1 - Chicago (157-2474)(Enc. 1)
1 - Cincinnati (100-17196)(Enc. 1)
1 - Cleveland (157-1304)(Enc. 1)
1 - Columbia (157-4453)(Enc. 1)
2 - Detroit (1 - 100-31418) (Enc. 2)
(1 - 157-2007)
1 - Knoxville (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1)
1 - Louisville (157-532)(Enc. 1)
1 - Miami (157-2354)(Enc. 1)
1 - Memphis (Enc. 1)
1 - Milwaukee (Enc. 1)
1 - Mobile (Enc. 1)
1 - Newark (Enc. 1)
1 - New Orleans (Enc. 1)
1 - New York (157-2052)(Enc. 1)
1 - Norfolk (Enc. 1)
1 - Philadelphia (Enc. 1)(157-2476)
1 - Pittsburgh (157-633)(Enc. 1)
1 - Richmond (Enc. 1)
1 - San Francisco (Enc. 1)
1 - Savannah (Enc. 1)
1 - WFO (Enc. 1)

* *

Copies of this communication being furnished to all offices receiving prior communication in captioned matter.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 101

JN 100-161
JN 157-9097

Sources utilized in LHM are as follows:

	Identity	Location
1.	JN 261-R Source	JN 170-485
2.	JN 386-R Source	JN 170-496
3.	JFK Act 6 (4) Source RI - PROB (GHETTO)	
4.	JN 378-R (PROB) Source	
5.	JN 199-R (PROB - GHETTO) Source	
6.	EDWARD POPE Cont. Source Hattiesburg PD (by request)	
7.	LUTHER MYLES Source RI - (GHETTO)	

SAs JAMES F. BODMAN, JR. and RALPH D. GARDNER observed MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. at Greenwood, Miss., on March 19, 1968.

Agents who observed MARTIN LUTHER KING and his group at Thompson Airport, Jackson, Miss., on 3/20/68, were SAS STEPHEN R. CARR and DANIEL J. CONNELL.

This LHM is being classified confidential because of information furnished by Confidential Informants JN T-1 through JN T-4 whose identity, if revealed, could compromise their future effectiveness.

LEAD:

JACKSON

At Jackson, Mississippi

Will follow and report regarding WSP as pertinent to Mississippi.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 102

JN 100-161
JN 157-9097

Activity during the past week has been confined to meetings held by MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., in nine cities in Mississippi. The success of his recruiting is unknown at this time. It is noted he had limited response to his request for participants to take part in the Washington Spring Project (WSP) at the meetings held.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 103

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Jackson, Mississippi
March 21, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

On March 18, 1968, Mr. George Wells, Reservation Clerk, Delta Airlines, Jackson, Mississippi, advised that Martin Luther King and Andrew Young had reservations on Flight 566 from New Orleans, Louisiana, to Memphis, Tennessee, on March 18, 1968, arriving Jackson, Mississippi, at 7:13 p.m.

LA.-TENN. D.C. ALA. GA. S.C. N.C. VA.

On March 18, 1968, Chief of Detectives M. B. Pierce, Jackson Police Department, Jackson, Mississippi, advised that King and Young did not leave the plane during its stopover in Jackson, Mississippi.

On March 18, 1968, confidential source one, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that as of that date, Martin Luther King, Jr. was President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC).

On March 18, 1968, this source again advised that Andrew Young was Executive Director of SCLC.

On March 18, 1968, a second confidential source advised that King and his group would return to Mississippi on March 19, 1968, to tour eight or nine cities in an attempt to get support in connection with his Washington Spring Project (WSP) to Washington, D.C. on April 22, 1968.

100-106670-3861

ENCLOSURE

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

On March 19, 1968, a third confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr. regarding his trip to Mississippi:

Town	Time	Place
Batesville	11:00 a.m.	Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church, extended end of Penolia Avenue
Marks	12:30 p.m.	Silver Grove First Baptist Church, Hemper Street
Clarksdale	2:00 p.m.	Chapel Hill Baptist Church, 303 Carolina Street
Greenwood	3:30 p.m.	Jennings Temple Church, Avenue G Street, (changed to Elks Club).
Grenada	5:00 p.m.	First New Hope Baptist Church, Bell Street
Laurel	7:00 p.m.	St. Paul Methodist Church, 517 Jefferson Street
Hattiesburg	8:30 p.m.	Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Spencer Street
	Wednesday, March 20, 1968:	
McComb	10:00 a.m.	Rose Hill Church in Magnolia

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 105

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Jackson 11:30 a.m. Masonic Temple,
1072 W. Lynch Street

SCLC - Martin Luther
King - President

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

On March 20, 1968, Robert J. Myles advised that Martin Luther King, President of SCLC; Ralph Abernathy, Vice-President and Treasurer of SCLC; and Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education of SCLC, arrived March 19, 1968, at Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Batesville, Mississippi, at 11:00 a.m., from Memphis, Tennessee. King spoke to a group of about 400 persons and departed at 1:20 p.m.

On March 20, 1968, Robert J. Myles, Highway 6, Batesville, Mississippi, advised that Martin Luther King appeared at the Mount Zion Church in Batesville, Mississippi, on March 19, 1968. Myles stated that Dr. King arrived in Batesville shortly before 1 p.m. and departed Batesville shortly after 1:20 p.m. He stated that Dr. King spoke to a group of approximately 400 individuals assembled at the Mount Zion Church.

Myles stated that Dr. King's speech centered around the forthcoming march in Washington, D.C. King encouraged individuals to participate in this matter; and the group, according to Myles, was very receptive to King.

The March 20, 1968, edition of "The Clarion-Ledger", page 7, a Jackson daily newspaper, contained an article that stated that one white man contributed a $100 bill during Martin Luther King's appearances at the Mount Zion Baptist Church, Batesville, Mississippi.

On March 19, 1968, Aaron Henry, President, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), furnished the following information:

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 106

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Martin Luther King, Ralph Abernathy, and Hosea Williams arrived at Valley Queen Baptist Church, Marks, Mississippi, at 1:45 p.m. March 19, 1968. All three spoke at that Church without incident, and they departed Marks at 2:10 p.m.

The above individuals arrived at Clarksdale, Mississippi, 3:15 p.m. at the Chapel Hill Baptist Church, 303 Carolina, and all three spoke to 500 to 600 people until 4:30 p.m. at which time they departed en route to Greenwood.

They asked for a show of hands regarding those who would participate in the Washington Spring Project (WSP) from Clarksdale area and two persons raised their hands.

On March 19, 1968, Martin Luther King arrived at 5:30 p.m. at Greenwood, Mississippi Airport, Greenwood, Mississippi, in a twin engine Cessna 411 Charter Aircraft bearing Identification Number N3223Q.

On March 19, 1968, the third confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that King spoke to a group of approximately 475 individuals at the Jennings Temple Church, Avenue G and Ash Streets, Greenwood, Mississippi. King advised his appearance in Greenwood, Mississippi, was to recruit poor people to go to Washington, D.C. King stated that their purpose was to recruit 3,000 to 6,000 unemployed to go to Washington and stay as long as possible, with new waves of people to come in every week. King advised that after an appropriate number of people were present they were going to make a massive march to "plague" Congress.

During the speech, King requested a show of hands as to the number of individuals who would be available to go to Washington, D.C. during April, 1967.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 107

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

At approximately 7:00 p.m. King and six other individuals were observed departing Greenwood, Mississippi Airport in the above aircraft en route to Grenada, Mississippi.

Police Commissioner Paul McKelroy, Grenada, Mississippi, Police Department, advised Martin Luther King, Jr. and party arrived via aircraft at the Grenada, Mississippi Airport at 7:30 p.m. March 19, 1968. King thereafter held a meeting of approximately 30 minutes at the Bellflower Baptist Church, Pearl Street, Grenada, before a group of approximately 175 - 200 individuals. King thereafter departed the Grenada Airport at 8:45 p.m. via the Cessna 411 Aircraft, registration number N3223Q, en route to Laurel, Mississippi, to hold a similar meeting. King was in the company of Hosea Williams, Reverend Ralph Abernathy, Leon Wilbert Hall, Dorothy Cotton, and an unknown young Negro male.

MISS. FLA. ALA. GA. SC. N.C. VA.

Mr. McKelroy advised that License Number 22-3381 is registered to the Bellflower Missionary Church, Grenada, Mississippi.

On March 20, 1968, a fourth confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that when King appeared before the crowd of approximately 200 individuals, he asked for support of his poor peoples march in Washington, D.C. citing necessity for this march as a request for jobs and other benefits. When King requested individuals to stand up to show their support for his project and the identity of those who would participate, approximately 30 individuals responded.

Source advised that $61.60 was collected at the meeting for King's project. This money was turned over to King's associates and placed in a paper sack together with money already contained in the paper sack.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 108

Source stated that the crowd responding to King's meeting was small in comparison to those in the past that King and his associates had drawn, nor did King receive an overwhelming support for his proposed project.

Mr. McKelroy advised that King departed Grenada Airport, Grenada, Mississippi, at 8:45 p.m. in above described plane en route to Laurel, Mississippi.

On March 19, 1968, a fifth confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Martin Luther King arrived at St. Paul's Methodist Church, 517 Jefferson Street, Laurel, Mississippi, at approximately 10:00 p.m. on March 19, 1968, and delivered a 10 to 15 minute inspiring talk concerning the Washington Spring Project. King pointed out that the grandparents and parents of those present worked for nothing and as a result the present generation of Negroes have little or nothing. King warned that the grandchildren of those present will also have nothing if the Negro fails to act today and demand his God given and constitutional rights. He strongly encouraged the local Negro to rise up and join the Washington Spring Project. King explained that the purpose of the Washington Spring Project was to emphasize to the world that the American Negro, though he is an American citizen, he is not receiving the constitutional rights which are supposedly guaranteed to all American citizens but in reality are given only to American white citizens.

Source advised that the Church was crowded with approximately 300 persons and some 100 to 150 left before King's arrival as he was approximately three hours late arriving in Laurel. A collection was taken for King at the Church, the amount received unknown.

On March 19,20, 1968, a sixth confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Martin Luther King, President, Ralph Abernathy, Vice-President and Treasurer, Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, Dorothy Cotton, Director

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP) LEON WILBERT HALL

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

of Citizenship School, and Leon Hall, Project Director for the State of Mississippi, all SCLC, arrived at the Mount Zion Church, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, around 12:30 a.m. March 20, 1968. King made a short speech regarding the Washington Spring Project before a crowd of 750 persons. King stated a collection of $300 would have to be received before he would speak. The collection total was $345.00.

Source stated that King had a reservation for nine single rooms at the Holiday Inn South, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, cancelled his reservations, and departed Hattiesburg, Mississippi, en route to Jackson, Mississippi, at 3:14 a.m.

On March 20, 1968, Major T. Schiff, Jackson Police Department, Jackson, Mississippi, advised that King and his party registered at the Alamo Plaza Motel at 4 a.m.

On March 20, 1968, a seventh confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that King and his party arrived at the Masonic Temple, Jackson, Mississippi, 12:45 p.m. and he addressed a crowd estimated at about 400 persons. Source stated that King did not travel to McComb, Mississippi, which was a scheduled stop on his itinerary.

COLORED PEOPLE

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF

On March 20, 1968, John Pierce, Reporter, Associated Press, Jackson, Mississippi, advised King and his party were greeted by Charles Evers, Director of the NAACP in the State of Mississippi, Lawrence Guyot, Chairman, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, a predominantly Negro political party within the State, and Geraldine Smith, State Chairman of the National Welfare Rights Organization. Hosea Williams stated the SCLC had just completed a strategy meeting and the date of the Washington Spring Project previously set as April 22, 1968, Washington, D.C., has been cancelled. He said King, Abernathy, Andrew J. Young, and other leaders of SCLC will go to Washington either April 23 or 24, 1968, where they intend to contact Congressional leaders, the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 110

of Commerce, and expect to receive assurances of legislation to improve the plight of the Negro. They will present "SCLC's Economic Bill of Rights to Congressional leaders and Government officials".

On April 27 or 28, 1968, the "Beachhead Troops", people from all over Mississippi, will arrive in Jackson for a major mass meeting. They will then march through downtown Jackson and board buses provided by SCLC and will leave en route to Birmingham, Alabama. At Birmingham they will meet a group who had just completed a mass meeting and march through Birmingham and will proceed on to Atlanta, Georgia; Columbia, South Carolina; Durham, North Carolina; Richmond, Virginia; and will meet at a staging point at Alexandria, Virginia. At the same time groups will have departed from Boston, Detroit, Chicago, and Philadelphia, to staging points around Baltimore, Maryland. They expect to have a total of 3,000 people in this group who will stay in Washington for at least two weeks. Then they will be replaced by a second group and this will continue until enough pressure has been applied that Congress takes appropriate action. They will build a "City of Hope, a shantytown", in Washington, D.C., to house and feed all participants. They will stay in Washington by continuing to send waves of people until the Democratic Convention.

Abernathy and King spoke briefly and echoed same sentiments as Williams. King said professional groups, professional people, and industrialists throughout the country are being contacted for donations for this project. He did not comment on how much has been received.

On March 20, 1968, confidential source one advised that he attended the meeting at Jackson on this date and that from the eight speeches made by King and his staff in Mississippi on March 19, 20, 1968, a total of $1,000 was collected in donations. At each rally a donation was collected. Source had lunch with King's party following his meeting on March 20, 1968, along with Charles Evers, and King expressed disappointment over the small donations and the lack of enthusiasm.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 111

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

On March 20, 1968, confidential source two who also attended the above meeting at the Masonic Temple, furnished substantially the same information. This source stated that there appeared to be few volunteers available to go to Washington, D.C. Source stated that King appeared irritated over the lack of enthusiasm of his crowd at the Masonic Temple for his Washington Spring Project.

On March 20, 1968, the seventh confidential source advised that King expressed disappointment over the lack of enthusiasm and turnout for his speech at the Masonic Lodge on this date.

At 4:16 p.m., March 20, 1968, King, Abernathy, Williams, and Dorothy Cotton departed from Thompson Airport, Jackson, Mississippi, via privately owned plane as described previously, en route to Birmingham, Alabama.

The following circular was distributed in towns where King appeared:

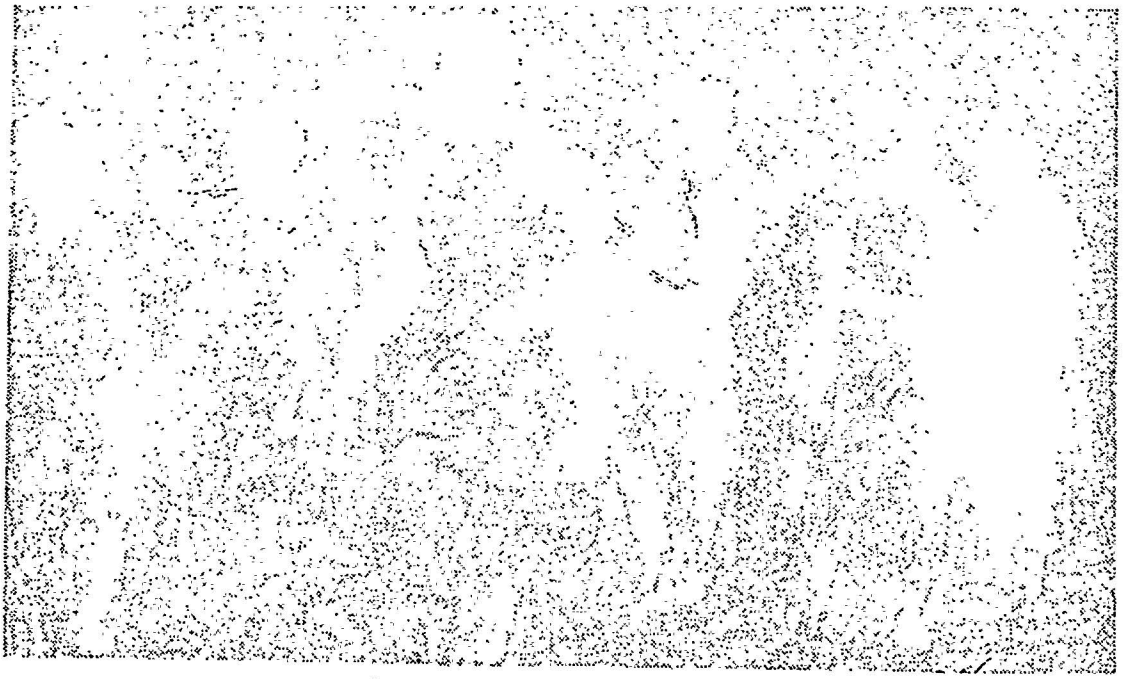
NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 112

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.

invites you to join us in the

POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN

Washington, D.C. Spring 1968



SCLC

Southern Christian Leadership Conference

The Poor People of America, demands:

- Decent Jobs and Income!
- The Right to a Decent Life!

For Information:

Poor People's Campaign
SCLC Mississippi Unit
P.O. Box 577
Grenada, Mississippi 38901

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 11

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Concerning Martin Luther King's visit to Mississippi, the following agencies were notified of his travels:

Dewey Weems, Investigator
Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol
Jackson, Mississippi

M. B. Pierce, Chief of Detectives
Jackson Police Department
Jackson, Mississippi

Lee Rogers
Military Intelligence Group
Jackson, Mississippi

Aubrey Howe
Chief of Police
Batesville, Mississippi

Brewer Hays, Chief of Police
Marks, Mississippi

Curtis Lary, Chief of Police
Greenwood, Mississippi

John T. "Pat" Ray, Chief of Police
Grenada, Mississippi

L. C. Nix, Chief of Police
Laurel, Mississippi

Hugh W. Herring, Chief of Police
Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Ben C. Collins, Chief of Police
Clarksdale, Mississippi

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 114

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/21/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236)(P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

ReBHtel to Bureau, 3/20/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum reflecting information concerning Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'s speech at Eutaw, Alabama, on 3/20/68.

This letterhead memorandum has been disseminated locally to the U. S. Attorney, Secret Service, and military intelligence agencies.

For information of the Bureau, Birmingham Confidential Informant T-1 is BH 422-R(PROB-GHETTO) and T-2 is JOHN A. CHEATUM, Probationary Racial Informant - Ghetto.

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI;SEC. SER:
[redacted]: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIa
DATE FORW: 4/1/68
HOW FORW: KIS
BY: [illegible] REC 27
ICC AT+44 8069TD

157-8428-457

3 - Bureau (Enc ENCLOSURE
2 - Birmingham
ELW:epg
(5)

4 MAR 25 1968

C. C. - Bishop
2/6

54 APR 8 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
March 21, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
SPEECH BY DR. MARTIN LUTHER
KING, JR., AT EUTAW, ALABAMA,
MARCH 20, 1968

On March 20, 1968, District Attorney Ralph R. Banks, Greene County, Alabama, advised that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. arrived in Eutaw, Alabama, at approximately 5:15 p.m., March 20, 1968, and spoke to a crowd of approximately 400 Negroes at the First African Baptist Church. Banks advised that King arrived by plane which left soon afterwards and headed toward Marion, Alabama. King spoke for approximately 40 minutes and then traveled enroute to Greensboro, Alabama, via car.

On March 20, 1968, Birmingham Confidential Informant T-1 advised that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. spoke to a crowd of about 400 to 500 Negroes at the First African Baptist Church in Eutaw, Alabama, on March 20, 1968. T-1 advised that King spoke about the upcoming demonstration in Washington, D.C., scheduled for April 26, 1968. Source advised that King stated that the "poor people" needed more help from the federal government and called for President Johnson to reduce spending in Vietnam and utilize these funds for the Negroes. T-1 advised that King expected approximately 500,000 persons in Washington, D.C., for this demonstration and urged all who could attend to do so. Source advised that King stated his organization would pay all necessary expenses and that they would not leave Washington, D.C., until Congress acted in their behalf.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 116

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJFCT
SPEECH BY DR. MARTIN LUTHER
KING, JR., AT EUTAW, ALABAMA,
MARCH 20, 1968

Birmingham Confidential Informant T-2 advised on March 20, 1968, that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. arrived in Eutaw, Alabama, at approximately 5:15 p.m. and spoke to a crowd of approximately 500 Negroes. T-2 advised that King spoke for approximately 35 to 40 minutes and then left via car toward Greensboro, Alabama. This source furnished substantially the same information as furnished by T-1 above.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 117

FD-323 (Rev. 1-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
March 21, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
SPEECH BY DR. MARTIN LUTHER
KING, JR., AT EUTAW, ALABAMA,
MARCH 20, 1968

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead memorandum, dated
March 21, 1968, at Birmingham,
Alabama

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/20/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-57229)(P)

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
OO: Atlanta

Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 3/18/68.

Submitted herewith to the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) pertaining to the visit of Dr. KING in Los Angeles area from 3/16 - 18/68.

The source mentioned in the details of the LHM is identified as LA PRI 4045-Ghetto, who furnished the information orally to SA T. M. GARDNER on 3/17/68.

The LHM is being classified as "Confidential" because of information furnished by the above source, which if revealed, could lead to his identification and compromise an informant of continuing value.

The Los Angeles Division will ascertain if Dr. KING made contact with any other individuals while he was in Los Angeles.

1 ENCLOSURE

REC 18
EX 106
100-106670
MAR 27 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)(RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2)(RM)
1 - Memphis (Enc. 2)(RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc. 1)(RM)(Info.)
1 - Los Angeles
WMB:sle
(7)

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted] OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted], FAO [redacted]
DATE FWD: 3/29/68
HOW FWD: [redacted]
BY: [redacted]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 119

LA 100-57229

A copy of this airtel and LHM is being furnished San Francisco and Memphis Divisions in view of their interest in Dr. KING.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 120

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Los Angeles, California
March 20, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

Lieutenant H. H. Fair, Anaheim Police Department, Anaheim, California, advised March 14, 1968, that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. was scheduled to address the convention of the California Democratic Council at the Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, California, at noon on Saturday, March 16, 1968.

Lieutenant H. H. Fair, supra, advised on March 16, 1968, that Dr. King appeared at a press conference at the Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, California, that date. He stated that he never endorsed any presidential candidate, but spoke highly of Senator Eugene Mc Carthy, Minnesota, and indicated that he might endorse him as a presidential candidate in the 1968 election, claiming that he is passive, non-violent but militant against poverty and the Vietnam War.

Lieutenant Fair, supra, stated that Dr. King also appeared as the main speaker at the luncheon of the California Democratic Council which was held at the Anaheim Convention Center on the same date. Dr. King stated that if the Government would do something about Negro poverty in the winter time there would be less likelihood of summer violence. He also indicated that there would be a march on Washington, D. C., in April 1968 and the participants will conduct a "stay-in" at Governmental offices until the end of the congressional session to protest Negro poverty. He stated that it was ridiculous to spend money to kill Vietnamese in Vietnam and not help underpriveleged Negroes.

Lieutenant Fair, supra, stated that King left Anaheim at 2:30 p.m. for an unknown appointment in Los Angeles.

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

100-106670-3264

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 17, 1968, that Dr. King spoke at an Elk's Club somewhere in Los Angeles on the afternoon of March 16, 1968. There he received donations for the Washington Spring Project in the amount of $6,000, in cash and an undisclosed amount in checks.

The "Los Angeles Times", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of March 17, 1968, carried an article which quoted Dr. King while he was in Anaheim, California, on March 16, 1968. He stated, "The problem is the Government has many programs but nothing has been done." He stated that the spring demonstrations which he will begin in Washington, D. C., on April 22, 1968, are to appeal to the conscience of Congress to escalate the war on poverty and racism and de-escalate the war in Vietnam.

Officer J. Fredericks, Airport Detail, Los Angeles Police Department, advised on March 18, 1968, that Dr. King was staying at the Hyatt House Hotel, 5547 West Century Boulevard, Los Angeles, and would be leaving Los Angeles for New Orleans and Memphis about noon on March 18, 1968, via National Airlines.

The "Los Angeles Times", previously mentioned, in its issue of March 18, 1968, indicated that Dr. King had spoken at the Second Baptist Church in Los Angeles On Sunday, March 17, 1968. He stated that it was time for someone in Washington to admit that a mistake has been made in Vietnam and that this nation is involved in a "senseless, reckless, immoral and unwinnable war." He also indicated white racism is "still a glaring reality in our country" and that Congress, dominated by the rural South "stands as a stubborn force in the way of social progress."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 122

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Los Angeles, California
March 20, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-57229

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/20/68

The attached relates to Washington Spring Project, Martin Luther King's effort to create poor peoples' demonstration Washington, D. C., April, 1968.

Pertinent parts of attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of Department, military, Secret Service, and other appropriate agencies, by memorandum.

JFM:chs

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
MAR 30 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI JKSN MISS

~~605 PM~~ URGENT 3-20-68 ~~REM~~

TO DIRECTOR (100-106670) AND ATLANTA (100-5586), BIRMINGHAM, AND MOBILE

FROM JACKSON (100-161) (157-9097)

SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP). ~~RM.~~ RACIAL MATTER

MARTIN LUTHER KING, PRESIDENT, RALPH ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, DOROTHY COTTON, DIRECTOR CITIZENSHIP SCHOOL, AND LEON HALL, PROJECT DIRECTOR FOR STATE OF MISS., ALL ~~SCLC~~ SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE, ARRIVED AT THE MT. ZION CHURCH, HATTIESBURG, MISS., AROUND TWELVE THIRTY AM MARCH TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT. KING MADE SHORT SPEECH REGARDING WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT BEFORE CROWD OF SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY PERSONS. KING THEN CANCELLED RESERVATIONS FOR HIS PARTY AT A HATTIESBURG MOTEL AND DEPARTED HATTIESBURG ARRIVING JACKSON, MISS. THREE FOURTEEN AM. HE SPENT MORNING AT LOCAL MOTEL, JACKSON.

KING AND PARTY ARRIVED AT THE MASONIC TEMPLE, JACKSON, TWELVE FORTY-FIVE PM AND HE ADDRESSED CROWD ESTIMATED OF ABOUT FOUR HUNDRED PERSONS.

END PAGE ONE

REC-40

14 MAR 27 1968

XEROX

51 APR 4 1968

UNREC COPY FILED IN 157-4128

JOHN PIERCE, REPORTER, ASSOCIATED PRESS, JACKSON, ADVISED KING AND PARTY WERE GREETED BY CHARLES EVERS, DIRECTOR OF THE NAACP IN THE STATE OF MISS., LAWRENCE GUYOT, CHAIRMAN, MISS. FREEDOM DEMOCRATIC PARTY, A PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO POLITICAL PARTY WITHIN THE STATE, AND GERALDINE SMITH, STATE CHAIRMAN OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION. HOSEA WILLIAMS STATED THE SCLC HAD JUST COMPLETED A STRATEGY MEETING AND THE DATE OF THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT PREVIOUSLY SET AS APRIL TWENTY-TWO, WASHINGTON, D.C., HAS BEEN CANCELLED. HE SAID KING, ABERNATHY, ANDREW J. YOUNG, AND OTHER LEADERS OF SCLC WILL GO TO WASHINGTON EITHER APRIL TWENTY-THREE OR TWENTY-FOUR WHERE THEY INTEND TO CONTACT CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS, THE SECRETARY OF LABOR, THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE, AND EXPECT TO RECEIVE ASSURANCES OF LEGISLATION TO IMPROVE THE PLIGHT OF THE NEGRO. THEY WILL PRESENT "SCLC'S ECONOMIC BILL OF RIGHTS TO CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS."

ON APRIL TWENTY-SEVENTH OR APRIL TWENTY-EIGHTH, THE "BEACHHEAD TROOPS", PEOPLE FROM ALL OVER MISSISSIPPI, WILL ARRIVE IN JACKSON FOR A MAJOR MASS MEETING. THEY WILL THEN

END PAGE TWO

MARCH THROUGH DOWNTOWN JACKSON AND BOARD BUSES PROVIDED BY SCLC AND WILL LEAVE EN ROUTE TO BIRMINGHAM, ALA. AT BIRMINGHAM THEY WILL MEET A GROUP WHO HAD JUST COMPLETED A MASS MEETING AND MARCH THROUGH BIRMINGHAM AND WILL PROCEED ON TO ATLANTA, GEORGIA, COLUMBIA, S.C., DURHAM, N.C., RICHMOND, VA., AND WILL MEET AT A STAGING POINT AT ALEXANDRIA, VA. AT THE SAME TIME GROUPS WILL HAVE DEPARTED FROM BOSTON, DETROIT, CHICAGO, AND PHILADELPHIA, TO STAGING POINTS AROUND BALTIMORE, MD. THEY EXPECT TO HAVE A TOTAL OF THREE THOUSAND PEOPLE IN THIS GROUP WHO WILL STAY IN WASHINGTON FOR AT LEAST TWO WEEKS. THEN THEY WILL BE REPLACED BY A SECOND GROUP AND THIS WILL CONTINUE UNTIL ENOUGH PRESSURE HAS BEEN APPLIED THAT CONGRESS TAKES APPROPRIATE ACTION. THEY WILL BUILD A "CITY OF HOPE, A SHANTYTOWN," IN WASHINGTON, D.C. TO HOUSE AND FEED ALL PARTICIPANTS. THEY WILL STAY IN WASHINGTON BY CONTINUING TO SEND WAVES OF PEOPLE UNTIL THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION.

ABERNATHY AND KING SPOKE BRIEFLY AND ECHOED SAME SENTIMENTS AS WILLIAMS. KING SAID PROFESSIONAL GROUPS, PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE, AND INDUSTRIALISTS THROUGHOUT THE

END PAGE THREE

COUNTRY ARE BEING CONTACTED FOR DONATIONS FOR THIS PROJECT. HE DID NOT COMMENT ON HOW MUCH HAS BEEN RECEIVED.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST WHO ATTENDED THE MEETING AT JACKSON THIS DATE FURNISHED SUBSTANTIALLY SAME INFORMATION AS FURNISHED BY MR. PIERCE. THE SOURCE STATED THAT FROM THE EIGHT SPEECHES MADE BY KING AND HIS STAFF IN MISS., ON MARCH NINETEEN AND TWENTY, A TOTAL OF ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS WAS COLLECTED IN DONATIONS. AT EACH RALLY A DONATION WAS COLLECTED. SOURCE HAD LUNCH WITH KING'S PARTY AFTERNOON THIS DATE ALONG WITH CHARLES EVERS AND KING EXPRESSED DISAPPOINTMENT OVER THE SMALL DONATIONS AND LACK OF ENTHUSIASM.

A SECOND AND THIRD SOURCE WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, WHO ATTENDED THE MEETING AT THE MASONIC TEMPLE THIS DATE, FURNISHED SUBSTANTIALLY THE SAME INFORMATION AS FURNISHED BY MR. PIERCE. THERE APPEARED TO BE FEW VOLUNTEERS AVAILABLE TO GO TO WASHINGTON. KING APPEARED IRRITATED OVER THE LACK OF ENTHUSIASM OF HIS CROWD AT THE MASONIC TEMPLE FOR HIS WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT.

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

AT FOUR SIXTEEN PM KING, ABERNATHY, WILLIAMS, AND COTTON DEPARTED JACKSON FROM THOMPSON AIRPORT VIA A CESSNA, FOUR ZERO SIX TWIN ENGINE PLANE, WHITE WITH BALCK STRIPES, NUMBER N THREE TWO TWO THREE Q. FLIGHT PLAN FILED WITH FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY REVEALS HE IS TRAVELING TO BIRMINGHAM, EUTAW, AND GREENVILLE, ALA.

APPROPRIATE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES ADVISED OF DETAILS AND ALSO STATED THERE HAVE BEEN NO INCIDENTS IN CONNECTION WITH KING'S VISIT TO MISS. THE PAST TWO DAYS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

REJNTEL MARCH NINETEEN AT ELEVEN FIFTY NINE PM AND JN PHONE CALLS TO BIRMINGHAM AND MOBILE THIS DATE.

BIRMINGHAM AND MOBILE FOLLOW KING'S ACTIVITIES, ADVISE BUREAU, AND APPROPRIATE OFFICES.

INFORMANTS BEING CONTACTED RE KING'S TRAVELS IN MISS., AND WILL BE SET OUT IN LHM. memo THE SOURCES MENTIONED ABOVE ARE: FIRST SOURCE JN TWO SIX ONE source - R; SECOND SOURCE THREE EIGHT SIX source - R (PROB), AND THIRD SOURCE LUTHER MYLES source (RI - GHETTO).

AM COPIES TO BOSTON, COLUMBIA, BALTIMORE, DETROIT, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, RICHMOND, MEMPHIS, CHARLOTTE, WFO.

END

BGM

FBI WASH DC

P

CC:

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 129

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 3/20/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-6-41)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-433) (P)

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE
MAJOR URBAN AREAS
WASHINGTON, D. C.
RM

Martin Luther King

Re WFO airtel and LHM of 3/5/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM captioned as above. Copies are being disseminated to Secret Service, the Assistant United States Attorney and local military intelligence agencies.

100-106610

NOT RECORDED
183 MAR 28 1968

The following is the coverage being utilized by WFO in captioned matter:

Liaison on a daily basis with the Intelligence Division of the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), the commanding officers of the MPD precincts, United States Park Police and local military intelligence agencies. Twenty-one Liaison Sources provide coverage of demonstrations by civil rights groups. The CP and related activities are covered by five security informants and ten panel sources. The Nation of Islam is covered by three racial informants, a security informant, and a symbol numbered Probationary Racial Informant (PRI). Racial matters are covered by five racial informants. Regular contacts are had with thirty-nine PRIs who reside in ghetto areas and are employed therein. These have all been informed of the urgent need for immediately furnishing WFO with all information which might show racial tension. Additional investigation is being conducted to develope more PRIs.

MAR 22 1968

AGENCY: CRD, ISD, IIU, ~~RAO~~, ~~CD~~, ACSI, OSI, SS, CRS, OEO
HOW FORW: RK
DATE FORW: MAR 25 1968
BY: [illegible]

11 - Bureau (Encl. 11)
1 - WFO
HK:dab
(4)
AIRTEL

ENCLOSURE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-6-5 1303

62 APR 2 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____ Room 836 9 & D

Special Agent in Charge

The monitoring of MPD radio calls provides WFO with prompt and timely notice regarding conditions in the various MPD precincts.

All Criminal Informants and Potential Criminal Informants have been advised to immediately call WFO if they obtain any data concerning racial tension.

The Supervisory staff and all Special Agents of WFO have been made aware of the need for being constantly alert to pick up any information related to racial matters. This includes information received from individuals, radio and television news.

The following sources as reported in the attached LHM were contacted as follows:

SOURCE	CONTACTED BY SA
Source #1, is GRACE WESTFIELD SAUNDERS, PRI	HILMER H. KREBS
Conf. Source #2, is Father GENO BARONI, Liaison Source	JOSEPH A. CONNORS, JR.
Conf. Source #3, is ERIC P. JONES, 1825 Florida Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.	JOHN T. ALDHIZER
Source #4, is WF 1827-S	PAUL E. MORRISON
Source #5, is JFK Act 6 (4), PRI	HILMER H. KREBS
Conf. Source #6, is ANNE TURPEAU, Liaison Source	HILMER H. KREBS
Conf. Source #7, is PHILIP R. GOODMAN, 738 Delafield, N. E., Washington, D. C.	WAYNE G. DAVIS
Conf. Source #8, is DAVID BUTLER, 912 Sixth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.	BERNARD E. BUSCHER JAMES W. GARTEN O. FRANKLIN LOWIE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 131

WFO 157-433

The enclosed LHM is classified "Confidential" in view of information received from WF 1827-S (Source number four) which could reasonably result in the identification of this informant of continuing value and compromise the future effectiveness of the informant.

STOKELY CARMICHAEL is on the Rabble Rouser Index, (RRI).

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 132

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535
March 20, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE
MAJOR URBAN AREAS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

This current document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The information set forth is based on the comments and views of the individuals mentioned herein. These pertained to the racial situation as it existed at the time the comments and views were expressed. The possibility exists that the racial situation in any particular area in Washington, D. C., may change suddenly. Due consideration must be given this fact.

II. GENERAL RACIAL SITUATION

The individuals familiar with conditions existing in the ghetto areas in Washington, D. C., have advised as follows:

The racial situation is very uncertain. People are apprehensive about Dr. Martin Luther King's "poor people's campaign" which he plans to bring to Washington, D. C. (WDC) in April, 1968. Some believe the demonstration will be beneficial and will show the underprivileged that efforts are being expended in their behalf. A riot could happen over some unexpected incident as has happened in other large cities. Stokely Carmichael urged a gathering of people in WDC, on March 17, 1968, to arm themselves and that every black man in the United States should get a gun. Some

100-106670-

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 133

people in WDC are not in sympathy with Dr. King's demonstration plans. WDC leaders are attempting to evaluate the potential of Dr. King's impact on WDC, in April. Howard University students began a sit-in at Howard University on March 19, 1968, protesting possible disciplinary actions against students involved in previous disruptive action on the campus.

III. CURRENT EVALUATION OF VIOLENCE POTENTIAL

Source number one who lives in the Northeast and works in the Northwest sections of WDC, advised as follows on March 11, 1968:

The racial situation in WDC appears to be very uncertain. Nobody knows what is going to happen in WDC and many people are scared. They are not sure what will happen when Dr. Martin Luther King's "poor people's campaign" begins in April. Even though Dr. King has asked the militants to stay out of the activities, there is no assurance the request will be honored.

The March 11, 1968, issue of the "Newsweek" magazine, page 45 contained a paragraph captioned "Washington". It stated Washington had never been considered to be a major racial tinderbox as much of its Negro population works for the Federal government and is insulated by civil service security from the worst chills of black despair. It stated Washington was facing the summer with nervous uncertainty, and Dr. King was bringing 3000 demonstrators to Washington to begin a summer-long campaign of picketing and marching for jobs and income.

The March 12, 1968 issue of "The Evening Star", a daily WDC newspaper, page B-1 reported that District Safety Director Patrick V. Murphy had said the Washington police hoped to train as many as 2,800 volunteers for emergency duty this summer in an enlarged "Police Reserve

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 134

Corps". Most of them would be used for station duty and thus free additional policemen during emergencies.

The March 12, 1968 issue of "Washington Afro-American", a Washington, D. C. newspaper, page 12, reported that The National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders had said that "Abrasive relationships between police and non-whites have been a major source of rioting in the racial ghettos of American cities".

On March 14, 1968, source number two who works in the ghettos of WDC and is acquainted with many of the under privileged advised as follows:

The "poor people's campaign" which is a demonstration being planned by Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. has been given the support of a number of the larger religious groups in WDC. The demonstration will show the underprivileged that much effort is being expended in efforts to improve their life. It is believed the demonstration will be beneficial. Plans are being made to have volunteers from among the demonstrators, who will agree to be arrested if necessary. It is not believed that any racial trouble will result from the demonstration.

Source number two further advised as follows:

Stokely Carmichael is in Washington, D. C. and has organized the Black United Front, (BUF), but it is not believed that Carmichael will have much support from BUF members if Carmichael decides to create violence in WDC. The majority of the BUF members are not expected to support any plans for racial violence.

On March 14, 1968, source number three who resides in the Northwest section of WDC advised as follows:

It is his belief that a riot could take place in WDC over some unexpected incident such as the arrest of a Negro. This has happened in the past in other large cities. Other than the above situation, the conditions are such that the source is optimistic about a riot-free summer in WDC.

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE
MAJOR URBAN AREAS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CONFIDENTIAL

Source number four who resides and works in the ghetto areas of Northwest WDC, advised as follows on March 18, 1968:

On March 17, 1968, Stokely Carmichael gave a talk at The Church of The Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N. E., WDC at the invitation of the Fellowship Forum of the church. Among other things, Carmichael said the black people in the United States must connect with the 900 million black people of the "third world" to liberate themselves from the control of the white man. He described the "third world" as including the black people of Cuba, West Indies, Haiti, South America and Africa. He said the United States is planning genocide against the Negroes and for this reason Negroes should arm themselves. He said he did not mean a .22 caliber either. He advocated that every black man in the United States get a gun. He stated that if Negroes obtained an arsenal, relations between whites and blacks would be equal.

Source number four further stated as follows:

Carmichael said he realized many black people do not agree with his ideology and that there are many "Uncle Toms" in the community. Carmichael said his group proposes that if they develop information about a person "being that way", someone will talk to that person and attempt to change his mind and "if he does not change his ways, he will be considered a traitor to his community and all traitors die". Carmichael said black people should support the Arabs in any conflict between the Arabs and the Israelis. He said the WDC Public School System is 93% Negro and the curriculum must be changed to be more relative to the Negro community.

The March 18, 1968, issue of "The Washington Post and Times Herald", newspaper on page B-3 reported that Stokely Carmichael had spoken to a racially mixed audience on March 17, 1968 at The Church of The Redeemer, WDC. Among Carmichael's comments to the group were "We are advocating simply that every black man in this country should get a gun. The only reason the honkie (white man) is able to rule is because he has a gun".

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 136

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE
MAJOR URBAN AREAS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CONFIDENTIAL

The March 18, 1968 issue of "The Evening Star", a daily WDC newspaper on page B-3, reported that the District chapter of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People had voted to support the goals of the Reverend Dr. Martin Luther King's "Poor People's Campaign".

Source number five who lives and works in the Northwest section of WDC, on March 18, 1968, advised as follows:

It is believed there are some individuals in WDC who may be inclined toward the creation of racial trouble in WDC, but these are not likely to initiate any actions toward the starting of trouble. The feeling among many in the Northwest ghetto is that in order for the "poor people's campaign" to be successful, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. will have to bring in outsiders for his reported "civil disobedience" in WDC. In the event large numbers of outsiders are brought in, their behavior will be very difficult to control. Therefore anything may happen.

Source number one further advised as follows on March 18, 1968:

In the Northeast area near the source's residence, there has been a lack of enthusiasm by the WDC citizens for Dr. King's "poor people's campaign". These people are not in sympathy with Dr. King's plans as they fail to see that any benefits may result from any demonstration involving civil disobedience.

Source number six who resides in Northwest WDC and is employed in a Northwest ghetto area, advised as follows on March 18, 1968:

The foremost concern of people in WDC is the unknown potential for racial trouble which could take place when Dr. Martin Luther King and his "poor people's campaign" begins in WDC in April 1968. Many leaders of organizations in WDC are attempting to evaluate the current and future potential of Dr. King's impact on the racial scene of WDC. These leaders are very concerned and are trying to determine what response WDC citizens may give Dr. King.

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 137

CONFIDENTIAL

Source number seven who resides in the Northeast section of WDC and has a wide acquaintanceship in WDC advised as follows on March 19, 1968:

On March 19, 1968 at about 1:30 PM about fifty to seventy-five students began a sit-in in the lobby of the Administration Building, at Howard University to protest possible disciplinary action against students who had participated in previous disruptive activity on the campus.

On March 19, 1968, Sergeant Silas Vaughn, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, advised that at about 4:45 PM, on March 19, 1968, approximately one hundred and fifty students were engaging in a sit-in in the Administration Building, Howard University and planned to remain all night. According to Sergeant Vaughn, Stokely Carmichael appeared briefly at the building, but did not participate in the sit-in and then departed.

THEFTS OF GUNS AND AMMUNITION

Source number eight who is employed in the Northwest section of WDC, on March 18 and 19, 1968 advised as follows:

The source has received at least 50 or more handguns of various types including automatic pistols, snub-nosed weapons and weapons with a long barrel, from an individual employed in WDC. The guns have been obtained from the Fall of 1967 to the present time. These were stolen guns.

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 138

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/20/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: WFO)

Sannce

There are enclosed for the Bureau 11 copies of an LHM containing information from NY 3810-S* on 3/19/68, concerning the Washington Spring Project. This information was developed during a conversation between STANLEY LEVISON and HARRY WACHTEL.

For the information of the Bureau, during the above conversation, WACHTEL asked if LEVISON knew that Senator ROBERT KENNEDY had called MARTIN LUTHER KING before he announced his candidacy for the Democratic nomination for the Presidency. He added, however, that they missed each other but that "he"

5 ENCLOSURES

Contents of airtel furnished to White House staff on 3/20/68 Sannce

4- Bureau (Encls.11)(RM)
(1- 100-106670)(M.L.KING)
3- Atlanta (157-)(Encls.3)(RM)
(1- 100-5586)(M.L.KING)
(1- 100-5718)(COMINFIL SCLC)
2- Washington Field (Encls.2)(RM)
1- New York (100-148289)(HARRY WACHTEL) 41
1- New York (100-111180)(STANLEY LEVISON) 41
1- New York (100-153737)(CIRM) 41
1- New York (100-136585)(M.L.KING) 41
1- New York (100-133090)(NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR SANE) 41
1- New York (157-2052)

OVC

REC-1 157-8428-453

APR 1 1968

JFO:ptp
(16)

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI; SEC. SER: [illegible], CID, RAO Edit

DATE FORW: 3/27/68

HOW FORW: f/s

BY: Donnelly

C.C. & BIGHOA

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

2CC'S ATT 2CC'S LHM 80697P

RACIAL INTEL

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

30 APR 2

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 139

(probably MARTIN LUTHER KING) spoke to BURKE MARSHALL (ph) and (WILLIAM) VANDEN HEUVEL (an associate of Senator KENNEDY) spoke to WACHTEL. WACHTEL said that "they want to know how far he's going with the other guy and so on". WACHTEL added that "they" did not ask for more than that at the moment. He said that KING agreed, that they must have "off the record" lines open and asked him, WACHTEL, to pursue the matter which WACHTEL agreed to do.

WACHTEL said that KING agreed with his suggestion that maybe this time "we" have to use them instead of vice versa.

Source Source Source

The sources used in this LHM are NY 694-S* to characterize STANLEY LEVISON and NY 1190-S* and the anonymous source in WFO report of SA JOHN WALSH dated 7/19/50, re: "NLG, IS - C", to characterize HARRY WACHTEL.

Three copies of this LHM are being sent to the 108th INTC Group, NYC, and one copy each to the Naval Investigative Service, and OSI.

Source

This LHM is classified "SECRET" because it contains information from NY 3810-S* a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "SECRET" because it contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S* in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

Source

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 140

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
March 20, 1968

Bufile 157-8428

SECRET

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 19, 1968, that on that date Stanley Levison contacted Harry Wachtel. Levison, referring to Martin Luther King's Washington, D.C. spring campaign, told Wachtel that the National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy passed a generalized resolution on the (Vietnam) war and specifically endorsed the Washington campaign. He added that Tudja Crowder, whom he described as the new Executive Director of Sane, had contacted him and wanted to have a meeting on March 20, 1968, with a small group of the Sane Directors to have them briefed by someone from the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) to see how they can tie in. Levison felt this was important and said that, if there is an element of the peace movement they might get to join "this" (the Washington Project), it will be Sane.

Levison also mentioned that the Washington Jewish Community Council had endorsed the Washington Spring Campaign because Andrew Young, the Executive Vice President of the SCLC, had told them that the SCLC would notify the Police on anything they did. Levison questioned how Young could have promised this since he and Young had discussed how the building of "shanty towns"

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

Washington Spring Project

would have to be done at night without anyone knowing it. He added that a person who had attended a non-black minority conference (the 53 non -Negro minority group organizations, representatives from which met in Atlanta, Georgia, March 14, 1968, with Martin Luther King to plan for King's "Poor People's Campaign" campaign in Washington, D.C.) stated that "they" specifically said "they" were not going to notify the Police. Levison, apparently alluding to the Jewish Community Council, said it was left on the basis that there is a general sentiment to endorse the objectives but they would like to know more clearly what is going to be done and why. He said this is good because this is the Jewish establishment.

Levison described the Washington Jewish Community Council as the leaders of the Jewish Community Councils all over the country, all of whom are Democrats and "tied into the machines".

Levison referred to Jack Greenberg (Director of the Legal Defense and Education Fund of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) stating that Greenberg, in his opinion, had come up with the best publicity idea thus far and that is to transport a cabin, which people live in, in Mississippi, to Washington, D.C. and present it as a gift to the Smithsonian Institute as showing the manner in which people live in America in 1968. Levison said that he, Levison, is pushing the "shanty town thing" but that Greenberg's idea is better. He added that he intends to see that Greenberg's suggestion is carried out.

Levison noted that their target in the Washington project is full employment. He said a victory in terms of "countable" jobs would be magnificent for King.

> A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early, 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain

Foreign Intelligence Operation - Ohadiug

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 142

CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in this position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

Harry Wachtel is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known , which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Lenora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 143

Washington Spring Project

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr. is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 144

Washington Spring Project

1. APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

"1. Cited as a Communist front. (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)

"2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)

"3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.' (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
MAR 20 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI JKSN MISS

~~1-59 PM~~ DEFERRED 3-19-68 KCH

TO DIRECTOR (100-106670) AND ATLANTA (100-5586)

FROM JACKSON (100-161) (157-9097)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP). RM.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, PRESIDENT SCLC; RALPH ABERNATHY, VICE-PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, SCLC; AND HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC, ARRIVED MARCH NINETEEN INSTANT AT MT. ZION BAPTIST CHURCH, BATESVILLE, MISS., AT ELEVEN A.M., FROM MEMPHIS. SPOKE TO GROUP OF ABOUT FOUR HUNDRED PERSONS, DEPARTED ONE TWENTY P.M. ARRIVED AT VALLEY QUEEN BAPTIST CHURCH, MARKS, MISS., AT ONE FORTYFIVE P.M., SMALL GATHERING AT MARKS, DEPARTED MARKS AT TWO TEN P.M. SPOKE AT ABOVE CHURCHES RE WSP MARCH.

INDIVIDUALS ARRIVED CLARKSDALE, MISS., THREE FIFTEEN P.M. THIS DATE, SPOKE TO SIX HUNDRED PEOPLE AT CHAPEL HILL BAPTIST CHURCH, DEPARTING FOUR THIRTY P.M. EN ROUTE GREENWOOD, MISS.

REC-4 100-106670-3249

15 MAR 22 1968

AT CLARKSDALE A SHOW OF HANDS WAS REQUESTED REGARDING THOSE WHO WOULD PARTICIPATE IN WSP FROM CLARKSDALE AREA TO WASHINGTON, D.C., AND TWO PERSONS RAISED HANDS.

END PAGE ONE

XEROX

MAR 22 1968

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

NW 55147 DocId:32989572 Page 146

PAGE TWO

ARRIVED GREENWOOD, MISS., FIVE THIRTYEIGHT P.M. IN CESSNA FOUR ONE ONE, PRIVATELY CHARTERED AIRCRAFT. SPOKE AT JENNINGS TEMPLE CHURCH, GREENWOOD BEFORE APPROXIMATELY FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY PERSONS. DEPARTED GREENWOOD SEVEN TEN P.M. VIA PRIVATE PLANE EN ROUTE TO GRENADA, MISS.

ARRIVED GRENADA, MISS., AT SEVEN TWENTY P.M., SPOKE AT BELL FLOWER BAPTIST CHURCH, GRENADA, BEFORE AUDIENCE OF APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED PERSONS. DEPARTED GRENADA, MISS. AT EIGHT FORTYFIVE P.M. EN ROUTE TO LAUREL, MISS.

KING AND PARTY ARRIVED LAUREL, MISS, NINE FORTYONE P.M. AND SPOKE TO GROUP AT ST. PAUL'S METHODIST CHURCH. DEPARTED LAUREL ELEVEN ZERO ONE P.M. EN ROUTE TO HATTIESBURG, MISS. WHERE GROUP INTENDS TO SPEND THE NIGHT.

DURING ALL ABOVE SPEECHES KING STATED THAT HE MUST HAVE VOLUNTEERS FROM MISS. FOR HIS WSP "POOR PEOPLES MARCH", WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL TWENTYTWO NEXT. STATED SUCCESS OF THIS MARCH DEPENDS UPON COOPERATION OF PEOPLE AS PARTICIPANTS FROM MISS. TO THIS MARCH.

KING AT ALL CITIES TOLD GROUPS THEY SHOULD NOT WORRY ABOUT FOOD AND FINANCES AS "WE WILL TAKE CARE OF YOU IN WASHINGTON." HE

END PAGE TWO

PSGE THREE

SAID "WE WILL BUILD OUR OWN TOWN IN WASHINGTON AND WE MUST HAVE A LARGE DELIGATION FROM MISS."

APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE AGENCIES AT ABOVE LISTED CITIES WHERE KING APPEARED STATED NO INCIDENTS REPORTED RE KING'S VISIT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

JACKSON INFORMANTS ATTENDED MEETINGS AND DETAILS WILL BE OBTAINED AND FURNISHED BUREAU IN LHM.

BUREAU AND APPROPRIATE OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED MARCH TWENTY, NEXT OF KINGS DEPARTURE AND ITINERARY.

KING WILL VISIT JACKSON AND MEET WITH DELIGATION AROUND ELEVEN THIRTY A.M. BEFORE DEPARTING MISS.

END

JR

FBI WASH DC

TU

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 148

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

MAR 19 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI JKSN MISS

~~1155~~ ~~PD~~ DEFERRED 3-18-68 ~~KGH~~

TO DIRECTOR (100-106670), ATLANTA (100-5586), MEMPHIS

FROM JACKSON (100-161)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C.

RE JACKSON TELCALL TO MEMPHIS, THIS DATE AND LOS ANGELES TEL TO BUREAU, MARCH EIGHTEEN, SIXTYEIGHT.

DELTA AIRLINES, FLIGHT FIVE SIX SIX, ARRIVED JACKSON, MISS., MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, SEVEN THIRTEEN P.M., THIS DATE AND DEPARTED FOR MEMPHIS, TENN. AT SEVEN THIRTYTHREE P.M.

DR. KING, PRESIDENT AND ANDREW YOUNG, EXECUTIVE VP OF SCLC WERE NOT OBERVED LEAVING PLANE. NO NEGROES DEPARTED FLIGHT AT JACKSON.

JACKSON SOURCES INDICATE KING PLANS TO RETURN TO MISS. A.M., MARCH NINETEEN, SIXTYEIGHT, TO TOUR MISS. ON BEHALF OF WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT AND EXPECTED TO STAY THROUGH MARCH ~~TWNTI$PP~~ TWENTY

MEMPHIS ADVISED BY PHONE, THIS DATE.

MEMPHIS ADVISE JACKSON RETURN DEPARTURE TIME FOR JACKSON.

LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES NOTIFIED.

JACKSON WILL ADVISE APPROPRIATE OFFICES WHEN KING DEPARTS MISS., MARCH TWENTY NEXT.

REC-75 100-106670-3243

END

3 MAR 21 1968

HFL

FBI WASH DC

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 149

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 18 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

~~R-3~~

URGENT 3-18-68

TO DIRECTOR AND MEMPHIS

FROM ATLANTA

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE TO BUREAU MARCH ONE EIGHT INSTANT CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

AT [redacted] JFK Act 6 (4) ADVISED AT NOON MARCH ONE EIGHT INSTANT THAT INFORMATION HAD COME TO HIS ATTENTION DURING THE MORNING OF THIS DATE SUGGESTING THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., WILL ENDEAVOR TO BE IN MEMPHIS, TENN., LATE AFTERNOON MARCH ONE EIGHT INSTANT. SOURCE COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS.

INFORMATION FROM AT [redacted] JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. MEMPHIS TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED.

3 MAR 21 1968

RECEIVED: 3:45PM RM

100-106670

NOT RECORDED
183 MAR 22 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

5-DMW

CC: Mr. Trainor

MAR 28 1968

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 17 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI LOS ANG.

~~1021-PM~~ DEFERRED 3/16/68 ~~WLB~~

TO: DIRECTOR (100-106670) AND NEW ORLEANS

FROM: LOS ANGELES (100-57229) 2 P

MARTIN LUTHER KING; SM - C.

ANAHEIM CALIFORNIA PD ADVISED TODAY KING APPEARED PRESS CONFERENCE DISNEYLAND HOTEL, ANAHEIM STATING HE NEVER ENDORSED ANY PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE. SPOKE HIGHLY OF SENATOR EUGENE MC CARTHY STATING HE MIGHT ENDORSE HIM AS PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE IN NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT ELECTION. CLAIMED HE IS PASSIVE, NON-VIOLENT BUT MILITANT AGAINST POVERTY AND VIETNAM WAR. ALSO APPEARED AS SPEAKER AT CALIFORNIA DEMOCRATIC COUNCIL LUNCHEON, ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER. KING STATED IF U.S. GOVERNMENT WOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT NEGRO POVERTY IN WINTER THERE WOULD BE LESS LIKELIHOOD OF SUMMER VIOLENCE. STATED THERE WILL BE MARCH ON WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT AND PARTICIPANTS WILL CONDUCT "STAY-IN" AT GOVERNMENT OFFICES UNTIL END OF CONGRESSIONAL SESSION TO PROTEST NEGRO POVERTY. STATED RIDICULOUS TO SPEND

END PAGE ONE

64-110
REC- 19

100-106670-3235

9 MAR 18 1968

54 MAR 21 1968

cc. D. Wells

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 151

MONEY TO KILL VIETNAMESE IN VIETNAM AND NOT HELP UNDERPRIVELEGED NEGRO.

KING LEFT ANAHEIM TWO THIRTY PM FOR UNKNOWN APPOINTMENT IN LOS ANGELES. ANAHEIM PD ADVISED BY LAPD INTELLIGENCE KING LEAVES LOS ANGELES FOR NEW ORLEANS MARCH EIGHTEEN NEXT AT TWELVE THIRTY PM ON NATIONAL AIRLINES FLIGHT NUMBER THIRTY FOUR.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

AIRTEL AND LHM FOLLOWS.

END

BGM

FBI WASH DC

P

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 3/15/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (100-31418)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
(OO: ATLANTA)

Re Detroit airtels and LHMs to the Bureau, dated 3/8/68 and 3/12/68, and Detroit teletype to the Bureau and other offices, dated 3/15/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 12 copies, Atlanta two copies, and one each for information purposes to Los Angeles, New Orleans and Jackson, of an LHM re above matter.

Source #1 is Chief JACK E. ROH, Grosse Pte., Mich., Police Department (protect by request). Source #2 is DE 1125-R (PROB).

Itinerary concerning KING's future travel were set forth in referenced Detroit teletype.

While in Detroit, Mich., KING is residing in a suite of rooms at the Statler Hotel, Detroit.

The LHM is classified confidential to protect the identity of the sources utilized.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc.-12) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (100-5587) (Enc.-2) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc.-1) (Info.) (RM)
1 - New Orlens (Enc.-1) (Info.) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Enc.-1) (Info.) (RM)
3 - Detroit
(1 - 157-2007) (WSP)

JEK/mcm
(11)

REC 6

100-106670-3239

ST 109

14 MAR 18 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~CNI~~, OSI; SEC. SER:
~~DEPT~~: ISD, CRD, RAO

DATE FORW: 3/20/68
HOW FORW: RIS
BY: D Mulcr

Approved: LEE ATT LHM 806980 Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INT. SECT.

C.C. - Bishop

6 MAR 28 1968

ICC Encl - 5C Moore

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Detroit, Michigan
March 15, 1968

Re: Martin Luther King, Jr.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Source Number One, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised of the following information relating to Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance at Grosse Pointe High School, Grosse Pointe, Michigan, on March 14, 1968:

King's appearance was arranged and sponsored by the Grosse Pointe Human Relations Council. Prior to and during King's appearance, approximately 200 pickets from Breakthrough demonstrated in front of Grosse Pointe High School.

Source Number Two, who has furnished reliable information in the past, stated that Breakthrough is an ultra-conservative group under the direction of Donald Lobsinger, which group passes out literature and demonstrates against various left wing as well as Communist sponsored affairs held in the Detroit area.

Source Number One stated King's speech dealt primarily with the future integration in the United States. He continually stressed his position of non-violence and elaborated at length on the social problems facing the Negro in America today.

During the course of the speech King, in passing, briefly mentioned his plans for a Washington, D.C. camp-in in April, 1968. He stated he wanted it understood his plan is not to "tie up and shut down" the City of Washington, D.C.,

C O N F I D E N T I A L

GROUP I
Excluded from Automatic downgrading and declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 154

but he is using this action to "dramatize the plight of the poverty stricken Negro". He did not further elaborate nor give any detailed plans for the recruiting or the techniques he would be using to bring about success in this project.

During King's speech Donald Lobsinger, supra, was ejected from the meeting because of his heckling of King. He refemed to King as a "traitor" because of his views on the conduct of the Vietnam war. Also two or three other individuals allegedly affiliated with Breakthrough, were escorted from the meeting for heckling and causing a disturbance. The individuals ejected were not permitted to re-enter the meeting.

Source advised that King was warmly received by those present which numbered in excess of 2,500 people. He stated the group was composed of predominately white people with a smattering of Negro people in attendance.

Source Number One further added that other than the above minor disturbances, King's appearance at Grosse Pointe High School was without serious incident.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 155

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 15 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

~~605 PM~~ URGENT 3-15-68 ECS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM. BUREAU FILE ONE FIVE SEVEN - EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT, ATLANTA FILE ONE FIVE SEVEN - TWO NINE TWO FOUR.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C, BUREAU FILE ONE HUNDRED - ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO, ATLANTA FILE ONE HUNDRED - FIVE FIVE EIGHT SIX.

RE ATLANTA AIRTEL AND LHM MARCH ONE LAST CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

ON NIGHT MARCH FOURTEEN LAST AT [redacted] JFK Act 6 (4) ADVISED THAT DURING SCLC STAFF MEETING MARCH THIRTEEN LAST MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., EXPRESSED DESIRE TO AVOID MAKING PENDING TRIP TO AFRICA. HE SAID HE FELT WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT REQUIRED CONTINUED ATTENTION ON HIS PART. ALSO SAID HE CONTEMPLATED HAVING RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, SCLC, GO TO UKYICA IN HIS PLACE. KING STATED HE DID NOT KNOW IF HE COULD AVOID MAKING AFRICAN TRIP BUT

END PAGE ONE

REC- 59 157-8428-343

EX-110

9 MAR 18 1968

5

54 MAR 21 1968

XEROX MAR 19 1968

PAGE TWO

INTENDED TO TRY. INFORMANT COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS AT THIS TIME.

LHM FOLLOWS.

INFORMATION FROM AT Samee [JFK Act 6 (4)] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL.

AM RM COPY SENT EACH NEW YORK AND WFO.

RECEIVED: ~~6:18 PM DKG~~

cc- MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 S&D

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 3/15/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)
(ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (157-2298)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM

Re Newark airtel, 3/8/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM dated and captioned as above.

Conf Source

The source referred to in the enclosed LHM is HUGH X. CONNELL, brother of SA BERNARD J. CONNELL of the Newark Office. Mr. HUGH X. CONNELL is a prominent Catholic layman and is presently Newark Archdiocesan President of the National Council of Catholic Men and it was in this capacity that he received the material described in attached LHM.

Relative of Conf Source

Enclosed for offices listed below are two copies of above described LHM for their information.

11 ENCLOSURE

EX-105 REC 13 157-8428-358

14 MAR 19 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 13) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - New York (157-2052) (Enc. 2) (RM)
3 - Newark
(1 - 157-) (HERMAN JENKINS)
AGO:mp:ca
(12)

C. C. Bishop

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER:

DATE FORW: 3/19/68

HOW FORW: Sent RIS M Per

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

67 MAR 26 1968

NW 55147 Docld 32989 Page 158

NK 157-2298

ANALYSIS

Information just developed by Newark showing the utilization in this division of a Roman Catholic Negro parish and its facilities is so recent that a current analysis cannot be made.

Newark will follow this development closely through established sources.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 159

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Newark, New Jersey
March 15, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

A source, who is in a position to furnish reliable information made available on March 15, 1968, a letter dated March 9, 1968, which reads as follows:

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-358

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 160

Southern Christian Leadership Conference
Newark Area Headquarters
44 Belmont Avenue
Newark, New Jersey

March 9, 1968

Dear Sir,

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. has announced that he will lead a "poor peoples' campaign" in Washington, D.C. this spring. This campaign will demand that the Congress of the United States take immediate action to provide jobs or income for the nation's more than 60 million poor. As you must well know, the question of poverty is the crucial issue facing this country today. It threatens to literally tear the United States apart at the seams. Dr. King and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference feel that the clergy has a moral obligation to take the lead in the quest of social justice and to reweave the moral fabric of this nation. The job is massive and the time is short, we must act now. I'm sure that that point isn't debatabe. The question is, what can we do? Dr. King has dispatched organizers into fifteen major urban areas across the nation to bring poor people to Washington in April, 1968. They need your assistance to do their job. Attached is a leaflet designating who the SCLC representative is in your area and where you can get in touch with him.

Please call him for further information.

Herman Jenkins

Rev. Herman Jenkins, SCLC
Organizer

Southern Christian Leadership Conference Atlanta Ga.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 161

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

The leaflet attached to Herman Jenkins letter dated March 9, 1968, is as follows:

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 162

Join the POOR PEOPLE'S WASHINGTON CAMPAIGN



APRIL, 1968

SPONSORED BY THE
SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, PRESIDENT

The Poor People's Washington Campaign is being organized as a last resort in awakening Congress to the needs of this nation's poor - both black and white. The goal of this campaign is for congressional action to help millions of America's poor people of every race and creed.

The smoldering anger rising in the poor of this nation can be channeled into an effective militant movement in Washington and elsewhere.

Rev. Herman Jenkins has been dispatched to Newark by Dr. King to co-ordinate and organize the poor people of Newark for this campaign.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL:

Rev. Herman Jenkins, SCLC organiz

Queen of Angels
44 Belmont Avenue
Newark, New Jersey 07103
Call 248-0545 or 824-1614

****

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 163

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

The current telephone directory covering Newark, New Jersey, shows that telephone numbers 248-0545 and 824-1614 are both assigned to Monsignor Thomas J. Carey, of Queen of Angels Roman Catholic Church. Monsignor Carey is the pastor of Queen of Angels Roman Catholic Church located at 44 Belmont Avenue, Newark, New Jersey, in the heart of the Central Ward of Newark. Queen of Angels Church ministers primarily to the Negro population in the Central Ward area. All the priests assigned to this parish are white.

The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to this project.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 164

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reporting Office	Newark
Names of individuals recruiting in your district:	Alfred R. Sampson Herman Jenkins
Address of Headquarters	44 Belmont Avenue, Newark, New Jersey
Known number of individuals recruited to date:	No data
Known names of individuals recruited:	No data
Estimated number of individuals recruited:	No data
Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity:	No data
Number of private cars to participate:	No data
Identity of driver; make; model and license numbers of cars to participate:	No data
Route cars are scheduled to use:	No data
Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D.C.:	No data
Address Demonstrators are to report to upon arrival:	No data
Remarks:	No additional pertinent information.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 165

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (157-2246) P

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
(OO:WFO)

Re Richmond airtel 3/1/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies, for WFO, Jackson, Birmingham and Mobile 2 copies each of LHM regarding activities in the Richmond - Petersburg, Va., area in connection with captioned project.

Copies of this LHM are being furnished Jackson, Atlanta, Birmingham and Mobile since additional information is contained herein regarding the possibility of persons from Alabama and Mississippi coming to the Richmond area to participate in Washington Spring Project (WSP).

One copy of this LHM is being furnished locally to U. S. Secret Service and 109th MIG, Richmond, Va., and to USNISO, Norfolk, Va., via FD-342.

REC-34 157-2246-350

Source used in LHM is HERBERT VANLOT COULTON, Petersburg, Va., who is protected because requested. He has been previously identified by a reliable Atlanta informant as Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) Field Representative in Va.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encl. 11)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236)(Encl. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Jackson (Encl. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Mobile (Encl. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - WFO (Encl. 2)(157-1395)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924)(Encl. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
4 - Richmond
WBW/vlr
(17)

MAR 15 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER: IDIU
: ISD, CFD, RAO

DATE FORW: 3/19/68
HOW FORW: RIS
BY: Sent DMW/ci M Per

RACIAL INT. SECT.

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: 06 MAR 26 1968 Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 [illegible]

It is noted the enclosed LHM indicates information received from a first and second source when in fact these sources are the same person. This is done to further protect the source since it is anticipated that in the future considerable information will be attributed to him which can be recognized as coming only from Headquarters of SCLC.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Richmond, Virginia

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

March 12, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 5, 1968, that James Gibson, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), Representative from National Headquarters of SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia, is presently attempting to recruit participants for the Washington Spring Project (WSP) in the Virginia Counties of Amelia, Brunswick and Lunenberg.

A characterization of SCLC is attached hereto.

It is stated this recruiting drive, aimed at attracting persons in the hard-core unemployed and low income employed groups, has not been too successful. Persons approached have been asked to attend and participate in captioned activities at Washington, D.C. A lack of funds needed to obtain the required transportation is a major problem.

A second source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, has advised that the participation of people from Mississippi and Alabama in WSP in the Richmond - Petersburg, Virginia, area, is still in a very nebulous planning stage.

It appears that Leon Hall, Greneta, Mississippi, is actively engaged in the formulation of such plans. These tentative plans call for a march by these persons with persons from Petersburg, Virginia, from Petersburg to Richmond, Virginia. This march is to be conducted on or about April 22, 1968, the announced date that a SCLC sponsored march from Baltimore, Maryland, to Washington, D.C., will take place as a kick-off for WSP.

ENCLOSURE

157-8438-350

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 168

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 4, 1968, Reverend Everett E. Smith, Richmond, Virginia, a member of the State Board of Virginia of SCLC, advised he has been in close contact with Dr. Martin Luther King regarding plans for the latter's visit to Virginia on March 30, 1968. These plans, which are subject to change, are that Dr. King will visit Danville, Virginia, and Prince Edward County, Virginia, on the latter date. He will appear at a rally held at a Negro church in Richmond, Virginia, later in the day of March 30, 1968. According to Reverend Smith, the purpose of Dr. King's visit to Virginia is to stimulate interest and participation in the WSP as well as to promote the interest and growth of SCLC.

Reverend Smith and other sources, who are in a position to learn of activities in connection with WSP. have advised generally that they do not anticipate that promotion of WSP will be too successful in the Richmond area. They based their opinions on past experiences in this type of activity. They advised these have not been too successful in the past, describing race relations in the Richmond area as good.

They pointed out that there exists in Richmond a "middle-class complacency" that has prevented a concerted or mass united effort in the promotion of activities designed to better the conditions of Negroes in the community. This "complacency", they feel, is based on the fact there are jobs for Negroes, and this group is, compared to other areas, economically well off. They pointed out, further, that Negroes have been and are being hired in City jobs and in other positions formerly available only to persons of the white race.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 169

APPENDIX

1

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC)

The November 19, 1960 issue of "The Richmond Times-Dispatch" reported that approximately sixty Negro church, professional and lay leaders throughout Virginia met on November 18, 1960 in Petersburg, Virginia and organized the Virginia Christian Leadership Conference (VCLC) for the purpose of "Bringing about civil rights for all."

It was pointed out that VCLC is an affiliate of the SCLC of Atlanta, Georgia.

The purpose of SCLC was reported to "redeem the soul of America by creating the beloved community through organization, by consent of population, for the purpose of creative protest by education, training, developing leadership based on Christian non-violent principles."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 170

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: Director, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, Philadelphia (157-2476)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
OO: Washington Field

D. Dwyer

Remytels, 3/11, 12/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory letterhead memorandum. Information copies furnished MI, OSI, NISO, Secret Service, and USA, EDPa.

Confidential Informant PH T-1 is Lieutenant GEORGE FENCL, Philadelphia Police Department, Civil Disobedience Unit, who requested his identity not be disclosed outside the Bureau.

Confidential Informant PH T-2 is PH 501-R (Ghetto).

Bureau will be kept advised.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (157-8428) (Encs. 11)
2 - Baltimore (Encs. 2)
2 - Boston (Encs. 2)
2 - Newark (Encs. 2)
2 - New York (Encs. 2)
2 - Washington Field (Encs. 2)
2 - Philadelphia (157-2476)
1 - 157-[illegible] (D. J. Taylor)

157-8428-353

REC-21

DX-105

10 MAR 15 1968

JRW:ELS
(15)

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI; SEC. SER:
[illegible]T: ISD, CRD, RAO IPIU

DATE FORW: 3/19/68
HOW FORW: [illegible]
BY: DMW/a

Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

KLA/YLM 80694

25 1968

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

March 12, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the nation's Capitol the first week of April 1968 (subsequently changed to April 22, 1968) in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

Confidential Informant PH T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised March 11, 1968, that the Rev. JAMES ORANGE, SCLC Director in Philadelphia, said that date that KING would be in Africa for about 10 days early in April 1968. KING upon his return to the United States would come to Philadelphia to rest and make further preparations for the Washington Spring Project, which is now scheduled to take place April 22, 1968, in Washington, D.C. KING is concerned about the safety of his followers and KING's people are concerned about his safety. Present plans according to ORANGE state that participants in the march will leave from their respective cities and join other groups as they pass through cooperating cities en route to Washington, D.C., to arrive at Washington, D.C., April 22, 1968.

The Philadelphia contingent will join the group which would originate in Boston, Mass., April 19 or 20, 1968, which would increase as this original group went to New York City by bus, walked through the city of New York joined by others; walked to Newark through the city with additional Newark people; then by bus to Trenton, N.J., through the city with additional participants and then by bus to Philadelphia.

KING would join the group in North Philadelphia and walk through the city to the airport at the southwest

157-8428-353

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 172

extremity of the City of Philadelphia. KING would then leave the group and fly to Washington, D.C., while the marchers would walk on to Chester, Pa., picking up additional people during the walk and thence by bus to Wilmington, Del. The enlarged group would then walk through Wilmington and then go by bus to Baltimore, Md., where they would walk through town and then ride by bus to the outskirts of Washington, D.C. They would then be led through Washington, D.C., by KING to the "cherry blossom" area. The entire group joined by others from the rest of the United States would camp in Washington, D.C., until Congress meets KING's demand.

Confidential Informant PH T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 11, 1968, that he had been to SCLC Philadelphia Headquarters and the general conversation of the office personnel indicates that the staff is not receiving an enthusiastic response to the project in the city. He said, however, this is his opinion and only based on his conversation with the staff.

On March 12, 1968, PH T-1 advised that ORANGE on that date stated that HOSEA WILLIAMS, SCLC leader presently assigned Washington, D.C., and one of KING's top lieutenants, would be in Philadelphia March 15, 1968, to make further and finalize plans for WSP for the Philadelphia contingent. ORANGE had talked of a tentative route to march through Philadelphia; however, ORANGE is not allowed to make definite plans without the approval from top level SCLC personnel.

The attached sheet sets forth additional data relative to WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 173

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reporting office: Philadelphia

Names of individuals recruiting in your district:

JAMES ORANGE, Project Director
WILLIE TABB, Student Director
D.J. TAYLOR, Office Administrator
CAROL TABB, Field Secretary

Address of Headquarters: 2101 Diamond Street

Known number of individuals recruited to date: No numbers known

Known names of individuals recruited:

TAYLOR, mentioned above, is Philadelphia resident

Estimated number of individuals recruited:

Impossible at this time to make reasonable estimate.

Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity:

ORANGE previously talked of two buses with 50 passenger capacity.

Number of private cars to participate:

Nothing of this nature stated by ORANGE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 174

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Identity of driver; make, model, and license numbers of cars to participate:

Not known

Route cars are scheduled to use:

Not known (ORANGE indicated Boston, Mass.; New York City, N.Y.; Newark, N.J.; Trenton, N.J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Chester, Pa.; Wilmington, Del.; Baltimore, Md.; and Washington, D.C.)

Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D.C.:

"cherry blossom" area

Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival:

Not known.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 175

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel and letterhead memorandum to Bureau, 3/1/68, and Bureau form 0-7 to Cleveland, 3/5/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM regarding the WSP; copies are also being sent to Atlanta for its file on WSP, Cominfil SCLC and MARTIN LUTHER KING, and to Cincinnati and WFO for their files on WSP.

Copies are also being sent to the U.S. Attorney, Cleveland, Ohio; Secret Service, Cleveland; and local military intelligence agencies.

C. C. - Bishop

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718, Cominfil SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586, MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc. 2) (RM)
8 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26791 Cominfil SCLC)
(1 - 157-293 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-263 Possible Racial Violence)
(1 - 157-1319 MICHAEL BIBLER)
(1 - 157-1320 E. RANDEL OSBURN)
(1 - 170-39)

EX-105 REC-21

157-8428-354

12 MAR 15 1968

EAS/drm

(18) AGENCY: ACSI, ~~[illegible]~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~[illegible]~~, IID, CBD, RAO IDIU

DATE FORW: 3/19/68

HOW FORW: RIS

BY: DMW/cc

RACIAL INT. SECT.

1cc Encl to GS Moore

1cc AT & LHM 806940

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

62 MAR 28 1968

CV 157-1304

Identities of Sources Used in LHM

CV T-1 is CV 768-R Same

This LHM is classified confidential as it contains data reported from CV T-1, which could reasonably result in identification of a confidential informant of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

PROGRESS REPORT

As of this date information received indicates Rev. E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER, who are in charge of the WSP in Cleveland, have been spending some of their time on recruiting activities for the WSP, but the bulk of their activity has been on two other projects; namely, Operation Breadbasket and a strike at St. Luke's Hospital of the Building Service and Maintenance Union, which was recently settled. Now that the strike is settled, OSBURN and BIBLER can devote more time to the WSP to recruit the 200 people to travel to Washington, D.C., in April, 1968.

Reportedly Rev. OSBURN is very hopeful of recruiting these 200 people as he does not feel it is a large number to obtain as he has recruited larger numbers of individuals in the past for other projects.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 177

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio
March 12, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reference is made to Cleveland memorandum dated February 23, 1968.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the nation's Capital the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

"The Call and Post", a weekly Cleveland Negro newspaper of general circulation in its March 2, 1968 issue, page 4B, the editorial and feature column page, had an article by the editor of the paper, Mr. WILLIAM O. WALKER, captioned, "King Should Reconsider His March on Washington." This article then stated as follows:

> "The old cliche is: 'Don't bite off more than you can chew.' I was thinking about this as I read that Dr. Martin Luther King was touring down in Alabama trying to recruit participants for his 'Poor Peoples Campaign,' destined to march on Washington in April.
>
> "When I first heard about Dr. King's proposed march on Washington and his plans for camping his followers in the public parks, I felt he had been ill advised to embark on a project that at best, could be only a publicity gimmick.
>
> "Dr. King, no matter how much compassion he may have for his fellowman, must look at all the facets of the problem and not be swayed by just one side.

CONFIDENTIAL

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

157-8428-354

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147. DocId:32989577 Page 178

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

"Getting 3,000 poor, unemployed folks to pick up and leave their homes, humble as some of them may be and, for an indefinite period, to live out in the open, requires more than enthusiasm and dedication.

"Granting that Dr. King finally succeeds in getting 3,000 people to Washington, since they are poor and without adequate funds for their sustenance, how is he going to feed them every day? Where is he going to house them every night? What about their health problems? Their legal problems? The problems of discipline Where is the money for all of these things going to come from?

"If I understand Dr. King's program, he says he is going to keep his followers in Washington indefinitely. Let's take a short period of 14 days. Feeding each person will cost at least $1.00 a day. This then, is $3,000. In April weather even in Washington, these people will have to have some kind of shelter over their heads at night. If he can get this for $1.00 per person per night, he will be lucky. This is another $3,000 per day. To provide other necessities that people require each day, will cost a minimum of 50¢ per person a day. This adds another $1,500. So, at the lowest possible estimate, each person will cost $2.50 per day. For 3,000 people, this adds up to $105,000 for just 14 days.

"Then, there are the expenses of Dr. King's staff and other functionaries. The traveling expense of these people going and coming. The whole thing will add up to a staggering amount of somebody's money.

"How does Dr. King propose to raise this money? Moving on faith is one thing, but, 3,000 people, no matter how much faith they have, need food and shelter. Somebody will have to produce this in fact, not theory.

"Since most, if not all of the people Dr. King is trying to recruit are poor and unemployed, wouldn't it be better to try to get these people into training programs in their local communities? Granting that some southern communities may not have such federally financed programs, isn't it better to petition the government to provide them rather than taking these people off on a wild goose chase to Washington where, no matter what happens, they will have to go back to their home communities for whatever benefits they are to eventually receive.

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

"Since lobbying for meaningful civil rights legislation is the announced goal of Dr. King's efforts, isn't he really using these unfortunate people who can least afford the time or money, as human pawns. Inspiring them with promises as an inducement to get their participation, is creating a false hope of personal reward before they return home. If they return home disillusioned and empty handed, they become prime examples of futility in their communities.

"This must not be permitted to happen. The best way to prevent it, is not to take them to Washington in the first place. If a demonstration of power or force or whatever you want to call it, is deemed necessary in Washington, then let those who can afford it march on Congress and the President. Past efforts have proven that sizeable numbers can be induced to turn out for a just cause.

"I am afraid Dr. King's venture is frought with many dangers and problems. The Negro has a just cause. There is urgent need for putting pressure at every point in our civil rights fight to achieve meaningful results. This pressure should be pushed at the local, state and national levels. Every resource at the Negro's command should be pressed into the fight.

"On this, Dr. King or no one else will find any opposition. However, doing something just for the publicity of it and, using unfortunate human beings, is just going too far.

"It would be most unfortunate if what happened to the bonus marchers in the late twenties during the Hoover administration, happened to Dr. King's marchers. Unfortunately, the present feeling of a large segment of white people is to use the police force and, even the National Guard and the U.S. Army to supress any riots. You can see from the way the National Guard acted recently in Orangeburg, S.C., what to expect in any future riots. Every law enforcement agency has been in special training during the winter months. They have been given special riot control techniques. Special equipment and supplies have already been purchased for use. There is no reason then for deliberately creating situations that may endanger the lives of innocent Negroes.

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

"I certainly hope Dr. King and his staff will think very carefully about what they do and how they do it. Racial tensions in this country are now at a high pitch. Entirely too many people are of the mind that another bloody summer is in the offing. No matter what anybody says, Negroes have not benefited in any substantial way from any riot. Other than a looters holiday, the riots of the past have been very costly to all Negroes. We must then do all we can to prevent riots. Washington must not become another frustrating, bloody battleground."

"The Cleveland Press", a Cleveland daily afternoon newspaper of general circulation, in its March 6, 1968 issue, page A8, had an article entitled, "200 Clevelanders Sought for Dr. King's March", which read as follows:

"Efforts have begun to enlist 200 Clevelanders to take part in the 'jobs or income' demonstration to be led by Dr. Martin Luther King in Washington on Apr. 22.

"The goal is to have 200 representatives from 15 cities, totaling 3000 participants, reported Hilbert Perry, director of the Bruce Klunder Freedom House.

"The Freedom House is one of three groups here which have endorsed the demonstration and are recruiting participants. The others are Domestic Workers of America, a union of household workers, and the Cleveland Welfare Rights Movement, made up mostly of mothers on relief rolls and their supporters.

"They are attempting to raise funds to charter buses to Washington and also seeking contributions to pay for child care of mothers taking part, or families who will volunteer to tend children.

"IN WASHINGTON, churches are to be asked to provide meals and lodgings for those taking part.

"Perry said those being recruited here cannot be informed yet of what form the demonstration will take because plans are still being worked out by Dr. King's headquarters in Atlanta. But it is expected to start with mass calls on senators and representatives from the communities represented.

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

"'WE HOPE to get a pledge that the Government will become the employer of last resort,' said Perry, explaining that the Government would establish programs to employ those unable to get jobs elsewhere.

"'Present training and employment programs are woefully inadequate. And we doubt that business will provide the jobs needed despite the government subsidy to be offered,' he said.

"Also to be urged is that Congress discard the new Social Security amendment which would limit the number of children on the Aid to Dependent Children program for whom federal funds would be provided after July 1."

CV T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 12, 1968, that Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER are the two main individuals who have been working to organize the WSP group in the Cleveland area, however, they also have some other unknown individuals who are assisting in the recruiting activities.

For the most part, OSBURN and BIBLER have been working on two other projects which seem to take most of their time; namely, Operation Breadbasket, which is a program aimed at increasing Negro employment through a boycott of various stores and employers; the second is the strike at St. Luke's Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, by the Building, Service, and Maintenance Union. This strike was recently settled, which will now give Reverend OSBURN and BIBLER more time to work on the WSP.

The WSP in Cleveland has an office at 7902 Hough Avenue, which is not being used as all the work is being done from Reverend OSBURN's apartment at the Park Lane Villa Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio. The WSP has been recruiting people in Cleveland through the Bruce Klunder Freedom House, the Domestic Workers Union, and Mothers on Welfare. Reverend OSBURN plans to recruit two hundred people from the poor areas, those on welfare, etc., and OSBURN feels he will not have too much trouble in getting this many people as he has recruited larger numbers in the past for other projects. Reverend OSBURN has not indicated who will take care of the families of those making this WSP trip to Washington, D.C. in April, 1968, where the money will come from to pay for the transportation, or living expenses in that city, means of transportation, etc.

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Mr. JAKE BRONSTON, Vice President, Greyhound Bus Lines, Cleveland, Ohio, advised on March 12, 1968, that to date Cleveland Greyhound had not received any requests for charter bus service to Washington, D.C for the WSP.

The following is additional data relative to this project:

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 183

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reporting Office	Cleveland, Ohio
Names of Individuals Recruiting in This Area	Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN MICHAEL BIBLER
Address of Headquarters	Park Lane Villa 10510 Park Lane Cleveland, Ohio (Reverend OSBURN's apartment) and 7902 Hough Avenue Cleveland, Ohio (This office is not being used at present.)
Known Number of Individuals Recruited to Date	Unknown
Known Names of Individuals Recruited	Unknown
Estimated Number of Individuals Recruited	Unknown
Number of Buses and Other Commercial Type Transportation Chartered and Total Capacity	None
Number of Private Cars to Participate	Unknown
Identity of Driver, Make, Model, and License Numbers of Cars to Participate	Unknown
Route Cars are Scheduled to Use	Unknown

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Areas Buses and Drivers are to Discharge Passengers Upon Arrival in Washington, D.C.	Unknown
Address Demonstrators Are to Report to Upon Arrival	Unknown

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 11 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA3 BA2 NK2 NY2 FBI PHILA

~~922PM~~ 3-11-68 URGENT ~~JLK~~

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE, NEW YORK, NEWARK, BALTIMORE, AND BOSTON (MAIL) (PLAINTEXT) WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE VIA WASHINGTON

FROM PHILADELPHIA 157-2476 (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM. OO WFO.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT, PH T-ONE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN THE PAST ADVISED THREE ELEVEN INSTANT THAT REVEREND JAMES ORANGE, MARTIN LUTHER KING'S, SCLC, DIRECTOR IN PHILA STATED AS FOLLOWS.

KING WILL BE IN AFRICA IN THE FIRST PART OF APRIL SIXTYEIGHT FOR ABOUT TEN DAYS. KING WILL RETURN TO THE US AND BE IN PHILA TO REST AND MAKE FURTHER PREPARATIONS FOR WSP, WHICH WILL TAKE PLACE APRIL TWENTYTWO IN WASH., D.C. KING IS CONCERNED ABOUT THE SAFETY OF HIS FOLLOWERS AND KINGS PEOPLE ABOUT HIS SAFETY. PARTICIPANTS WILL LEAVE FROM VARIOUS CITIES IN US TO ARRIVE WASHINGTON FOUR TWENTYTWO NEXT. PHILA FOLLOWERS (SEVERAL HUNDRED EXPECTED) WILL GO TO WASH., BY BUS AFTER BEING JOINED BY HUNDREDS WHO WILL START FROM BOSTON, MASS., APRIL NINETEEN OR TWENTY NEXT. BOSTONIANS WILL GO TO NYC BY BUS, THEN WALK THROUGH NYC WHERE JOINED BY NEW YORKERS; HENCE TO NEWARK TO WALK THROUGH CITY WITH ADDITION OF NEWARK RESIDENTS; HENCE BY BUS TO TRENTON, N.J., WHERE WILL REPEAT PROCEDURE; AND THEN TO PHILA.

157-8428-35

REC-30

MAR 19 1968

KING WILL JOIN GROUP IN NORTH PHILA AND ALL WILL WALK THROUGH CITY TO AIRPORT AT SOUTHWEST EXTREMITY OF PHILA.

57 MAR 25 1968

END PAGE ONE RELAYED TO WFO

MAR 20 1968

DR. KING WILL FLY TO WASH., D.C., WHILE THE MARCHERS WILL WALK ON TO CHESTER, PA., RIDE TO WILMINGTON, DEL.; MARCH THROUGH WILMINGTON; RIDE TO BALTIMORE, WALK THROUGH TOWN; AND THEN RIDE TO OUTSKIRTS OF WASH., D.C., WHERE THEY WILL BE LED THROUGH WASH., D.C., BY KING TO THE "CHERRY BLOSSOM"AREA. THEY WILL CAMP THERE UNTIL CONGRESS MEETS KING'S DEMANDS. PH T-ONE IS OF OPINION THAT ORANGE NOT REALLY HAVING GREAT SUCCESS AS HE MENTIONED NO NUMBERS OF ANTICIPATED PARTICIPANTS.

PH T- TWO, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN THE PAST ADVISED THREE ELEVEN INSTANT THAT HE HAD BEEN TO SCLC, PHILA HEADQUARTERS AND THE GERNEAL CONVERSATION DOES NOT APPEAR TO INDICATE THAT THE STAFF IS RECEIVING AN ENTHUSIASTIC RESPONSE IN THE CITY. THIS IS AN OPINION AND FEELING ONLY.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA. INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES COGNIZANT. LHM FOLLOWS. PH T- ONE IS LT. GEORGE FENCL, PHPD, WHO REQUESTED HIS IDENTITY NOT BE DISCLOSED OUTSIDE THE BUREAU. PH T- TWO IS PH FIVE ZERO ONE-R(GHETTO). BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

~~;:SCORR PAGE TWO LINE SIXTENEN PH FIVE ZERO ONE R K(GHETTO)~~

END

WA... MKP R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

NW 55147 Docld:32989527 Page 187

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/4/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-434819)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-144189)

SUBJECT: FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.
IS-C
(OO: NY)

There are enclosed for the Bureau ten copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) containing information about the tribute to W.E.B. DU BOIS, sponsored by "Freedomways" Magazine, held on Friday night, 2/23/68. This information is taken from the 3/3/68 issue of "The Worker" which contained an account of the tribute.

This LHM is classified "Confidential" because of the sources used in the characterizations in this LHM, the unauthorized disclosure of which could be detrimental to the defense interests of the United States and result in the loss of sources of great value. These sources are NY 694-S* for OSSIE DAVIS and CG 5824-S* for J. H. O'DELL. Source

A copy of this LHM is being sent to the WFO for its information because it is the office of origin for the Washington Spring Project.

5 - Bureau (100-434819) (Encls. 10) (RM)
1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
1 - 157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
2 - Atlanta (100-) (Encls. 2) (RM)
1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
1 - Washington Field (100-) (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1 - New York (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING) (41)
1 - New York (100-91330) (J.H.O'DELL) (41)
1 - New York (100-113220) (OSSIE DAVIS) (46)
1 - New York (157-2052) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT) (42)
1 - New York (100-151987) (DCA) (41)
1 - New York (100-144189) (41)
JFO:gmd
(15)

NOT RECORDED
165 MAR 19 1968

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge Sent _____ M Per _____

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 188

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.
Bureau 100-434819

New York, New York
March 4, 1968

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

"The Worker", an East Coast Communist newspaper, on March 3, 1968, page 3, reported on the tribute to Dr. W.E.B. DuBois, held at Carnegie Hall, on Friday night, February 23, 1968. It said that the event was organized by "Freedomways" Magazine and inaugurated a year of celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the birth of Dr. DuBois. DuBois was described as a "scholar, writer, teacher, organizer and Communist".

The article stated that Dr. Martin Luther King delivered the address honoring the DuBois Centennial Year. It recounted King's remarks in praise of DuBois and said that:

"Summing up DuBois' life, King declared 'We can't talk of Dr. DuBois without recognizing that he was a radical all of his life. Some people would like to ignore the fact that he was a Communist in his later years. It is worth noting that Abraham Lincoln warmly welcomed the support of Karl Marx during the Civil War and corresponded with him freely'."

The article also stated that "King was vigorously applauded when he said:-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

"'It is time to cease muting the fact that Dr. DuBois was a genius and chose to be a Communist. Our irrational obsessive anti-Communism has led us into too many quagmires.....'"

King, according to the article, recalled that DuBois was a leader of the peace movement in his time and, as is the case with Dr. Benjamin Spock, was indicted and arrested, in February, 1951, as a leader of the Peace Information Center. Alluding to the activities he is planning for Washington, D.C., King is reported to have said that DuBois will be with those participating in these activities in Washington, D.C., in April, 1968, "to demand our right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness".

"The Worker" account of the DuBois celebration related that J. H. O'Dell, the Associate Managing Editor of "Freedomways" Magazine, opened the evening's program and welcomed the audience to the centennial celebration. It stated further that Ossie Davis acted as master of ceremonies and that "Davis called on the audience to come to the aid of the militant W.E.B. DuBois Clubs which are being persecuted by the subversive activities control board under the revived McCarran Act". It quoted Davis as saying "the DuBois Clubs are not expendable".

Characterizations of Freedomways Associates, Inc., and the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA), are set forth in the appendix.

Ossie Davis

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the latter part of 1963, a CP functionary stated that Ossie Davis and his wife were then Communist Party (CP) members.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 190

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

Jack O'Dell

The Fall, 1967 issue of "Freedomways", lists Jack O'Dell under the name of J.H. O'Dell, as its Associate Managing Editor.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 1, 1967, that as of April, 1967, O'Dell was considered by the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), as being a member of its National Committee.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 191

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security-C APPENDIX

1.

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

The records of the New York State Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the Certificate of Incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Inc., was filed on March 2, 1961.

On May 24, 1961, a source advised that a report was given on "Freedomways" at a meeting of the National Board, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), held on May 24, 1961. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro Movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On May 25, 1961, a second source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CP, USA by JAMES JACKSON.

The First Quarter, 1967, issue of "Freedomways", self-described as "A Quarterly Review of the Negro Freedom Movement" published by Freedomways Associates, Incorporated, 799 Broadway, New York City, lists the following as its editorial staff:

JOHN HENRIK CLARKE, Associate Editor
ESTHER JACKSON, Managing Editor
J. H. O'DELL, Associate Managing Editor
JOHN L. DEVINE, Art Editor

A third source made available information on July 1, 1964, indicating that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE attended the first and founding meeting of the American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) which was held on December 19, 1963, and continued on January 10, 1964.

This source also made available information on August 14, 1964, indicating that CLARKE is an "Associate" of AIM

On March 16, 1966, the second source advised that JAMES JACKSON, accompanied by his wife, ESTHER JACKSON, was scheduled to depart on March 25, 1966, from the United States en route to Moscow to attend the 23rd Congress of the CP of the

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 192

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

2.

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC. (CONTINUED)

Soviet Union. This source described JAMES JACKSON as a member of the National Committee, CP, USA.

On July 26, 1966, a fourth source identified O'DELL as a member of the CP.

On January 30, 1961, SYLVIA M. BRENNER DEVINE, 415 South 50th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, advised that her former husband, JACK DEVINE, mentioned on December 17, 1960, that he was still in the CP and that the CP is his whole life.

On July 24, 1963, a fifth source described JOHN DEVINE as a CP member.

A characterization of AIMS is set out separately.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 193

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

1.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR MARXIST STUDIES

A source advised on April 9, 1963, that on April 7, 1963, at a meeting of the District Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), of New England, held in Boston, Massachusetts, HERBERT APTHEKER stated he was developing an organization called American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS), which would eventually legalize the CP. He stated AIMS would publish literature on History, Science, Physics, Archeology and other subjects which would be put out quarterly with various supplements.

A second source advised on June 30, 1966, that HERBERT APTHEKER was elected to the National Committee, CPUSA, at the 18th National Convention of the CPUSA, held June 22-26, 1966, in New York City.

A third source advised on June 7, 1963, that on June 3, 1963, HERBERT APTHEKER spoke at the CPUSA, New York District Board meeting concerning AIMS. APTHEKER stated that AIMS would unite and strengthen the CP although the CP would not be connected with it. He stated AIMS was being formed to operate within the scope of the McCarran and Smith Acts and would legally bring Marxist material and opinions to the attention of American scholars and the general public.

A fourth source reported on August 29, 1966, that AIMS issues a "Newsletter" every other month. This source also made available the information that AIMS issues publications and holds symposiums concerning Marxism.

A fifth source advised on May 9, 1967, that as of that date, AIMS was located on the fifth floor west of 20 West 30th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 194

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, GUS HALL, CPUSA, General Secretary, indicated that the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, near the conclusion of the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth confidential source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 195

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
March 4, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Bureau 100-434819

Title Freedomways Associates, Inc.

Character Internal Security - C

Reference New York letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 3/4/68

1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing plans of the advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), which deals with his massive civil disobedience campaign to be held in Washington, D. C., in April, 1968.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in ~~early~~ April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

Recently AT 1387-R advised that Stanley David Levison and Harry Wachtel, both advisors to King with subversive backgrounds, were in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director, SCLC, concerning the "Washington Spring Project."

Rutherford mentioned this conference to several staff members of SCLC. Among the points discussed, according to Rutherford, were whether King should visit President Johnson for the purpose of discussing problems of "ghetto people"; whether King should speak before a joint session of Congress; and whether the SCLC should consider legal action against the Government in a form of a lawsuit for payment of money to Negroes as reimbursement for the many years they have been held in "slavery."

Enclosure sent 3-5-68 mm

100-106670-3229

REC 8
EX-105

DMW:lmr
(6)
100-106670

1 MAR 8 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

ENCLOSURE

Memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

CG 7116-R recently advised that to date Chicago officials of SCLC have recruited approximately one hundred individuals who have tentatively agreed to participate in King's campaign this spring. The individuals are primarily welfare recipients and youths from Chicago's near West Side. King's Chicago staff members also reported that recent events to solicit funds have been largely unsuccessful and appeals for money have been met with flat refusals.

OBSERVATIONS:

It is felt that the President would be interested in receiving information showing that King's communist advisors are attempting to plan a meeting between the President and King or perhaps having King speak before a joint session of Congress.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force.

cc to Leonard T. DeRosio, DSA 3/6/68 by Courier

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 198

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 5, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

William Rutherford, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, was in conference recently with Stanley Levison and Harry Wachtel, both advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, concerning King's massive civil disobedience campaign called the "Washington Spring Project."

Later, Rutherford mentioned this conference to several staff members of King's organization. Among the points discussed, according to Rutherford, were whether Martin Luther King, Jr., should visit President Johnson for the purpose of discussing problems of "ghetto people"; whether King should speak before a joint session of Congress; and whether the Southern Christian Leadership Conference should consider legal action against the United States Government in the form of a lawsuit for payment of money to Negroes as reimbursement for the many years they have been held in "slavery."

Two officials of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference met with the "Washington Spring Project" staff in Chicago, Illinois, on March 1, 1968. The Chicago staff members reported that efforts on their part to date have resulted in the recruitment of one hundred individuals who have tentatively agreed to participate in the "Washington Spring Project." The individuals are primarily welfare recipients and youths from Chicago's near West Side. The Chicago "Washington Spring Project" staff members have also reported that recently efforts to solicit funds from former Southern Christian Leadership Conference contributors have been largely unsuccessful and appeals for money have been met with flat refusals.

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

100-10461O-3229

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 199

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Another source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His differences with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical, and he continues his ideological adherence to communism. Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York. FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

In March, 1944, another source advised the name Harry Wachtel was on the list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of Kings County Communist Party, Brooklyn, New York. The same source advised at the same time that the name and address of Leonora Wachtel, wife of Harry, were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 200

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

REC-15 100-106670 3228

March 1, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Recently, Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones were in conference. Both men are advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. At this meeting, they discussed King's massive civil disobedience campaign called the "Washington Spring Project" and the issues King should raise during the demonstrations.

Jones informed Levison that Harry Wachtel, another advisor to King, had drafted some material in this regard which calls for full employment, a guaranteed wage, and a guaranteed annual income. Also, the Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a coordinator in the New York area for King's project, had furnished Jones with a pamphlet entitled "Declaration of Principle on the March in April." Jones commented that this item was three to four pages in length and was being distributed under the auspices of the "Committee of National Negro Churchmen."

Levison mentioned to Jones that he had sent out a mailing to 80,000 individuals, who have contributed to King's organization in the past two years, soliciting funds. Levison remarked that the returns are running ahead of last year's response with $15,000 being received in one day. Levison advised this letter soliciting funds was

3-1-68 SPRINGER NOTATION ON MEMORANDUM

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DMW:lmr
(23)
100-106670
1 - 157-8428

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

GCM/2 m

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE.

51 MAR 4 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

carefully written to center on the "Washington Spring Project" and to explain the rationale for it. Because of the success of this letter, Levison advised he will send it to 250,000 more people in the middle-class income group.

Levison told Jones that things are going well in the mobilization for the "Washington Spring Project." King informed Levison recently that people from Alabama and Mississippi are "just raring to go."

Another source advised on February 28, 1968, that Bernard Lafayette, project Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, had informed him that King's organization is experiencing difficulty recruiting demonstrators for the "Washington Spring Project." Because of this, the demonstration would not start the first week of April as originally planned.

A third source learned from Anthony Henry, assistant to Lafayette, that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference had held a secret meeting and tentatively set a date of April 27, 1968, for the start of the "Washington Spring Project." According to this source, Henry indicated this date can be moved up or back depending on future developments.

A fourth source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His differences with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical, and he continues his ideological adherence to communism. Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 202

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

A fifth source advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953, or early 1954, to be a member and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

In March, 1944, a sixth source advised the name Harry Wachtel was on the list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of Kings County Communist Party, Brooklyn, New York. The same source advised at the same time that the name and address of Leonora Wachtel, wife of Harry, were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

XEROX COPIES TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; SECRETARIES OF LABOR, AGRICULTURE, DEFENSE; MR. WILLIAM WELSH; SECRET SERVICE; AG; DAG; AAGs POLLAK, YEAGLEY AND VINSON; INTER-DIVISION INFO UNIT; ARMY; NAVY; AND AIR FORCE.
cc to Leonard T. Sestito, USA Liaison 3/6/68.

NOTE:

Classicied "Secret" inasmuch as the concealed sources for the above information are highly sensitive sources operating in the racial field whose disclosure would seriously damage our intelligence coverage and be injurious to the national defense.

See cover memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan, dated 2/29/68, captioned as above, prepared by DMW:lmr.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 203

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 19 EDITION
GSA C... REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GO..RNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/29/68

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing plans of the advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), pertaining to his massive civil disobedience campaign to be held in Washington, D. C., in April, 1968.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

NY 3810-S* advised recently that Stanley David Levison and Clarence Jones, both advisors to King with subversive backgrounds, were in conference concerning King's project. Jones informed Levison that Harry Wachtel, another advisor of King's with a subversive background, had drafted some material that King could use during the campaign calling for full employment, a guaranteed wage, and a guaranteed annual income. Also, the Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a New York coordinator for the project, had furnished Jones with material entitled "Declaration of Principle on the March in April." This pamphlet was being distributed by the "Committee of National Negro Churchmen."

REC-15 100-106670-3228

11 MAR 15 1968

Enclosure

DMW:lmr
(6)
100-106670

CONTINUED - OVER

ENCLOSURE

RACIAL INT. SECT.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 204

Memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Levison told Jones that he had received an excellent response to a recent mailing. The solicitations were running ahead of last year with $15,000 being received in one day. Levison informed that the letter soliciting funds was carefully written explaining King's project and, because of the success, he was sending it to 250,000 more people.

Levison also told Jones that things are going well in the mobilization for the project and King informed him that people from Alabama and Mississippi are "just raring to go."

OBSERVATIONS:

On February 28, 1968, a WFO informant informed us that Bernard Lafayette, project Director for SCLC, had informed him King's organization is experiencing difficulty with recruiting demonstrators for the "Washington Spring Project." Because of this, the demonstrations would not start the first week of April as originally planned.

Another WFO informant learned from Lafayette's assistant, Anthony Henry, that a secret meeting had been held by King's group and they had set April 27, 1968, as the date for the project to start. Henry indicated this date can be moved up or back depending on future developments.

It is felt that the President would be interested in receiving information showing the communist help King is receiving in his proposed "Washington Spring Project."

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force.

cc to Leonard T. DeFries GSA by Courier 3/6/68

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 205

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 1, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Recently, Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones were in conference. Both men are advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. At this meeting, they discussed King's massive civil disobedience campaign called the "Washington Spring Project" and the issues King should raise during the demonstrations.

Jones informed Levison that Harry Wachtel, another advisor to King, had drafted some material in this regard which calls for full employment, a guaranteed wage, and a guaranteed annual income. Also, the Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a coordinator in the New York area for King's project, had furnished Jones with a pamphlet entitled "Declaration of Principle on the March in April." Jones commented that this item was three to four pages in length and was being distributed under the auspices of the "Committee of National Negro Churchmen."

Levison mentioned to Jones that he had sent out a mailing to 80,000 individuals, who have contributed to King's organization in the past two years, soliciting funds. Levison remarked that the returns are running ahead of last year's response with $15,000 being received in one day. Levison advised this letter soliciting funds was

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE 100-106670 3220

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 206

carefully written to center on the "Washington Spring Project" and to explain the rationale for it. Because of the success of this letter, Levison advised he will send it to 250,000 more people in the middle-class income group.

Levison told Jones that things are going well in the mobilization for the "Washington Spring Project." King informed Levison recently that people from Alabama and Mississippi are "just raring to go."

Another source advised on February 28, 1968, that Bernard Lafayette, project Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, had informed him that King's organization is experiencing difficulty recruiting demonstrators for the "Washington Spring Project." Because of this, the demonstration would not start the first week of April as originally planned.

A third source learned from Anthony Henry, assistant to Lafayette, that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference had held a secret meeting and tentatively set a date of April 27, 1968, for the start of the "Washington Spring Project." According to this source, Henry indicated this date can be moved up or back depending on future developments.

A fourth source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His differences with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical, and he continues his ideological adherence to communism. Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 207

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

A fifth source advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953, or early 1954, to be a member and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

In March, 1944, a sixth source advised the name Harry Wachtel was on the list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of Kings County Communist Party, Brooklyn, New York. The same source advised at the same time that the name and address of Leonora Wachtel, wife of Harry, were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 208

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/1/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BuFile 157-8428
ATfile 157-2924

CIRM
BuFile 100-442529
NYfile 100-153735
WFOfile 100-43710
ATfile 100-6670

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 3/1/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies of LHM, for Chicago two, for New York two, and for WFO two.

Source referred to is AT Source JFK Act 6 (4)

Source Source utilized to characterize STANLEY LEVISON is NY 694-S*. Sources utilized to characterize HARRY WACHTEL are NY 1190-S* and anonymous source of WFO set out in report of SA JOHN J. WALSH 7/19/50 at WFO re "NLG; IS - C". Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is NY 4171-S*. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are NY 4171-S* and NY 694-S* Source

ENCLOSURE EX-105 REC 18 Source

4- Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428)
(1 - 100-442529)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
9- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924) (1 - 100-5586) (1 - 157-621) (ANDREW YOUNG)
(1 - 100-6670) (1 - 100-5718) (1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 170-290A) (1 - 100-6974) (BERNARD LAFAYETTE)
(1 - 100-7279) (WILLIAM RUTHERFORD)

12 MAR 4 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

62 MAR 22 1968

AGS:jhs (19)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL

AT 157-2924
AT 100-6670

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by NY 694-S*. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 210

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
March 1, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

On February 29, 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that WILLIAM A. RUTHERFORD, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), during the latter part of February 1968 mentioned to several officers of SCLC that he had recently discussed SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) with Stanley Levison and Harry Wachtel. According to Rutherford during this discussion consideration was given to: one, whether Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, should endeavor to discuss with President Lyndon B. Johnson problems of Ghetto people; two, the advisability of Reverend King addressing a joint session of Congress as to problems and complaints of Ghetto people; and three, whether SCLC should consider legal action against the United States Government for financial redress to Negroes based upon the many years the American Negro has been held in "slavery". Rutherford offered no further details regarding these points.

It was source's understanding that Rutherford would discuss these matters subsequently with Andrew J. Young, Executive Vice President, SCLC; Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC; and Bernard Lafayette, Program Administrator, SCLC.

Concerning the possibility of him meeting with President Johnson, Reverend King merely commented he felt that at the present time the President would realize a greater publicity advantage from such a meeting than he or SCLC.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 211

SECRET

STANLEY LEVISON

A confidential source advised in April, 1964, that STANLEY LEVISON was a secret member of the Communist Party (CP), USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. LEVISON was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position in civil rights. LEVISON's differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

Foreign Intelligence Operation - Ongoing

SECRET

55147 DocId:32989577 Page 212

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 214

SECRET

HARRY WACHTEL

HARRY WACHTEL is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York. He resides at 29 Split Rock Drive, King Point, Long Island, New York.

A confidential source furnished information in December, 1949, that HARRY H. WACHTEL, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on the list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, a confidential source furnished information which revealed that the name HARRY WACHTEL was on the list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding HARRY WACHTEL's wife, LEONORA, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed her name and address were on a list of names of newly-elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 215

SECRET

GANDHI SOCIETY FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

The Gandhi Society for Human Rights was formed for the purpose of developing a philosophy and technique of non-violent civil rights protests. It is a non-action organization and makes no attempt to influence legislation nor participate in demonstrations. The Society furnishes legal assistance in certain civil rights cases. The organization was incorporated June 14, 1962.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 216

SECRET

THE NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of January 2, 1957, to supersede Guide published on May 14, 1951, by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following information concerning "The National Lawyers Guild:"

1. Cited as a Communist front.

   (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311, on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149).

2. Cited as a Communist front which "is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations and controlled unions" and which "since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents." (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally released September 17, 1950.)

3. "To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the *** National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection."

   (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91).

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 217

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
March 1, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5-113 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/1/68

The attached furnishes information concerning the massive civil disobedience campaign that Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, is planning on conducting in Washington, D. C., in April, 1968

Details of attached will be furnished the White House, Attorney General, and other interested Government agencies.

JFM:chs

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 219

FD-4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

ST 6:03 PM URGENT 3-1-68 PME

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428)

FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, ~~RM~~ (WSP) RACIAL MATTER

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS
~~CIRM~~, BUREAU FILE 100-442529, NEW YORK FILE 100-153735,
WFO FILE 100-43710, ATLANTA FILE 100-6670.

ON THE EVENING OF FEBRUARY 29 LAST AT [redacted] ADVISED WILLIAM RUTHERFORD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, SCLC, MENTIONED TO SEVERAL SCLC OFFICERS HE HAD RECENTLY DISCUSSED SCLC'S WSP WITH STANLEY LEVISON AND HARRY WACHTEL. AMONG POINTS DISCUSSED, ACCORDING TO RUTHERFORD, WERE ONE, SHOULD MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., VISIT PRESIDENT JOHNSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF DISCUSSING PROBLEMS OF GHETTO PEOPLE. TWO, SHOULD KING SPEAK TO A JOINT SESSION OF CONGRESS IN ORDER TO PRESENT PROBLEMS AND COMPLAINTS OF GHETTO PEOPLE. THREE, WHETHER SCLC SHOULD CONSIDER LEGAL ACTION AGAINST THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ON BEHALF OF GHETTO NEGROES IN THE NATURE OF A SUIT FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY TO NEGROES AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR THE MANY YEARS IN

REC-31 157-8428-74
MAR 5 1968

2 XEROX

MAR 1968

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

MAR 11 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

WHICH THE NEGRO HAS BEEN HELD IN "SLAVERY."

RUTHERFORD OFFERED NO FURTHER DETAILS AND THE POINTS MENTIONED BY HIM WERE NOT DISCUSSED BY OTHERS AT THE TIME. KING WAS PRESENT AT THE TIME OF RUTHERFORD'S STATEMENT AND COMMENTED ONLY THAT A MEETING BETWEEN HIM AND PRESIDENT JOHNSON AT THE PRESENT TIME MIGHT PROVE TO BE BETTER PUBLICITY FOR THE PRESIDENT THAN FOR HIM.

INFORMANT UNDERSTANDS THESE POINTS WERE TO BE CONSIDERED SUBSEQUENTLY BY RUTHERFORD, ANDREW J. YOUNG, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, SCLC; HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC; AND BERNARD LAFAYETTE, PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR, SCLC. AT THE PRESENT TIME, INFORMANT COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

MEMO
~~LHM~~ FOLLOWS.

CONFIDENTIAL.

AIRMAIL COPIES TO WFO AND NEW YORK.

RECEIVED: ~~6:37 PM BNK~~

MR. SULLIVAN

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 221

4-5 (Rev. 7-28-67)

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

3:45 AM URGENT 3-1-68 LBN

TO DIRECTOR AND MILWAUKEE

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE ATLANTA AIRTEL AND LHM JANUARY 26 LAST CAPTIONED "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM", AND MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO ATLANTA CAPTIONED "FATHER JAMES GROPPI, RM", FEBRUARY 26 LAST.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE INQUIRED WHETHER GROPPI WAS IN CONTACT WITH MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, BETWEEN FEBRUARY 19 LAST AND FEBRUARY 22 LAST.

ON NIGHT OF FEBRUARY 28 LAST AT 1387-R ADVISED THAT HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC, HAD RECENTLY COMMENTED THAT FATHER JAMES GROPPI IS IN FAVOR OF SCLC'S WSP AND WILL ASSIST SCLC BY UTILIZING "HIS PEOPLE" TO RECRUIT DEMONSTRATORS ~~IN MILWAUKEE~~, WISCONSIN FOR THE WSP.

REC-52 157-8428-23

12 MAR 5 1968

INFORMANT HAS NO KNOWLEDGE WHETHER OR NOT ~~GROPPI~~ ACTUALLY

MAR 14 1968

RACIAL INTEL SECT.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA

CONFERRED WITH KING RECENTLY. HOWEVER, HE SAID WILLIAMS HAS HAD SEVERAL TELEPHONIC CONVERSATIONS WITH GROPPI IN RECENT PAST RE WSP. DETAILS OF CONVERSATION NOT AVAILABLE TO INFORMANT.

DURING PERIOD FEBRUARY 19 LAST THROUGH FEBRUARY 23 LAST SCLC AT MIAMI CONDUCTED A "RETREAT" ON URBAN LEADERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP TRAINING FOR APPROXIMATELY 120 MINISTERS FROM VARIOUS CITIES IN THE NORTH AND SOUTH. INFORMANT SAID THAT ACCORDING TO WILLIAMS, GROPPI WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE ATTENDED THIS RETREAT BUT AT LAST MINUTE FOUND HE COULD NOT DO SO. IN CONNECTION WITH THIS RETREAT A MIAMI SOURCE ON FEBRUARY 14 LAST FURNISHED A LIST OF NAMES CAPTIONED, "ROOMING LIST SCLC PERSONNEL" SETTING FORTH NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO WOULD STAY AT A MIAMI HOTEL. IT IS NOTED GROPPI'S NAME WAS NOT REFLECTED ON THIS LIST.

LHM FOLLOWS.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY.

gence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE THREE FROM ATLANTA

INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT Source JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

AIRMAIL REGISTERED MAIL COPY SENT WFO.

RECEIVED: 3:58 AM RDR

CC MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 224

5-113a ((9-29-25)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/29/68

Martin Luther King, Jr., has been organizing a demonstration scheduled to occur during April, 1968, at Washington, D.C. The attached indicates King and others have been requested to visit three African countries during period 4/16 through 4/20/68.

Pertinent parts of attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of Department, military, Secret Service, and appropriate agencies, by memorandum.

JFM:chs

D. [illegible]

WCS/M

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

~~6:29 PM~~ URGENT 2-29-68 LBN

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ATLANTA

RACIAL MATTER

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, ~~RM~~, BUREAU FILE 157-8428, ATLANTA FILE 157-2924.

SECURITY MATTER-COMMUNIST

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., ~~SM—C~~, BUFILE 100-106670, ATLANTA FILE 100-5586.

SOURCE

ON NIGHT OF FEBRUARY 28 LAST AT 1387-R ADVISED HE LEARNED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION DURING CONVERSATION THAT DATE WITH RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, ~~SCLC~~, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE, AND HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, ROY WILKINS, OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE AND WHITNEY YOUNG, OF THE NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE HAVE BEEN REQUESTED TO VISIT THREE AFRICAN COUNTRIES (IDENTITIES NOT KNOWN) DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 16 THROUGH

EX-105 REC 39 157-8428-12 MAR 5 1968

XEROX

FEB 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA

APRIL 20 NEXT. THESE THREE INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN REQUESTED TO SERVE AS "MEDIATORS" APPARENTLY IN CONNECTION WITH A CURRENT DISPUTE BETWEEN THE THREE COUNTRIES CONCERNED.

THE CONVERSATION SUGGESTED THAT KING HAD BEEN REQUESTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS MATTER SOME TIME AGO BUT WAS RELUCTANT TO DO SO BECAUSE OF THE PENDING ~~WSP~~ Washington Spring Project. KING'S FINAL DECISION TO PARTICIPATE WAS MOTIVATED IN PART BY HIS FEELING THAT A DECLINATION WOULD IMPLY TO THE THREE AFRICAN NATIONS THAT HE HAD NO INTEREST IN AFRICAN AFFAIRS.

INFORMANT ADVISED HE COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS REGARDING THIS MATTER.

memo
~~LHM~~ FOLLOWS.

CONFIDENTIAL.

AIRMAIL REGISTERED MAIL COPIES SENT WFO AND NEW YORK.

RECEIVED: ~~6:54 PM MSE~~

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

D. Arnold

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 2/29/68 captioned "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C", "WSP, RM".

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies of LHM.

Source referred to is AT JFK Act 6 (4)

Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is NY 4171-S*. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are NY 694-S* and NY 4171-S*.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by NY 694-S*. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

EX-113

REC-31 157-8428-293

3- Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-2474)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-2052)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-1395)
9- Atlanta (1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 157-621) (ANDREW J. YOUNG)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH ABERNATHY)
(1 - 100-6979) (BERNARD LAFAYETTE)
(1- 157-653) (BERNARD LEE)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 157-639) (DOROTHY COTTON)

MAR 1 1968

AGS:jhs (15)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

62 MAR 11 1968

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
February 29, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 28, 1968, a confidential source advised that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), recently informed some officers of SCLC he was anxious to be apprised on a current basis of the progress being made by SCLC staff members who are concerned with recruiting demonstrators to participate in SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP). In this connection Reverend King instructed Andrew J. Young, Executive Vice President, SCLC; Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC; Bernard Lafayette, Program Administrator, SCLC; Bernard Lee, Special Aide to the President, SCLC; Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, and Mrs. Dorothy Cotton, Director of Citizenship Education, SCLC, to divide between them the various cities and locations in which SCLC staff members are recruiting demonstrators and ascertain what progress is being made. Reverend King indicated to these officers he expected to be informed of the progress observed by them during the forepart of the first week in March, 1968. He also said that he expected them to report to him as to progress being made on a weekly basis until the actual commencement of the WSP in April 1968. Source was unable to furnish any further details concerning this matter.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
GROUP I
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

ENCLOSURE

157-84128-273

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 231

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 29, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

~~1147 PM~~ URGENT 2-29-68 ~~LBN~~

TO DIRECTOR, CHICAGO, JACKSON AND WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM ATLANTA

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM-C, BUREAU FILE 100-106670, CHICAGO FILE 100-35356, WASHINGTON FIELD FILE 100-40164, ATLANTA FILE 100-5586.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM, BUREAU FILE 157-8428, ATLANTA FILE 157-2924.

RE JACKSON TELETYPE TO BUREAU FEBRUARY 27 LAST CAPTIONED AS ABOVE AND ATLANTA TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND WFO JANUARY 18 LAST CAPTIONED. WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE JACKSON TELETYPE REQUESTED INFORMATION AS TO KING VISITING JACKSON AND EDWARDS, MISSISSIPPI, MARCH 3 NEXT. ON NIGHT OF FEBRUARY 28 LAST AT SOURCE 1387RR ADVISED HE COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION RELATING TO KING'S TRAVEL MARCH 3 NEXT. ON FEBRUARY 27 LAST KING TOLD SEVERAL OFFICERS OF SCLC HE WAS GOING

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

REC- 69 100-106670-3224

TWO COPIES TO WFO

XEROX

MAR 6 1968

MAR 5 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA 1147 PM 2-29-68

AWAY "FOR A REST" THE BALANCE OF PRESENT WEEK. FURTHER DETAILS RE THIS MATTER NOT KNOWN BY INFORMANT. KING WAS NOT OBSERVED AT HIS SCLC OFFICE BY INFORMANT FEBRUARY 28 LAST.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE SET FORTH KING'S ITINERARY DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH 1968 FOR VISITING LOCATIONS CONCERNED WITH WSP AS FURNISHED JANUARY 18 LAST BY AT JFK Act 6 (4) source

A ZEROX COPY OF THIS TELETYPE WAS FURNISHED BY ROUTING SLIP TO OFFICES CONCERNED WITH WSP.

ON FEBRUARY 28 LAST AT source JFK Act 6 (4) ADVISED THIS ITINERARY WAS NO LONGER PERTINENT SO FAR AS RELATING TO MARCH 1968. THE ITINERARY FOR KING HAS BEEN COMPLETELY CHANGED AS OF THE END OF FEBRUARY 1968. NO FORMAL CURRENT ITINERARY HAS COME TO INFORMANT'S ATTENTION.

ON FEBRUARY 28, 1968 INFORMANT ADVISED THAT KING IS ANXIOUS TO LEARN ON A WEEKLY BASIS OF PROGRESS MADE BY SCLC STAFF MEMBERS RECRUITING WSP DEMONSTRATORS IN THE VARIOUS CITIES AND LOCATIONS. TO ACCOMPLISH THIS KING OF FEBRUARY 27 LAST ASSIGNED ANDREW J. YOUNG, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, SCLC;

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

1-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE THREE FROM ATLANTA 1147 PM 2-29-68

RALPH ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDNET AND TREASURER, SCLC; BERNARD LAFAYETTE, PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR, SCLC; BERNARD LEE, SPECIAL AIDE TO THE PRESIDENT, SCLC; HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC; AND DOROTHY COTTON, DIRECTOR OF CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION, SCLC, TO DIVIDE THE VARIOUS LOCATIONS AND VISIT SAME ON A WEEKLY BASIS. FIRST REPORT OF PROGRESS FROM THESE SCLC OFFICERS SUPPOSED TO BE MADE TO KING EARLY IN WEEK COMMENCING MARCH 3 NEXT. WHAT LOCATIONS EACH OF THE ABOVE OFFICERS WILL VISIT NOT PRESENTLY KNOWN TO INFORMANT.

AT 1387-R ADVISED SCLC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT IS CURRENTLY PREPARING A PAPER IN THE NATURE OF A HOUSE ORGAN TO BE ENTITLED "SOUL FORTH". THE DESIRABILITY OF SUCH A PAPER AS A MEANS OF MAINTAINING CLOSER RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SCLC HEADQUARTERS PERSONNEL AND STAFF MEMBERS IN FIELD SUGGESTED IN RECENT PAST BY WILLIAM RUTHERFORD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, SCLC. THIS PAPER WILL BE ISSUED PERIODICALLY AND DESIGNED INITIALLY TO SERVE DEMONSTRATORS RECRUITED FOR WSP BY EXPLAINING NECESSITY FOR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE FOUR FROM ATLANTA ~~11 RM~~ RM 2-29-68

LEGISLATION RE JOBS OR INCOME, VARIOUS OBJECTIVES OF WSP, GENERAL NEWS ABOUT THE PROJECT, ETC.

WFO AIR RH TO BUREAU FEBRUARY 16 LAST CAPTIONED, "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM" ENCLOSED DOCUMENTS FURNISHED BY 116 MIG, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND REFERRED TO "A PACKET OF INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION" REGARDING THE WSP. ON FEBRUARY 28 LAST INFORMANT ADVISED SO FAR AS HE WAS AWARE THIS MATERIAL HAD NOT TO DATE BEEN DISTRIBUTED. THE NATURE OF THIS MATERIAL IS TO GIVE SCLC STAFF MEMBERS WHO HAVE RESPONSIBILITY OF RECRUITING WSP DEMONSTRATORS INFORMATION UPON WHICH TO MAKE SPEECHES ABOUT WSP, ANSWER QUESTIONS REGARDING NEED FOR JOBS AND INCOME, COSTS OF JOBS OR INCOME VERSUS COSTS OF VIET NAM WAR, PEACE ISSUE, ETC.

ZEROX COPIES THIS TELETYPE FORWARDED VIA ROUTING SLIP OTHER OFFICES CONCERNED WITH WSP.

APPROPRIATE PORTIONS OF ABOVE INFORMATION BEING SUBMITTED IN LETTERHEAD MEMORANDA.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT Source JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE FIVE FROM ATLANTA 1147 PM 2-29-68

Source

FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

RECEIVED: ~~12:16 AM~~ 3-1-68 DHH

CC: DIV. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 92D

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 2/29/68 captioned "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C", "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM".

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies of LHM.

Source referred to is AT 1387-R. Same

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC. Same

ENCLOSURE

LHM declassified 9/8/75, GTT

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (157-2474) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (157-2052) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (157-1395) (RM)
6- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 100-7279) (WILLIAM A. RUTHERFORD)
(1 - 157-2400) (TOM OFFENBURGER)
(1 - 100-6488) (SNCC)

AGS:jhs
(12)

REC 8

ICC Airtel & End 80698D

157-8428-256

MAR 1 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NIC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
~~DEPT~~: ISD, CRD, ~~RAO~~ IDIU
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW 3/4/68
BY: DMW/...

RACIAL IND. SECT.

Agreement filed offices not filed by R/S 4/11/75 GTT

N.D. Bishop
62 MAR 11 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

[redacted]

Atlanta, Georgia
February 29, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 28, 1968, a confidential source advised that during the recent past William A. Rutherford, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC) had suggested that SCLC consider the practicality of periodically publishing a form of intra-organization newspaper. Rutherford explained the purpose of such a publication would be essentially to maintain a closer relationship between SCLC Headquarters personnel and Field Staff.

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

Rutherford's suggestion was recently adopted by SCLC and the Department of Information, SCLC, is currently in the process of preparing such a publication which will be entitled, "Soul Forth". This paper is being initially designed for the edification of demonstrators recruited for SCLC's forthcoming Washington Spring Project (WSP) by explaining such topics as the necessity for Federal legislation regarding jobs or income, various objectives of the WSP, general news about the project, et cetera.

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

The masthead of "Soul Forth" will indicate that Thomas Offenburger, Director, Department of Information, SCLC, is the editor of this publication, assisted by one Bill Mahoney.

GA

Source advised he understood that Mahoney who was recently employed by the SCLC Department of Information was formerly affiliated with the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC).

Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, during the latter part of February 1968 commented to several

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-8428-256

[redacted]

[redacted]

officers of SCLC he was aware that Mahoney was previously affiliated with SNCC. Reverend King said that inasmuch as Mahoney was assisting with preparation of "Soul Forth" he was anxious that SCLC be sufficiently alert in order that Mahoney would not inject any SNCC philosophy into this publication of SCLC.

[redacted]

256

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 240

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 29, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

256

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/27/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-434819)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-144189)

SUBJECT: FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.
IS-C
(OO: NY)

There are enclosed for the Bureau ten copies of a LHM containing information from NY 3810-S* and NY 2750-S concerning the observance of the 100th Anniversary of the birth of W.E.B. DuBois, held at Carnegie Hall, New York City, on Friday night, 2/23/68, under the sponsorship of "Freedomways" Magazine.

The source used to characterize OSSIE DAVIS and STANLEY LEVISON is NY 694-S*.

The source used to characterize JACK O'DELL is CG 5824-S*.

The source used to characterize CLARENCE JONES is ALBERT BROWN, Chairman, Columbia University LYL, 1954.

5 - Bureau (100-434819) (Encls. 10) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670) (M.L.KING)
(1 - 157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
3 - Atlanta (100-) (Encls. 2) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (M.L.KING)
1 - Washington Field (100-) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (41)
1 - New York (100-136585) (M.L.KING) (41)
1 - New York (157-2052) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT) (43)
1 - New York (100-91330) (H.P.O'DELL) (41)
1 - New York (100-144189) (41)

JFO:gmd
(16)

NOT RECORDED
136 MAR 6 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from NY 3810-S*, a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the United States and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S* in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

An information copy of this LHM is being sent to the WFO because KING mentioned the Washington Spring Project in his speech at Carnegie Hall.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 243

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

Bureau 100-434819

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information on February 23, 1968, reflecting that Stanley Levison was going to meet Martin Luther King, Jr., on the night of February 23, 1968, at Kennedy International Airport, New York City, to take him to the "Freedomways" Magazine sponsored affair at Carnegie Hall, New York City, that night.

The same source learned on February 24, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison told Clarence Jones about the affair sponsored by "Freedomways" Magazine on the night of February 23, 1968. Levison said he believed it illustrates the degree of despair and depression prevalent in progressive circles. He described it as the "deadest meeting" he had ever seen and said that people are depressed because they are frustrated over the Vietnam War and also feel there are no answers to riots in the streets. Referring to Martin Luther King's speech, he said that King has never read anything as badly. Levison attributed this to King feeling uncomfortable at the meeting. He said that King felt it was his duty to pay a tribute to(W.E.B.) DuBois but also knew it was not really his (type of) crowd. He said King read his speech as if he did not understand what he was reading.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

100-434819

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 244

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1968, that the "Freedomways" Magazine sponsored affair celebrating the 100th Anniversary of the birth of W.E.B. DuBois was held on Friday night, February 23, 1968, at Carnegie Hall, New York City. The affair lasted from 9:00 PM to Midnight with over 1,000 people in attendance. Ossie Davis was the master of ceremonies and the speakers included Martin Luther King, Jack O'Dell and several others.

According to the source, King, in his speech, praised W.E.B. DuBois and mentioned his planned demonstration in Washington, D.C. King stated that, with respect to this demonstration, they would stay as long as necessary to accomplish their aims. He stressed, however, that it would be non-violent in character.

A characterization of Freedomways Associates, publisher of the magazine "Freedomways", is attached.

Stanley Levison

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

-ORGANIZED INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 245

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

Ossie Davis

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the latter part of 1963, a CP functionary stated that Ossie Davis and his wife were then CP members.

W.E.B. DuBois

"The New York Times", August 28, 1963, page 3, contained an article datelined at Accra, Ghana, stating that W.E.B. DuBois died on August 28, 1963. It said that he went to Ghana as the guest of President Kwame Nkrumah to become Director of the Encyclopedia Africana, which was sponsored by the Government of Ghana, and became a citizen of that country. The article also noted that "During his later years, he was active in many left-wing and Communist activities. In the Fall of 1961, at the age of 93, he joined the Communist Party (CP).

Jack O'Dell

The Fall, 1967 issue of "Freedomways", lists Jack O'Dell under the name of J.H. O'Dell, as its Associate Managing Editor.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 1, 1967, that as of April, 1967, O'Dell was considered by the CPUSA as being a member of its National Committee.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 246

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

1.

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

The records of the New York State Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the Certificate of Incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Inc., was filed on March 2, 1961.

On May 24, 1961, a source advised that a report was given on "Freedomways" at a meeting of the National Board, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), held on May 24, 1961. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro Movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On May 25, 1961, a second source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CP, USA by JAMES JACKSON.

The First Quarter, 1967, issue of "Freedomways", self-described as "A Quarterly Review of the Negro Freedom Movement" published by Freedomways Associates, Incorporated, 799 Broadway, New York City, lists the following as its editorial staff:

JOHN HENRIK CLARKE, Associate Editor
ESTHER JACKSON, Managing Editor
J. H. O'DELL, Associate Managing Editor
JOHN L. DEVINE, Art Editor

A third source made available information on July 1, 1964, indicating that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE attended the first and founding meeting of the American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) which was held on December 19, 1963, and continued on January 10, 1964.

This source also made available information on August 14, 1964, indicating that CLARKE is an "Associate" of AIM

On March 16, 1966, the second source advised that JAMES JACKSON, accompanied by his wife, ESTHER JACKSON, was scheduled to depart on March 25, 1966, from the United States en route to Moscow to attend the 23rd Congress of the CP of the

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 247

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC. (CONTINUED)

Soviet Union. This source described JAMES JACKSON as a member of the National Committee, CP, USA.

On July 26, 1966, a fourth source identified O'DELL as a member of the CP.

On January 30, 1961, SYLVIA M. BRENNER DEVINE, 415 South 50th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, advised that her former husband, JACK DEVINE, mentioned on December 17, 1960, that he was still in the CP and that the CP is his whole life.

On July 24, 1963, a fifth source described JOHN DEVINE as a CP member.

A characterization of AIMS is set out separately.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 248

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

1.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR MARXIST STUDIES

A source advised on April 9, 1963, that on April 7, 1963, at a meeting of the District Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), of New England, held in Boston, Massachusetts, HERBERT APTHEKER stated he was developing an organization called American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS), which would eventually legalize the CP. He stated AIMS would publish literature on History, Science, Physics, Archeology and other subjects which would be put out quarterly with various supplements.

A second source advised on June 30, 1966, that HERBERT APTHEKER was elected to the National Committee, CPUSA, at the 18th National Convention of the CPUSA, held June 22-26, 1966, in New York City.

A third source advised on June 7, 1963, that on June 3, 1963, HERBERT APTHEKER spoke at the CPUSA, New York District Board meeting concerning AIMS. APTHEKER stated that AIMS would unite and strengthen the CP although the CP would not be connected with it. He stated AIMS was being formed to operate within the scope of the McCarran and Smith Acts and would legally bring Marxist material and opinions to the attention of American scholars and the general public.

A fourth source reported on August 29, 1966, that AIMS issues a "Newsletter" every other month. This source also made available the information that AIMS issues publications and holds symposiums concerning Marxism.

A fifth source advised on May 9, 1967, that as of that date, AIMS was located on the fifth floor west of 20 West 30th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 249

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Bureau 100-434819

Title Freedomways Associates, Inc.

Character Internal Security - C

Reference New York letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/27/68

Transmit the following in AIRTEL (Type in plaintext or code)

Via (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: WFO)

There are enclosed for the Bureau 11 copies of an LHM containing information furnished by NY 3810-S* on 2/24/68, which concerns the Washington Spring Project.

ENCLOSURE

4- Bureau (Encls.11)(RM)
(1- 100-106670)(M.L. KING)
3- Atlanta (157-)(Encls.3)(RM)
(1- 100-5586)(M.L.KING)
(1- 100-5718)(COMINFIL SCLC)
1- Philadelphia (Encl.1)(INFO)(RM)
2- Washington Field (Encls.2)(RM)
1- New York (100-73250)(CLARENCE JONES) 41
1- New York (100-111180)(STANLEY LEVISON) 41
1- New York (100-136585)(M.L. KING) 41
1- New York (100-148289)(HARRY WACHTEL) 41
1- New York (100-153735)(CIRM) 41
1- New York (100-)(FREDERICK KIRKPATRICK) 43
1- New York (157-2052) 43

Info furnished to WH; AAVP. Sec. of agriculture; Sec. of Labor, Sec. Defense; SS, AG, DAG, ADG, Pollak + Vinson, IDIA, Army, NAVY + AF. Dept 3/1/68 Inv/cc ICCAT + LHM 806 9 PD

JFO:ptp
(18)

157-8429-249

REC-108

8 FEB 28 1968

E.C. Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

6 MAR 12

Approved: Special Agent in Charge Sent M Per

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 100-106670

NY 157-2052

AIRTEL

The sources used in characterizations in this LHM are:

Source
NY 694-S* — STANLEY LEVISON

Cont. Source
ALBERT BROWN — CLARENCE JONES
Chairman,
Columbia University
LYL, 1954

Source
NY 1190-S* — HARRY WACHTEL
Anonymous Source
of WFO, WFO Report
of SA JOHN WALSH,
dated 7/19/59, at WFO
Re: "NLG, IS - C"

It is noted that in the conversation between CLARENCE JONES and STANLEY LEVISON, LEVISON mentioned "reports from some of the guys in the field" (apparently referring to workers engaged in the Washington Spring Project). One of the persons he mentioned in this regard was a JAMES ORANGE (ph) in Philadelphia. A copy of this LHM is, therefore, being sent to Philadelphia for its information.

Three copies of this LHM are being sent to the 108th INTC Group, NYC, and one copy each to the Naval Investigative Service, and OSI.

This LHM is classified "SECRET" because it contains information from NY 3810-S* a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "SECRET" because it contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S* in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

Source

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 252

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

SECRET

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on February 24, 1968, that on that date, Clarence Jones and Stanley Levison discussed the April, 1968, demonstrations planned by Martin Luther King., Jr., Head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), for Washington, D.C. Jones noted that he had a draft of some material from Harry Wachtel which calls for full employment, a guaranteed wage, and a guaranteed annual income. He said also that a Minister whom he believed is Kirkpatrick (The Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a coordinator in the New York area for the Washington Spring Project) gave him a Declaration of Principle on the march in April. Jones described this declaration as being of 3 or 4 pages with the inscription "Committee of National Negro Churchmen" at the bottom.

Levison commented that Kirkpatrick is distributing this material in churches. He told Jones to send this material to Harry (Wachtel) with any comments he might have.

Levison also mentioned that he considered it significant that a mailing, which was sent out to reach 80,000 who have contributed in the past two years or more, is running

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

Washington Spring Project

ahead of last year's response with $15,000.00 having been received the previous day. He said the letter was carefully written to center on the mobilization and to explain the rationale for it. He added that this letter will go to another 250,000 and more. According to Levison, this mailing is to a middle class group so that it is a test of the middle class intellectual, the most concerned type of people.

Levison also commented that, in general, he believes things are going well with the mobilization. He added that King has said that he is getting very favorable comments from many quarters and that in Alabama and Mississippi "they're just raring to go".

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early, 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in this position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

Foreign Intelligence Operation Ongoing

Harry Wachtel is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

Washington Spring Project

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Leonora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr. is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953, or early 1954, to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 255

Washington Spring Project

1. APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

"1. Cited as a Communist front. (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)

"2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)

"3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.' (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

D-36 (Rev. 5-2?-64)

FBI

Date: 2/27/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-434819)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-144189)

SUBJECT: FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.
IS-C
(OO: NY)

There are enclosed for the Bureau ten copies of a LHM containing information from NY 3810-S* and NY 2750-S concerning the observance of the 100th Anniversary of the birth of W.E.B. DuBois, held at Carnegie Hall, New York City, on Friday night, 2/23/68, under the sponsorship of "Freedomways" Magazine.

The source used to characterize OSSIE DAVIS and STANLEY LEVISON is NY 694-S*. Source 157-8428-

The source used to characterize JACK O'DELL is CG 5824-S*. Source

NOT RECORDED
1968 MAR 6 1968

The source used to characterize CLARENCE JONES is ALBERT BROWN, Chairman, Columbia University LYL, 1954.

5 - Bureau (100-434819) (Encls. 10) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670) (M.L.KING)
(1 - 157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
3 - Atlanta (100-) (Encls. 2) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (M.L.KING)
1 - Washington Field (100-) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (41)
1 - New York (100-136585) (M.L.KING) (41)
1 - New York (157-2052) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT) (43)
1 - New York (100-91330) (H.P.O'DELL) (41)
1 - New York (100-144189) (41)

10 ENCLOSURES

FEB 28 1968

JFO:gmd

AGENCY: ACSI, NIS, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW:
DATE FORW
BY:

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-434819-198

NY 100-144189

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from NY 3810-S*, a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the United States and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S* in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

An information copy of this LHM is being sent to the WFO because KING mentioned the Washington Spring Project in his speech at Carnegie Hall.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 258

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

Bureau 100-434819

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information on February 23, 1968, reflecting that Stanley Levison was going to meet Martin Luther King, Jr., on the night of February 23, 1968, at Kennedy International Airport, New York City, to take him to the "Freedomways" Magazine sponsored affair at Carnegie Hall, New York City, that night.

The same source learned on February 24, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison told Clarence Jones about the affair sponsored by "Freedomways" Magazine on the night of February 23, 1968. Levison said he believed it illustrates the degree of despair and depression prevalent in progressive circles. He described it as the "deadest meeting" he had ever seen and said that people are depressed because they are frustrated over the Vietnam War and also feel there are no answers to riots in the streets. Referring to Martin Luther King's speech, he said that King has never read anything as badly. Levison attributed this to King feeling uncomfortable at the meeting. He said that King felt it was his duty to pay a tribute to(W.E.B.) DuBois but also knew it was not really his (type of) crowd. He said King read his speech as if he did not understand what he was reading.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

157-8428

ENCLOSURE

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1968, that the "Freedomways" Magazine sponsored affair celebrating the 100th Anniversary of the birth of W.E.B. DuBois was held on Friday night, February 23, 1968, at Carnegie Hall, New York City. The affair lasted from 9:00 PM to Midnight with over 1,000 people in attendance. Ossie Davis was the master of ceremonies and the speakers included Martin Luther King, Jack O'Dell and several others.

According to the source, King, in his speech, praised W.E.B. DuBois and mentioned his planned demonstration in Washington, D.C. King stated that, with respect to this demonstration, they would stay as long as necessary to accomplish their aims. He stressed, however, that it would be non-violent in character.

A characterization of Freedomways Associates, publisher of the magazine "Freedomways", is attached.

Stanley Levison

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in his position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

Foreign Intelligence Operation - Ongoing

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 260

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

Ossie Davis

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the latter part of 1963, a CP functionary stated that Ossie Davis and his wife were then CP members.

W.E.B. DuBois

"The New York Times", August 28, 1963, page 3, contained an article datelined at Accra, Ghana, stating that W.E.B. DuBois died on August 28, 1963. It said that he went to Ghana as the guest of President Kwame Nkrumah to become Director of the Encyclopedia Africana, which was sponsored by the Government of Ghana, and became a citizen of that country. The article also noted that "During his later years, he was active in many left-wing and Communist activities. In the Fall of 1961, at the age of 93, he joined the Communist Party (CP).

Jack O'Dell

The Fall, 1967 issue of "Freedomways", lists Jack O'Dell under the name of J.H. O'Dell, as its Associate Managing Editor.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 1, 1967, that as of April, 1967, O'Dell was considered by the CPUSA as being a member of its National Committee.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 261

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

1.

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

The records of the New York State Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the Certificate of Incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Inc., was filed on March 2, 1961.

On May 24, 1961, a source advised that a report was given on "Freedomways" at a meeting of the National Board, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), held on May 24, 1961. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro Movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On May 25, 1961, a second source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CP, USA by JAMES JACKSON.

The First Quarter, 1967, issue of "Freedomways", self-described as "A Quarterly Review of the Negro Freedom Movement" published by Freedomways Associates, Incorporated, 799 Broadway, New York City, lists the following as its editorial staff:

JOHN HENRIK CLARKE, Associate Editor
ESTHER JACKSON, Managing Editor
J. H. O'DELL, Associate Managing Editor
JOHN L. DEVINE, Art Editor

A third source made available information on July 1, 1964, indicating that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE attended the first and founding meeting of the American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) which was held on December 19, 1963, and continued on January 10, 1964.

This source also made available information on August 14, 1964, indicating that CLARKE is an "Associate" of AIM

On March 16, 1966, the second source advised that JAMES JACKSON, accompanied by his wife, ESTHER JACKSON, was scheduled to depart on March 25, 1966, from the United States en route to Moscow to attend the 23rd Congress of the CP of the

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC. (CONTINUED)

Soviet Union. This source described JAMES JACKSON as a member of the National Committee, CP, USA.

On July 26, 1966, a fourth source identified O'DELL as a member of the CP.

On January 30, 1961, SYLVIA M. BRENNER DEVINE, 415 South 50th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, advised that her former husband, JACK DEVINE, mentioned on December 17, 1960, that he was still in the CP and that the CP is his whole life.

On July 24, 1963, a fifth source described JOHN DEVINE as a CP member.

A characterization of AIMS is set out separately.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 263

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

1.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR MARXIST STUDIES

A source advised on April 9, 1963, that on April 7, 1963, at a meeting of the District Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), of New England, held in Boston, Massachusetts, HERBERT APTHEKER stated he was developing an organization called American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS), which would eventually legalize the CP. He stated AIMS would publish literature on History, Science, Physics, Archeology and other subjects which would be put out quarterly with various supplements.

A second source advised on June 30, 1966, that HERBERT APTHEKER was elected to the National Committee, CPUSA, at the 18th National Convention of the CPUSA, held June 22-26, 1966, in New York City.

A third source advised on June 7, 1963, that on June 3, 1963, HERBERT APTHEKER spoke at the CPUSA, New York District Board meeting concerning AIMS. APTHEKER stated that AIMS would unite and strengthen the CP although the CP would not be connected with it. He stated AIMS was being formed to operate within the scope of the McCarran and Smith Acts and would legally bring Marxist material and opinions to the attention of American scholars and the general public.

A fourth source reported on August 29, 1966, that AIMS issues a "Newsletter" every other month. This source also made available the information that AIMS issues publications and holds symposiums concerning Marxism.

A fifth source advised on May 9, 1967, that as of that date, AIMS was located on the fifth floor west of 20 West 30th Street, New York, New York.

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Bureau 100-434819

Title Freedomways Associates, Inc.

Character Internal Security - C

Reference New York letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

S-[illegible] (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/27/68

The attached relates to progress being made in Martin Luther King's effort to create a demonstration in Washington,D.C., during April, 1968.

Pertinent parts of the attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, military, and appropriate agencies, by memorandum.

JFM:chs

WCS/lm

FBI WASH DC*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
FEB 27 1968

FBI CHICAGO

TELETYPE

PXXX ~~3:54 PM~~ DEFERRED 2/27/68 ~~GGE~~

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428) AND ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON FIELD (157-1395)

WASHINGTON FIELD VIA WASHINGTON

FROM CHICAGO (157-2474) (P) 3P

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

RACIAL MATTER

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP), ~~RM~~. OO: WASHINGTON FIELD

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, RELIABLE IN THE PAST, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS RE WSP, FEBRUARY TWENTY-SEVEN, INSTANT:

MEETING SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) OFFICIALS HELD ATLANTA, GEORGIA, PM, FEBRUARY TWENTY-FOUR AND FEBRUARY TWENTY-FIVE, LAST, IN PLANNING SESSIONS FOR WSP. THOSE PRESENT INCLUDED REVEREND ANDREW YOUNG, SCLC EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT; HOSEA WILLIAMS, FIELD DIRECTOR, WSP AND APPROXIMATELY EIGHT-TEN OTHERS FROM VARIOUS AREAS OF COUNTRY.

PRINCIPAL TOPIC DISCUSSION AT BOTH MEETINGS CONCERNED SECURITY PROBLEMS INVOLVING SCLC PRESIDENT MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., IN COURSE OF WSP, ARISING FROM FEARS EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO ASSASSINATE KING. NO SPECIFIC THREATS TO KING

END PAGE ONE

157-8428-263

11 MAR 5 1968

F54

55 MAR 7 1968

XEROX

FEB

RELAYED TO CO70

REFERRED TO, DESPITE QUESTIONING THIS REGARD, BUT "BLACK PEOPLE" AS WELL AS WHITES TO BE "WATCHED". NO INDIVIDUALS OR GROUPS REFERRED TO SPECIFICALLY AS SOURCE OF CONCERN CONCERNING KING'S SAFETY.

NO BODY GUARDS AS SUCH ASSIGNED, HOWEVER, YOUNG STATED PEOPLE WOULD BE PRESENT AT WSP WITH GUNS TO PROTECT KING. INNER AND OUTER CIRCLE OF PEOPLE TO PROTECT KING WITH OWN BODIES WILL BE FORMED, HOWEVER, DETAILS NOT WORKED OUT THESE MEETINGS. KING NOT PRESENT THESE MEETINGS.

JAMES BEVEL, ASSOCIATED WITH CHICAGO WSP EFFORTS, PRESENT AT SCLC HEADQUARTERS ALSO BUT DID NOT PARTICIPATE THESE MEETINGS. UNDERSTOOD BEVEL PLANNED PROTEST OF INADEQUATE FUNDS AVAILABLE CHICAGO WSP STAFF, HOWEVER, NOT KNOWN WHETHER BEVEL PROTESTED AS PLANNED TO SCLC OFFICIALS THIS METING.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE CG 157-2474

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE CHICAGO TEL FEBRUARY TWENTY-ONE, LAST, THIS CAPTION. SOURCE OF ABOVE INFO IS CG SEVEN ONE ONE SIX DASH R (PROB), MEMBER SCLC CHICAGO STAFF.

memo
~~LHM~~ FOLLOWS. CHICAGO FOLLOWING AND PERTINENT SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENTS WSP TO BE PROVIDED BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES. ABOVE INFO NOT BEING DISSEMINATED LOCALLY FOR SECURITY OF SOURCE, ADDITIONALLY AS IT DOES NOT DIRECTLY EFFECT CHICAGO INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES.

END

MXS

FBI WASH DC*

X

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 269

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

R 47

DEFERRED 2-26-68

TO DIRECTOR AND ATLANTA

FROM JACKSON

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; SM - C. BUFILE (100-106670)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP); RM. BUFILE 157-8428.

RE JACKSON AIRTEL TO BUREAU FEBRUARY 16 LAST, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, WHICH CONTAINED INFORMATION RE MARTIN LUTHER KING'S VISIT TO JACKSON, FEBRUARY 15 LAST, AND HIS PLAN TO SEND TOP AIDE TO JACKSON MARCH 3 NEXT, FOR FOLLOW - UP MEETING REGARDING WSP.

JN 380-R (PROB - GHETTO) AND TWO OTHER JACKSON SOURCES, ALL WHO HAVE PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, HAVF ADVISED THAT ANNOUNCEMENT WAS MADE ON DEBRUARY 24 LAST, AT ANTI-POVERTY GROUP PROTEST MEETING HELD JACKSON THAT DATE AND ATTENDED BY SEVERAL THOUSAND

UNREC COPY FILED IN

REC-42 SI-113

5 FEB 29 1968

XEROX

MAR 6 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM JACKSON

NEGROES, THAT DR. KING WOULD APPEAR AT JACKSON IN PERSON ON MARCH 3 NEXT, TO CONDUCT WSP RECRUITUNG PROGRAM AT MT. BEULAH CENTER, EDWARDS, MISS., SAME DATE.

ATLANTA THROUGH SOURCES ATTEMPT VERIFY ABOVE AND DETERMINE KING'S ITINERARY, TRAVELING COMPANIONS AND RELATED DATA RE PROPOSED JACKSON VISIT MARCH 3 NEXT.

RECEIVED: 6:37 PM FJB

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 271

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/23/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-9097)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

REJNairtel to Bureau, 2/16/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and ten copies of LHM; four copies for Atlanta; two copies for Chicago; one copy for Los Angeles; one for Miami; and two copies for WFO.

The first source used in the LHM is JN 378-R (PROB - GHETTO); the second source is JAMES MOORE, Negro Liaison Source; the third source is CS JN 382-R; and the fourth source is Rev. ALLEN L. JOHNSON, Negro Liaison Source.

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~AFS~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
~~DEPT~~: ISD, CRD, ~~RAD~~ I DIV
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW: 3/11/68
BY:

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
4 - Atlanta (Enc. 4) (RM)
(2 - 157-2924)
(1 - 100-6774)
(1 - 157-2964)
2 - Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (Info.) (RM)
1 - Miami (Enc. 1) (RM)
2 - WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
9 - Jackson (2 - 157-9097)
(1 - 157-9124) (1 - 170-545)
(1 - 157-9125) (1 - 170-493)
(1 - 157-9126)
(1 - 157-9032)
(1 - 157-4136)
GWV/lsk (21)

REC-34 157-4136-251
1 FEB 28 1968

RACIAL INT SECT

C. C. Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 MAR 11 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 272

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Jackson, Mississippi
February 23, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 15, 1968, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr. traveled to the Edwards, Mississippi area to attend a meeting held by the Mississippians for Political Welfare Rights (MPWR). He advised that the purpose of the meeting was for King to solicit support for his Poor Peoples March at Washington, D.C. in April, 1968, and also to lend support to MPWR's activities. Source related that King planned to complete his appearances in Mississippi on February 15, 1968, and travel to Montgomery, Alabama, where a similar meeting was to be held. He advised that presently in Grenada, Mississippi, Leon Wilbert Hall and R. B. Cottonreader, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) employees, were actively attempting to locate individuals to travel to Washington, D.C. in April, 1968, to take part in the demonstration. Source advised that Reverend B. J. Cameron, President, Grenada County Freedom Movement, and affiliate of SCLC, will not travel to Washington in the Spring.

On February 19, 1968, the source advised that Hall was scheduled to appear before an unknown group at Batesville, Mississippi, the evening of February 19, 1968, in an effort to gain support for the Washington Spring Project.

On February 20, 1968, a second source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Dr. Martin Luther King appeared before a group known as the National Welfare Rights Organization, together with his aides, in Chicago, Illinois, on February 3-4, 1968. He advised that this group is operating in Mississippi as the MPWR. He stated that delegates from 24 states were present

at the Chicago, Illinois meeting which resulted in a working coalition being established between this group and SCLC to bring about a social change in the country. The source advised that King also put forth requests for support of his Poor Peoples March in April at Washington, D.C. He advised that the delegate from Mississippi was one Geraldine Smith, Holmes County, Mississippi, and furthermore that the National President of this organization was an individual from Los Angeles, California.

On February 20, 1968, a third source advised that Martin Luther King's group is attempting to recruit 200 persons to participate in the April 26, 1968, demonstration at Washington, D.C. He related that the primary recruiter in this project in Mississippi appeared to be Mike Higson, research worker, Lawyers Committee, 233 North Farish Street, Jackson, Mississippi.

On February 17, 1968, a fourth source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a recent meeting was held in Washington, D.C. in which Reverend Martin Luther King and the former SNCC Chairman Stokely Carmichael were present. A discussion at this meeting centered around the Washington Spring Project. The source felt that the Project was completely controlled by King and that any attempts to take over for the purpose of promoting violence will meet with little success. The source reported that Carmichael stated something to the effect "If King is going to run it, then that will be all right".

The source advised that a meeting was to take place in Miami, Florida, February 19-23, 1968, and that this meeting was being financed partially by the Ford Foundation for the purpose of training Negro Ministers from large northern cities in the area of leadership. Source related that the captioned matter would possibly be discussed at the meeting, but that was not the primary purpose for the session.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 274

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 275

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/23/68

The attached relates to a meeting of Negro clergymen in Miami, Florida, and has bearing on the Washington Spring Project, an effort by Martin Luther King to cause demonstration in Washington, D. C., April, 1968. The anonymous call mentioned in the attached concerns a threat made to King's life, and all details relative to the call were previously disseminated to appropriate local authorities.

Pertinent parts of the attached information to be furnished the White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, military, and appropriate agencies, by memorandum.

JFM:chs

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 276

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 23 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR -----5-----14/59 PM EST SHR

U R G E N T 2/23/68

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 (CODE)

FROM MIAMI 157-2354 3P

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

INSPECTOR OWEN W. DAVIS AND DET. SILAS VAUGHN, METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., ADVISED TODAY THAT THEY HAVE ATTENDED THE MAJORITY OF THE GENERAL MEETINGS EXCLUDING THE INDIVIDUAL WORKSHOP TYPE MEETINGS WHICH WERE CONFINED TO THE CONVENTION DELEGATES.

THEY ADVISED THE GENERAL THEME OF THE CONVENTION WAS ALONG THE GUIDELINES OF INSTRUCTING THE DELEGATES IN WAYS AND MEANS OF REACHING THE PEOPLE IN THE GHETTOS IN THEIR PARTICULAR COMMUNITIES.

THEY ADVISED THE DELEGATES WERE OF VARIANT OPINIONS AS TO THE METHODS TO BE USED IN THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN THAT SOME WERE FAVORING THE STRICTLY NON-VIOLENT APPROACH AS OPPOSED TO A FEW WHO WERE DESIROUS OF A MORE MILITANT APPROACH.

THEY ADVISED IT APPEARED TO THEM THAT SOME MEMBERS OF ~~SCLC~~ Southern Christian Leadership Conference IN ATTENDANCE WERE ATTEMPTING TO GAIN SUPPORT FOR THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. HE STATED THAT SOME OF THE

END PAGE ONE

REC-9 84-8-215
EX 106
13 FEB 26 1968

XEROX
FEB 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON, D. C., MINISTERS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CONVENTION GAVE THEIR RELUCTANT APPROVAL TO THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, PROVIDING THAT THE PROJECT WOULD BE APPROACHED IN A NON-VIOLENT MANNER.

THEY FURTHER ADVISED THAT IT WAS THEIR IMPRESSION THAT POSSIBLY TWO THOUSAND PEOPLE FROM FIFTEEN OF THE COUNTRY'S MAJOR CITIES WOULD PARTICIPATE IN THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT AND EVERY EFFORT WOULD BE MADE TO CONFINE THE PROJECT TO A NON-VIOLENT THEME.

THEY STATED IT WAS THEIR OBSERVATION THAT THE GENERAL FEELING OF THE DELEGATES IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CONVENTION WAS OPPOSED TO STOKELY CARMICHAEL AND THE MILITANCY THAT CARMICHAEL ADVOCATES.

THEY ADVISED THAT THE CONVENTION IS BEING CONCLUDED TODAY WITH THE LAST GENERAL MEETING BEING HELD IN WHICH MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL BE THE KEY SPEAKER.

THEY ADVISED THAT THE MAJORITY OF THE DELEGATES WILL BE RETURNING TO THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMUNITIES TODAY AND TOMORROW.

LT. HARVERT SWILLEY, INTELLIGENCE UNIT, MIAMI ~~PD~~ Police Department, WHO ATTENDED A MEETING AT THE DUPONT PLAZA HOTEL ON FEB. TWENTYTWO,

END PAGE TWO

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 278

LAST, AT WHICH MARTIN LUTHER KING ADDRESSED A GROUP OF LOCAL CITIZENS, STATED ON FEB. TWENTYTHREE, INSTANT, THAT KING WAS PLANNING TO TAKE THREE TO FOUR THOUSAND POOR PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE U. S., TO WASHINGTON, D. C., AND NOT THREE TO FOUR HUNDRED PEOPLE, AS HE REPORTED ON FEB. TWENTY-TWO.

Cont. Same

ON FEB. TWENTYTHREE, INSTANT, BOB ASHAUER, CHIEF OF SECURITY, SHERATON-FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL, STATED THAT CHARLES HAROLD MALCHMAN, A HOTEL GUEST, WHO HE TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED AS HAVING MADE AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL TO THE HOTEL ON THE EVENING OF FEB. TWENTYONE, LAST, HAS BEEN ELIMINATED AS BEING RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS CALL. HE REPORTED THAT BASED ON INVESTIGATION BY LOCAL POLICE AND HIS DEPARTMENT, AN INDIVIDUAL FITTING THE DESCRIPTION OF MALCHMAN AND WAS IN THE HOTEL ON THE EVENING OF FEB. TWENTYONE, LAST, BUT HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED, IS POSSIBLY IDENTICAL TO THE ANONYMOUS CALLER.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE MIAMI TEL TO BUREAU, FEB. TWENTYTWO, LAST.

END

RNK FBI WASH DC

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 22 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR -----1----- ~~6:00 PM EST RGT~~

U R G E N T 2/22/68

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428) (CODE)

FROM MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

INSPECTOR OWEN W. DAVIS, METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C., PRESENTLY ON ASSIGNMENT MIAMI, REPORTED FEB. TWENTYTWO, INSTANT, THAT THE MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM CONTINUES ALONG GUIDELINES PREVIOUSLY SET OUT WITH NO DISCUSSION RELATING TO THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT.

AT EIGHT ZERO FIVE PM, FEB TWENTYONE, LAST, THE MIAMI OFFICE OF THE FBI RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL FROM A MALE WHO INQUIRED IF THE FBI WAS AWARE MARTIN LUTHER KING WAS IN MIAMI. CALLER STATED HE INTENDED TO KILL KING AND WOULD LIKE TO BOMB KING'S ROOM AT HOTEL, BUT FEARED INJURING OTHERS.

CX 110 REC 17 157-8428-218

13 FEB 26 1968

SGT. JOHN WEAVER, MIAMI, FLA., PD, ON DUTY AT SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL, REPORTED SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR AT

END PAGE ONE

54 MAR 4 1968 F54

FFR1500

HOTEL RECEIVED A SIMILAR ANONYMOUS CALL SHORTLY BEFORE EIGHT PM, FEB. TWENTYONE, LAST. CALLER MADE REFERENCE TO A GERMAN LUGER, THAT HE WANTED TO KILL MARTIN LUTHER KING AND OR BLOW UP THE HOTEL.

SGT. WEAVER STATED THAT BASED ON CALLER'S REMARKS, BOB ASHAUER, CHIEF SECURITY OFFICER AT HOTEL, TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED HOTEL GUEST HAROLD CHARLES MALCHMAN AS THE ANONYMOUS CALLER. MALCHMAN REGISTERED AT HOTEL FEB. FOURTEEN, LAST, AND IS SCHEDULED TO DEPART FEB. TWENTYFOUR, NEXT. MALCHMAN OBSERVED IN HOTEL LOBBY ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS AND HEARD MAKING REMARKS REGARDING MARTIN LUTHER KING, THAT KING WAS A COMMUNIST AND THAT HE HAD A LUGER GUN. MALCHMAN APPEARED TO HAVE A MENTAL PROBLEM AND WHEN REGISTERING AT HOTEL FURNISHED PO BOX ONE FOUR ONE, HYANNIS, MASS., AS RESIDENCE AND EMPLOYMENT AT CAPE COD FURNITURE STORE, HYANNIS.

SGT. WEAVER STATED MALCHMAN ARRESTED IN SIXTYFOUR, BY MIAMI BEACH PD, MIAMI BEACH, FLA., FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

END PAGE TWO

FURNISHED DATE OF BIRTH AS APR. TWELVE, TWENTYFIVE, AND DESCRIBED AS A WHITE, MALE, FIVE FEET, NINE INCHES, ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY LBS., BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES.

INFO WAS OBTAINED BY THE FBI FROM THE HYANNIS POLICE DEPT. THAT MALCHMAN RESIDES SIX THREE OCEAN STREET, HYANNIS, MASS., HIS FATHER IS SAMUEL MALCHMAN, OWNER OF CAPE COD FURNITURE CO., HYANNIS, WHERE SON IS EMPLOYED OFF AND ON BY FATHER.

RECORDS SHOW THAT MALCHMAN ARRESTED JUNE ONE, FORTYTHREE, ASSAULT AND BATTERY, FOUND GUILTY, FINED FIFTEEN DOLLARS BY BARNSTABLE PD AT HYANNIS. FROM NOV. SEVENTEEN, FIFTYSIX, TO PRESENT MALCHMAN HAS HAD BRIEF COMMITMENTS AT TAUTON, MASS., STATE HOSPITAL, A MENTAL INSTITUTION. HE WAS ARRESTED JAN. TWENTY, LAST, AT HYANNIS FOR DRUNK AND DISTURBING THE PEACE. HE WAS COMMITTED TO TAUTON ON JAN. TWENTYTHREE, LAST, HE WALKED OFF AND WAS LATER RETURNED BY AUTHORITIES AND AGAIN LEFT THIS INSTITUTION ON FEB. TWELVE, LAST. BARNSTABLE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 282

PD ADVISED THAT MALCHMAN HAS PROSECUTION COMPLEX, IS MENTALLY UNSTABLE, AND HAS HOMOSEXUAL TENDENCIES WHEN DRINKING. NO INFORMATION DEVELOPED INDICATING ANTI-NEGRO TENDENCIES.

SGT. WEAVER STATED THAT HE HAS DETERMINED MALCHMAN NOT IN POSSESSION OF ANY WEAPONS OR EXPLOSIVES.

LT. HARVERT SWILLEY, INTELLIGENCE UNIT, MIAMI PD, ATTENDED MEETING, DUPONT PLAZA, TODAY, WHERE MARTIN LUTHER KING ADDRESSED A GROUP OF LOCAL CITIZENS. KING STATED THEY ARE PLANNING TO TAKE THREE TO FOUR HUNDRED POOR PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES TO WASHINGTON, D.C., AND WILL STAY THERE UNTIL SOMETHING IS DONE FOR THESE PEOPLE. KING STATED THEY HAVE THE SUPPORT FROM SOME WHITE GROUPS.

A

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 283

MM (157-2354)

PAGE FIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE MIAMI TEL TO BUREAU, FEB. TWENTYONE, LAST.

~ INFO RELATIVE TO THREAT AGAINST MARTIN LUTHER KING HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN HANDLED AND BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES ADVISED. LHM WILL FOLLOW.

END

335&

EFH

FBI WASH DC

cc: Mr. Tracy

FBI

Date: 2/21/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/20/68, and Miami teletype to Bureau, 2/21/68.

5 - Bureau (Enc-11) (AMSD) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428) (WSP)
(1 - 100-438794) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3 - Atlanta (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
1 - Baltimore (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236) (WSP) (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Boston (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (Enc-1) (RM)
2 - Chicago (Enc-2) (RM)
(1 - 157-WSP)
(1 - 105-16238) (SCLC)
1 - Cincinnati (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Cleveland (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Detroit (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Houston (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc-1) (RM)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354) (WSP)
(1 - 157-1087) (PRV)
(1 - 157-489) (SCLC)
(1 - 105-15079) (KING)

ENCLOSURE

157 8428 210

EX 110

20 FEB 23 1968

RACIAL MAT. SECT.

(COPIES CONTINUED PAGE 2)

LCP:jth
(38)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

62 MAR 1 1968

AGENCY: ACST, FBI, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: TSD, CSD, IDIU
HOW FORW: 8/5
DATE FORW: 2/26/68
BY: [signature]

GRAPHIC COPY AND COPY OF ENCLOSURE FILED IN

Copies Continued:

1 - Louisville (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Memphis (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Milwaukee (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Mobile (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Newark (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - New York (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Pittsburgh (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - St. Louis (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc-1) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc-2) (RM)
(1 - 157-1395) (WSP)
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, dated and captioned as above. Copies for listed Offices as indicated.

MM T-1 is CS BH 284-R Saul C

MM T-2 is CS BH 369-R Saul C

Recipient Offices should follow this matter in accordance with Bureau instructions.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 286

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 21, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Inspector OWEN W. DAVIS and Detective SILAS VAUGHN, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., presently in Miami on assignment, stated February 21, 1968, that they attended workshop meetings and a general meeting on February 20, 1968. There was no discussion at these meetings relative to the Washington Spring Project. The meetings generally related to the Ministers Leadership Training Program, as outlined in a leaflet distributed to the delegates. Inspector DAVIS estimated 20 Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) members among the delegates. He said most of the delegates are ministers from various sections of the United States.

Inspector DAVIS stated a press conference was held February 20, 1968, with Dr. ANDREW YOUNG and Reverend T. Y. ROGERS, JR., answering most of the questions. Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING was not present at the press conference and has not been seen at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel by any of the security and hotel personnel on February 20, 1968, and the morning of February 21, 1968.

MM T-1 furnished the following information; on February 21, 1968:

The SCLC meeting which he is attending at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors, continued throughout the day of February 20, 1968, without any major developments.

The group of ministers attending was broken up into workshop units of approximately nine or ten ministers each. Each group had a leader who directed the activities of his workshop.

One such workshop was directed by Reverend JESSIE JACKSON, who is a SCLC leader from Chicago. During the progress of this workshop, Reverend JACKSON made the following statements:

He advocated that at least 1000 ministers go to Washington to demand that the United States pull out of Viet Nam. He felt that if such activity could be arranged, it would bring sufficient weight to bear to cause the Government to take such action.

He discussed what was termed "bread basket project" which was described as an SCLC project which would be instituted in the large city ghettos, wherein economic pressure would be brought on white merchants to employ Negro help and also on the white business community to deposit funds in Negro banks. These projects were to be set up in advance and if the desired result was not obtained, then the SCLC would resort to picketing and demonstrating and this would be brought about through pre-arrangements whereby it would be only necessary to make a number of phone calls and give a code word "knock out" which would bring the desired pickets and demonstrators to a pre-arranged location.

The above was discussed in general terms and no specific cities or areas were mentioned. But this was put forth as a project that could be put into effect.

Reverend JAMES BEVEL, a KING aide from Chicago, addressed a group in which he stated that he firmly believed in burning down the cities if something significant would come out of it. But that he did not believe in burning the cities just for the sake of burning them.

(JAMES BEVEL is referred to in the Appendix section of this memorandum.)

Reverend BEVEL additionally made the statement that he had attempted to get Negro leaders in New York to burn down the city when ADAM CLAYTON POWELL lost his Congressional seat, however, was unsuccessful.

Also from BEVEL's address, it was apparent that there is a marked growing tendency away from de-segregation and integration and a definite move by the SCLC toward economic and political black power.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 288

Additionally, it was evident from BEVEL's address that there is a growing tendency to degrade the institutionalized church which was described as the "Sunday Church" that is well established in this country and to unite all of the colored churches into one tremendous, powerful group. Also, there is evidence of attempts to break the moral fiber of attending ministers. As an example, Reverend BEVEL stated that he was convinced and firmly believed that Mary was raped by a Roman soldier and that Christ was not the result of a virgin birth.

(First Name Unknown) WOODRUFF, an Episcopal minister from Philadelphia was overheard to state that he was head of the "Liberation School" in Philadelphia and that he had many classes in various homes in the area. He stated that he was in favor of using terrorist tactics to achieve the ends of "Black Power." Also, it was overheard that WOODRUFF allegedly had been arrested in Nashville, Tennessee, some time ago for having operated a "hate school."

On February 21, 1968, MM T-2 furnished the following information:

At a workshop meeting held on February 21, 1968, the fact that the Ford Foundation was paying for this meeting was discussed.

The main topic of discussion was, however, "operation bread basket" which is to be put into effect by the ministers when they return to their respective cities. This project is to bring economic pressure upon the white business community in order to secure better jobs, better housing, more pay and to generally improve the conditions of the Negroes in the large ghetto areas.

This project will take the form of a coordinated, concerted effort to bring economic pressure and efforts will be made to coordinate this program throughout the country so that economic pressure can be brought on some specific segment of the economy on a national basis. An example was given wherein picketing and demonstrations could occur simultaneously at a business enterprise such as "Coca Cola" so that on a pre-arranged date and time, pickets and

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 289

demonstrators would appear simultaneously at concerns operated by Coca Cola or any other similar business throughout the country.

There has been no discussion of the Washington Spring Project and the conference is moving along smoothly with no discussion of any expected violence or disturbances which might possibly lead to violence.

Former Senator HARRY P. CAIN (formerly from Washington State, now residing in Miami, Florida) who has offices in the executive suite of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association office building, Miami, Florida, telephonically contacted the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on February 21, 1968. Senator CAIN advised that he is chairman of the Community Relations Board for Dade County, Florida, and was contacted by two individuals who stated they were aides of Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. These aides stated that Reverend KING desired to meet with a small representative group of Miami people involved with the Community Relations Board in order that he might explain in detail what his programs would be for the coming months.

Senator CAIN reported that he was arranging such a meeting and he expects to have approximately forty community leaders present, including representatives from all local newspapers. He stated that the meeting was not for the purpose of obtaining a news story and those attending would be so advised. Senator CAIN reported that the meeting will be held at 12:15 PM, February 22, 1968, in the Terrace Room of the DuPont Plaza Hotel.

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to the United States Secret Service, Miami; United States Attorney, Miami; 111th M. I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 290

1

APPENDIX

JAMES BEVEL

BEVEL, in early March, 1966, was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side W.E.B. DuBois Club in Chicago (DCC). Discussion took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that every thinking American should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

5*

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 291

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 21, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to memorandum, dated and captioned as above, at Miami, Florida.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5-113 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/20/68

The attached relates to a conference of Negro clergymen being held in Miami, Florida.

Pertinent parts of the attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested divisions of the Department, the military, and appropriate agencies by memorandum.

JFM:rwf

WCS/M

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 293

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 20 1968
ENCIPHERED

NR---6---~~4/56PM EST RGC~~

U R G E N T 2-20-68

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 (CODE)

FROM MIAMI 157-2354

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

THE "MIAMI HERALD" LOCAL MIAMI, FLA., NEWSPAPER, REPORTED FEB. TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT, THAT DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., OPENED A SERIES OF MEETINGS FEB. NINETEEN, LAST, DESIGNED TO HELP NEGRO CLERGYMEN MINISTER TO THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC NEEDS OF THEIR CONGREGATIONS. DR. KING AND REV. ANDREW YOUNG, AN AIDE IN THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) SAID THE FIVE-DAY SERIES OF CONFERENCES WILL NOT INCLUDE PLANNING FOR CIVIL RIGHTS AND ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATIONS. THEY BOTH SAID THEY DID NOT EXPECT STOKELY CARMICHAEL AND RAP BROWN, LEADERS OF THE VOCAL BLACK NATIONALIST MILITANCY, TO ATTEND. HOWEVER, REV. YOUNG SAID, "IF STOKELY AND RAP COME WE WON'T THROW THEM OUT."

EX-101 REC-69 157-8428 211

13 FEB 26 1968

LT. HARVERT SWILLEY, MIAMI, FLA., PD, MADE AVAILABLE A FOUR-PAGE LEAFLET ON THE MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM. THIS LEAFLET STATES THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO TRAIN LOCAL LEADERS IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MANY PROBLEMS WHICH THE

END PAGE ONE

MAR 1 1968

FEB 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 294

RESIDENTS OF THE GHETTO FACE AND WAYS OF SOLVING THESE PROBLEMS. THE PROGRAM BEGINS WITH AN ORIENTATION WORKSHOP IN MIAMI, FLA., AND WILL BE CONDUCTED IN FIFTEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS. EIGHT TO TWENTY MINISTERS HAVE BEEN SELECTED FROM THESE AREAS AND WILL DEAL IN PROBLEMS CONCERNING POVERTY, EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION, HOUSING, POLICE BRUTALITY, INTER-GROUP RELATIONS, HEALTH AND WELFARE, COMMUNITY SERVICES AND PROPERTY OWNERSHIP.

LT. SWILLEY STATED THAT AMONG THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF LITERATURE GIVEN TO THE MINISTERS ATTENDING THE MIAMI CONFERENCE IS A TYPED STATEMENT MADE BY DR. KING ON DEC. FOUR, SIXTYSEVEN. IN THIS STATEMENT, DR. KING SAID SCLC WILL LEAD WAVES OF THE NATION'S POOR AND DISINHERITED TO WASHINGTON, D.C., NEXT SPRING TO DEMAND REDRESS OF THEIR GRIEVANCES BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND TO SECURE AT LEAST JOBS OR INCOME FOR ALL.

MM T-ONE ADVISED MINISTERS CONFERENCE AT SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS, MIAMI, OPENED ON SCHEDULE. DR. KING WELCOMED GROUP AND STATED PURPOSE OF CONFERENCE WAS FOR DISCUSSION, STUDY AND TRAINING IN THE PROBLEMS FACING THE NEGROES IN THE

END PAGE TWO

BIG CITY AREAS. HE STATED THAT ATTENTION WOULD BE GIVEN TO ATTEMPTING TO RECONCILE THE TERM "BLACK POWER" WITH THE OVER-ALL CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN THE U.S. NONVIOLENCE WAS CONTINUALLY STRESSED AT OPENING CONFERENCE. DR. KING FURTHER STATED THAT OVER-INTEGRATION COULD OCCUR TO THE POINT THAT NEGROES COULD LOSE THEIR IDENTITY. HE GAVE AN EXAMPLE OF THE INTEGRATION OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED. THE ONLY REMARK MADE RELATIVE TO WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT WAS THAT THIS CONFERENCE WAS NOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECRUITING PEOPLE FOR TRIP TO WASHINGTON NOR WOULD IT BE A TOPIC OF DISCUSSION. ENTIRE GROUP TO BE BROKEN UP INTO " WORKSHOP UNITS" FOR STUDY AND TRAINING FEB. TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT. ALL MINISTERS EXPECTED TO TAKE PART IN STUDY GROUPS.

THE ONLY ITEM OF DISSENSION DURING OPENING MEETING WAS ANNOUNCEMENT MADE THAT DAN MONAHAN, IN SOME WAY CONNECTED WITH URBAN HOUSING, HAD BEEN INVITED TO ADDRESS CONFERENCE. SOME PARTICIPANTS OBJECTED, HOWEVER, REV. YOUNG STATED THAT HE COULD CONTRIBUTE TO CONFERENCE AND THAT HE SHOULD BE HEARD.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE MIAMI TELETYPE, AIRTEL AND ~~LHM~~ memo, TO BUREAU, FEB. NINETEEN, LAST. Serials

MM T- ONE IS CS BH TWO EIGHT FOUR DASH R.

~~LHM~~ MEMO FOLLOWS.

END

~~UILW?2 41~~

~~5*9871~~);

FJB

FBI WASH DC

cc:

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/20/68

1 - Mr. Morley
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the progress of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), to organize a massive civil disobedience campaign in Washington, D. C., in the Spring of 1968.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

King is currently holding the first of two workshops from 2/19-23/68 at Miami, Florida. He has invited approximately 150 Negro ministers throughout the nation to attend this meeting. The Ford Foundation recently gave King's organization a $230,000 grant to hold these workshops in an effort to develop responsible leadership in the Negro ghetto areas of the nation's major cities. It has been determined that King plans to discuss the Washington Spring Project at this workshop.

Dr. John A. Morsell, Assistant Executive Director, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), has advised his organization is not supporting the Washington Spring Project and is taking no part in it. He advised the NAACP

Enclosure 2-21-68
DMW:lmr
(7)

REC-52 CONTINUED - OVER

EX 101

66 MAR 1 1968

100-106670

has tried, without success, to dissuade King from executing the Project. Dr. Morsell is afraid that King cannot control the demonstrators and there is a likelihood that the overall demonstration will be taken over by extremists.

King appears to be concentrating his attention on the South where he has chartered a small twin-engine aircraft to help speed him about urging people to support his campaign.

AT [redacted] UFK Act 6 (4) advised recently that the entire Washington Spring Project seems to be suffering from indecision, petty bickering among the staff members and the idiosyncrasies of King's ego. This source advised that King is worried about the lack of progress being made by his recruiters. He is concerned about the success of the program. He has instructed his staff to seriously consider whether or not they can successfully carry out the Project. If they cannot then it will be necessary to establish a reason as to why he finds it necessary to discontinue the Washington Spring Project.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army; Navy; and Air Force.

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 21, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, is holding the first of two workshops to train Negro ministers in urban leadership from February 19 through 23, 1968, at Miami, Florida. He has invited approximately 150 Negro ministers throughout the Nation to attend this meeting at the plush new Sheraton - Four Ambassadors Hotel.

The Ford Foundation recently gave King's organization a $230,000 grant to hold these workshops in an effort to develop responsible leadership in the Negro ghetto areas of the Nation's major cities.

It has been determined that King's massive civil disobedience campaign, which he calls the "Washington Spring Project," will be discussed at this workshop.

Dr. John A. Morsell, Assistant Executive Director, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, advised Special Agents of this Bureau that his organization is not supporting the Washington Spring Project and is taking no part in it. He advised the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People has tried, without success, to dissuade King from executing the Project. Dr. Morsell is afraid that King cannot control the demonstrators and there is a likelihood that the overall demonstration will be taken over by extremists.

SECRET

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

100-106670 - 3213

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 299

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

This past week King concentrated his attention on the South and spoke at rather large gatherings in Birmingham, Montgomery, and Selma, Alabama.

King has chartered a small twin-engine aircraft to help speed him about the South urging people to support his Washington Spring Project.

Another source advised recently that the entire Washington Spring Project seems to be suffering from indecision, petty bickering among the staff members, and the idiosyncrasies of King's ego. This source advised that King is worried about the lack of progress being made by his recruiters. He is concerned about the success of the program. He has instructed his staff to seriously consider whether or not they can successfully carry out the Project. If they cannot, then it will be necessary to establish a reason as to why he finds it necessary to discontinue the Washington Spring Project.

In this connection, the "Miami Herald" newspaper on February 18, 1968, reported that some Negro leaders will urge King to detour his planned massive civil disobedience demonstration scheduled for April, 1968, in Washington, D. C., and redirect the demonstrators to the local districts of Congressmen who have voted against civil rights legislation. These leaders feel that Congressmen do not care what happens in Washington, D. C., but they would feel the impact of these demonstrations in their home districts.

FBI

Date: 2/20/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies and for Atlanta two copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Source

The first confidential source mentioned in enclosed LHM is WF 1827-S while the second is PRI JAMES R. FLETCHER.

Source

Concerning the property, PRI FLETCHER advised it was his understanding the property was owned by "The URCIOLO Brothers," who are Washington, D.C. real estate dealers.

Records of the D.C. Real Estate Tax Office were checked on 2/19/68, and it was learned the property rented by SCLC is owned by RAPHAEL G. and FLORENCE E. URCIOLO, 421 - 4th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. The current "Polk's City Directory" for the Washington area indicates

C. C. - Bishop

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (Info) (157-2924) (RM)
7 - WFO
(1-100-42300) (SCLC)
(1-157-1461) (HANKERSON)
(1-157-1462) (JOHNSON)
(1-157-1469) (HENRY)
(1-157-1470) (MOYER)
(1-157-1471) (BROWNLEE)

REC-23

232

12 FEB 21 1968

GWP:dgp
(12)

AGENCY: ACSI, CSI, OSI; SEC. SER:
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIU

DATE FORW: 2/27/68
HOW FORW: KS
BY: DMW/CI

RACIAL INT. SECT.

F54 AIRTEL

54 MAR 6 1968

ICC ATX LHM 806 9 PD

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

that URCIOLO resides at 4215 Argyle Terrace, N. W., Washington, D.C. The directory further indicates that the Urciolo Realty Company (RAPHAEL G. and JOSEPH J. URCIOLO) is located at 421 - 4th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

RAPHAEL G. URCIOLO appears to be identical with subject of a case captioned "RAPHAEL GERALD URCIOLO, aka; SM-C" (Bufile 100-32884, WFOfile 100-1437).

WFO has had past interest in the building rented by the SCLC as investigation has revealed that the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) had recently considered this building for their offices, but terminated the idea because of the high cost.

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 302

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535
February 20, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The February 18, 1968, issue of "The Sunday Star," a daily Washington, D.C., newspaper reported that Dr. Martin Luther King's Washington campaign began quietly as Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) field workers opened an office at 14th and U Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C.

The article identified the field workers as J.T. Johnson, Lester Hankerson and Henry Brownlee of the SCLC and Anthony Henry and William Moyer of the "American Friends Service Committee, a Quaker affiliated organization."

On February 19, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on February 16, 1968, he had passed the building which has been secured by the SCLC and it gave no appearance of being in use. He passed the building again on February 19, 1968, and observed that only two desks had been placed in the building. The office gave no appearance of being opened. He further advised that a typewritten notice was on SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia, stationary on a window indicating the office to be the headquarters of Dr. Martin Luther King and his "poor peoples march" on Washington.

On February 20, 1968, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised the building located on the northwest corner of 14th and U Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C., was being readied for use by Dr. Martin Luther King and the SCLC. This source observed the building to have two entrances. One entrance is located on 1401 U Street, N.W., while the other is 2000 - 14th Street, N.W. He advised that no activity was taking place at the office.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 303

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 2/20/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Miami airtel and LHM, 2/19/68, and Miami teletype to Bureau, 2/20/68, and Bureau airtel to Atlanta and 21 other offices, no copies for Memphis, St. Louis, Houston, and San Francisco, copies of which are enclosed for these Offices, dated 2/16/68.

5 - Bureau (Enc-11) (AMSD) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428) (WSP)
(1 - 100-438794) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3 - Atlanta (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
2 - Baltimore (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236) (WSP) (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Boston (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Charlotte (Enc-2) (RM)
3 - Chicago (Enc-3) (RM)
(2 - 157-WSP)
(1 - 105-16238) (SCLC)
2 - Cincinnati (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Cleveland (Enc-2) (RM)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354) (WSP)
(1 - 157-1087) (PRV)
(1 - 157-489) (SCLC)
(1 - 105-15079) (KING) XEROX (COPIES CONTINUED PAGE 2)

LCP:jth
(62)

REC-68 157-8428-216

ST 109

8 FEB 23 1968

RACIAL MTR SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER.
DATE FORM: 2/23/68
HOW FORW: RIS
BY: Dmallai

ICC AT LHM 8069HD

ENCLOSURE

FEB 27 1968

57 MAR

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989877 Page 304

Copies Continued:

2 - Houston (Enc-3) (RM)
2 - Columbia (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Detroit (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Jackson (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Los Angeles (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Louisville (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Memphis (Enc-3) (RM)
2 - Milwaukee (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Mobile (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Newark (Enc-2)(RM)
2 - New York (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Philadelphia (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Pittsburgh (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Richmond (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - St. Louis (Enc-3) (RM)
2 - San Francisco (Enc-3) (RM)
3 - Washington Field (Enc-3) (RM)
(2 - 157-1395) (WSP)
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, dated and captioned as above. Copies for listed Offices as indicated.

MM T-1 is CS BH 284-R.

Recipient Offices should follow this matter in accordance with instructions set forth in referenced Bureau airtel.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 305

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 20, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to communication from this Bureau dated February 19, 1968.

The "Miami Herald" a local Miami, Florida, newspaper on February 20, 1968, reported that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., opened a series of meetings in Miami, Florida, on February 19, 1968, designed to help Negro clergymen minister to the social and economic needs of their congregations. This article reported that Dr. KING and Reverend ANDREW YOUNG, one of his top aides in the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), said the five-day series of conferences will not include planning for civil rights or anti-war demonstrations.

It was also reported that Dr. KING and Reverend YOUNG both said they did not expect STOKELY CARMICHAEL and RAP BROWN, leaders of the vocal Black Nationalist militancy to attend. However, Reverend YOUNG said, "If STOKELY and RAP come we won't throw them out." This article goes on to report that in addition to the 150 official delegates, about 50 more ministers are expected to attend the meetings, which are not open to the public.

It was reported that about 125 delegates attended a luncheon on February 19, 1968, and heard a talk by Dr. R. A. ABERNATHY, a Vice-President of SCLC. In addition, this article reports that three lecturers, followed by workshop sessions, are scheduled for February 20, 1968.

MM T-1 advised that the Ministers Conference at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors, Miami, Florida, opened on schedule on February 19, 1968. In welcoming the group, Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., reiterated that the purpose of this conference was for discussion, study and training in connection with problems facing the Negroes in the big city areas.

ENCLOSURE

He further stated that attention would be given to attempting to reconcile the term "black power" with the overall civil rights movement in the United States. During the opening conference, nonviolence was continuously stressed.

Dr. KING stated that over-integration could occur to the point that Negroes could lose their identity. He gave as an example the integration of the Methodist Church, however, this was not further explained.

The only remark that was made to the people in attendance relative to the "Washington trip" was that this conference in Miami would not be used for the purpose of recruiting people for the trip to Washington, nor would it be a topic of discussion.

On February 20, 1968, the entire group will be broken up into "workshop units" according to their interest and needs of the area from which the various ministers came. All leaders are to take part in the activities of the workshop and report back to the entire assembly.

During the opening day of this meeting, only one item of dissension occurred and that involved some opposition to the fact that apparently DAN MONAHAN, who was formerly connected with Urban Housing, has been invited to address the conference in Miami. Some ministers disagreed with this invitation, however, Reverend ANDREW YOUNG stated that his presence could contribute to the conference, and that he should be heard.

On February 20, 1968, Lieutenant HARVERT SWILLEY, Intelligence Unit, Miami, Florida, Police Department, reported that several items of literature were being passed out to the delegates. Included in the literature was a leaflet captioned "The Southern Christian Leadership Conference" and outlines the purpose of the training program. In addition, a statement made by Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., Atlanta, Georgia, on December 4, 1967, which statement relates to the Washington Spring Project, was also being passed out.

These two items are quoted as follows:

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 307

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

"THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., President

"MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM
Rev. T. Y. Rogers, Jr., Director

"CRISIS OF THE CITIES: A CREATIVE ANGLE

"'...transforming the inchoate rage of the ghetto into a creative force for change....'

"The Ministers Leadership Training Program is designed to train local leaders in the knowledge of the many problems which the residents of the ghetto face and in ways of solving these problems. Our focus is the Black Preacher and the Black church for we believe that the greatest potential power for controlling the forces which make and sustain as well as those which can change the structure of the ghetto, is within the Black church. We further believe that because of the central place for which the Black church holds in the Negro community, we can develop the kind of leadership which will develop programs to transfer control of the ghetto to those who reside there. Finally, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference is an extension of the church and therefore much of our emphasis should be on stremgthening the witness of the church in areas of life where problems are greatest.

"The Ministers Leadership Training Program will be conducted in fifteen metropolitan areas of our nation. We have selected a minimum of eight and a maximum of twenty preachers from these fifteen areas, depending upon the size and population, who will participate in our program. Our program begins with an orientation workshop in Miami, Florida. This workshop is designed to acquaint the preachers who will participate in our program with the over all history and philosophy of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and with the programs which demand our concern at present. This workshop is also designed to acquaint the participants with the nature and scope

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 308

"of the multiplicity of problems facing the residents of the ghetto. Our emphasis will be on a detailed examination of the forces which make the ghetto a reality; the structures which maintain the ghetto; and the possibility of destroying the ghetto by re-structuring and changing ownership of the economic structures of the ghetto. There will also be an examination of the theology of the church, a look at the history of the Black church, and a re-defining of the ethic of the Black church in terms of the problems faced by Black churches today.

"To accomplish the above mentioned ends we have invited to this workshop persons with expertise in the problems of the ghetto. They will deal with the 'Making of the Ghetto,' 'the New Mythology,' 'Political Action and Political Coalition,' the 'Challenge of an Urban Ministry,' 'Jobs,' 'Welfare Rights,' 'Nonviolence and Social Change,' and other problems facing the poor.

"During the orientation workshop the cities will be organized. A convener will be chosen for each city with the exception of New York City which will have a convener for Brooklyn and Queens and another for Manhattan and the Bronx. These sixteen conveners will call the men of their cities together once per week for study, discussion, learning, planning and executing programs. The conveners will serve as the link between the Atlanta office of the Ministers Leadership Training Program and the particular city involved, and will channel programs and information to the members of their group.

"In brief the goals of the Ministers Leadership Training Program are as follows:

"1. To sensitize Black preachers to the problems of the ghetto and the relationship of these problems to their ministries.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 309

"2. To create a discipline for analyzing and understanding the forces which create and sustain the ghetto.

"3. To develop an understanding of the various methods of solving problems and to focus these methods on solving the problems of the ghetto.

"4. To lay the foundation for the organization and structuring of the ghetto to meet the needs of the people who live there.

"5. To create a common force of grass-roots people to affect positive change in the ghetto.

"The problems with which this program is concerned are poverty, employment, education, housing, police brutality, inter-group relations, health and welfare, community services and property ownership.

"The cities in which this program will be conducted are:

1. Atlanta
2. Birmingham
3. Chicago
4. Cleveland
5. Detroit
6. Baltimore
7. New York
8. Los Angeles
9. Memphis
10. Philadelphia
11. St. Louis
12. San Francisco
13. Washington, D. C.
14. Newark
15. Houston

"Co-operating agencies: Urban Training Center of Chicago, Metropolitan Applied Research Center of New York, Internship for Clergymen in Urban Ministry of Cleveland and Gammon Theological Seminary of Atlanta."

* * * * *

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 310

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

"Statement by Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference
Atlanta, Georgia

"December 4, 1967

"Ladies and Gentlemen:

"Last week the staff of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference held one of the most important meetings we have ever convened. We had intensive discussions and analyses of our work and of the challenges which confront us and our nation, and at the end we made a decision which I wish to announce today.

"The Southern Christian Leadership Conference will lead waves of the nation's poor and disinherited to Washington, D. C., next spring to demand redress of their grievances by the United States government and to secure at least jobs or income for all.

"We will go there, we will demand to be heard, and we will stay until America responds. If this means forcible repression of our movement, we will confront it, for we have done this before. If this means scorn or ridicule, we embrace it, for that is what America's poor now receive. If it means jail, we accept it willingly, for the millions of poor already are imprisoned by exploitation and discrimination. But we hope, with growing confidence, that our campaign in Washington will receive at first a sympathetic understanding across our nation, followed by dramatic expansion of nonviolent demonstrations in Washington and simultaneous protests elsewhere. In short, we will be petitioning our government moves against poverty.

"We have now begun preparations for the Washington campaign. Our staff will soon be taking new assignments to organize people to go to Washington from 10 key cities and 5 rural areas. This will be no mere one-day march in Washington, but a trek to the nation's capital by suffering and outraged citizens

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 311

"who will go to stay until some definite and positive action is taken to provide jobs and income for the poor.

"We are sending our staff into these key areas to meet with the local leadership of these areas to discuss their readiness to cooperate with us in this venture.

"In the coming weeks we will disclose our detailed plans on mobilizing this massive campaign. and on the specific proposals which we are formulating.

"Today I would like to tell you why the Southern Christian Leadership Conference has decided to undertake this task with the advice and participation we anticipate from other organizations and thousands of individuals.

"America is at a crossroads of history, and it is critically important for us, a nation and a society, to choose a new path and move upon it with resolution and courage.

"It is impossible to under-estimate the crisis we face in America. The stability of a civilization, the potential of free government, and the simple honor of men are at stake.

"Those who serve in the human-rights movement, including our Southern Christian Leadership Conference, are keenly aware of the increasing bitterness and despair and frustration that threaten the worst chaos, hatred and violence any nation has ever encountered.

"In a sense, we are already at war with and among ourselves. Affluent Americans are locked into suburbs of physical comfort and mental insecurity; poor Americans are locked inside ghettoes of material privation and spiritual debilitation; and all of us can almost feel the presence of a kind of social insanity which could lead to national ruin.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 312

"Consider, for example, the spectacle of cities burning while the national government speaks of repression instead of rehabilitation. Or think of children starving in Mississippi while prosperous farmers are rewarded for not producing food. Or Negro mothers leaving children in tenements to work in neighborhoods where people of color can not live, Or the awesome bombardment, already greater than the munitions we exploded in World II, against a small Asian land, while political brokers de-escalate and very nearly disarm a timid action against poverty. Or a nation gorged on money while millions of its citizens are denied a good education, adequate health services, decent housing, meaningful employment, and even respect, and are then told to be responsible.

"The true responsibility for the existence of these deplorable conditions lies ultimately with the larger society, and much of the immediate responsibility for removing the injustices can be laid directly at the door of the federal government.

"This is the institution which has the power to act, the resources to tap, and the duty to respond. And yet, this very government now lacks the will to make reforms which are demanded by a rising chorus across the nation. According to the Harris Poll, for example, a substantial majority of Americans believe that we must proceed at once to tear down and rebuild the slums, and a solid majority feel that everyone should have a job. Concerned leaders of industry, civil-rights organizations, labor unions and churches are joining in such groups as the new Urban Coalition to urge progressive economic measures at the national level. Many urban political leaders are ready to carry out enlightened programs if only the federal government will provide the needed financial support. Newsweek magazine recently devoted an entire issue to the problem of racism in America and set forth some sound proposals for dealing with this situation.

"I cite these facts merely to show that a clear majority in America are asking for the very things which we will demand in Washington.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 313

"We have learned from hard and bitter experience in our movement that our government does not move to correct a problem involving race until it is confronted directly and dramatically. It required a Selma before the fundamental right to vote was written into the federal statutes. It took a Birmingham to dramatize the economic plight of the Negro, and compel the government to act.

"Unrest among the poor of America, and particularly among Negroes, is growing rapidly. In this age of technological wizardry and political immorality, the poor are demanding that the basic need of people be met as the first priority of our domestic programs. Poor people can not long be placated by the glamour of multi-billion-dollars exploits in space. Poor people who encounter racial discrimination every day in every aspect of their lives can not be fooled by patronizing gestures and half-way promises. Poor people who are treated with derision and abuse by an economic system soon conclude with elementary logic that they have no rational interest in killing people 12,000 miles away in the name of defending that system.

"We intend to channelize the smouldering rage and frustration of Negro people in to an effective, militant and nonviolent movement of massive proportions in Washington and other areas. Similarly, we will be calling on the swelling masses of young people in this country who are disenchanted with this materialistic society, and asking them to join us in our new Washington movement. We also look for participation by representatives of the millions of non-Negro poor- Indians, Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, Appalachians, and others. And we shall welcome assistance from all Americans of good will.

"And so, we have decided to go to Washington and to use any means of legitimate nonviolent protest necessary to move our nation and our government on a new course of social, economic, and political reform. As I said before, the power to initiate this reform resides in Washington. The President and the Congress have a primary responsibility for low minimum wages, for a degrading system of inadequate welfare, for subsidies of the rich and unemployment and under-

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 314

"employment of the poor, for a war mentality, for slums and starvation, and racism. The survival of a free society depends upon the guarantee and survival of freedom and equality. This is what we seek.

"In the final analysis, SCLC decided to go to Washington because, if we did not act, we would be abdicating our responsibilities as an organization committed to nonviolence and freedom. We are keeping that commitment, and we shall call on America to join us in our forthcoming Washington campaign. In this way, we can work creatively against the despair and indifference that have so often caused our nation to be immobilized during the cold winter and shaken profoundly in the hot summer."

* * * * * *

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to United States Secret Service, Miami; United States Attorney, Miami; 111th M. I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 315

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 20, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to memorandum dated and captioned as above, at Miami, Florida.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/20/68

The attached relates to a conference of Negro clergymen being held in Miami, Florida.

Pertinent parts of the attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested divisions of the Department, the military, and appropriate agencies by memorandum.

JFM:rwf

WCS/M

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 20 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR---6---4:55PM EST-RGC

U R G E N T 2-20-68

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 (CODE)

FROM MIAMI 157-2354

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 8336 9&D

THE "MIAMI HERALD" LOCAL MIAMI, FLA., NEWSPAPER, REPORTED FEB. TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT, THAT DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., OPENED A SERIES OF MEETINGS FEB. NINETEEN, LAST, DESIGNED TO HELP NEGRO CLERGYMEN MINISTER TO THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC NEEDS OF THEIR CONGREGATIONS. DR. KING AND REV. ANDREW YOUNG, AN AIDE IN THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) SAID THE FIVE-DAY SERIES OF CONFERENCES WILL NOT INCLUDE PLANNING FOR CIVIL RIGHTS AND ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATIONS. THEY BOTH SAID THEY DID NOT EXPECT STOKELY CARMICHAEL AND RAP BROWN, LEADERS OF THE VOCAL BLACK NATIONALIST MILITANCY, TO ATTEND. HOWEVER, REV. YOUNG SAID, "IF STOKELY AND RAP COME WE WON'T THROW THEM OUT."

LT. HARVERT SWILLEY, MIAMI, FLA., PD, MADE AVAILABLE A FOUR-PAGE LEAFLET ON THE MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM. THIS LEAFLET STATES THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO TRAIN LOCAL

END PAGE ONE

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Date 2-21-68

157-8428-2

RESIDENTS OF THE GHETTO FACE AND WAYS OF SOLVING THESE PROBLEMS. THE PROGRAM BEGINS WITH AN ORIENTATION WORKSHOP IN MIAMI, FLA., AND WILL BE CONDUCTED IN FIFTEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS. EIGHT TO TWENTY MINISTERS HAVE BEEN SELECTED FROM THESE AREAS AND WILL DEAL IN PROBLEMS CONCERNING POVERTY, EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION, HOUSING, POLICE BRUTALITY, INTER-GROUP RELATIONS, HEALTH AND WELFARE, COMMUNITY SERVICES AND PROPERTY OWNERSHIP.

LT. SWILLEY STATED THAT AMONG THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF LITERATURE GIVEN TO THE MINISTERS ATTENDING THE MIAMI CONFERENCE IS A TYPED STATEMENT MADE BY DR. KING ON DEC. FOUR, SIXTYSEVEN. IN THIS STATEMENT, DR. KING SAID SCLC WILL LEAD WAVES OF THE NATION'S POOR AND DISINHERITED TO WASHINGTON, D.C., NEXT SPRING TO DEMAND REDRESS OF THEIR GRIEVANCES BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND TO SECURE AT LEAST JOBS OR INCOME FOR ALL.

MM T-ONE ADVISED MINISTERS CONFERENCE AT SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS, MIAMI, OPENED ON SCHEDULE. DR. KING WELCOMED GROUP AND STATED PURPOSE OF CONFERENCE WAS FOR DISCUSSION, STUDY AND TRAINING IN THE PROBLEMS FACING THE NEGROES IN THE

END PAGE TWO

BIG CITY AREAS. HE STATED THAT ATTENTION WOULD BE GIVEN TO ATTEMPTING TO RECONCILE THE TERM "BLACK POWER" WITH THE OVER-ALL CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN THE U.S. NONVIOLENCE WAS CONTINUALLY STRESSED AT OPENING CONFERENCE. DR. KING FURTHER STATED THAT OVER-INTEGRATION COULD OCCUR TO THE POINT THAT NEGROES COULD LOSE THEIR IDENTITY. HE GAVE AN EXAMPLE OF THE INTEGRATION OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED. THE ONLY REMARK MADE RELATIVE TO WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT WAS THAT THIS CONFERENCE WAS NOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECRUITING PEOPLE FOR TRIP TO WASHINGTON NOR WOULD IT BE A TOPIC OF DISCUSSION. ENTIRE GROUP TO BE BROKEN UP INTO " WORKSHOP UNITS" FOR STUDY AND TRAINING FEB. TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT. ALL MINISTERS EXPECTED TO TAKE PART IN STUDY GROUPS.

THE ONLY ITEM OF DISSENSION DURING OPENING MEETING WAS ANNOUNCEMENT MADE THAT DAN MONAHAN, IN SOME WAY CONNECTED WITH URBAN HOUSING, HAD BEEN INVITED TO ADDRESS CONFERENCE. SOME PARTICIPANTS OBJECTED, HOWEVER, REV. YOUNG STATED THAT HE COULD CONTRIBUTE TO CONFERENCE AND THAT HE SHOULD BE HEARD.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE MIAMI TELETYPE, AIRTEL AND LHM, TO BUREAU, FEB. NINETEEN, LAST.

Source:

MM T- ONE IS CS BH TWO EIGHT FOUR DASH R.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

UILW72 41

~~5'98/1);~~

FJB

ORIG: MR. SULLIVAN

5-113 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/19/68

The attached relates to a gathering of Negro leaders in Miami, Florida, currently in session.

The attached information to be furnished to the White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, the military, and appropriate agencies by memorandum.

JFM:chs

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 321

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 19 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR---8----5/12 PM EST RGO

U R G E N T 2-19-68

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 (CODE)

FROM MIAMI 157-2354 3P

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

THE "MIAMI HERALD," LOCAL MIAMI, FLA., NEWSPAPER, REPORTED FEB. EIGHTEEN, LAST, THAT SOME NEGRO LEADERS, NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED, WILL URGE DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., AT MEETINGS IN MIAMI, FLA., TO DETOUR HIS PLANNED MASSIVE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED FOR APRIL IN WASHINGTON, D.C. THE NEGRO LEADERS WILL RECOMMEND THAT EFFORTS BE REDIRECTED TO DEMONSTRATE IN DISTRICTS OF CONGRESSMEN WHO HAVE VOTED AGAINST CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION.

THE HERALD REPORTED THAT ONE PROMINENT CIVIL RIGHTS LEADER WHO REQUESTED HIS IDENTITY BE WITHHELD, SAID "CONGRESSMEN COULD CARE LESS ABOUT DEMONSTRATIONS IN WASHINGTON -- AND NEGROES COULD BE MADE TO LOOK BAD NATIONALLY. BUT IF THE DEMONSTRATIONS ARE HELD IN THE HOME DISTRICTS OF CERTAIN CONGRESSMEN THEY MOST CERTAINLY WILL FEEL THE IMPACT."

END PAGE ONE

REC-9 157-8427 212

13 FEB 26 1968

66 MAR 4 1968

MAIL ROOM FOR THE DIRECTOR

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, STATED ON FEB. NINETEEN, INSTANT, THAT DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., ARRIVED AT THE SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL AT TEN THIRTY PM ON FEB. EIGHTEEN, LAST. DR. KING REFUSED TO UTILIZE THE SUITE RESERVED FOR HIM AND KEPT MOVING FROM ROOM TO ROOM. TWO OF DR. KING'S AIDES, IDENTIFIED AS DR. A. YOUNG AND REV. F.C. BENNETT, MADE A THOROUGH CHECK OF THE ROOM RESERVED FOR DR. KING, APPARENTLY LOOKING FOR A "BUGGING DEVICE."

DR. KING, THROUGH DR. YOUNG AND REV. BENNETT, ACCORDING TO THE SOURCE, HAS ALREADY REFUSED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY THE VARIOUS NEWS MEDIA AND IT APPEARED TO THE SOURCE THAT KING WAS QUITE CONCERNED WITH THE AMOUNT OF SECURITY BEING EFFECTED BY THE SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL, ALONG WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

THE SOURCE REPORTED THAT THE MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM STARTED WITH A LUNCHEON IN THE PAN AMERICAN ROOM AT TWELVE THIRTY PM, FEB. NINETEEN, INSTANT, WITH ATTENDANCE ESTIMATED AT ONE HUNDRED SIXTY PERSONS. THE DIPLOMAT ROOM HAS BEEN SET ASIDE AS AN EXHIBIT ROOM AND THE

END PAGE TWO

GENERAL MEETING, WITH AN ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY PERSONS IN ATTENDANCE, IS TAKING PLACE IN THE PARLIAMENTARY AND ASSEMBLY ROOM.

THE SOURCE REPORTED THERE HAS BEEN NO EVIDENCE OF PICKETING OR DEMONSTRATIONS TAKING PLACE AT THE SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE MIAMI TEL TO BUREAU, FEB. SIXTEEN, LAST, AND BUREAU AIRTEL TO ATLANTA, FEB. SIXTEEN, LAST.

SOURCE USED ABOVE IS BOB ASHAUER, CHIEF OF SECURITY, SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL.

LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

CC-END. SULLIVAN

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 324

FD-36 (Rev. 10-29-63)

FBI

Date: 2/19/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to the following communications, captioned as above: Bureau airtels to Atlanta and other Offices, 2/14, 16/68; Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/10/68; Miami teletype to Bureau, Atlanta, Birmingham, Chicago and WFO, 2/16/68; Cincinnati radiogram to Bureau, WFO, Atlanta, and Miami, 2/16/68; Atlanta radiogram to Bureau and Miami, 2/16/68; Birmingham teletype to Bureau, Atlanta and Miami, 2/17/68; Chicago teletype to Bureau and Miami, 2/17/68. In addition, reference is also made to Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/14/68, captioned "COMINFIL OF SCLC, IS-C" and Atlanta airtel and LHM captioned "COMINFIL OF SCLC, IS - C" and "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SECURITY MATTER-C" dated 2/15/68.

REC-71 157-229

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, dated and captioned as above. Copies for listed Offices as indicated below.

1 FEB 27 1968

The source used in LHM is Mr. BOB ASHAUER, Chief of Security, Sheraton Four Ambassadors, Miami, Fla.

5 - Bureau (Enc-11) (AMSD) (RM)
(3) - 157-8428 WSP)
(1 - 100-438794 SCLC)
(1 - 100-106670 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3 - Atlanta (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586 KING)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236 WSP) (RM) (Enc-2)

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAD.
HOW FORW: [illegible]
DATE FORW FEB 26 1968
BY: [illegible]

5 - Bureau

(COPIES CONTINUED PAGE 2)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

63 MAR 6 1968

MM 157-2354

Copies Continued:

3 - Chicago (Enc-3) (RM)
(2 - 157- WSP)
(1 - 105-16238 SCLC)
3 - Washington Field (Enc-3) (RM)
(2 - 157-1395) (WSP)
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354) (WSP)
(1 - 157-1087) (PRV)
(1 - 157-489) (SCLC)
(1 - 105-15079) (KING)

LCP:jth
(20)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 326

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 19, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to communication from the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation dated February 10, 1968.

The "Miami Herald," a local Miami, Florida, newspaper, reported February 18, 1968, that some Negro leaders, not further identified, will urge Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., at meetings in Miami, Florida, to detour his planned massive civil disobedience demonstration scheduled for April in Washington, D.C. The Negro leaders will recommend that efforts be redirected to demonstrate in districts of Congressmen who have voted against civil rights legislation.

The "Miami Herald" reported that one prominent civil rights leader, who requested his identity be withheld, said "Congressmen could care less about demonstrations in Washington--and Negroes could be made to look bad nationally. But if the demonstrations are held in the home districts of certain Congressmen they most certainly will feel the impact."

MM T-1 advised on February 19, 1968, that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., arrived at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel at 10:30 PM on February 18, 1968. Dr. KING refused to utilize the suite reserved for him and kept moving from room to room. Two of Dr. KING's aides, identified as Dr. A. YOUNG and Reverend F. C. BENNETT, made a thorough check of the room reserved for Dr. KING, apparently looking for a "bugging device."

Dr. KING, through Dr. YOUNG and Reverend BENNETT, according to the source, has already refused to be interviewed by the various news media and it appeared to the source that KING was quite concerned with the amount of security being effected by the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel, along with local authorities.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 327

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

MM T-1 reported that the Ministers Leadership Training Program started with a luncheon in the Pan American Room at 12:30 PM, February 19, 1968, with attendance estimated at 160 persons. The Diplomat Room has been set aside as an exhibit room and the general meeting, with an estimated 170 persons in attendance, is taking place in the Parliamentary and Assembly Room.

The source reported there has been no evidence of picketing or demonstrations taking place at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel.

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to U. S. Secret Service, Miami; United States Attorney, Miami; 111th M. I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 328

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 19, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to memorandum dated and captioned as above, at Miami, Florida.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/16/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (100-161) (P)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
BUFILE 100-106670

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BUFILE 157-8428

Re Jackson tel to Bureau, Atlanta, Birmingham, and Mobile 2/15/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and 10 copies of LHM regarding KING'S visit to Jackson 2/15/68; two copies of LHM forwarded MIGp, Jackson; one copy forwarded USA, Jackson and Secret Service, Jackson; two copies enclosed for Atlanta, Birmingham, Mobile and Springfield; one copy enclosed for WFO.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Birmingham (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Mobile (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Springfield (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - WFO (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
6 - Jackson
(2 - 100-161) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-9097) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 157-452) (MFDP)
(1 - 157-9098) (SCDA)
(1 - 157-9032) (NWRO)

REC 18 100-106670-3215

ST-108 18 FEB 20 1968

C. C. - Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, NIS, OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW:
DATE FORW
BY:

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sources utilized in LHM are identified as follows:

SOURCE	IDENTITY	LOCATION
CS 1	JN 261-R Samuel	JN 170-485-SF1
CS 2	AT 1387-R Samuel	JN 157-9097-31
CS 3	~~GERALDINE SMITH~~ Samuel RI (PROB - GHETTO)	JN 170-516-SF1
CS 4	HENRY HATCHES, JR. Samuel RI (PROB - GHETTO)	JN 170-523-SF1

Special Agents contacting Jackson sources were SA THOMAS FITZPATRICK and SA HAROLD M. RATCHFORD.

Samuel Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is NY 4171-S*. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are NY 4171-S* and NY 694-S*. Samuel Samuel Samuel

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY THIS SOURCE MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by NY 694-S*. Samuel It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

LEADS:

ATLANTA, BIRMINGHAM AND MOBILE

Will report developments regarding travels of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. and associates.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 331

JN 100-161

SPRINGFIELD

AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Will determine owner of late model brown Cadillac bearing Illinois license 225-058.

JACKSON

AT JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

1. Will follow developments regarding meeting scheduled for 3/3/68 at Mt. Beulah, Miss. regarding Washington Spring Project, (WSP).

2. Will follow other developments regarding WSP as pertinent to Mississippi.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 332

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Post Office Box 1450
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
February 16, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 15, 1968, a confidential source, who has provided reliable information in the past, advised that he determined that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr. was to arrive at Jackson, Mississippi from Atlanta, Georgia on this date to present a work shop on his Washington Spring Project (WSP) to local Jackson Negro groups at Mt. Beulah Center, Edwards, Mississippi.

Appropriate local, state, and federal authorities were immediately advised by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) of the pending arrival of Reverend King at Jackson.

David Bethea, Investigator (NA), Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol (MHSP), advised that Reverend King arrived at Thompson Airport at Jackson, Mississippi at 10:20 AM, on February 15, 1968 from Atlanta, Georgia. King was accompanied in a private Cessna Aircraft by two Negro males, Hosea Williams and Bernard Lee, aides of King's. Also accompaning King on his private plane, in addition to the pilot and co-pilot were Associated Press reporter Don Mc Kee of Atlanta, Georgia, Jose Y. Glesias, reporter with the New York Times Sunday Magazine and two cameramen from the National Education Television group, San Francisco, California. Bethea said these latter four individuals were white males.

ENCLOSURE

GROUP 1

Excluded from auto downgrading and declassification

SECRET

100-106670 3215

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 333

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Bethea said the group was met by Leon Hall and R. B. Cottonreader, Negro male, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) leaders from Grenada, Mississippi and two unidentified Negroes, one female and one male.

Bethea said the group then entered two automobiles, a 1967 blue Ford, bearing Mississippi license H-32681 and a 1968 yellow Ford, bearing Mississippi license H-45322. He said King rode in the yellow Ford. He said the group arrived at Jackson at 10:20 AM and departed the airport at 10:45 AM.

On February 15, 1968, Mrs. Elinor Naron, Hinds County, Mississippi Auto Tag Agency, advised that Mississippi license H-32681 is registered for a 1967 Ford, Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) 7U53C145757 to the Lawyers' Committee, 233 North Farish Street, Jackson, Mississippi. She said Mississippi license H-45322 is registered for a 1968 Ford, VIN 8US6F125108 to Hertz-Rent-A-Car, Jackson, Mississippi.

On February 16, 1968, B. J. Warren, City Manager, Hertz-Rent-A-Car, 141 East Amite Street, Jackson, advised that a 1968 Ford, Mississippi license H-45322 was rented on February 14, 1968 to Reverend A. J. Young, SCLC, 334 Auburn Avenue, Atlanta, Georgia. He said the auto was rented at the airport office of Hertz and was returned to that office on the morning of February 16, 1968.

On January 25, 1968, a second confidential source advised that Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, would serve as "field director" of demonstrations to be conducted in Washington, D. C., commencing the early part of April, 1968 as part of SCLC'S Washington Spring Project.

On February 1, 1968, same source advised Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, recently informed SCLC officers that Williams would also have general supervision of all SCLC personnel connected with the WSP. This will

include personnel in Washington, D. C., as well as each of the other cities and/or locations which will be involved in the WSP.

A characterization of Hosea Williams appears in the appendix of this document.

On February 15, 1968, M. B. Pierce, Chief of Detectives, Jackson, Mississippi Police Department, advised that he determined that Reverend King was transported to Jackson in an aircraft rented from the Atlanta Air Taxi, Post Office Box 20658, Atlanta, Georgia. He said the pilots were Thomas Milles and James Sorell, both white males. He said the plane is a Cessna 406 twin engine plane, color white, with black stripes. He said the plain bears Number N3223Q.

On February 15, 1968, David Bethea, MHSP, advised that Reverend King and his party, upon leaving the Jackson airport, drove directly to the Mt. Beulah Center, at Edwards, Mississippi, a distance of about 20 miles west of Jackson. He said they arrived at Mt. Beulah at 11:35 AM.

Bethea said he and another Highway Patrol Investigator, who were escorting Reverend King throughout his travels in Jackson, were not allowed on the grounds at the Mt. Beulah Center.

On December 16, 1968, a third confidential source advised that he had attended a work shop held at Mt. Beulah Center on February 15, 1968 by Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr. Source said that about 100 persons were in attendance and after Reverend King arrived lunch was served in a hall at Mt. Beulah to Reverend King's party and others who had gathered. Source said no press representatives were allowed at the dinner or at a work shop conducted thereafter. Source said after the dinner, Reverend King addressed the bi-racial

group present, explaining the purpose of his WSP and talking at length about the way poverty stricken people are suffering in the United States today. The source said at one point a question and answer session was held and Reverend King directed several of the questions received from the audience to his assistant, Hosea Williams, who answered the questions. The source said no groups present indicated they would definitely support King in his WSP, however, it was decided that another meeting in this regard would be held at the Mt. Beulah Center on March 3, 1968. Reverend King indicated he would send an aide to represent him at this next meeting. Source said Reverend King did not indicate when he would return to Mississippi again.

The same source said the following individuals and groups known to him were present at this work shop:

1- Delta Ministry, National Council of Churches, a bi-racial religious group active in Mississippi, which was represented by Owen Brooks, Negro male, Reverend Ed King, white male, and Roger Smith, white male.

2- Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, a bi-racial political group in Mississippi represented by Lawrence Thomas Guyot, Jr., Negro male, its chairman and Victoria Gray, Negro female, Executive Board Member.

3- The Mississippi Chapter of the National Welfare Rights organization, a bi-racial group seeking favorable welfare legislation which was represented by GERALDINE SMITH, Negro female, State Chairman.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

4- Southern Cooperative Development Agency, a by-racial group which is setting up cooperatives in Negro Ghetto areas in Mississippi, and which was represented by two supervisors, Carolyn Williams, and Henry Hatches, Jr., both Negroes.

The source said that several National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) members were present, however, no state officers were recognized.

The source said that Lawrence Guyot and Geraldine Smith, during one discussion, indicated they were not too anxious to support the WSP as they thought it could possibly disillusion poor Negroes if they traveled all the way to Washington and were unsuccessful.

The source said that the visit of Reverend King had been arranged by R. B. Cottonreader and Leon Hall, SCLC leaders in Grenada, Mississippi.

The source said Reverend King and his party left the Mt. Beulah Center shortly after 2:00 PM on February 15, 1968 to return to the airport.

On February 15, 1968, a fourth confidential source advised that he attended a work shop conducted by Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr. at the Mt. Beulah Center on that date. The source said that about 150 people were in attendance at the closed session and that King addressed the group seeking support for his WSP in April, 1968. The source said Reverend King and his party appeared to be well received by the group, however, no definite support was guaranteed to Reverend King for his project. The source said the work shop held at Mt. Beulah Center was closed to all news media.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 337

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, Hunter Pitts O'Dell, also known as Jack H. O'Dell, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

Hunter Pitts O'Dell told Edwina Smith December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 338

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, Ruth Bailey, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one Connie Campbell, referred to Williams. Bailey said Williams had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) Hunter Pitts O'Dell had told him more about politics than he could read.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 339

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Post Office Box 1450
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
February 16, 1968

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated February 16, 1968 at Jackson.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2-16-68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
(WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 2-9-68, Cincinnati radiogram to Bureau, WFO, CV, AT and MM, 2-16-68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven (11) copies of an LHM regarding the WSP; copies are also being sent to Atlanta for informational purposes for its files on WSP, Cominfil SCLC, and Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING and to Cincinnati for its WSP file.

Copies are also being furnished to the USA, NDO, Cleveland, Ohio; Secret Service, Cleveland, and local military intelligence agencies.

Identies of sources utilized in LHM:

CV T-1 is CV-489-S Source

CV T-2 is CV-768-S Source

CV T-3 is Mrs. HARRY (JANE) KYLE an individual who volunteers information to the Cincinnati Office - protected by request

Cont Source

ENCLOSURE

REC 17 157-8428-219

EX 110

13 FEB 19 1968

1 - Bureau (Enc. 11)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718, COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586, MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 2) (RM)
6 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792, COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 157-293 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-263 POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE)
(1 - 170-69-SA)
(1 - 157-1320) (E. RANDEL OSBURN)

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER: CID, RAO
DATE FORW: 2/21/68
HOW FORW: R/S
BY:

1 cc AT+ 806940

EAS:rsl
(14)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

66 MAR 1 1968

C. C. Bishop

CV 157-1304

This LHM is classified "confidential" as it contains data reported from CV T-1 through CV T-3 which could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants and a source of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 342

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

February 16, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reference is made to Cleveland memorandum, dated February 9, 1968.

All sources used in this communication have furnished reliable information in the past except for CV T-3 who has furnished some reliable and some unreliable information in the past.

CV T-1 advised on February 11, 1968, that he has stopped by at the storefront at 7902 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, which is the headquarters of the WSP, on at least a dozen occasions over the weekend of February 10-11, 1968, but the store has been locked with no one inside. There are some desks and a telephone in this store and the lights are on but no one is ever there, nor is there any sign to indicate this is the WSP headquarters in Cleveland.

CV T-2 reported on February 13, 1968, that he had also stopped by at WSP headquarters at 7902 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, during the past two days but this storefront has been closed; source learned through several inquiries that Reverend OSBURN had not been at WSP headquarters as he has been out of town.

CV T-3 mentioned on February 15, 1968, that ED OSBURN a civil rights leader in Cleveland would be leaving Cleveland on February 16, 1968, for a week long meeting at Miami, Florida, which will be attended by 100 ministers. This meeting reportedly is sponsored by the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and will be financed by the Ford Foundation. Reportedly Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING had indicated to OSBURN that this meeting would pertain to leadership training for the forthcoming demonstrations in Washington, D.C., and other cities in the Spring of 1968. KING plans to visit Cleveland during the week following the Miami meeting to gain support for these demonstrations.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the F.B.I. It is the property of the F.B.I. and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 343

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

F.B.I.

Date: 2/16/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MOBILE (157-2543) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
(OO: WFO)

ReMOairtel and LHM dated 2/9/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed are eight copies of LHM dated and captioned as above reflecting information about activity concerning the Washington Spring Project in the Mobile Division.

A number of copies of the LHM are also being disseminated to other Divisions in the manner shown below.

CONF Source

The first confidential source mentioned in the LHM is JOHN T. ROBERTSON, Security Officer, Alabama State College, Montgomery, Alabama, who requested that his identity be concealed.

CONF Source

The second confidential source is Reverend A. R. RAY, SCLC representative, Mobile, Alabama, who requested that his identity be concealed.

EX-105 REC 11 157-8428-202

Dissemination of this information is being made to local intelligence agencies by Mobile. The results of the activities of Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING at Selma and Montgomery, Alabama, will be covered and reported separately.

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1-Atlanta (Enc. 1) (157-2924) (Info) (RM)
1-Birmingham (Enc. 1) (157-3236) (Info) (RM)
2-WFO (Enc. 2) (157-1395) (RM)
4-Mobile (2-157-2543)
(1-157-ALBERT TURNER)
MLC:sdp (1-157-RICHARD BOONE)
(11)

15 FEB 19 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI:SEC. SER:
DATE FORW:
HOW FORW:
BY:

Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: Sent _____ M Per _____

FD-376 (Rev. 8-1-66)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

February 16, 1968

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Not used
O-ur used

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1
U. S. Secret Service, **Birmingham, Alabama**

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Mobile, Alabama
February 16, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 9, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, said that Albert Turner, State of Alabama leader of the Washington Spring Project, and State of Alabama recruiter for the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) addressed a meeting of the Alabama Action Committee (AAC), a Civil Rights Group, at Montgomery, Alabama, on February 5, 1968. At the time, Turner divulged that the SCLC received a $25,000 grant within the last ten days from the Ford Foundation, which was to help defray expenses of the upcoming SCLC demonstrations to be held at Washington, D. C. this spring.

Turner, the source said, is attempting to recruit 200 persons in Alabama for the Washington Spring Project. He is concentrating his activities in this regard in the following seven counties:

Dallas
Monroe
Lowndes
Bullock
Montgomery
Macon
Autauga

The source added that Richard Boone, Executive Director of the AAC, made an appearance following Turner's talk at the AAC meeting held on February 5, 1968, at Montgomery. Boone confirmed Turner's announcement about the $25,000 contributed by the Ford Foundation.

ALA. Alabama Action Committee

Seemingly, Turner and Boone have some kind of a working agreement, the source said. It would also appear, the source said, that some kind of alliance exists between the SCLC and the AAC, for the fact that Turner used a meeting of the AAC as a platform to raise his quota of 200 demonstrators for the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 346

ENCLOSURE 157-8425-202

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The source said that even though it appears the AAC and the SCLC are cooperating in the Washington Spring Project, he has discovered nothing to cause him to believe that Martin Luther King and Richard Boone are not still at odds.

A second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on February 14 and 15, 1968, advised that he had received a written notice, which was undated, from Albert Turner at Marion, Alabama, inviting him to attend a meeting to be held on Friday, February 16, 1968, at a Baptist Church located at 143 Broad Street, Selma, Alabama, at 10:00 A. M. The source added that Dr. Martin Luther King was scheduled to address the meeting and to solicit support from those in attendance for the Washington Spring Project.

After the Selma meeting, the source said that King was scheduled to appear at Montgomery at 12:30 P. M., February 16, 1968, at the Maggie Street Baptist Church, where he was to give a similar talk about the Washington Spring Project. Thereafter, King was expected to make his way to Birmingham, Alabama, by airplane.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 347

FBI WASH DC

TELETYPE

FBI MOBILE

~~6:30PM~~ URGENT 2-16-68 ~~MMA~~

TO DIRECTOR, ATLANTA AND BIRMINGHAM

FROM MOBILE 100-1472

MARTIN LUTHER KING,JR., SM-C. BUFILE ONE HUNDRED- ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM. BUFILE ONE FIFTYSEVEN- EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT.

MARTIN LUTHER KING,JR., MADE SPEECH BEFORE GROUP OF ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED FIFTY TO TWO HUNDRED PERSONS IN MAGGIE ST. BAPTIST CHURCH, MONTGOMERY,ALA. THIS DATE IN WHICH HE CALLED FOR PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. DEPARTED MONTGOMERY BY PRIVATE PLANE FIVE P.M. IN ROUTE ATLANTA.

END

BAP

FBI WASH DC

P

EX-103

REC- 38 100-[illegible] 3204

3 FEB 20 1968

1 XEROX

FEB 6 FEB 21 1968

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NW 55147, DocId:32989577 Page 348

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI BIRMGHAM

1-30 AM URGENT 2-16-68 JGA

TO DIRECTOR, ATLANTA AND MOBILE

FROM BIRMINGHAM 157-3236

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C. BUFILE ONE HUNDRED - ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM. BUFILE ONE FIFTYSEVEN - EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT.

RE BIRMINGHAM TEL CALL TO MO INSTANT DATE.

AT TEN AM INSTANT DATE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., HOSEA WILLIAMS, BERNARD LEE, AND SEVERAL MEMBERS OF THE NEWS MEDIA, DEPARTED BH AIRPORT FOR MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA. BEFORE HIS DEPARTURE, KING ADVISED MEMBERS OF BIRMINGHAM POLICE DEPARTMENT THAT HE INTENDS TO FLY TO MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA, THIS MORNING, THEREAFTER WILL DRIVE TO PRATTVILLE, ALABAMA, TO SPEAK TO A GROUP IN REGARD TO WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT AND THEN RETURN TO MONTGOMERY. THEREAFTER, KING INTENDS TO FLY TO SELMA, ALABAMA, AND THEN RETURN BY AIRPLANE TO ATLANTA, ETA, FOUR THIRTY PM TODAY.

REC-38 100-106672-3205

END

BGM

8 FEB 19 1968

WASH DC

XEROX FEB 20 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 34

FBI

Date: 2/16/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2474) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM
(OO: WFO)

D. Mankers
gopher

Re Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 2/15/68, and Chicago airtel and letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated 2/9/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are twelve copies of an LHM captioned as above with copies as noted for offices indicated below for information purposes.

Source The source utilized in the enclosed LHM is CG 7116-R (Prob) (Ghetto). The enclosed LHM is classified "confidential" since unauthorized disclosure of same could result in identification of the confidential source and

4 - Bureau (Encls. ENCLOSE)
1 - 100-438794 (COMINFIL - SCLC)
3 - Atlanta (Encls. 3) (RM)
1 - 157-2924 (WSP)
1 - 100-5718 (SCLC)
1 - 100-5586 (M. L. KING)
2 - WFO (Encls. 2) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Mobile (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Baltimore (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
5 - Chicago
1 - 157-830 (JAMES BEVEL)
1 - 100-35356 (M. L. KING)
1 - 105-16238 (SCLC)
1 - 157-1832 (RALPH HENRY)
RAC:jeo
(20)

REC-34

157-8428

200

EX 106

4 FEB 19 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER.
DATE FORW: 2/21/68
HOW FORW: RS
BY: DMcA

C. C. Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 MAR 4 1968

jeopardize the future effectiveness thereof. As an additional precaution, the LHM has been datelined Washington, D. C., rather than Chicago, Illinois. No copies are being furnished to local agencies Chicago in order to further protect source.

Chicago is following captioned matter and subsequent pertinent developments will be appropriately provided the Bureau and interested offices.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C.
February 16, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTERS

On February 15, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised as follows:

On February 12, 1968, a meeting of members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) was held at the Paschel Motor Inn, Atlanta, Georgia, concerning the Washington Spring Project which is planned to take place during the first part of April, 1968, in Washington, D. C. The following SCLC officers and staff members were present at this meeting:

Martin Luther King,
President of SCLC
Reverend James Bevel
Reverend Jesse Jackson
Andrew Young
Bernard La Fayett
Hosea Williams
Reverend Fred C. Bennette
Bill Rutherford
J. T. Johnson
Ralph Henry
Stoney Cooks

The discussion during this meeting primarily concerned the march from Baltimore, Maryland, to Washington, D. C., which is to signal the beginning of the Washington Spring Project. It was reported at this meeting that there is believed to be

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from Automatic
Downgrading and
Declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 352

a serious threat against the life of Martin Luther King and that an attempt upon his life will be made during this march. In order to counteract such an attempt, Reverend Bennette was assigned to be in charge of security for Martin Luther King and Ralph Henry was assigned to be Reverend Bennette's assistant. It was indicated that those involved in this security should be alert for danger, not only from white persons but also from Negroes. No additional information was given at this time concerning any possible threats.

It was reported by several of those present that serious difficulty had been encountered in the northern states in recruiting participants for the Washington Spring Project. It was, therefore, decided to concentrate the recruitment of participants in the southern states.

It was also reported that serious financial problems have developed, especially in certain areas. Hosea Williams presented proposed budgets for the "financially deprived or unresponsive areas involved in the Washington campaign." He stated that for one reason or another the following areas seemed to be having unsolved financial problems in getting their mobilization and recruiting started:

Mississippi
Alabama
Georgia
North Carolina
South Carolina
Virginia
Washington, D. C.
Baltimore, Maryland

Williams stated that it was originally planned that each project area was to raise its own funds, however, this does not seem possible in the poorer areas at this time. He reported that he had conferred with project leaders in the above areas and they state that they can do the job provided they are furnished the resources to get it started. Based on Williams' conversations with these leaders, a budget has been drawn up for each of the above areas which provides between $1,200 to $1,500 per month with the exception of South Carolina which will receive $740 and Washington, D. C., which will receive $3,500. These budgets include payments for items such

as bi-monthly payments to subsistence workers, travel, telephone expenses, costs of utilities, mailing expenses, office supplies and materials, and entertainment.

At the conclusion of this meeting, it was announced that subsequent meetings will be held every Monday for the next three weeks in an effort to complete the plans for the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 354

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

R-28

DEFERRED 2-16-68

TO DIRECTOR, WASHINGTON FIELD, ATLANTA, AND MIAMI

FROM CINCINNATI

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT - RM.

INSTANT DATE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED SOME RELIABLE INFORMATION, BUT AT TIMES HAS EMBELLISHED INFORMATION, VOLUNTEERED INFORMATION THAT ED OSBORN, CIVIL RIGHTS LEADER, CLEVELAND, OHIO, WILL LEAVE CLEVELAND FEBRUARY 16, NEXT, FOR MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR WEEK LONG MEETING OF 1ØØ NEGRO MINISTERS SELECTED FROM VARIOUS CITIES FOR TRAINING IN NEGRO COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP. LOCATION OF MEETING IN MIAMI AND CITIES REPRESENTED UNKNOWN, BUT BEING HELD UNDER AUSPICES OF SCLC AND FINANCED BY FORD FOUNDATION.

ACCORDING TO SOURCE, OSBORN ESTABLISHED PHONE CONTACT WITH MARTIN LUTHER KING FEBRUARY 14, LAST, WHO STATED INSTANT MEETING WOULD PERTAIN TO LEADERSHIP TRAINING FOR PLANNED DEMONSTRATIONS AT

157-[illegible]-191

1 FEB 20 1968

2 CC WASHINGTON FIELD

REC-68

5

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (R3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM CINCINNATI

WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC) AND OTHER CITIES, SPRING, 1968. KING STATED A CONCERN THAT UNDER PRESENT LEADERSHIP HE CAN ONLY EXPECT 85,ØØØ PERSONS TO ATTEND WDC DEMONSTRATION AND HE HAS GOAL OF INVOLVING 2ØØ,ØØØ AT WDC. KING ALLEGEDLY ADVISED OSBORN THAT TWO PROPOSALS SUBMITTED TO FORD FOUNDATION FOR COMMENTS:

1- SOCIAL ACTION PROGRAM.

2- DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP.

FORD DENIED FIRST PROPOSAL BUT SUPPLIED $23Ø,ØØØ FOR LATTER.

ON UNDETERMINED DATE DURING WEEK FOLLOWING INSTANT MEETING, KING SUPPOSED TO VISIT CLEVELAND RELATIVE TO GAINING SUPPORT FOR INSTANT DEMONSTRATIONS.

OSBORN CAN BE REACHED AT 8742 QUINCY, CLEVELAND, OHIO, TELEPHONE 451-854Ø.

LHM FOLLOWS. COPY SENT CLEVELAND VIA AIR MAIL.

ADMINISTRATIVE: Cath. Source

SOURCE IS MRS. HARRY (JANE) KYLE.

RECEIVED: ~~11:31 AM EST~~

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

10:59 PM URGENT 2-16-68 ~~ARK~~

TO DIRECTOR AND MIAMI

FROM ATLANTA

G.C. Moore

R Vishing

S.D. [illegible]

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RACIAL MATTER.

RE BUAIRTEL TO ATLANTA FEBRUARY 14, 1968.

ON AFTERNOON FEBRUARY 16, 1968 AT 1387-R ADVISED IT WAS STILL HIS UNDERSTANDING THAT SCLC RETREAT SCHEDULED TO START FEBRUARY 19, 1968 IN MIAMI WILL BE PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH TRAINING PROGRAM OF MINISTERS IN LEADERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP. INFORMANT SAID AS A PRACTICAL MATTER THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT WILL BE DISCUSSED, BUT HE HAS NO INFORMATION SUPPORTING ANY CONTENTION THIS RETREAT IS CONSIDERED BY SCLC TO BE SECRET IN NATURE RE WSP.

ON FEBRUARY 14, 1968 INFORMANT ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. MADE IT CLEAR TO HIM ON FEBRUARY 12, 1968 THAT HE EXPECTED INFORMANT TO REMAIN IN ATLANTA HEADQUARTERS OF SCLC DURING WEEK OF FEBRUARY 19,1968. IN DEFERENCE TO INFORMANT'S SECURITY HE WAS INSTRUCTED TO ABIDE BY KING'S DESIRES. INFORMANT SAID IT

REC-68 157-8422-190

EX-113

FEB 20 1968

Trainor

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 8-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA

WAS NOT NECESSARILY LOGICAL IN LIGHT OF HIS EMPLOYMENT STATUS TO ATTEND THIS RETREAT. DURING EARLY EVENING FEBRUARY 16, 1968 INFORMANT ADVISED HE WAS LEAVING FOR FAMILY HOME ON WEST COAST IN VIEW OF IMMINENT DEATH OF HIS GRADFATHER AND DID NOT EXPECT TO RETURN TO ATLANTA UNTIL POSSIBLY FEBRUARY 23, 1968.

CHICAGO TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED FEBRUARY 16, 1968 THAT ATLT ATLANTA INFORMANT NOT GOING TO MIAMI.

RECEIVED: ~~11:13 PM MSE~~

cc- Mr. Tamm

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
FEB 1 5 1968
TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI BIRMGHAM

11~~31 PM~~ URGENT 2-15-68 ~~HEP~~

TO DIRECTOR, ATLANTA, MOBILE

FROM BIRMINGHAM 2P

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C. BUFILE ONE HUNDRED - ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM. BUFILE ONE FIFTYSEVEN - EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ASCERTAINED FROM DIRECT LIAISON CONTACT WITH THE BIRMINGHAM POLICE DEPARTMENT AND JEFFERSON COUNTY SO:

AT EIGHT PM INSTANT DATE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., ADDRESSED A GROUP OF SIX HUNDRED MEMBERS OF THE ALABAMA CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT FOR HUMAN RIGHTS (ACMHR) AT ST. PAUL'S AME CHURCH, BIRMINGHAM. KING ENCOURAGED THOSE PRESENT TO SUPPORT THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. AFTER KING'S SPEECH, THE MEETING ADJOURNED WITHOUT INCIDENT. KING INFORMED THE PRESS THAT HE WOULD STOP OVERNIGHT AT BIRMINGHAM AND FLY TO MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA, TOMORROW MORNING AT NINE AM.

REC- 38 10 - 12 - 6 - 10 - 3208

1 FEB 20 1968

FIVE BIRMINGHAM SOURCES PRESENT AT ACHMR MEETING TONIGHT

END PAGE ~~XEROX~~ ONE

FEB 21 1968

XEROX

DESTROYED COPY

RACIAL INT. SEC.

PAGE TWO.

AND THEY WILL SUBMIT REPORTS REFLECTING DETAILS.

BIRMINGHAM WILL FOLLOW AND REPORT ANY PERTINENT DETAILS.

BIRMINGHAM WILL ADVISE RE KING'S ACTUAL DEPARTURE.

LHM TO FOLLOW.

END

RCH

FBI WASH DC

P

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 2/15/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta airtel and LHM 2/12/68 captioned as above regarding concern of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., as to the success of captioned project.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Chicago one, for New York one, and for WFO one, of LHM.

The enclosed LHM has been datelined Washington, D. C., in further effort to protect source.

KING's comments set forth in enclosed LHM were made at an "emergency" SCLC Executive Staff meeting held in Atlanta 2/12/68.

Source also furnished the following information:

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
4- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
ACS:
(10)

ENCLOSURE

Do not disseminate furnish WH, VP, AG, Sec of Labor, Sec of Agr, Sec of Def, any mem at 2/21/68 by let 2/21/68

157-542 R. 206

EX 106 REC-52

6 FEB 17 1968

RACIAL INT/SECT

70 FEB 2

NW 55 Approved For Release 2003/11/17 Page 362

Sent _____ M Per _____

AT 157-2924

On 1/29/68 at an SCLC Executive Staff meeting KING announced HOSEA WILLIAMS would serve as "Field Director" in Washington, D. C., of the WSP and also have overall supervision of SCLC personnel involved in this project (re Atlanta airtel and LHM 2/2/68). ANDREW J. YOUNG, Executive Vice President, SCLC, at that time was instructed by KING to write a letter to each SCLC staff member previously assigned to various cities and locations to recruit demonstrators for the WSP in which he was to inform them of WILLIAMS' position.

On 2/12/68 WILLIAMS determined this letter had not been written and as a result SCLC personnel did not know to whom they should report or from whom to seek assistance. WILLIAMS also submitted during the 2/12/68 meeting a memorandum in which he requested a budget (of approximately $10,000) a secretary, and an Assistant in order to effectively supervise the WSP. There then ensured at this meeting considerable petty discussion as to the validity of WILLIAMS' requests. WILLIAM A. RUTHERFORD, Executive Director, SCLC, made an issue over the fact he did not have the time or inclination to pass judgment on a multitude of vouchers which WILLIAMS would submit in connection with his budget. WILLIAMS became enraged and left the meeting for almost an hour. KING made no effort to contol the disorganized discussion or to render a decision.

The 2/12/68 meeting adjourned without the staff reaching a decision on WILLIAMS' requests. KING, YOUNG, RUTHERFORD, and RALPH D. ABERNATHY, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC, were supposed to meet regarding these issues on 2/13/68. Informant did not have opportunity to participate in this meeting and as of 2/14/68 had no further information regarding this matter.

Informant observed that there appears to be a continuing battle of personalities between WILLIAMS and RUTHERFORD. He also observed that KING seems to be in a substantial twofold dilemma predicated upon his tremen-

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 363

does ego,ie., one, should he cooperate fully with WILLIAMS which probably will insure the success of the WSP but at the same time will permit WILLIAMS to have the limelight and possibly become a virtual hero; two, should he keep WILLIAMS more or less throttled despite his refusal to accept WILLIAMS' recent resignation and take a chance the WSP will be successful without the benefit of WILLIAMS' full energies or take a chance the WSP may not succeed and have the national and international image of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., become tarnished. It is because of the latter informant believes that KING has indicated he is considering the possibility of finding an excuse to drop the WSP.

Based upon information herein and previous information submitted it is felt informant's observations are reasonably accurate.

Almost half the period of time originally planned by SCLC to recruit and train its WSP demonstrators has passed and the entire project seems to be suffering from indecision and petty wrangles on the part of the SCLC staff, not to mention the idiosyncrasies of KING's ego.

At this point it would appear SCLC will require a good measure of luck to make its WSP a successful venture by early April.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 364

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Washington, D. C.
February 15, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

A confidential source on February 14, 1968, advised he had learned that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), continued to be discouraged with the lack of progress made by SCLC staff members in recruiting and training demonstrators for SCLC's Washington Spring Project, (WSP). In this connection Reverend King recently held an "emergency meeting" of the SCLC Executive officers to consider the WSP.

Reverend King pointed out that SCLC has previously announced that it will have 3,000 demonstrators in Washington, D. C., in early April 1968, Should only a few hundred demonstrators appear in Washington, D. C., Reverend King said he and SCLC would become the laughing stock of the nation. He declared that if SCLC produces 3,000 demonstrators and the nation fails to react appropriately this will be the responsibility of the nation and not SCLC. On the other hand, he said, SCLC will be greatly at fault if it does not produce the announced number of demonstrators.

Reverend King suggested that officers of SCLC seriously consider whether or not they can successfully carry out the planned WSP. He said if they feel they cannot then it will be necessary to establish a reason as to why he and SCLC finds it necessary to discontinue the WSP.

1*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C.
February 15, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 366

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEB 15 1968

FBI WASH DC

TELETYPE

FBI JKSN MISS

7~~43~~ PM URGENT 2-15-68 REM

TO DIRECTOR AND ATLANTA, BIRMINGHAM, AND MOBILE

FROM JACKSON (157-9097) (P)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C. BUFILE ONE HUNDRED DASH ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM. BUFILE ONE FIFTYSEVEN DASH EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT.

RE JN PHONE CALLS TO ATLANTA, BIRMINGHAM, AND BUREAU THIS DATE.

JN TWO SIX ONE DASH R ADVISED THIS A. M., REVEREND MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., WAS TO ARRIVE JACKSON FROM ATLANTA THIS DATE TO PRESENT WORKSHIP ON WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT TO LOCAL JACKSON NEGRO GROUPS AT MT. BEULAH CENTER, EDWARDS, MISS.

APPROPRIATE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES WERE ALERTED.

EX-105 REC-47 100-106670-3199

DR. KING ARRIVED THOMPSON AIRPORT, JACKSON, TEN TWENTY A.M., FROM ATLANTA, ACCOMPANIED IN PRIVATE CESSNA FOUR ZERO SIX TWIN ENGINE AIRCRAFT, BEARING NUMBER N THREE TWO TWO~~,~~ THREE~~,~~ BY TWO NEGRO MALES, HOSEA WILLIAMS AND BERNARD LEE, AIDES OF

FEB 16 1968

END PAGE ONE

1 XEROX FEB 19 1968

D. Wells advised

66 FEB 23 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 367

PAGE TWO

KING'S; ALSO ACCOMPANYING KING ON HIS PRIVATE FLIGHT IN ADDITION TO PILOT AND CO-PILOT WERE ASSOCIATED PRESS REPORTER DON MC KEE, ATLANTA, JOSE Y. GLESIAS, REPORTER WITH NEW YORK TIMES SUNDAY MAGAZINE AND TWO CAMERAMEN FROM NATIONAL EDUCATION TV, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ALL WHITE MALES. GROUP MET BY LEON HALL AND R. B. COTTENREADER, NEGRO MALE SCLC LEADERS FROM GRENADA, MISS., AND TWO UNIDENTIFIED NEGROES, ONE FEMALE AND ONE MALE.

GROUP PROCEEDED FROM AIRPORT DIRECTLY TO THE MT. BEULAH CENTER, EDWARDS, A DISTANCE OF ABOUT TWENTY MILES WEST OF JACKSON, ARRIVING AT ELEVEN THIRTYFIVE A. M.

HENRY HATCHES, JR. (PROTECT) ADVISED APPROXIMATELY ONE FIVE ZERO PEOPLE PRESENT IN HALL, MT. BEULAH, WHERE LUNCH WAS SERVED FOLLOWING WHICH KING CONDUCTED WORKSHOP EXPLAINING GOALS AND PURPOSES OF WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT AND ENCOURAGING SUPPORT FROM MANY GROUPS REPRESENTED AT THE

END PAGE TWO

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 368

MEETING.

AMONG THE GROUPS REPRESENTED WERE THE MISSISSIPPI FREEDOM DEMOCRATIC PARTY, A BIRACIAL POLITICAL GROUP HEADED BY LAWRENCE THOMAS GUYOT, JR., NEGRO MALE, AGE TWENTY EIGHT, THE MISSISSIPPI CHAPTER OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION, A BIRACIAL GROUP SEEKING FAVORABLE WELFARE LEGISLATION WHICH IS HEADED IN MISSISSIPPI BY GERALDINE SMITH, NEGRO FEMALE, THE DELTA MINISTRY, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, A BIRACIAL RELIGIOUS GROUP ACTIVE IN MISSISSIPPI, AND OTHER LOCAL NEGRO GROUPS.

HE SAID MHSP OFFICERS WERE NOT ALLOWED ON THE MEETING PLACE GROUNDS AND ACCOMPANYING NEWSMEN AND CAMERAMEN WERE NOT ALLOWED INTO THE CLOSED WORKSHOP; THE MEETING, HOWEVER, WAS BIRACIAL.

DAVID BETHEA, INVESTIGATOR (NA), MHSP, WHO ESCORTED KING THROUGHOUT HIS TRAVEL IN MISS., ADVISED THAT KING DEPARTED MT. BEULAH CENTER AT TWO THIRTY P. M.; STOPPED BRIEFLY AT A NEGRO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL AT EDWARDS, MISS.,

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 369

WHERE HE GREETED ABOUT ONE HUNDRED NEGRO STUDENTS AND THEN RETURNED TO AIRPORT. HE DEPARTED JACKSON AT FOUR THIRTYFIVE P. M., ACCOMPANIED BY THE SAME COMPANIONS AS ON ARRIVAL, VIA CESSNA AIRCRAFT.

DON MC KEE, AP REPORTER WITH KING, ADVISED KING WAS EN ROUTE TO BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, FROM JACKSON, AND WAS EXPECTED TO VISIT MONTGOMERY THEREAFTER.

JACKSON DIVISION HAD THREE SOURCES IN ATTENDANCE AT CLOSED WORKSHOP AND IS IN PROCESS OF OBTAINING REPORTS.

BIRMINGHAM WAS ADVISED BY PHONE THE TIME OF DEPARTURE AND BIRMINGHAM WILL ADVISE MOBILE AND ATLANTA OF FUTURE ITINEARY.

BETHEA AND M. B. PIERCE, CHIEF OF DETECTIVES, JACKSON PD, BOTH ADVISED NO INCIDENTS OCCURRED THROUGHOUT VISIT. APPROPRIATE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES ADVISED OF DEPARTURE AND PERTINENT DETAILS. LHM FOLLOWS.

END

SVW

FBI WASH DC

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/15/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 2/15/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Birmingham one, and for Mobile one, of LHM.

Source referred to is JFK Act 6 (4) who furnished information set-forth in LHM on 2/15/68.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

3- Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)
1- Birmingham (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Mobile (Enc. 1) (RM)
5- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH D. ABERNATHY)
(1 - 100-5718)
AGS:jhs
(10)

REC-52

157-8428/199

6 FEB 17 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~OSI~~, OSI;SEC. SER:
~~[illegible]~~: [illegible], [illegible], RAO FDIU
DATE FORW: 2/20/68
HOW FORW: RCS
BY: [illegible]

RACIAL INT SECT

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

68 FEB 28 1968

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
February 15, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

During the middle of February 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that on February 15, 1968, Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) contemplated traveling to Birmingham, Montgomery, Selma, and Tuscaloosa, Alabama, for the purpose of speaking to people in those communities in effort to generate interest in SCLC's Washington Spring Project. Source said he understood Reverend King would be accompanied by Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC, and Elston Petilla, a representative of the Department of Information, SCLC. Reverend King intended to travel via chartered airplane. Source was unable to furnish any further details.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

1*

ENCLOSURE 157-1727 197

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 372

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 15, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

4-7 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

1~~0:47 AM~~ URGENT 2-15-68 ~~PMI~~

TO DIRECTOR, BIRMINGHAM, AND MOBILE

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE TO BUREAU JANUARY 18 LAST CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

AT [redacted] JFK Act 6 (4) ADVISED ON FEBRUARY 15 INSTANT HE HAD LEARNED THAT ON FEBRUARY 15 INSTANT, MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, AND RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, SCLC, WILL TRAVEL VIA RENTED PLANE FROM ATLANTA TO BIRMINGHAM, MONTGOMERY, SELMA, AND TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA. KING AND ABERNATHY WILL PROBABLY BE ACCOMPANIED BY ELSTON PETILLA (PHONETIC), RECENT EMPLOYEE IN SCLC DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION (FORMERLY PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT). DEPARTURE OF ABOVE THREE INDIVIDUALS BELIEVED TO BE DURING MORNING FEBRUARY 15 INSTANT. FURTHER DETAILS NOT AVAILABLE TO INFORMANT. LHM FOLLOWS.

REC 29

EX 101

1 FEB 20 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

~~6:40~~ PM URGENT 2-15-68 ~~AFS~~

TO DIRECTOR WASHINGTON FIELD AND ATLANTA

FROM CHICAGO

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP) RM, OO: WFO.

Source

CG 7116-R (PROB) RELIABLE, WHO IS SCLC STAFF MEMBER, CHICAGO, ADVISED INSTANT DATE HE ATTENDED WSP CONFERENCE AT PASCHEL MOTOR INN ATLANTA, GEORGIA, FEBRUARY 12 LAST. PRESENT AT CONFERENCE WERE REV. JAMES BEVEL, REV. JESSIE JACKSON, ANDREW YOUNG, BERNARD LA FAYETTE, MARTIN LUTHER KING, HOSEA WILLIAMS, REV. BENNETT, BILL RUTHERFORD, J. T. JOHNSON, AND STONEY COOKS. DISCUSSION CONCERNED MARCH FROM BALTIMORE TO WASHINGTON, D.C. TO BEGIN WSP DURING FIRST PART OF APRIL, 1968. REV. BENNETT ASSIGNED TO BE IN CHARGE OF SECURITY FOR MARTIN LUTHER KING. INFORMANT APPOINTED ASSISTANT TO REV. BENNETT. SERIOUS DIFFICULTY REPORTED ENCOUNTERED IN NORTHERN STATES RECRUITING PARTICIPANTS FOR WSP AND THEREFORE DECISION MADE TO CONCENTRATE RECRUITMENT IN SOUTHERN STATES. FINANCIAL PROBLEMS

REC-35 157-[illegible]-195

TWO COPIES WFO

FX 101

FEB 19 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM CHICAGO

ALSO DISCUSSED. PLANS MADE TO MEET IN ATLANTA EVERY MONDAY FOR NEXT THREE WEEKS RE WSP.

INFORMANT RECEIVED LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL FROM REV. BENNETT, ATLANTA, DURING AM THIS DATE ADVISING IMPERATIVE INFORMANT ATTEND WSP MEETING IN ATLANTA FEBRUARY 19 NEXT. INFORMANT REQUESTED TRAVEL FUNDS; HOWEVER, REV. BENNETT ADVISED NONE AVAILABLE.

CHICAGO RECOMMENDS NO FUNDS BE PROVIDED BY BUREAU FOR THIS TRIP IN VIEW OF FREQUENT AIR TRAVEL DURING PAST MONTH BY INFORMANT. ADDITIONAL TRAVEL BY INFORMANT COULD RAISE SUSPICION AS TO HIS SOURCES OF INCOME. IT IS SUGGESTED MEETING BE COVERED BY ATLANTA SOURCES. UACB BY NOON FEBRUARY 16 NEXT, INFORMANT WILL BE INSTRUCTED TO ADVISE REV. BENNETT UNABLE TO ATTEND MEETING DUE TO LACK OF FUNDS BUT ATTEMPTING TO RAISE FUNDS FOR MEETING FOLLOWING WEEK.

CHICAGO WILL SUBMIT LHM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION CONTAINING DETAILS OF MEETING FEBRUARY 12 LAST.

RECEIVED: 8:13 PM MSE

cc - Mr. Tamm

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 376

FD-365 (Rev. 9-27-65)

FBI

Date: 2/13/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

From: SAC, Philadelphia (157-2476)

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

ATTENTION:
☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:

Remytels, 2/8, 9, 10/68; and airtels, 1/31/68 and 2/10/68.

3 - Bureau (157-8428) (Encs. 11)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Encs. 2)
8 - Philadelphia 1 - 157-2476
1 - 157-1214
1 - 157-2477 (J. ORANGE)
1 - 157-2478 (W. TABB)
1 - 100-47194 (SCLC)
1 - 100-46230 (M.L. KING)
1 - 100-47672 (CIRM)
11 - 62-3910

REC 11

ENCLOSURE

FEB 16 1968

JRW:ELS (13)

ACTION: UACB:
☐ No further action being taken and
☐ LHM enclosed ☐ Copy furnished to USA _____
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

RACIAL INV/SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER:
DATE FORWARDED: 2/21/68
HOW FORWARDED: RLS
BY: Dmw/a

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 FEB 27 1968

PH 157-2476

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory letterhead memorandum. Two copies are furnished Atlanta. Info copies furnished NISO, OSI, MI, Secret Service, and USA, EDPa.

Conf. Source

Confidential Informant PH T-1 is Lieutenant GEORGE FENCL, Philadelphia Police Department, Civil Disobedience Unit, who requested his identity not be disclosed outside the Bureau.

Conf. Source

Lieutenant FENCL advised that CLARENCE FARMER, Executive Director, Philadelphia Commission on Human Relations, had been assigned by the Mayor's office to take part and be in the group handling Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING's visit to Philadelphia. Lieutenant FENCL was instructed by the Police Commissioner to assign one of his officers to act as FARMER's chauffeur. Philadelphia Police Department also furnished Dr. KING a chauffeur and escort, both of whom are Negro and handled KING's appearance in Philadelphia, as they have in the past.

Conf. Source

Bureau will be kept advised.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 378

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

February 13, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to Philadelphia communication dated January 31, 1968.

Confidential informant PH T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised February 8, 1968, that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), with headquarters in Atlanta, Ga., would be in Philadelphia to hold meetings and workshops on February 9, 10, 1968. On Friday, February 9, 1968, KING had meetings scheduled from 9:00 a.m. until late in the evening with black church men, suburban groups, welfare rights people, community leadership people, Afro-American groups, educational people, and militants of Philadelphia. Attendance at the conferences would be by invitation only. All of the meetings were to be held at St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church at 52nd and Parrish, whose rector is Father JESSE ANDERSON.

KING was also scheduling meetings at the church for Saturday, February 10, 1968, with other interested civil rights people from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon.

The source also advised that the SCLC had rented the space at 2102 West Diamond Street, Philadelphia, under the name of the Philadelphia Christian Leadership Conference which would be the headquarters of the Rev. JAMES ORANGE and WILLIE TABB and his wife, advance coordinators for KING's endeavor to obtain volunteers in Philadelphia for the Washington Spring Project of SCLC.

Source advised that KING arrived in Philadelphia at 7:30 a.m. on February 9, 1968, from New York City by air and attempted to hold the first meeting with Negro ministers at St. Thomas Church; however, only two ministers were present by 10:20 a.m. KING had four other groups scheduled to

meet for an hour and an hour and a half apiece until 4:00 in the afternoon when a free period was scheduled plus dinner and more meetings of other groups were scheduled from 8:00 p.m. until late at night. Since no more than 15 people showed up to take part in KING's activity at the church, Dr. KING held a press conference at 11:45 a.m. His remarks to the assembled press dealt mainly with the Vietnam war, national policy of the United States Government, and the Pueblo incident.

Dr. KING then left the church for lunch and shortly after 3:00 p.m. he returned to the church at the insistence of the Rev. ANDERSON, whereupon KING agreed reluctantly to address the group with the stipulation he spend no more than 15 minutes with them. There were approximately 20 people spoken to by Dr. KING.

After meeting with this group Dr. KING talked with another group which was designated as "welfare rights organizations" and apparently the Rev. JAMES ORANGE also addressed this group because subsequent to this meeting several women were overheard to say "that ORANGE is a liar and can do nothing for Mr. KING. He is a phony in every sense of the word."

Dr. KING left the church at approximately 4:00 p.m. for dinner and relaxation and returned at 8:20 p.m. to appear before a group of individuals identified as Afro-American groups, militants, and educational people. There were approximately 30 people in attendance and this meeting lasted no more than 20 minutes.

The source advised that Dr. KING was extremely annoyed, agitated, and disappointed by the lack of attendance at the meetings and he did not desire to return for the evening meetings; however, he was told by telephone over a hundred people were waiting when in reality there were only about 30.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 380

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

A conversation was overheard to the effect that ORANGE, who is in charge of the Philadelphia office at 2102 Diamond Street of SCLC's Washington Spring Project, said this is a temporary headquarters and will only be used in an attempt to secure participants for the Washington Spring Project. KING has no further plans of any activity in Philadelphia other than this recruitment.

KING's plans for meeting with groups on Saturday morning were cancelled and according to press publicity KING was suffering from laryngitis; however, it is the considered opinion of the source that KING was piqued at the lack of attendance at the Friday meetings.

The source also advised that there had apparently been a concerted effort made by some unknown individual to persuade ministers not to cooperate with KING by not showing up at the Friday morning first conference. This could very likely be true since there were only two Negro ministers on hand for the Friday morning meeting.

It would also appear from overheard conversations and comments that KING's advance men, ORANGE and TABB, did not do an effective job.

Dr. KING left by air at 12:30 p.m., February 10, 1968, for Atlanta, Ga.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 381

2/14/68

airtel

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. T. D. Bushing
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Chicago
New York

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Recipient offices have informants that are highly placed within Martin Luther King's organization, Southern Christian Leadership Conference. In the past, each office has furnished highly valuable information concerning the above captioned project. Atlanta and Chicago have JFK Act 6 (4) and Same CG 7116-R (Prob) respectively, who have regularly attended planning sessions concerning this program. New York Office has NY 3810-S* who periodically furnishes information concerning the over-all strategy of the Washington Spring Project.

Because of the widespread publicity, King has received concerning this massive civil disobedience campaign, the Bureau is receiving a continuous flow of requests for information regarding this campaign.

All offices receiving this communication should from this day forward send a teletype summary to the Bureau, in a form suitable for dissemination, any information developed as a result of a meeting or planning session where plans and strategy for the Washington Spring Project were discussed.

MAILED 9
FEB 14 1968
COMM-FBI

1 - WFO

DMW:llr
(11)

EX-113 REC 5 157-8428-74

FEB 14 1968

NOTE: As the first week of April, 1968, approaches, it is apparent that we will receive more requests for information concerning this project. The field has been furnishing the Bureau this information by airtel which is not fast enough. Outgoing communication instructs appropriate offices to submit teletype summary so that this information in turn can be furnished to the White House by teletype if warranted.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

66 FEB 21 1968

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 382

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/13/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CINCINNATI (100-17196)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re CI radiogram to Bureau, 1/15/68, entitled "OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM; INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)"; re CI airtel to Bureau, 1/23/68, and re Buairtel to CI, 1/31/68, both captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 12 copies of an LHM relating to a workshop held at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 1/12,21/68.

C. C. - Bishop

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Enc. -12) (RM)
(1 - 100-446817) (OSUCEWV)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. -3) (RM)
(1 - 100-) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - Cleveland (Enc. -2) (RM)
2 - Philadelphia (Enc. -2) (RM)
9 - Cincinnati
(1 - 100-17196)
(1 - 100-16002) (OSUCEWV)
(1 - 100-14305) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-14700) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 100-14539) (CIRM)
(1 - 100-13760) (FRED SHUTTLESWORTH)
(1 - 100-) (PAT SHAFER)
(1 - 100-17021) (OPAC)
(1 - 66-2956)

REC- 25

EX-113

157-8428-167

12 FEB 16 1968

HTF:jmb
(20)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~ONI~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~DEPT~~: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIU

DATE FORW: 2/19/68

HOW FORW: RIS

BY: DMW/cc

RACIAL INT. SECT.

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD DISSEMINATION.

59 FEB 23 1968

Approved: ICC AT + LHM 806 9TD Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

CI 100-17196

Three copies of the LHM are being enclosed for Atlanta, and two copies each for Cleveland and Philadelphia. It is to be noted that reClairtel to Bureau, 1/23/68, set forth leads for Cleveland and Philadelphia.

Attached LHM is classified "Confidential" inasmuch as it contains information from an established confidential informant of continuing value, the unlawful disclosure of which might compromise his future effectiveness.

/CONF. Source

The first confidential source mentioned in the LHM is CHARLES R. GAMBS, JR. Associate Dean, Student Relations, OSU, established source and former SA of FBI, who furnished the information to SA HUGH THOMAS FORSHA.

Source

The second confidential source is CI 529-S, who furnished the information to SA THOMAS P. SCOLLARD.

The third confidential source is NY 694-S*. Source

The following were advised by SA FORSHA on 1/15/68 of the proposed "non-violent workshop" OSU, 1/20,21/68:

SAIC ROBERT MAMPEL, U.S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio;

Officer CHARLES STARKEY, Intelligence Unit, Columbus, Ohio Police Department;

Lt. ROBERT DUNBAR, Ohio State Highway Patrol Headquarters, Columbus, Ohio;

GARY DE BUVITZ, 109th MIG, Columbus, Ohio;

AUSA ROBERT A. BELL, Columbus, Ohio.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 384

FD-376 (Rev. 8-1-66)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

February 13, 1968

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

NOT Used
2-14-68
cc Secretary

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio (RM)

Enclosure(s) -1

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 385

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. CI 100-17196

Cincinnati, Ohio
February 13, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 15, 1968, a first confidential source, advised a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (SA of FBI) that the Ohio State University Committee to End the War, a recognized student organization at Ohio State University (OSU), Columbus, Ohio, had reserved space in the Ohio Union, on the OSU Campus, on January 20-21, 1968, for a "non-violent workshop". The first confidential source said reservations for the space were made by Professor Bernard Rosen, Department of Philosophy, OSU, the faculty adviser for the OSU Committee to End the War in Vietnam.

The first confidential source said the reservation for the "non-violent workshop" listed the following proposed speakers:

James E. Bristol

Charles Walker

Reverend Osborne

Fred Shuttlesworth

Michael Bibler

The first confidential source said the proposed speakers were identified only by name, and it was indicated the speeches concerned non-violent tactics.

CONFIDENTIAL

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

On January 22, 1968, a second confidential source, advised an SA of the FBI that a workshop to study non-violent demonstration techniques was held at the Ohio State University Student Union building, Columbus, Ohio, on January 20 and 21, 1968.

The second confidential source advised as follows:

The workshop was scheduled to be held from 10:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., January 20, 1968, and from 11:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., January 21, 1968. However, participants in the workshop did not begin arriving for the workshop until late in the afternoon of January 20, 1968. There were approximately twenty-six individuals present when the workshop finally got underway. Pat Shafer, field secretary of the Ohio Peace Action Council, was in charge of the workshop.

The principal speakers at the workshop were Reverend Ed Randall Osburn, Cleveland, Ohio, associated with the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC); Mike Bibler; and James Bristol, associated with the American Friends Service Committee (AFSC). Reverend Osburn had driven to the workshop from Cleveland, Ohio, with Mike Bibler, while James Bristol had flown by airplane to Columbus, Ohio, from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

From the afternoon of January 20, 1968, to the conclusion of the workshop on that date, there was no discussion of non-violent demonstration techniques. The discussions centered around the Washington Spring Project, being sponsored by the SCLC at Washington, D.C., during the summer of 1968.

During their comments to the group, Reverend Osburn, Bibler, and Bristol indicated they had attended a meeting of the SCLC recently in Atlanta, Georgia, where Martin Luther King and other SCLC personnel discussed the Washington Spring Project. It was apparent that those three individuals had been scheduled to attend the workshop in the Ohio Union building for some time.

Reverend Osburn indicated the demonstration in Washington, D. C., would be composed initially of about 3,000 people from poverty areas in the United States, including whites, Negroes, and Puerto Ricans. Those persons would travel to Washington, D. C., and during the first week or ten days would demonstrate on the issues of poverty and jobs. After that period, the demonstration would pick up the peace issues.

Reverend Osburn indicated the Washington, D.C., demonstration would be a continuous program. The initial 3,000 demonstrators would live in Washington, D.C., and carry out demonstrations in the offices of Government officials and in other places. In the event any of the original 3,000 demonstrators were removed by arrest or any other reason, they would be replaced by other persons coming from the same area from which the original demonstrator had come.

Reverend Osburn emphasized that it was believed this would be the last chance to prove non-violent demonstrations could be effective in obtaining concessions on civil rights matters. Reverend Osburn stated if that effort failed, black nationalist groups would take over the leadership in civil rights matters. In connection with that situation, Reverend Osburn remarked, "Let's hope this works".

Bibler and Bristol, in their talks to the group attending the workshop, added nothing new, but supported the statements made by Reverend Osburn. All three speakers made frequent favorable references to Martin Luther King.

It was determined that Bristol anticipated there would be a Cincinnati, Ohio, group participating in the Washington, D.C., demonstration.

Bibler pointed out what he believed the civil rights movement had to accomplish to be effective. Bibler listed those as follows:

1. Gather information
2. Education of people.
3. Negotiations.
4. Confrontation and demonstration
5. Reconciliation.

Bibler was somewhat critical of peace groups and indicated he felt they had not accomplished anything.

During the workshop, it was brought out that there were two main points involved in the technique of civil disobedience:

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 388

1. Non-cooperation with an unjust law.

2. Non-cooperation with a just law to emphasize an unjust situation not regulated by law.

Bristol pointed out that the technique of blocking traffic was a case in which the traffic laws were just, but it could be used to emphasize a situation involving an unjust law. It was mentioned that as a technique, the demonstrators in Washington, D. C., could tie up traffic. That could be accomplished without breaking a law, because while there are laws which require a person to obey a stop light, there are no laws requiring a person to drive on the green light.

A brochure, "Training In Non-Violence," published by the Fellowship of Reconciliation, was available at the workshop. A booklet, "Theory and Practice of Civil Disobedience," by Arthur Harver, Centerbury, New Hampshire, also was available, and a charge of fifty cents for that booklet was requested.

The workshop concluded at approximately 10:30 p.m. on January 20, 1968. Most of the persons present indicated they would return for the meeting on January 21, 1968, inasmuch as many of the twenty-six individuals present appeared to be Ohio State University students.

On January 19, 1968, Pat Shafer had emphasized that selection of individuals to attend the workshop on January 20 and 21, 1968, should be done with great care, and persons attending would be expected to have the ability to return to their own areas and hold workshops on non-violence.

A P P E N D I X

CONFIDENTIAL

REVEREND FRED L. SHUTTLESWORTH

The June 18, 1966, edition of the "Cincinnati Herald", a weekly Negro newspaper of general circulation in Cincinnati, Ohio, refers to Reverend Fred L. Shuttlesworth, civil rights leader, as President of the Southern Conference Educational Fund (SCEF); also as Secretary of the Southern Conference Leadership Conference (SCLC), which is headed by Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr. and as President of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, Birmingham, Alabama, which he founded.

Reverend Shuttlesworth is a nationally known Negro civil rights leader and speaker, who has traveled extensively throughout the United States on behalf of the civil rights movement.

Before coming to Cincinnati, Ohio, Reverend Shuttlesworth was Pastor during the mid-1950's of the Bethel Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama, and was also active in civil rights activity. During this period the "Birmingham News" and the "Birmingham Post-Herald" local newspapers identified Shuttlesworht as one of the principal leaders and prime movers for integration in the Birmingham, Alabama area. Shuttlesworth had participated in various sit-ins, marches and demonstrations in an attempt to abolish segregation on buses, in restaurants, schools and recreation facilities. As a result of his civil rights activity, Shuttlesworth was arrested on several occasions by local police authorities in the Alabama area. He was also at this time active in the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) and had formed in 1956 a new group called the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, which was dedicated to the abolition of racial segregation.

According to the "Cincinnati Post and Times Star", and the "Cincinnati Enquirer", daily newspapers in Cincinnati, Ohio, Reverend Fred Shuttlesworth has continued his efforts to abolish segregation in the Birmingham, Alabama area and has participated in several demonstrations at Cincinnati, Ohio. The same newspapers reported that Reverend Shuttlesworth, on April 17, 1966, was the concluding speaker at a demonstration march for integration in education at the site of the New Burton Elementary School in the Evendale area of Cincinnati, Ohio. On June 25, 1966, Reverend Fred Shuttlesworth was one

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 390

REVEREND FRED L. SHUTTLESWORTH (CONT'D)

of several arrested for trespassing on the grounds of Drake Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio, in protest of the hospital's failure to re-employ ten Negroes who had been dismissed.

On November 1, 1967, both these newspapers reported that Reverend Shuttlesworth held a prayer vigil and march rally in Cincinnati, Ohio, in sympathy for Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr. and his followers who were serving jail sentences in Birmingham, Alabama.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 391

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

A third confidential source advised that a Communist Party functionary described Martin Luther King, Jr. as a confirmed Marxist in February, 1962.

Ongoing

APPENDIX

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.

"The Southern Patriot", a monthly publication, shows that it is published by the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc. (SCEF).

"The Southern Patriot" was cited as an "organ" of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare (SCHW) by the Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 592, June 12, 1947.

The SCHW was cited as a communist front by the Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 592, on June 12, 1947.

An amendment to the charter of the SCHW dated April 26, 1946, changed the name of that organization to the SCEF and listed its purpose as being to improve the educational and cultural standards of the Southern people in accordance with the highest American democratic institutions, traditions, and ideals.

The SCEF is self-described as having deep roots in the South where it began as the educational wing of the SCHW, organized in 1938 to work for economic and political reform. When the SCHW disbanded in the late 1940's, SCEF continued as an independent organization, rallying support for integration and democracy and helping to stimulate and nurture new movements of the early 1960's. The SCEF maintained headquarters in Louisiana for twenty years, but in 1966 moved its headquarters to Louisville, Kentucky.

A source advised on March 2, 1961, that Claude Lightfoot, a Communist Party Functionary, stated at a meeting of the Communist Party in Baltimore, Maryland, on February 25, 1961, that the Communist Party is not connected with any progressive movement, but indirectly they do have some influence in the SCEF.

A second source, who is familiar with some phases of Communist Party activity in the New Orleans area, advised on June 8, 1966, that during the time that the SCHW was in existence members of the Communist Party were members of and worked actively in the SCHW; however, since the formation of the SCEF Communist Party members have not been encouraged to work in the SCEF. The source stated that the SCEF is a progressive liberal organization, which he considers a Communist Party front organization because it has gone along with the Communist Party on certain issues, particularly on the racial issue.

Carl Braden and Anne Braden, Director and Associate Director respectively of the SCEF, were identified by Alberta Ahearn, 2311 Payne, Louisville, Kentucky, a self-admitted former member of the Communist Party on December 13, 1954, in her testimony in Jefferson County, Kentucky Court in the prosecution of Carl Braden under a state sedition statute, as members of the Communist Party in Louisville, Kentucky, from January, 1951 to December, 1954.

A third source advised on May 28, 1965, that George Mayer, a Communist Party functionary, expressed great admiration for Carl and Anne Braden and the SCEF, with which they are affiliated, and expressed the view that the SCEF is the best organization in the South as far as doing effective work is concerned and that they have a better idea of what they are doing, where they are heading, and influence other organizations for the better.

The second source also advised on June 8, 1966, that many people who are officials and supporters of the SCEF while liberal in their views, are by no means Communists.

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI,
AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS
ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE
AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

(Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio
February 13, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-17196

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead Memorandum of SA HUGH THOMAS FORSHA, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F)-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/12/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Chicago one, for New York one, and for WFO one, of LHM.

Source referred to is JFK Act 6 (4)

Informant advised the comments of KING referred to in the enclosed LHM were made during the evening of February 7, 1968. KING further commented that "maybe I should have a heart attack" and "we" could pull out of Washington because of my illness. In response to this, HOSEA WILLIAMS stated "maybe you should".

Informant advised that on the morning of 2/8/68 KING and ANDREW J. YOUNG were scheduled to meet with some ministerial group in Washington, D. C., but KING claimed he could not do so having "lost" his voice the preceding evening addressing the SCLC mass meeting in Washington. KING's declination to attend this meeting irked YOUNG. During breakfast that morning with several SCLC officials YOUNG claimed that KING never gets sick

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
5- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 157-621) (ANDREW YOUNG)
AGS:jhs
(11)

REC-44 157-2924-F 204

EX-105

9 FEB 14 1968

C. C. Bishop

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId: 32989577 Page 396

AT 157-2924

when he feels he is making progress but when he becomes discouraged (then discouraged re WSP) he becomes sick with almost anything very easily.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 397

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
February 12, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 8, 1968, a confidential source advised Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), recently commented to several officers of SCLC he was greatly concerned as to the probable success of SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP). He pointed out that to date very little progress appears to have been made on the part of SCLC personnel assigned the task of recruiting and training demonstrators for the WSP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP 1
Excluded from Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

1 XEROX
FEB 26 1968

157-5492-204

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 398

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 12, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/12/68

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning a conference between an advisor and an aide of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), discussing ways of raising funds for King's massive civil disobedience campaign this spring.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign which he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negroes.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

New York 3810-S* advised recently that Stanley Levison, former secret Communist Party member and principal advisor to King, was in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director, SCLC, concerning funds for the Washington Spring Project. Levison advised he had examined the list of contributors to SCLC but there are no large donors on it.

REC-68

Levison suggested that a meeting be held in the home of Harry Belafonte, nationally known entertainer, of approximately sixty individuals who have contributed one thousand dollars or more to SCLC. Levison advised that some of the people to be invited to this meeting would be Governor and Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller, Mary and Stephen Rockefeller and Franklin D. Roosevelt III.

1968

Enclosure
DMW:lmr
(6)

ENCLOSURE

CONTINUED - OVER

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 400

Memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

It should be noted that Harry Belafonte, prior to coming into prominence, was a member of the Young Communist League (YCL). The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosure be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorney's General Pollak, Yeagley and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and the Departments of Army, Navy and Air Force.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 401

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 13, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information was furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past:

Recently Stanley Levison, principal advisor to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, was in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, concerning funds for King's massive civil disobedience campaign called "Washington Spring Project." Levison stated he had examined the list of contributors to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and he did not observe any large donors on this list.

Rutherford mentioned that a suggestion had been made to have a group meeting of the larger contributors where someone would talk to the group and solicit funds. Levison suggested Andrew Young, Executive Vice President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, as the person to conduct that type of a meeting.

Levison then suggested that a meeting be held in the home of Harry Belafonte, a nationally known entertainer, of approximately sixty individuals who have contributed one thousand dollars or more to King's group in the past. Levison advised that some of the people to be invited to this meeting would be Governor and Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller, Mary and Stephen Rockefeller and Franklin D. Roosevelt III.

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 402

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Another source advised on October 28, 1958, that according to JFK Act 6 (4), Secretary at Communist Party Headquarters, New York City, before Harry Belafonte came into prominence, he had been a member of the Young Communist League.

The Young Communist League has been designated subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A third source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His differences with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical, and he continues his ideological adherence to communism. Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York.

FOREIGN Intelligence Operation - Ongoing

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 403

FBI

Date: 2/10/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Birmingham airtel and LHM to Bureau, 1/22/68; Washington Field airtel to Bureau, 2/6/68; and Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/5/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination. Enclosed for Atlanta are 3 copies and for Washington Field and Birmingham, 2 copies each of LHM.

Source used in LHM is JOHN A. BURKE - Probationary Racial Informant (Ghetto).

Atlanta and Birmingham maintain contact with informants and sources close to KING and report results of SCLC meeting in Miami.

EX-113

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (RM) (Enc-11)
(1 - 100-438794) (COMINFIL OF SCLC)
3 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718 - SCLC)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236) (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (157-1395) (Enc-2) (RM)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354)
(1 - 157-1087 - PRV)
(1 - 157-489 - SCLC)
(1 - 66-2586)
LCP:fp/jth
(15)

REC-47

157-8428-165

13 FEB 14 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NIC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV., ~~DEPT~~: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIU
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW 2/15/68
BY: DAVIS

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

70 FEB 21 1968

THIRD COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED

Lead

The Atlanta Division, if such information is not already known, may desire to discreetly determine through the Freddie Henderson Travel Bureau, the identity of individuals and/or organizations who are assuming the rental charges for the 56 units at the Sheraton-Four Ambassadors in Miami. It is noted that the Four Ambassadors is an exclusive hotel-apartment complex which has just recently opened for business. 50 of the units, for which reservations have been made, will accommodate three and if necessary four persons, with a rental charge of $31 per unit per day. Six of the units are of the executive type, at a cost of $33 per day.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 405

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 10, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to communication from the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation dated February 5, 1968.

BOB ASHAUER, Chief of Security, Sheraton-Four Ambassadors, 801 South Bayshore Drive, Miami, Florida, furnished the following information:

Fifty-six suites of the Sheraton-Four Ambassadors Hotel have been booked through Freddie Henderson Travel Bureau, Atlanta, Georgia, for the period February 19 - 23, 1968. The suites are for Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING and his party, estimated to be 150-200 persons. Fifty of the suites are deluxe rooms that can accommodate three to four individuals, and six of the suites are executive rooms. In addition, the Pan American Room, which can accommodate two hundred people, is being reserved for Dr. KING and his party. A request has been received to arrange for two luncheons, and in addition, a request has been received for extra meeting rooms. The additional meeting rooms are not available; however, the six executive rooms are sufficiently large to handle a group of 20 persons each.

With regard to security, arrangements have been made to hire one off-duty Miami police officer to stand guard at the entrance to the suite to be occupied by Dr. KING. Also, one off-duty Miami police officer and one off-duty Miami detective will be hired and stationed in the vicinity of the lobby and report on any unusual activity and in particular to report on pickets and demonstrators. Additional security will also be afforded through the 20 men regularly assigned to security at the hotel.

Information came to the attention of the resident manager, JAMES F. MIRACLE, and to the security department of the hotel on February 6, 1968, that ALPHONSO WOODALL, a Negro male, born April 2, 1923, residence 18501 N. W. 28th Place, Miami, is currently employed as a mechanic in the engineering department of the hotel under the supervision of GEORGE

BOURGET, engineer. According to BOURGET, WOODALL has indicated to him that he is extremely "anti-MARTIN LUTHER KING" and has agitated against KING in the past, in various locations. WOODALL displayed a photo scrapbook regarding his picketing of KING. Working with WOODALL at the hotel is one THOMAS FISHER, a Negro male, born April 9, 1937, residing at 1219 N. W. 66th Street, Miami. According to BOURGET, FISHER appears to be a supporter of KING rather than agitator.

ASHAUER stated that he has discussed this matter in detail with Sergeant EVERETT KAY, Intelligence Unit, Miami, Florida, Police Department, and every effort is being made to insure no trouble develops as a result of WOODALL's attitude toward Dr. KING.

On February 6, 1968, ALPHONSO WOODALL telephonically contacted the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, to report that he is currently employed at the Four Ambassadors. He reported that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING will be staying at the hotel in the near future. He went on to relate that he had been questioned by members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) Miami, Florida, if he was going to picket Dr. KING when KING arrives in town. WOODALL stated that he informed SCLC that he had no plans to picket KING or to do anything against KING during KING's visit to Miami.

On February 9, 1968, MM T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that ALPHONSO WOODALL is well known to him. He reported that WOODALL is violently opposed to all that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING stands for and that it could be expected that WOODALL will attempt some type of protest, during KING's visit to Miami. MM T-1 reported that he has no positive information in this regard, but will be alert for any unusual activities on the part of WOODALL.

MM T-1 reported that a close friend and associate of WOODALL is THOMAS WASHINGTON, a Negro male, described as a "disciple" of ADAM CLAYTON POWELL. He said WASHINGTON comes from the Liberty City section of Miami and is the type of individual who would assist WOODALL in demonstrations against Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 407

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

ALPHONSO WOODALL first came to the attention of the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on July 11, 1967, when he telephonically advised that a group of Negroes were meeting at the Mary Elizabeth Hotel, Miami, Florida. When contacted on July 31, 1967, WOODALL displayed newspaper clippings concerning himself. These articles indicated that in April, 1967, he picketed Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING in Cleveland, Ohio. He picketed KING because of KING's stand against the war in Viet Nam. It was also indicated in the clippings that he picketed KING because he, WOODALL, had an 18 year old son who was killed in Viet Nam in January, 1967.

WOODALL was also quoted in these articles as saying he was going to get STOKELY CARMICHAEL with violence when he comes to Miami; however, CARMICHAEL has never come to Miami.

It was also indicated that he threw a brick through the window of Congressman ADAM CLAYTON POWELL's campaign headquarters in New York City a few years ago. He hoped to get arrested and then expose the way POWELL was financing his campaign for re-election to Congress. According to WOODALL, they just repaired the window and never said anything.

When questioned concerning these articles, WOODALL stated that he never intended to commit any act of violence if CARMICHAEL had come to Miami, but merely intended to picket him as he had KING, and was misquoted by newspapers.

On August 2, 1967, WOODALL telephonically contacted the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at about midnight. At this time, he appeared to be very upset, and WOODALL stated that he had heard that MARTIN LUTHER KING was going to come to Miami in the near future and that he was going to again picket him. He indicated that this picketing would be of a peaceful nature.

WOODALL appears to become upset over information concerning KING because of the death of his son in Viet Nam and also because he has another son currently serving in the United States Army.

On the morning of August 4, 1967, WOODALL telephonically contacted the Miami Office, at which time

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 408

he apologized for his being upset when he last called the Office. He advised that he had received a letter from his son, ALPHONSO WOODALL, JR., who is currently in the United States Army and due to go to Viet Nam.

He stated that when he heard that KING was coming he became upset, recalling his anti-Viet Nam war stand.

He advised that if he picketed KING, it would be of a peaceful nature and according to the laws of the City of Miami.

The following is a description of WOODALL as obtained through interview and observation:

Name:	ALPHONSO WOODALL
Address:	18501 N. W. 28th Place Miami, Florida
Race:	Negro
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	April 2, 1923
Height:	5'8"
Weight:	170 pounds
Hair:	Black
Eyes:	Brown

On February 9, 1968, information set forth above was discussed at length with Sergeant EVERETT KAY, Intelligence Unit, Miami Police Department. KAY reported that every effort will be made by the Police Department to keep ALPHONSO WOODALL and WOODALL's associates under close scrutiny during Dr. KING's visit to Miami, Sergeant KAY reported that several officers of the Miami Police Department will be available to assist in affording Dr. KING's visit appropriate security.

On February 9, 1968, the above information was also discussed with Lieutenant CHARLES BLACK, Intelligence Unit, Dade County Sheriff's Office.

Copies of this memorandum are being furnished to the United States Secret Service, Miami, Florida; United

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 409

States Attorney, Miami, Florida; the 111th M. I. Group, Miami, Florida, and Orlando, Florida; OSI,Robins Air Force Base, Georgia; and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 410

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 10 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA - 1

~~955PM~~ URGENT 2/10/68 ~~CRR~~

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428) ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE (PLAINTEXT)

FROM PHILADELPHIA (157-2476)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HAD MEETING AT ST. THOMAS CHURCH, PHILA., EVENING TWO NINE LAST AND MORNING TWO TEN INSTANT WITH VERY DISAPPOINTING ATTENDANCE.

KING LEFT PHILA., TWELVE THIRTY TWO PM, TWO TEN INSTANT BY AIR FOR ATLANTA.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

REC 13
EX 101 157-8428-134

REMYTT TWO NINE LAST.

SOURCE IS LT. GEORGE FENCL, PH PD. CONF Source

FEB 14 1968

LHM FOLLOWS. INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

END

RAKFBI WASH DC

GLS #1 FTB/rak

XEROX

FEB 19 1968

Cc - Trainor

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, MOBILE (157-2543) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
(OO: WFO)

D. Daniels
Gaspard

Re Mobile airtel and letterhead memorandum dated 2/2/68, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and seven copies of a letterhead memoranudm, dated and captioned as above, reflecting information about the activity of MARTIN LUTHER KING, in connection with captioned matter at Alabama. A number of copies of the LHM are also being disseminated to other Divisions in the manner shown below.

Confidential source mentioned in the enclosed LHM is ALBERT TURNER, a liaison source of the Mobile Division. CONF SOURCE

Dissemination of this information being made to local intelligence agencies by Mobile.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encs 8) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc 1) (RM) (Info)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236) (Enc 1) (RM) (Info) 157-8428-137
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Encs 2) (RM)
4 - Mobile (2 - 157-2543)
(1 - 157- ALBERT TURNER)
(1 - 157- BEN (Sunshine) OWENS)

REC- 19

FEB 12 1968

MLC : mrc
(11)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NSC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
~~DEPT.~~ ISD, CPD, RAO IDIU
HOW FORW: RS
DATE FORW FEB 13 1968
BY: [illegible]

ICC
806 9ID

Bishop

54 FEB 19 1968

Approved: [illegible] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mobile, Alabama
February 9, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 9, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Martin Luther King was scheduled to visit Birmingham, Alabama, on Thursday, February 15, 1968, to preside at a meeting to be held at a CME Church, which the source believed was located at 300 Court Street, North. The meeting will be devoted to an explanation as to what the Washington Spring Movement is all about.

After the meeting at Birmingham, where King is expected to remain through the night of February 16, 1968, King will next visit Selma, Alabama, where he is expected to hold one similar meeting at 10:00 a.m., at the Tabernacle Baptist Church at 1410 North Broad Street, Selma, Alabama. Following the meeting at Selma, King will proceed to Montgomery, Alabama, where he is expected to hold another meeting on the same Saturday night, which will be devoted to explaining the aims and objectives of the Washington Spring Project.

The source further advised that Hosea Williams and T. Y. Rogers, Jr., both member of the Executive Staff of the SouthernChristian Leadership Conference (SCLC), will be at Marion, Alabama, on February 10, 1968, to preside at a meeting which will be held at a local Baptist church. This meeting, expected to attract Negroes from throughout the State of Alabama, will get under way at 10:00 a.m. Again, the source said, this meeting will be devoted to familiarizing those in attendance with the aims and objectives of the Washington Spring Project.

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-137

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 413

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Although the meeting is open to all Negroes, the source made it clear that the SCLC is the organization which is directing the Washington Spring Project and has no intention of permitting any other group within the Civil Rights Movement, to use the Washington Spring Project to promote its activities.

The source further advised that four Negroes departed Marion, Alabama, via Greyhound Bus on January 22, 1968, to attend a school at an undetermined place in Georgia. The school holds classes in citizenship education and is sponsored by the SCLC. The source remarked that these four individuals attending the school, departed Marion, alone and were not accompanied by Ben (Sunshine) Owens. The source said that Ben Owens is the assistant to Albert Turner, whom the source said was the State of Alabama Director for the Washington Spring Project.

The State of Alabama Department of Safety and local police agencies were notified of the plans of Martin Luther King to visit Birmingham, Selma and Montgomery, Alabama.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of teh FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 414

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Enc 1

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-9097)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta airtel and LHM to Bureau, 1/26/68; Jackson airtel to Bureau, 2/2/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and seven copies and for other Offices two copies, each, of LHM.

Source referred to in the LHM is JN 225-R.

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~DIA~~, OSI, SEC SER
~~INSCOM~~ ISD: CRD RAO IDI
DATE FORW: FEB 15 1968
HOW FORW:
BY:

157-8427-786

REC-9

5 FEB 13 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2 - Atlanta Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Jackson
GWV:pdb
(11)

C. C. - Bishop

RACIAL MATTERS

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 FEB 26 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 415

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Jackson, Mississippi
February 9, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 5, 1968, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised that Lawrence Guyot, Chairman, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, traveled to Atlanta, Georgia, on February 2, 1968, and conferred with Dr. Martin Luther King. Source had no additional information as to the purpose of Guyot's visit in Atlanta, but possibly he was attempting to obtain support for the forthcoming 1968 Democratic National Convention to be held in Chicago, Illinois.

On February 8, 1968, R. B. Cottonreader was contacted in regard to another matter and advised that he has been designated as Project Director for the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, Quitman County, Mississippi, but continues to reside at Grenada, Mississippi, at the present time. He stated he plans to travel to Washington, D. C., for the April demonstration and anticipates taking 200 or 300 individuals from Mississippi with him. His plans are incomplete at this time, but he intends to ask for volunteers in the near future to accompany him to Washington, D. C.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1*157-5428-186

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 416

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

D. Mitchell

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum, and to Atlanta 2 copies suitable for dissemination. Copies furnished local intelligence agencies and USA, Birmingham.

T-1 is CS BH 284-R. Source

CO 1cc Airtel + Encl. 806 9+D

CO ENCLOSURE

C.C. - DISTRICT

EX-110

REC- 58 157-8428-170

22 FEB 12 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - Birmingham
CBS:bsg
(6)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NIC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
~~DEPT~~: ISD, CRD, RAO FDIU
HOW FORW: 1/c
DATE FORW 2/15/68
BY: DM W/ [illegible]

RACIAL INTERESTS

Approved: [illegible] Sent _____ M Per _____
FEB 23 1968 Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama 35203
February 9, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Birmingham Confidential Informant T-1 advised on February 7, 1968, that Rev. MARTIN L. KING, JR., will be in Birmingham Thursday, February 15, 1968, for a meeting with Negro Civil Rights leaders. A mass meeting will be held on the night of February 15, 1968, to hold a discussion on the Washington Spring Project. A question and answer period will be a part of this mass meeting.

On February 7, 1968, the following were furnished this information:

PAUL SATSINGER
111th MIG, Birmingham - 3:05 PM

Capt. MAURICE HOUSE
Birmingham Police Department - 3:15 PM

MELTON L. ALEXANDER
Assistant U. S. Attorney - 3:20 PM

Lt. RALPH HOLMES
Alabama State Troopers - 3:25 PM

LEON FRENCH
OSI - 3:32 PM

Captain DAVID ORANGE
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office - 3:40 PM

Mrs. YOUNG
U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham - 3:45 PM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 418

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(00:WFO)

There are enclosed for the Bureau (11) eleven copies of an LHM containing info furnished by NY 3810-S* on 2/8/68, which concerns meetings held between MARTIN LUTHER KING and SCLC representatives with black nationalist leaders H. RAP BROWN and STOKELY CARMICHAEL.

4- Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1- 100-106670) (M.L. KING)
3- Atlanta (157- (Encls. 3) (RM)
(1- 100-5586) (M.L. KING)
(1- 100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
1- Philadelphia (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
2- Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)
1- New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (#41)
1- New York (100-160701) (RAP BROWN) (#43)
1- New York (100-153751) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL) (#43)
1- New York (100-156667) (CLERGYMEN CONCERNED) (#42)
1- New York (100-136585) (M.L. KING) (#41)
1- New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (#41)
1- New York (100-149194) (COMINFIL SCLC) (#43)
1- New York

JFO:kb
(19)

11 ENCLOSURE

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED

REC-9 157-8428-15

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~AIC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV., ~~DEPS:~~ ISD, CRD, RAO

HOW FORW: R/S

DATE FORW: 2/13/68

BY: [illegible]

O.C. - Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

XEROX

FEB 15 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

57 FEB 20 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 419

NY 157-2052

The source used to characterize STANLEY LEVISON is NY 694-S*. Same

Three copies of this LHM are being sent to the 108th INTC Group, NYC, one copy each to the Naval Investigative Service, OSI, USA, SDNY, all NYC, and one copy to the USA, EDNY. Same

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from NY 3810-S*, a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of info from NY 694-S* in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON. Same

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 420

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SECRET

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 9, 1968

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on February 8, 1968, that on that date William Rutherford, Executive Director of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) was in contact with Stanley Levison. Rutherford told Levison that he had been in Philadelphia attending a meeting, that there are some very important things going on in Philadelphia, and that the situation there is the best situation "we" have going. However, the source was unable to ascertain clarifying information about the situation in Philadelphia that Rutherford referred to.

The source continued that Rutherford advised Levison that the situation in Washington, D.C. was confused. He noted that they (SCLC representatives) held a couple of meetings "with Rap Brown and his commandos occupying the place with walkie talkies and bodyguards". He added that "they invaded this church and took it over. They wouldn't let people in." He said that "they" threw the press out of the meeting and that "they walked out of the meeting, disrupted it, occupied the church, and literally kept SCLC Board members out." The following morning, according to Rutherford, a picture of Stokely Carmichael appeared on the front page of the "Washington Post", captioned "Stokely Carmichael Discusses Washington Campaign with King" (Martin Luther King, President of the SCLC).

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from
automatic downgrading
and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1 XEROX
FEB 15 1968

ENCLOSURE

157-42-153

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 421

Washington Spring Project

Rutherford related that the day following the church meeting they (SCLC officials) held a private meeting "with these guys" and "lit into them". Rutherford stated that he told Stokely(Carmichael) that he, Rutherford, wanted to hear what Stokely had to say and that Stokely gave some "mealy-mouthed excuses" that did not stand up. Rutherford also noted that he told Carmichael that "these men told us" that they are interested in the total destruction of the United States.

Levison commented that he had heard Stokely say this and Rutherford's comment was that "this is what Rap (Brown) said last night". Rutherford continued that Stokely is now "sweet as pie. He pulled a power play on us in Washington", but did not win anything because everybody was opposing him.

Levison commented that he could not see the SCLC letting ten persons who threaten violence take over from hundreds. He described it as a dangerous thing, a king of black facism.

Rutherford, in referring to the meeting, related that a person named Courtland (phonetic), whom he described as having been with the Congress of Racial Equality, made the statement that "they" would not support "our campaign" in Washington, D.C., but would not participate in any opposition to it. He said this is "their whole life", that although they could not take part in something they do not believe in, even though they have trouble from their constituents, they would not oppose it because anything that leads to liberation is worthwhile.

Rutherford said that King became very upset after this private meeting and began berating him. He said he told King that what "they"said is clear and that the SCLC knows now where they stand, that all the SCLC wanted and needed

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 422

"from them" was that they would not attempt to divide the community. He said "they" were honest, that "they" stated that if the SCLC fails in Washington, "we're going to get a lot of new recruits" but if the SCLC is successful "we are going to be in trouble". He recalled that at this moment King made a point, that if "they" should denounce the government, denounce the SCLC campaign and criticize it, this would create an atmosphere within which non-violence would have a better chance of succeeding. He added that Stokely responded that they have enough problems, that there is enough confusion and division in the black community, and that, if they should speak out against King or what he is doing, people will not know which way to turn.

Levison commented that he agreed with Carmichael and disagreed with King on this point. He inquired as to why King was upset.

Rutherford stated that King said the enemy was violence and began to preach on how violence begets violence.

Levison related that the key is that King states the enemy is violence which is not true. The enemy are the forces preventing them from getting rights and violence is one of the methods. He said that, therefore, they are trying to develop a counter technique to violence.

"The Worker", an East Coast Communist newspaper, in its issue dated February 11, 1968, page one, contains an article on the protest against United States involvement in the war in Vietnam in Washington, D.C. on February 5,6, 1968, sponsored by the Clergy and Laymen Concerned About Vietnam. It states that King addressed the gathering of clergymen and laymen and told them that "it was imperative that the freedom and peace movements be joined. Describing the worsening economic conditions, he appealed to the religious leaders to join and support the demonstrations his organization has planned for Washington in April". The article also notes that King made it clear that the targets of the demonstrations would be the Vietnam war and Congress.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 423

Washington Spring Project

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP,USA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in this position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

Foreign Intelligence Operation - Ongoing

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 424

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 9 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

WA - 7

1-55PM URGENT 2/9/68 CAR

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428) ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE (PLAINTEXT)

FROM PHILADELPHIA (157-2476) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT RM.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED THIS DATE MARTIN LUTHER KING ARRIVED PHILA. BY PLANE SEVEN THIRTY AM AND HELD MEETINGS AT ST. THOMAS CHURCH FIFTY SECOND AND PARRISH STS., PHILA., WITH MINISTERIAL, CIVIL RIGHTS, EDUCATIONAL, AND NEGRO GROUPS. KING EXPECTED TOTAL OF ABOUT TWO HUNDRED FIFTY PEOPLE AT FIVE MEETINGS LASTING FROM NINE TO FOUR. NO MORE THAN A TOTAL OF FIFTEEN PEOPLE SHOWED UP IN THE AM AND KING BROKE FOR LUNCH AT NOON, DISILLUSIONED AND DISGUSTED. HE HAD NOT RETURNED FROM LUNCH AT THREE PM. MEETINGS WITH OTHER GROUPS SCHEDULED UNTIL LATE NIGHT OF FEB. NINE INSTANT AND ALSO EIGHT AM TO TWELVE NOON FEB. TEN, SIXTYEIGHT, WHEN HE IS TO LEAVE PHILA.

REC-33

EX-105

ADMINISTRATIVE

REMYTT FEB. EIGHT SIXTYEIGHT, WFO AIRTEL FEB. FIVE LAST AND PHILA.

END PAGE ONE

1 XEROX

FEB 1968

FEB 21 1968

AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR NOV. SIX, SIXTYSEVEN, ENTITLED "PEOLPES REVOLUTIONARY ARMY, RM."

INFO CONTAINED IN REWFO AIRTEL IS AT VARIANCE WITH INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY PHILA. CONTAINED IN PHILA. AIRTEL OF NOV. SIX SIXTYSEVEN. CONTACT WITH CAPT. RUFUS WULLIAMS AND SGT. JOHN ZEIGLER, PENNA. STATE POLICE, PHILA., FEB. NINE INSTANT, DOES NOT RESOLVE WHERE PSP OBTAINED INFO RE JOHN HENRY MAYBANK BEING IN PHILA. TO JOIN KINGS WSP. CONTACT BEING MADE AT HARRISBURG, PA., PSP, HEADQUARTERS WHICH WOULD BE ONLY PLACE INFO REFERRED TO IN WFO AIRTEL WOULD BE AUTHORIZED TO BE DISSEMINATED BY PSP.

LT. GEORGE FENCL, PHILA. PD, SOURCE REFERRED TO ABOVE, ADVISED FEB. NINE INSTANT HE HAD NO INFO THAT MAYBANK HAS BEEN IN PHILA. SINCE EARLY NOV. SIXTYSEVEN. LT. FENCL ADVISED PHILA. PD PROVIDED DRIVER AND ESCORT FOR KING FOR HIS STAY IN PHILA.

INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

LHM FOLLOWS. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

AIRMAIL COPY WFO.

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

THP FTB

CC-MR. Tolson

(5-22-68)

FBI

Date: 2/ 9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

449854-

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-~~2924~~ 2474)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM

Re Chicago airtel and letterhead memorandum dated 2/7/68, this caption.

Enclosed for the Bureau 13 copies of an LHM re the above, with copies as noted for offices indicated below, for information.

Conf. Source

The source utilized in the enclosed is Sergeant BURT LOVELY, Security Section, Bureau of Inspectional Services, Chicago Police Department (protect-requested). The second source used to characterize BEVEL is CG 6905-S. Source

ENCLOSURE

5 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 13)
(1 - 100- (JOSEPHINE BAKER)
(1 - 100-438794) (COMINFIL-SCLC)

3 - Atlanta (RM) (Enc. 3)
(1 - 157-~~2924~~) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (M. L. KING)

C. C. - Bishop

2 - WFO (RM) (Enc. 2)

5 - Chicago
(1 - 157-830) (JAMES BEVEL)
(1 - 157-) (WSO)
(1 - 100-35356) (M. L. KING)
(1 - 105-16238) (SCLC)

JCS:gas
(15)

Contents plain
b Marie (Sammy)
WH 2/13/68.
D. Wells

ICC Airtel + Encl.
906 ...

REC- 44 3 FEB 12 1968
EX-105

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NIC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.
~~DEPT~~: ISD, CRD, RAO + DPA
HOW FORW: B/C
DATE FORW 2/13/68
BY: [illegible]

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Chicago is following and subsequent pertinent developments will be appropriately provided the Bureau and interested offices.

The enclosed is being classified confidential to provide protection for second source, above, as unauthorized disclosure might compromise source.

Copies of the above memorandum are being disseminated locally to the United States Attorney, Chicago, Secret Service, Chicago, and Region 1, 113th MI Group, Evanston, Illinois.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 428

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-2924

Chicago, Illinois
February 9, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTERS

A confidential source, an agency which collects security type information in the Chicago area, advised as follows, on February 8, 1968:

On the evening of February 2, 1968, a meeting was held at the offices of the West Side Organization (WSO), Chicago, for the purpose of affording Martin Luther King, Jr., an opportunity to solicit support from WSO members for the Washington Spring Project (WSP), being promoted and organized by King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). As publicly described by King, the WSP is an effort to mobilize large numbers of persons in Washington, D. C., in April, 1968, in protest of alleged United States Government failure to solve the problems of the poor in this country.

As it developed, King did not appear. It was announced King's wife was ill.

Approximately 95 persons were present. Appearing for King at this meeting was Reverend Ralph Abernathy, SCLC official, and Reverend James Bevel, of the Urban Training Center, 40 North Ashland, Chicago, former SCLC official in charge of the Chicago SCLC staff.

Both Bevel and Abernathy advised those present of the purposes of the WSP, and requested support for and participants for it. There was no response at all evident to appeals of either Bevel or Abernathy, to the evident disgust of both.

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from
automatic downgrading
and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Both related that the demonstrators would set up tents on the White House lawn, in Washington, and that everybody who participates should be prepared to go to jail. Bevel advised that the White House does not belong to President Johnson, that it was God given to the people. Bevel and Abernathy advised they would remain in the "confines" of the White House, until Congress agrees to such as a guaranteed annual income for black people.

Josephine Baker, described by source as a former well-known entertainer, now residing in France, was also a guest speaker. She stated she had experienced a difficult time getting back into this country. She had marched with Dr. King on his earlier march on Washington, and as a result it appeared she was not wanted here. She described the importance of the tent-in on the White House lawn, and urged all those present to participate. Her remarks, according to the source, were also received by those present with no enthusiasm, and no apparent volunteers.

Regarding James Bevel, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in March, 1966, that Bevel had recently been present at offices of the West Side Chicago W.E.B. Du Bois Club. Discussion concerned the recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a communist front. Bevel advised he would have ignored this notification, feeling that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then the people would answer for the clubs, despite any labels.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan of the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement, only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the SCLC, the real target.

One of those present stated during the course of the discussion that he was not a communist, to which Bevel replied that every thinking American should be. He advised that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

The W.E.B. DuBois Clubs, local and national, are characterized in the attached appendix pages. Sources utilized have furnished reliable information in the past.

Copies of this memorandum are being furnished to the following:

Secret Service
Chicago, Illinois

Office of the United States Attorney,
Chicago, Illinois

Region 1, 113th Military Intelligence Group
Evanston, Illinois

The WSO, referred to previously, is a small, civil rights type group operating on Chicago's near west side. It concerns itself principally with employment and welfare problems of Negro residents of this area.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 431

1

APPENDIX

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

1

APPENDIX

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

D. Mitchell

Re Birmingham teletype to Bureau dated 2/7/68.

Information developed by Birmingham sources CSBH 369-R and CSBH 284-R during the past week reflects that MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., will speak at a mass meeting to be held in Birmingham on the evening of 2/15/68 in regard to his Washington Spring Project. The above information was furnished to the Bureau by referenced teletype and followed by letterhead memorandum. All Birmingham sources and liaison sources have been alerted. They will attend the meeting and both the Bureau and Atlanta will be advised of all pertinent developments.

REC-43 157-2924-160

12 FEB 13 1968

(3) - Bureau (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (RM)(Info)
6 - Birmingham
(2 - 157-3236)
(1 - 157-2415)
(1 - 157-115)
(1 - 170-146-SF)
(1 - 170-12-SF)
LGG:gas
(10)

RACKETEERING RECORD

C.C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 434

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 9 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA 4 PH 1

12-11 PM URGENT 2-9-68 EMP

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 ATLANTA 157-2924 AND PHILADELPHIA 157-2476 CODE

ATT. DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 157-2052 2 P

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT; RACIAL MATTERS.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION TWO EIGHT LAST.

MARTIN LUTHER KING CAME TO NEW YORK FROM WDC ON TWO EIGHT LAST TO TAPE TELEVISION SHOW. SOURCE WAS UNABLE TO ADVISE WHERE KING STAYED OVERNIGHT; HOWEVER, ACCORDING TO THE STATEMENT MADE BY BILL RUTHERFORD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC), LATE ON TWO EIGHT LAST, "IMPORTANT THINGS" ARE GOING ON IN PHILADELPHIA AND KING SHOULD BE THERE ON TIME. SOURCE COULD NOT ADVISE TIME OF ARRIVAL OF MARTIN LUTHER KING IN PHILADELPHIA EXCEPT THAT IT IS EXPECTED KING WILL BE THERE INSTANT DATE. IT IS NOTED THAT KING APPEARED AS GUEST OF JOHNNY CARSON "TONITE SHOW" AT ELEVEN THIRTY PM, TWO EIGHT LAST. CHANNEL FOUR

EX-110 REC-42 157-8428-12

4 FEB 13 1968

END PAGE ONE

4 FEB 13 1968

XEROX

FEB 1968

PAGE TWO

ADMINSTRATIVE

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO BUREAU FEBRUARY EIGHTH.

Source

CONFINENTIAL SOURCE UTILIZED IS NY THREE EIGHT TEN

DASH S ASTERISK. LHM FOLLOWS.

END

WA

MAL FBI WASH DC

NY/NR 4 FTB ELP/mal

FEB 3 1 50 PM '88

cc-Mr Trainor

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

~~438 AM~~ URGENT 2-9-68 ~~LBN~~

TO DIRECTOR AND WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE TELEPHONE CALL TO WFO BY JFK Act 6 (4) FEBRUARY 6 AND 7, 1968.

ON EVENING FEBRUARY 8, 1968 REFERENCED INFORMANT ADVISED ATLANTA HE LEARNED THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT SCLC AND OTHER SCLC OFFICIALS, MET WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL FROM APPROXIMATELY 6:30 PM UNTIL APPROXIMATELY 8:30 PM FEBRUARY 7, 1968 AT PITTS MOTOR HOTEL, 1451 BELMONT STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. THIS MEETING WAS A CONGENIAL ONE DURING WHICH CARMICHAEL STATED NEITHER HE NOR SNCC WOULD OPPOSE SCLC, BUT COULD NOT JOIN WITH SCLC IN WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. MAJORITY OF SCLC STAFF MEMBERS OF PERSONAL OPINION THAT CARMICHA AND SNCC CANNOT BE TRUSTED SO FAR AS NOT GIVING SCLC DIFFICULTY WITH IMPLEMENTATION OF WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. KING, LATER SUGGESTED TO SCLC OFFICIALS THAT CONSIDERATION MIGHT BE

REC 67 152-8[illegible]-1

EX 109

3 FEB 13 1968

TWO COPIES TO WFO

XEROX FEB 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be [illegible] to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

(Rev 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA ~~138~~ AM 2-9-68

GIVEN BY SCLC TO ESTABLISHING "LOCAL GROUPS" IN WASHINGTON, D.C. OR OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SNCC MIGHT APPEAR TO BE CAUSING PROBLEMS FOR SCLC. THESE LOCAL GROUPS WOULD OPPOSE SNCC IN WHATEVER MANNER MIGHT BE NECESSARY INSTEAD OF SCLC DIVERTING ITS ENERGIES FROM THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT TO DO SO. SCLC OFFICIALS ACCOMPANYING KING IN MEETING WITH CARMICHAEL WERE ANDREW J. YOUNG, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, SCLC, RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDNET AND TREASURER, SCLC, HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC, J.T. JOHNSON, FIELD ORGANIZER, SCLC, JESSE JACKSON, NORTHERN DIRECTOR PROJECT BREADBASKET, SCLC AND JAMES BEVEL, FORMER DIRECTOR DIRECT ACTION SCLC. INFORMANT HAS NO KNOWLEDGE THAT H. RAP BROWN, SNCC, ATTENDED THIS MEETING. HE MOMENTARILY OBSERVED CARMICHAEL IN HOTEL SHORTLY PRIOR TO MEETING. INFORMANT DID NOT ATTEND ABOVE MEETING BUT OBTAINED FORGOING INFORMATION DURING SOCIAL GATHERING OF SCLC OFFICIALS DURING EARLY MORNING HOURS FEBRUARY 8, 1968.

ABOVE FOR INFORMATION.

LHM FOLLOWS FEBRUARY 9, 1968.

CONFIDENTIAL.

Mr. Tavel

RECEIVED: ~~4:54 AM~~ DHH

TWO COPIES TO WFO

If intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably rephrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

D. Dawson
GANDER

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 2/8/68, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Chicago two, for New York two, and for WFO two, of LHM.

Source referred to is JFK Act 6 (4)

Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is NY 4171-S*. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are NY 4171-S* and NY 694-S*. Source utilized to characterize JAMES BEVEL is CG 6905-S.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL.

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
10 Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 157-621) (ANDREW YOUNG)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH ABERNATHY)
(1 - 157-2803) (J. T. JOHNSON)
(1 - 100-6812) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-6488) (SNCC)

AGS:jhs
(19)

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI, SEC. SERV., ISD, CRD, RAO, IDIU
HOW FORW: RS
DATE FORW: FEB 13 1968
BY:

EX-113
REC 11

157-84-8-138

ICC
806 94D 14 FEB 12 1968

C. C. Bishop

55 FEB 20 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 439

AT 157-2924

THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by AY 694-S*. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 440

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
February 9, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 8, 1968, a confidential source advised that a meeting of the Executive Board of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) was held February 6 and 7, 1968, in Washington, D. C., at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N. E.

Source said he had learned that for approximately two hours during the early evening of February 7, 1968, Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC; Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC; Andrew J. Young, Executive Vice President, SCLC; Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC; J. T. Johnson, Field Organizer, SCLC; Jesse Jackson, Northern Director, Project Breadbasket, SCLC; and James Bevel, former Director, Direct Action, SCLC, met with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). This meeting was held in the Pitts Motor Hotel, 1451 Belmont Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. The essential purpose of Reverend King and other SCLC officials meeting with Carmichael was to request SNCC not to interfere with SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) scheduled to commence in early April 1968.

During this meeting, Carmichael was quite congenial and said neither he nor SNCC would oppose SCLC's WSP. However, he stated neither he nor SNCC would be able to join with SCLC in this project. Source was unable to furnish any further details regarding this meeting.

Source advised it was his current understanding that most SCLC officials are doubtful that Carmichael or SNCC

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 441

ENCLOSURE

can be trusted to not interfere with SCLC's efforts concerning the WSP.

Reverend King commented to several SCLC officials that in anticipation of SNCC creating problems (not explained) for SCLC in implementing the WSP it might be very practical for SCLC to organize "local groups" in Washington, D. C., and other communities concerned with the WSP. The function of these groups, he said, would be to oppose any undesirable activity on the part of SNCC rather than require SCLC personnel to divert their energies from the WSP.

SECRET

JAMES BEVEL

BEVEL, in early March, 1966 was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side W.E.B. DuBois Club in Chicago (DCC). Discussion took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that every thinking American should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 443

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 445

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 9, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

D-3 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/8/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236)(P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination and enclosed for Atlanta, Cincinnati, and Washington Field, is one copy each of the LHM

Confidential Informant T-1 is CS BH 284-R.

C. C. - Bishop

1 cc Airtel + Encl.
80699D

EX-110

REC- 58 157-8428-143

16 FEB 12 1968

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)(RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924)(Enc.1)(Info)(RM)
1 - Cincinnati (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc. 2)(Info)(RM)
4 - Birmingham
(1 - 157-3236)
(1 - 157-2415)
(1 - 100-3080)
(1 - 170-12-SF)

RACIAL INT. SECT.

CBS:jbt
(11)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NIC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
~~DEPT~~: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIU
HOW FORW: R/C
DATE FORW 2/15/68
BY: DMW/

FEB 23 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
February 8, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 5, 1968, BH T-1 advised that Rev. F. L. Shuttlesworth was to have participated in a leadership meeting in Washington, D. C., on February 6, 1968, regarding Rev. M. L. King's planned march in April. BH T-1 said Rev. Shuttlesworth has stated he does not look with favor on any coalition between hippies, radical pacifists, draft card burners, black power exponents and the civil rights organization because he cannot conceive of anything short of violence taking place when these type factions get into a demonstration.

BH T-1 said Shuttlesworth recently stated, "It would be impossible not to get the wrong people in such a march and once violence got started you couldn't control it." According to BH T-1, Shuttlesworth intends to raise questions about the wisdom of King's widely publicized Washington demonstrations for April. BH T-1 said Shuttlesworth feels that Rev. King will try to find an honorable way to back down from the planned demonstrations. Rev. Shuttlesworth said the country is in no condition to stand "that type of thing" but he is opposed to the Vietnam war and also to draft card burning.

It is noted that Rev. F. L. Shuttlesworth is president of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, a pro-integration organization with headquarters in Birmingham, Alabama. Rev. Shuttlesworth presently resides in Cincinnati, Ohio.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 450

FD-393 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
February 8, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Birmingham letterhead memorandum dated February 8, 1968.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 2/8/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOtel to Director and SAC Atlanta, 2/7/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Atlanta, Chicago, New York, and Richmond two copies each of an LHM dated and captioned as above. The first confidential source mentioned in LHM is JFK Act 6 (4) who furnished information to SA CHARLES A. FERGUSON on 2/7/68. Source

The following sources attended mass SCLC meeting described in enclosed LHM: WF 1827-S, WF 1295 PRI, WF 1602-R, PRI JAMES R. FLETCHER, and PRI JOHN SMITH. Sources Source

Enclosed LHM classified "Confidential" to protect the identities of extremely valuable confidential informants who furnished information contained therein.

8 ENCLOSURE
3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Chicago (157-2474)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - New York (157-)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Richmond (157-)(Enc. 2)(RM)
7 - WFO
(1 - 100-42300)(SCLC)
(1 - 100-40164)(KING)
(1 - 100-43503)(CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-46722)(H. RAP BROWN)
(1 - 100-)(HANKERSON)
(1 - 100-)(BROWNLEE)

REC-71 157-8128 151

X 106 18 FEB 16 1968

AGENCY: AGSI, OSI; SEC. SER: ISP, RAO

DATE FORM: 2/13/68

HOW FORM: RIS

BY: Lmw/ci

GWP:tab
(18)

57 FEB 16 1968

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

AIRTEL Special Agent in Charge

ICC ATT LHM 8069 TD

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY Source JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED "CONFIDENTIAL". THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED AS THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC. Source

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 453

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535

February 8, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 7, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr., of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) was scheduled to meet with Stokely Carmichael and H. Rap Brown of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) some time during the evening of February 7, 1968, at the Pitts' Motor Hotel, 1451 Belmont Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

The February 8, 1968, edition of the "Washington Post and Times Herald," a daily Washington, D. C., newspaper, reported that King had met with leaders of the SCLC and SNCC on the night of February 7, 1968. Among SNCC representatives who reportedly met with King was H. Rap Brown.

Later during the evening of February 7, 1968, King attended a mass meeting at the Vermont Avenue Baptist Church, 1630 Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., which was sponsored by the SCLC.

Several confidential sources, who have furnished reliable information in the past, advised there were between 800 and 1,000 persons attending the meeting of which approximately one hundred were white.

The meeting was presided over by Reverend Jefferson Rogers, of the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Avenue, N. E., Washington, D. C. King was the main speaker; however, several others made short presentations to the group prior to King's arrival. Among these speaking to the group were:

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP I
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification.

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-151

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 454

Reverend Walter E. Fauntroy, Washington, D. C.

Reverend Ralph D. Abernathy, SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia

Reverend John Wheeler, Arlington, Virginia

Reverend Ernest R. Gibson, Rising Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Washington, D. C.

Prior to King's arrival, Hosea L. Williams, SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia, led the group singing freedom songs. A collection was taken in support of the SCLC by Reverend Ralph D. Abernathy and approximately $1,000 was collected.

Henry Brownlee and J. T. Johnson were introduced as SCLC representatives working in Washington, D. C. on behalf of the Washington Spring Project (WSP).

King was introduced by Reverend Jesse Jackson, SCLC representative from Chicago, Illinois. King spoke for approximately thirty minutes asking support of Washington, D. C. residents for the WSP. He did not discuss specific plans for the WSP but did describe it as a "wait in" with the indication that the demonstrators would remain in Washington until satisfactory results were obtained.

King stated the "hard core poor" would come to Washington for the project and would continue the demonstration until some type of action was taken by Congress, assuring them of jobs or income.

King indicated no violence was planned for the project but did state that whatever action necessary would be taken to achieve their goals.

King told his audience that the enemy of the black man was not the Viet Cong, but rather some southern congressmen and legislators.

King concluded his remarks after 11:00 p.m. and the meeting ended at approximately 11:20 p.m.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 8 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA2 NY W2 FBI PHIA

4:20PM 2-8-68 URGENT JLK

TO DIRECTOR ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE, NEW YORK, AND ATLANTA

ALL STSA PLAINTEXT

FROM PHILADELPHIA 157-2476

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT; RM RACIAL MATTER

RELIABLE SOURCE ADVISES DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL BE IN PHILA FEBRUARY NINE AND TEN NEXT, AT ST. THOMAS CHURCH, FIFTY SECOND AND PARRISH STS., PHILA., TO CONDUCT MEETINGS AND WORKSHOPS WITH VARIOUS CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS RE WSP. ATTENDANCE BY INVITATION ONLY.

KING SCHEDULED TO BE ON JOHNNY CARSON "TONITE SHOW" HOSTED BY HARRY BELAFONTE NITE OF FEBRUARY EIGHT INSTANT. SHOW IS NORMALLY TAPED IN NYC PRIOR TO RELEASE AT ELEVEN THIRTY PM OVER NBC TV.

END PAGE ONE

REC-33

EX-105 FEB 8 1968

157-8428-139

FBI
REC'D - CIA VIENNA
FEB 14 1968

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

FEB 21 1968

XEROX
FEB 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

PAGE TWO

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

RE PH AIRTEL JAN THIRTYONE LAST.

NY AND ATLANTA ADVISE PH OF ANY INFO RE TIME OF KING'S ARRIVAL IN PHILA. PHILA PD ALSO DESIRES THIS INFO.

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED. LHM FOLLOWS.

INTELLIGECE AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

SOURCE IS LT. GEORGE FENCL, PHPD, CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE UNIT, WHO REQUESTED IDENTITY NOT BE DISCLOSED OUTSIDE BUREAU.

ATLANTA ADVISED SEPARATELY

END

WA...HWL

FBI WASH DC

DCD FTB ACK PH 2

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

NOTE: DIRECTOR 458

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/7/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
(OO: ATLANTA)
(Bufile 100-106670)
(CG File 100-35356)

POSSIBLE RACIAL INCIDENTS
DURING DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION,
INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
AUGUST, 1968
RM
(OO: CHICAGO)
(CG File 157-2410)

Re Chicago teletype dated 2/5/68, captioned as above.

ENCLOSURE

(6) - Bureau (Enc.14) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 100-438794) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 157-) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS, 5/12/68 & 6/30-7/1/68, BY NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)
4 - Atlanta (Enc.4) (RM)
(2 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
(1 - 157-2924) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
2 - Los Angeles (Enc.2) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (JOHNNIE TILMON)
(1 - 157-) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS, 5/12/68 & 6/30 - 7/1/68, BY NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)
2 - New York (Enc.2) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (GEORGE WILEY)
(1 - 157-) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS, 5/12/68 & 6/30 - 7/1/68, BY NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)

REC-12 157-3211-[redacted]
22 FEB 9 1968

RACIAL INT. SEC.

XEROX
FEB 20 1968

(See page ii)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

MAR 7 - 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, AEC, OSI, SEC. SERV.; UNREC. COPY ATTACHED OF EXCL. FILED IN HQ. DATE FORM: 10-23-82 BY: [redacted] DATE: FEB 16 1968

CG 100-353 56
157-2410

4 - WFO (Enc.4) (RM)
(1 - 100-) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
(2 - 157-) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 157-) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS,
5/12/68 & 6/30 - 7/1/68, BY
NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)

5 - Chicago
(1 - 105-16238) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 157-2474) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 157-NEW) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS,
5/12/68 & 6/30 - 7/1/68, BY
NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)

JCS/cjm
(23)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 460

CG 100-35356
157-2410

Enclosed for the Bureau are 14 copies of an LHM concerning the captioned matters with copies designated for interested offices for information, as indicated below.

Chicago is following and any subsequent, pertinent information will be approriately provided the Bureau and any interested offices.

The sources utilized in the enclosed LHM, in order of use are the Intelligence Unit, Chicago Police Department (protect-requested) and CG 7116-R (PROB).

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 461

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois
February 7, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. CG 100-35356
157-2410

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

POSSIBLE RACIAL INCIDENTS
DURING DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION,
INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
AUGUST, 1968
RACIAL MATTER

Reference is made to Chicago memorandum of February 2, 1968, under the caption, "Washington Spring Project (WSP), Racial Matter," which in part reflected that Martin Luther King, Jr. was to be in Chicago on that date where he was to appear as a speaker for the West Side Organization (WSO), a small West Side Civil Rights group in Chicago.

On February 5, 1968, a confidential source, which collects intelligence information in the Chicago area, advised that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia, had arrived in Chicago at 11:20 a.m. on this date from Atlanta, via Delta Airlines Flight 614. King was accompanied by SCLC officers, Reverend Andrew Young and Reverend Ralph Abernathy.

A second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 5, 1968,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-106670 3211

that King was in Chicago at this time generally to provide impetus to the local organizing efforts in behalf of the WSP, a program whereby the SCLC plans to mobilize large numbers of persons in Washington, D.C. during April, 1968, to protest United States Government failures to solve the problems of the poor.

N.Y. Wash DC

In this connection King reportedly planned to meet with George Wiley, believed to be from New York City, and who is head of the National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO). The NWRO is currently holding a three-day convention in Chicago.

According to this source, Wiley was at a recent meeting in New York City, New York, where support for the WSP was solicited by SCLC personnel; however, Wiley would not agree to participate in this SCLC project. King's contact with Wiley in Chicago, therefore, will represent an effort to persuade him of the importance of lending his support to the WSP.

This source, as well as the first source, advised King has no known public appearances scheduled while in Chicago other than a press conference to be held sometime during the late afternoon or evening of this date. King is also not known to have any meetings scheduled with the local SCLC staff; however, it was expected that in all probability he would meet individually with some key local personnel in connection with the WSP.

No information was available to either of the above sources concerning King's departure plans from Chicago, although it was anticipated he would depart Chicago during the late evening hours of February 5, 1968, or early on February 6, 1968.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 463

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

POSSIBLE RACIAL INCIDENTS
DURING DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION,
INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
AUGUST, 1968

Both sources advised that King did not appear in Chicago as scheduled on February 2, 1968, at the West Side Offices of the WSO.

Chicago's press media, on February 5, 1968, carried articles relating to a press conference held on that date in Chicago by King. Xerox copies of articles relating to this press conference are attached to this memorandum, namely, from the "Chicago Sun Times" and the "Chicago Daily News," both daily Chicago newspapers.

These articles are self-explanatory as to content; however, it might be noted that information is contained therein relating to Dr. King's possible participation in demonstrations at the Democratic National Convention, which is to be held in Chicago in August, 1968, as well as possible demonstrations on May 12, 1968, and June 30 and July 1, 1968, nationwide, by the NWRO. The latter is described in one of these articles as a new welfare organization, representing some 6,000 dues-paying welfare recipients.

Sergeant John P. O'Malley, Human Relations Unit, Chicago Police Department, advised on February 6, 1968, that the Chicago Police Department was cognizant of King's presence in Chicago on February 5, 1968, and of the general content of his remarks at his press conference held on that date. He advised that no incidents or disturbances had occurred in Chicago in connection with King's presence here.

Copies of this memorandum are being provided to the following agencies:

Office of the United States Attorney, Chicago;

United States Secret Service, Chicago;

Region 1, 113th Military Intelligence Group, Evanston, Illinois.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 464

King May Join Protest At Democratic Parley

By Lillian Calhoun

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. said Monday he probably will join demonstrations around the Democratic National Convention this summer in Chicago.

"I haven't made any commitment on that," he said, "but it is perfectly logical, necessary and sound for demonstrations to take place around the Democratic convention . . . "I think the Democratic convention needs to be confronted in view of the war position of the Democratic President."

Dr. King said the nation is spending "$80 billion for death and destruction." He said his decision on Chicago would be determined by the response in Washington to his "poor people's campaign" there this summer.

Dr. King held a joint press conference with the Rev. Ralph Abernathy of his Southern Christian Leadership Conference staff and leaders of the National Welfare Rights Organization.

Dr. King said he had held fruitful discussions with Mrs. Johnnie Tilmon, NWRO chairman from Los Angeles; Dr. George Wiley, NWRO executive director, and other leaders of the group.

"We absolutely share the goals of this organization and agree with its basic purposes: jobs, income now, adequate income, justice and democracy," Dr. King said.

He said SCLC and NWRO will "work closer together as we grapple with the problems of the poor."

Mrs. Tilmon said women welfare recipients from 31 states had been meeting in Chicago the last three days.

The new welfare organization plans demonstrations throughout the nation on May 12 (Mothers Day) and June 30-July 1, when new amendments affecting welfare recipients go into effect.

The demonstrations, Wiley and Dr. King said, will be aimed at forcing Congress to repeal the amendments the group considers "restrictive."

Dr. King said the mobilization of the poor in Washington "will be educational and agenciesof the federal government will be the target. We must find some way to dramatize the plight of the poor.

"This may be in the form of bonus marches similar to the ones held in the 1930s or a show how poor people live," Dr. King said.

"There will be possibilities of civil disobedience," he said in reply to a question. "But we wll begin by following 1st Amendment privileges. If Congress refuses to respond, the protest will take on asepcts of civil disobedience."

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 465

Dr. King Issues a Warning on Dems' Parley

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. said yesterday that he favors demonstrations during the Democratic party convention in Chicago in August if the results of his scheduled Washington demonstration fail this spring.

Dr. King, who was in Chicago to meet with leaders of the National Welfare Rights organization, said that he has no plans to come to Chicago to demonstrate, but "probably would" if Congress did not respond to his recommendations for economic programs for the poor.

"The Democratic party should be demonstrated against for its present war position and for its failure in Congress to respond to economic problems in the urban areas that are causing riots," Dr. King said at a press conference in the Y. M. C. A. hotel, 826 S. Wabash av.

Agreement Is Told

Dr. King said that he and officials of the welfare rights organization were in agreement on mass demonstrations by the poor.

The welfare organization has been meeting in Chicago for three days. Its spokesman, Dr. George Wiley, said that the organization represents about 6,000 dues-paying welfare recipients.

Freeze Is Opposed

He said that the organization will hold a nation-wide demonstration of one million mothers who are on welfare and about 4½ million of their children to voice opposition to the new social security law.

Specifically, he said, the organization opposes the federal "freeze" on state welfare roles which is to go into effect July 1, and the requirements for some recipients to put their children in foster homes and take jobs.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 466

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

FROM : MR. G. C. MOORE

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST
RACIAL MATTER

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

DATE: February 7, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Wells

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning a conference held between Stanley Levison and William Rutherford, advisor and aide respectively to Martin Luther King, Jr., outlining tactics to be used in King's massive civil disobedience campaign.

BACKGROUND:

King has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in Washington, D. C., which he calls the "Washington Spring Project" (WSP) in early 1968 to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

EX-113 REC-58 100-106670-3196

NY 3810-S* recently advised Stanley Levison, long-time secret Communist Party member and principal advisor to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), was in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director of SCLC, concerning the "Washington Spring Project." Levison informed that he has met with Harry Wachtel, Clarence Jones, and Bayard Rustin, all with subversive backgrounds, concerning King's "Washington Spring Project." Levison advised that Rustin showed his true colors by opposing civil disobedience and involving the peace issue with the WSP. Levison felt the tactics King and his

Enclosure 2-8-68

100-106670

CONTINUED - OVER

1 - 157-8428 (Washington Spring Project)

DMW:ekw (7)

group will use in conducting the WSP must be agreed upon and made known to interested individuals. Rutherford advised tentative tactics have been discussed and are as follows:

The first week of the "Washington Spring Project" calls will be made on Congressmen by the demonstrators. During the second week the demonstrators will call on department heads such as the Secretary of Labor. On the first visit demands will be made and on the second visit sit-ins will be conducted.

In addition to the above, it has been reported that the Communist Party of Cleveland, Ohio, is showing an interest in King's "Washington Spring Project" and members thereof have expressed the opinion that every Communist Party member in Cleveland should do all he could to contact people in various groups and through organizations to urge them to take an active part in the proposed demonstrations.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosure be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretaries of Labor, Agriculture, Defense; Secret Service; Attorney General; Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; Army; Navy; and Air Force.

The Washington Field Office is being instructed to furnish this information to police authorities and other interested local agencies.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 468

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 8, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Recently Stanley Levison, principal advisor to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, was in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference. Levison informed that he had recently held a meeting with Harry Wachtel, Clarence Jones, and Bayard Rustin concerning King's massive civil disobedience program called "Washington Spring Project."

According to Levison, Rustin showed his true colors by opposing civil disobediences and opposing involving the peace issue with the "Washington Spring Project."

Levison felt the tactics King and his group will use in conducting the massive civil disobediences must be agreed upon and made known to interested individuals. Rutherford advised that some tentative tactics have been discussed which are as follows:

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

3196

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 469

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

During the first week of the "Washington Spring Project" calls will be made on Congressmen by demonstrators from 17 different areas. During the second week of the campaign the demonstrators will call on the heads of departments such as the Secretary of Labor. On the first visit the demonstrators will make their demands known and on the second visit, if the demands are not met, a sit-in will be conducted.

With respect to the individuals referred to above it is noted that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964 he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by the Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His differences with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to communism. Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York.

In March, 1944, the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of Kings County Communist Party, Brooklyn, New York. At that time the name of Leonora Wachtel, wife of Harry Wachtel, and her address were listed on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

On February 26, 1957, a source identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

During the early 1940s Bayard Rustin was a member of the Young Communist League, an organization which has

been designated subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450. The records of this Bureau's Identification Division contain the following arrest record for Bayard Rustin:

On January 12, 1944, he was arrested for violation of the Selective Service Act and on February 17, 1944, received a sentence of three years. On September 15, 1948, he was arrested in New York City on a disorderly conduct charge and was sentenced to 15 days. On January 21, 1953, he was arrested at Pasadena, California, for offering to engage in an act of sex perversion of a homosexual nature which he admitted and for which he was sentenced to serve 60 days.

In addition to the above, it has been reported that the Communist Party of Cleveland, Ohio, is showing an interest in King's "Washington Spring Project" and members thereof have expressed the opinion that every Communist Party member in Cleveland should do all he can to contact people in various groups and through organizations to urge them to take an active part in the proposed demonstrations.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 471

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/7/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

D. McDonald
Tolson

EC

ReBuairtel to NY, dated 2/5/68.

NYO has no informant in a position to attend the SCLC Board Meeting, scheduled for the period February 6 - 7, 1968, in Washington, D.C. It is further believed that any meeting between MARTIN LUTHER KING, STOKELY CARMICHAEL, and perhaps H. RAP BROWN, would be a restrictive meeting, attended only by specific individuals selected by MARTIN LUTHER KING. No New York Office security informant has been invited to attend such conference.

New York racial informants have been alerted to report all aspects and developments of the Washington Spring Project. It is pointed out that NY 3810-S* is in a position from time to time, to furnish information on a current basis, concerning the Washington Spring Project.

Information developed by this source and others will be furnished promptly to the Bureau and interested Offices.

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Washington Field (157-1395)(RM)
1 - New York

REC- 66 157-8428-111

EX-113 15 FEB 8 1968

VJA:lls
(7)

C. C. Bishop

54 FEB 15 1968

RACIAL INTSECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 472

Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callah
Mr. Conra
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Hoan
Miss Gan

AIRTEL 2/7/68

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
(OO:WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Atlanta, Chicago, and Richmond two copies each of an LHM dated and captioned as above. The confidential informant mentioned in LHM is WF 1872-R who furnished the information to SA ROBERT N. WALL on 2/6/68. Source

Enclosed LHM classified "Confidential" as it contains information furnished by WF 1872-R who enjoys an extremely delicate relationship with SNCC. Information furnished by this source, if disclosed, could possibly jeopardize the source's future usefulness.

8 ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encs. 8)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Encs. 2) (RM)
2 - Chicago (157-2474) (Encs. 2) (RM)
2 - Richmond (157-) (Encs. 2) (RM)
9 - WFO
(1-100-42300) (SCLC)
(1-100-40164) (KING)
(1-100-43503) (CARMICHAEL)
(1-157-1426) (BLACK UNITED FRONT)
(1-100-47245) (LAFAYETTE)
(1-100) (HANKERSON)
(1-100) (BROWNLEE)
(1-170- Sub A) (WF 1872-R) SOURCE

REC-35 157-8428-138

EX-113

9 FEB 13 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI, SEC, SEC
DEPT ISD: CRD, IDIS
DATE FORW: FEB 12 1968
HOW FORW: RS
BY: [signature]

GWP:bas
(18)

AIRTEL C. C. - Bishop

55 FEB 2 1968 XEROX
FEB 14 1968 72

WFO 157-1395

In addition to those individuals mentioned in enclosed LHM as attending the meeting, WF 1872-R advised the following persons were also in attendance:

DORA MC DONALD, SCLC, Atlanta (KING's secretary)

FRED BENNETTE, SCLC, Atlanta

HENRY BROWNLEE, SCLC

ANTHONY HENRY, SCLC, Chicago

BERNARD (LNU) Probably BARNARD LAFAYETTE, SCLC

LESTER (LNU) Probably LESTER HANKERSON, SCLC

recruiter assigned to WDC.

VENITTA HENRY, 1350 Talbert Ter., S.E., WDC, an observer.

JAMES MOONE, 6434 Kansas Lane, Takoma Park, Maryland, an observer.

KAY HOWARD, Alexandria, Virginia, an observer.

MAGGIE CARTER, JOHN CARTER, and VALENTINE BURROUGHS, all of 1221 Trinidad Avenue, N. E., WDC.

PEARL JACKSON, 7831, Richmond Highway, Alexandria, Virginia.

FRANCES ALLISON, SCLC, Atlanta

KATHERYN GRANTLING, 4801 - 1st St., S.W., WDC.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 474

WFO 157-1395

MILTON HAWKINS and JOSEPH ~~DOLLEY~~, both observers from Howard University.

JAMES ~~NUTALL~~, 2395 Elvans Rd., S.E., WDC.

Extreme care should be used in the dissemination of the above names as those identities were known to very few select persons at the meeting one of which was the source.

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 475

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535
February 7, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 6, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised he had attended a meeting at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.W., Washington, D. C. (WDC), during the evening of February 6, 1968.

The source stated the meeting was held in order for Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr., of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and Stokely Carmichael, of the Black United Front (BUF) to discuss matters of mutual interest and the Washington Spring Project (WSP) planned for early April, 1968, by Doctor King and the SCLC.

The source stated that on his arrival a very informal meeting was in progress in one of the rooms of the church. The meeting was presided over by King who was discussing the WSP and explaining that WDC residents would be called upon to

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

2 XEROX
JUL 14 1968

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-132

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 476

provide assistance in the form of food, shelter, clothing, and related support. During the presentation source noticed the following SCLC representatives had stationed themselves near King:

James Bevel

Andrew J. Young

Jessie Jackson

William A. Rutherford

When the above meeting was ended the church was emptied and only those were allowed to re-enter who were personally known to two representatives of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) who stationed themselves at the entrance. In addition, admission was granted to a few who were vouched for or who were able to satisfactorily explain their reason for attending. Admission was denied to all representatives of the press and no tape recorders were allowed in the meeting.

The meeting was held in the main portion of the building and was attended by approximately two hundred persons. Of those in attendance, approximately one hundred and fifty were representatives of the BUF and SNCC while approximately fifty represented SCLC.

Stokely Carmichael and Lester McKinnie of SNCC were in attendance, however, neither made any type of formal speech or presentation.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

This meeting was presided over by King who restated what he had said in the meeting mentioned earlier. In addition, he said there were people in the audience who did not agree with the planned WSP and asked that these people not hinder the project even though they were not in agreement.

King reminisced about past demonstrations and projects of the SCLC and their effect.

Doctor King advised they expected approximately 3,000 persons to come to WDC for the WSP. They plan to camp on the Washington Monument or the Lincoln Memorial grounds. They fully expect to be asked to move and when this is done it will draw desired attention to themselves and their cause. No mention of militancy or civil disobedience was made and King indicated they would move their camp when asked to do so.

King indicated there would be similar demonstrations in other cities during the same period of time as the WSP. He did not identify these cities.

An announcement was made of a mass meeting of the SCLC at the Vermont Avenue Baptist Church, 1630 Vermont Avenue, N. W., WDC, on February 7, 1968.

The meeting ended at approximately 11:00 p.m.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/6/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO:WFO)

There are enclosed for the Bureau eleven (11) copies of an LHM containing information furnished by NY 3810-S* on 2/2 - 3 - 4/68, relating to the Washington Spring Project and the plan to solicit contributions from the donors of $1,000.00 or more to the SCLC.

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670) (M. L. KING)
3 - Atlanta (157-) (Encls. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (M. L. KING)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
2 - Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1 - New York (100-26031) (MOE FONER) (47)
1 - New York (100-48143) (LEON DAVIS) (47)
1 - New York (100-111604) (HARRY BELAFONTE) (45)
1 - New York (100-136585) (M. L. KING) (41)
1 - New York (100-149194) (COMINFIL SCLC) (43)
1 - New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (41)
1 - New York (100-156667) (CLERGYMEN CONCERNED) (42)
1 - New York

EX-105 REC- 44 157-8428-161

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI; SEC. SER:
[illegible]: [illegible], [illegible], RAO IDIU

8 FEB 7 1968

JFO:mml
(19) - Bishop

DATE FORW: 2/14/68
HOW FORW: RIS

ICC AT+CHM 8669 PD

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

70 FEB 2 1968

PHREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 100-106670

NY 157-2052

The sources used in characterization in this LHM are:

Same
NY 2101-S — MOE FONER

Same
Former ND-301 — LEON DAVIS

Same
NY 694-S* — STANLEY LEVISON and HARRY BELAFONTE

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from Same NY 3810-S* a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S* in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON. Same

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 480

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 6, 1968

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on February 2, 1968, that on that night Andrew Young (Executive Vice-President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference) (SCLC) and Stanley Levison were to meet with Leon Davis and Moe Foner at their office, 709 Eighth Avenue, New York City, to discuss the Washington, D. C. project and how Foner and Davis can make a contribution.

The same source advised on February 3, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison and William Rutherford, Executive Director of the SCLC, discussed a list of contributors (to the SCLC). Levison stated he had examined this list and that there are no big donors on it. Rutherford mentioned that a suggestion had been made of having a group meeting of the larger contributors and having someone talk to them and solicit contributions. Levison suggested Andrew Young as the person to handle this matter.

Rutherford inquired if Levison would be in Washington, D. C. on Tuesday (February 6, 1968) and Levison was uncertain, noting that he was supposed to meet with "two staff guys" to bring them together with "a staff guy from 1199" (Local 1199, Drug and Hospital

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GROUP I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 481

Employees Union, New York City). According to Rutherford, there would be a meeting of the march by clergymen on Monday (February 5, 1968) with the march on Tuesday (February 6, 1968).

The source learned on February 4, 1968, that Stanley Levison was again in contact with William Rutherford. Levison brought up the matter of contributors to the SCLC stating that he had been thinking about having those who had given $1,000.00 or more, about 60 people, invited to someone's house, such as Harry Belafonte's place. He said some of the people would be Govenor and Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller, Mary and Stephen Rockefeller, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, III. Levison noted that on February 5, 1968, he was meeting with some "staff guys" and was going to put them in contact with the hospital workers whom he and Andrew Young saw recently. He added that "they" were assigning a full-time staff person "to us."

Rutherford noted that Martin Luther King, (head of the SCLC) was to speak to the Clergymen Concerned about the Vietnam war on Tuesday morning (February 6, 1968) and that the (SCLC) Board meeting would begin at 2:00 P.M.

Moe Foner

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past advised on November 19, 1967, that at a meeting of the Communist Party (CP) Club of Local 1199, held on November 11, 1967, a discussion was held concerning a meeting with Moe Foner, Secretary of Local 1199 concerning the formation of a peace committee in Local 1199.

"The New York Journal American," a former evening New York City newspaper, in its issue of February 5, 1947, contained an article which reflected that Moe Foner was banned from membership in the Flushing Chapter of the American Veterans Committee because he admitted he was a Communist.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 482

Washington Spring Project

Leon Davis

"The New York Times," a New York City daily newspaper, July 18, 1966, page 19, contained an article on Leon Julius Davis whom it described as the President of Local 1199, Drug and Hospital Employees Union. The article noted, in part, "Mr. Davis is a critic of United States policy in Vietnam, and last spring he joined with some 20 other labor leaders to form the trade-union division of the National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy.

"Mr. Davis and his local, an affiliate of the Retail Wholesale and Department Store Union, American Federation of Labor (AFL) - Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO), have often been labeled leftists. In 1948, Mr. Davis appeared before a House of Representatives labor sub-committee and refused to say under oath whether he was a Communist. Later he stated he was not."

The article also noted "In recent years he has also become increasingly involved in the civil rights movement."

On December 30, 1946, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Davis was a member of the North Shore Section of the CP, Queens County, New York

Harry Belafonte

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 28, 1958, that according to JFK Act 6 (4), Secretary at CP Headquarters, New York City, before Harry Belafonte came into prominence, he had been a member of the Young Communist League (YCL).

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 483

Washington Spring Project

Stanley Levison

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the CP, United States of America (USA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in this position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

Foreign Intelligence Operations - Ongoing

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 484

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/6/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (157-2474) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER
(OO: WFO)

Re Chicago airtel and LHM dated 2/2/68.

7 - Bureau (Enc. 15) (RM)
(1 - 100-438794) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-446080) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-439190) (COMINFIL - SNCC) (1 - 100-106670)
(MARTIN LUTHER KING)
6 - Atlanta (Enc. 6) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-6812) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-6488) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 157-) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
5 - New York (Enc. 5) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (CARLOS RUSSELL)
(1 - 157-) (A. R. SAMPSON)
(1 - 157-) (HERMAN JENKINS)
(1 - 100-) (JESSE GRAY)
8 - WFO (Enc. 7) (RM)
(1 - 100-) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 100-) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 100-) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-) (NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)
5 - Chicago
(1 - 100-35356) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 105-16238) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-40342) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 157-1297) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NFC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
~~DEPT.~~ ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: _____
DATE FORW _____
BY: _____

CARBON COPY

ENCLOSURE

EX 101

REC-20

18 FEB 9 1968

C.C. - Bishop
RAC/tfk
(31)

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent In Charge

55 FEB 22 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCLOSURE IN CHICAGO FILE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 485

CG 157-2474

Enclosed for the Bureau are 15 copies of a LHM concerning captioned matter. Copies are being provided to the offices listed below as indicated for their files and information. Copies of the LHM are being furnished USA, Chicago, U.S. Secret Service, Chicago, and Region I, 113th MI Group, Evanston, Illinois.

The first confidential source referred to in the enclosed LHM is CG 7116-R (PROB) (GHETTO). Same

The second confidential source referred to is NY 1587-S. Same

The enclosed LHM is classified confidential since unauthorized disclosure of same could result in identification of confidential sources and jeopardize the future effectiveness thereof.

Chicago will continue to follow and pertinent information will be disseminated as received.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 486

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-2474

Chicago, Illinois
February 6, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the first part of February, 1968, that a conference was held on February 1, 1968, at the Americana Hotel, Seventh Street and 53rd Avenue, New York City, New York, between representatives of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) and the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). The purpose of this conference was to solicit the support of SNCC for the Washington Spring Project (WSP) which is to be held during the first part of April, 1968, in Washington, D.C., under the sponsorship of the SCLC. This conference began at 5:00 p.m. and last approximately four hours. Ten persons attended this conference and the following were recognized as present:

Carlos Russell, SCLC, New York City, New York;

A. R. Sampson, SCLC, New York, New York;

Herman Jenkins, SCLC, New York, New York;

Jesse Gray, SCLC, New York, New York;

Hosea Williams, SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia; and

Stokely Carmichael, SNCC.

In addition, George Wiley, Director of the National Welfare Rights Organization of Washington, D.C., arrived at this conference approximately one hour after it began.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

The discussion in this conference began with the subject of financing the WSP. Also discussed were the merits of having Martin Luther King make a speech during the WSP. Stokely Carmichael stated that he is in favor of the goals and aims of the WSP and that he would support this project wholeheartedly. However, he insisted that his organization, SNCC, and any other organization which would take part in this project, would keep their own identity separate from SCLC. This was agreed to by the representatives of SCLC.

During the above discussion, George Wiley entered the room in which the conference was being held, and after listening to the conversation, stated that his organization, the National Welfare of Rights Oganization, could not support and participate with SCLC in this project under the conditions stated. A considerable time was then spent in an effort to convince Wiley to support this project, however, he stated that before agreeing to give his support, it would be necessary that he discuss this matter personally with Martin Luther King, President of SCLC.

A copy of this communication is being provided to the following local agencies:

United States Attorney, Chicago, Illinois;

United States Secret Service, Chicago, Illinois; and

Region I, 113th Military Intelligence Group, Evanston, Illinois.

Concerning Jesse Gray a second confidential source advised in January, 1964, that according to a high level official of the Communist Party in New York, Gray was no longer a Communist Party member but remained friendly to the Communist Party.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 488

FD-30 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 2/5/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReWFOairtel, 1/29/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Philadelphia two copies of an LHM captioned and dated as above. Information contained in LHM furnished to SA GEROULD W. PANGBURN by Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY on 2/5/68.

Reported Source of Another Agency

For the information of the Bureau and Philadelphia, Inspector HERLIHY further advised he has information from the Pennsylvania State Police to the effect that one JOHN HENRY MAYBANKS, JR., aka "The Count," was rumored to be a possible choice of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. as one of his representatives in regards to the Washington Spring Project. MAYBANKS reportedly is known to have been a paid informant of the police in the past.

Reported Source of Another Agency

Reported Source of Another Agency

MAYBANKS is an associate of one BUEBEN BUTLER, date of birth 9/17/33. BUTLER reportedly is in the PH area and is affiliated with the New Society for Peace and Freedom,

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) REC 3 157-8428-162
2 - Philadelphia (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)

18 FEB 16 1968

GWP:vw
(7)

C. C. - Bishop
AIRTEL

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER: RAO IDIU

DATE 2/14/68

BY: DMW/CI

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

1cc AT+LHM 8069+D

North Broad Street, Philadelphia, and the United Veterans for Freedom, also of Philadelphia.

Reported Source of Another Agency

According to HERLIHY another alleged associate of MAYBANKS is one MARY RICHARDSON, head of the Intra-City Community Cooperative, Incorporated, Philadelphia. During a train trip from Philadelphia to Washington, D. C., for the purpose of attending the JEANETTE RANKIN Brigade demonstration in January, 1968, MAYBANKS reportedly was overheard telling RICHARDSON that he could purchase .45 caliber automatics for $15.00 and submachine guns for $30.00 in Canada.

Reported Source of Another Agency

The information furnished by the Pennsylvania State Police regarding MAYBANKS is being treated only as "rumor" by that agency and will be treated in the same manner by Inspector HERLIHY. In view of this, the information is not included in enclosed LHM and is provided here for the information of the Bureau and Philadelphia.

Reported Source of Another Agency

This matter is being followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 490

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535
February 5, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 5, 1968, Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, advised he had learned from the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Police Department that one James Edward Orange, also known as Big Orange and Big Leslie, had arrived in Philadelphia on January 9, 1968. He was accompanied by one unidentified Negro male and one unidentified Negro female. When he arrived he was driving a 1965 Pontiac automobile bearing Illinois License KT-3925 which, according to the Illinois State Police, is issued to Orange.

According to the information received by Inspector Herlihy, Orange was in Philadelphia on a recruiting drive for the Washington Spring Project planned by Martin Luther King, Jr.

While in Philadelphia, Orange reportedly conversed with the following individuals:

Lois Forer, Community Legal Services Attorney

Mary Richardson, reportedly the head of Intra-City Community Cooperative, Incorporated

Reverend (First Name Unknown) Bevins

Reverend James Woodruff, Episcopalian Minister, who reportedly was recently transferred to Philadelphia from Tennessee where he was accused of printing hate literature and conducting a school for Negroes with Government funds.

157-8423-162

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 491

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Orange and his companions reportedly spent each night in the home of Dr. Robert Anderson, 6514 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Orange and his companions went to the Universal Church of Restoration, Gorgas Lane and Stenton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on January 12, 1968. Inspector Herlihy advised no information was received concerning what transpired during the above meeting.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 492

2/5/68

Airtel

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. T. D. Rushing
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, New York
WFO (157-1395)

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Recent information indicates Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), will be in Washington, D. C., February 6-7, 1968, to attend an SCLC board meeting and speak before a rally of the "Clergy and Laymen concerned about Vietnam." AT 1387-R has advised King will try to meet with Stokely Carmichael and perhaps H. Rap Brown in an effort to obtain their support for King's Washington Spring Project (WSP). If he cannot obtain their support, he will attempt to gain their cooperation and promise not to interfere with WSP.

Recipient offices should make every effort to have an informant or source attend these meetings to determine what transpires. This information should be transmitted to the Bureau in the most expeditious means possible and in a form suitable for dissemination.

DMW:llr
(8)

REC 48

157-8428-62

3 FEB 6 1968

NOTE: ENCLOSURE

Recent news indicates King, Carmichael, and H. Rap Brown may meet regarding WSP. Outgoing instructs field to endeavor to obtain coverage of this vital meeting.

Tolson
Boach
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAILED 30
FEB 5 1968
FBI

54 FEB 1 1968

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

3 XEROX
FEB 6 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 493

0-20 (Rev. 7-27-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

UPI-15

(BLACK POWER)

ATLANTA--DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING BEGINS HIS DRIVE TO ENLIST BLACK POWER MILITANTS IN HIS "MASSIVE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE" CAMPAIGN NEXT WEEK IN A CONFERENCE PLANNED FOR WASHINGTON, D.C., WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL.

THE MEETING IS TO BE HELD DURING OR AFTER THE ANNUAL MID-WINTER MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF KING'S SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE. ~~(53 ?9-4$,.335-8, 2-8,&59, 573$-6--,-23,3$-6.~~

AN EXACT DATE AND PLCE FOR THE KING-CARMICHAEL CONFERENCE HAS NOT BEEN SET, THE REV. BERNARD LAFAYETTE SAID YESTERDAY. HE IS FORMER FIELD SECRETARY FOR SNCC, NAMED LAST DECEMBER BY KING TO TAKE CHARGE OF THE WASHINGTON PROGRAM.

THE CAMPAIGN, WHICH KING TERMS "THE POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN," IS PLANNED TO BEGIN THE FIRST WEEK OF APRIL IN WASHINGTON.

KING PLANS TO ARRIVE IN WASHINGTON MONDAY FOR ANTI-VIETNAM WAR DEMONSTRATIONS.

2/2--GE929A

FEB 5 1968

3 XEROX
FEB 6 1968

151-8428-62

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

ENCLOSURE

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, and for each recipient office one copy, of LHM.

Source referred to is JFK Act 6 (4)

Information set forth in the ecnlosed LHM re KING's instructions to the SCLC staff concerning WSP expenses was furnished by informant 1/17/68 and previously reported.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1- Birmingham (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Baltimore (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Cleveland (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Cincinnati (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Charlotte (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Columbia (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Detroit (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Jackson (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Louisville (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Milwaukee (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Mobile (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Newark (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (MR)
1- Norfolk (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Pittsburgh (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Richmond (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
3- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718)

AGS:jhs
(25)

157-8428-106

REC 11

C. C. - Bishop

6 FEB 3 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~FBI~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.
BOOK: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIU
HOW FORW: 8/5
DATE FORW 2/7/68
BY: DMcLaughlin

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge Sent _____ M Per _____

57 FEB 13

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
February 2, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

A confidential source previously advised that during the middle of January 1968 while addressing members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) staff who will be responsible for recruiting and training demonstrators for SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, made it very clear that SCLC did not contemplate paying expenses which might be incurred by these demonstrators.

On February 1, 1968, source advised that as of that date SCLC had made no plans which would provide living accommodations for the demonstrators who will be in Washington, D. C. As of this time, most SCLC officers felt the demonstrators in all probability could sleep in tents pitched on the grounds of various Government buildings.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP 1
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE

157-8418-106

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 2, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau 1/26/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and ten (10) copies of an LHM regarding the Washington Spring Project (WSP); copies are also being sent to Atlanta for informational purposes for its files on WSP, Cominfil SCLC and Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING.

Copies are also being furnished to the USA, Cleveland, Secret Service, Cleveland, and local military intelligence agencies.

INFORMANTS

CV T-1 is CV 768-R

CV T-2 is CV 489-R

CV T-3 is CV 273-S

ENCLOSURE

6 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
7 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 157-293) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 170-69-SA)
(1 - 100-15792) (CORE)
(1 - 100-27800) (FRANKLIN ANDERSON)
(1 - 157-263) (POSS. RACIAL VIOLENCE)

157-9428-157

REC-9

FEB 6 1968

EAS:sls
(13)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 498

CV 157-1304

This LHM is classified Confidential as it contains data reported from CV T-1 through CV T-3 which could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 499

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

February 2, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
(WSP)

Re Cleveland letterhead memorandum, January 26, 1968.

All sources used in this communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

OHIO

CV T-1 advised on January 29, 1968, that Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN who is one of Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) staff members assigned to the Cleveland area to handle arrangements for the WSP in April of 1968, mentioned that the WSP was going to open their office at 7902 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, over the weekend of January 27-28, 1968. This office will be in a street level storefront at the 7902 Hough Avenue address which storefront is used by the Shepherd of the Street Church operated by Pastor JAMES F. COOK and is located in the heart of the Cleveland ghetto area, the scene of considerable rioting during Cleveland's Hough Area riots two years ago.

CV T-1 went on that he had occasion to be in the area of East 79th Street and Hough Avenue on January 29, 1968, and he looked in at the 7902 Hough Avenue address; however, this storefront was closed. The only sign on the store was for the Shepherd of the Street Church and there were no signs for the WSP. Inside the store there was no indication that the place was being

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

157-8428-157

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 500

used as there was no furniture and the only things noted were a telephone and telephone directory both being on the floor.

CV T-2 reported on January 31, 1968, that FRANKLIN ANDERSON, Chairman of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) in Cleveland was recently discussing Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's forthcoming WSP in April of 1968, and ANDERSON pointed out that Cleveland CORE will not support or participate in the WSP.

CV T-3 reported on January 30, 1968, that it was recently learned that the Communist Party (CP) in Cleveland was showing an interest in Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's planned demonstration in Washington, D.C. in April of 1968. It was felt that each and every member of the CP in Cleveland should do all they could to contact people in block clubs, other organizations, etc. to try to have them take an active part in this demonstration.

PHIL BART has pointed out that the CP was not going into this for the purpose of taking over or trying to run the show, but they would try to contact the organization or groups running this demonstration and offer their services as individuals of the neighborhoods where they live. In that way by working with these different sponsoring groups and letting them know that they were anxious to help, it would further the CP cause. Even if it is discovered that the person offering his services is a member of the CP, some of the people in the group sponsoring the demonstration will say "so what", as all are working for the same goal. BART felt that in these type activities or demonstrations, more and more people are willing to be identified with "us".

BART has also indicated that there was little that they could do at present as individuals until Reverend KING's group gets started on this demonstration and all they know now is what they read in the newspapers.

PHIL BART - CV T-3 advised on October 13, 1967, that PHIL BART was then employed as a functionary of the Ohio CP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

v. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(00:WFO)

There are enclosed for the Bureau eleven (11) copies of an LHM containing information furnished by NY 3810-S* on 1/31/68, concerning tactics to be used at the Washington Spring Project.

4-Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1-100-106670) (M. L. KING)
3-Atlanta (157-) (Encls. 3) (RM)
(1-100-5586) (M. L. KING)
(1-100-5718) (Cominfil SCLC)
1-Philadelphia (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
2-Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)
1-New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1-New York (100-149194) (Cominfil SCLC) (43)
1-New York (100-148289) (HARRY WACHTEL) (41)
1-New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES)
1-New York (100-46729) (BAYARD RUSTIN)
1-New York (100-118883) JFK Act 6 (4) (44)
1-New York (100-136585) (M. L. KING) (41)
1-New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (41)
1-New York

JFO:bas
(20)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NIC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
~~DEPT~~: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW
BY:

FEB 3 1968

RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 FEB 14 1968

The sources used in characterizations in this LHM are:

Same
NY 694-S* STANLEY LEVISON

CONF. Same
ALBERT BROWN, Chairman, Columbia University LYL, 1954 CLARENCE JONES

Same
NY 1190-S* Anonymous source of WFO, WFO report of SA JOHN WALSH, dated 7/19/59, at WFO Re: "NLG, IS-C" HARRY WACHTEL

Sources { NY 2359-S*, NY 4212-S, BA 975-S BAYARD RUSTIN

Same
Former NY 4092-S*

JFK Act 6 (4)

An information copy of this LHM is designated for the Philadelphia Office since it is indicated that KING will be in that area in the near future.

This LHM is classified Same "Secret" because it contains information from NY 3810-S* and former NY 4092-S* Same, sources engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of information from NY 694-S* in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON. Same

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 503

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York

FEB 2 1968

SECRET

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on January 31, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison was in contact with William Rutherford, Executive Director of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). Levison noted that he met recently with Harry Wachtel, Clarence Jones, Bayard Rustin, and Mike Harrington, and that Rustin "showed his true colors" by opposing civil disobedience. He said Rustin is also opposed to involving the war issue.

Levison, in referring to the civil disobedience campaign, planned by King, for Washington D.C. (WDC), in the Spring of 1968, felt that tactics must be agreed upon in the near future so that persons who have been making inquiry can be told what tactics will be used.

Rutherford told Levison that Andy Young (Executive Vice-President of the SCLC), had written out some of the tactics to be used. He said that, for example, during the first week, calls will be made on Congressman by people from 17 different areas. During the second week, calls will be made on heads of departments such as the Secretary of Labor. On the first visit, demands will be made and on the second, a sit-in will be conducted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from
automatic
downgrading and
declassification

157-8428-109

Washington Spring Project

With respect to a proposed civil rights newspaper, Levison feels it should follow the formula of "The Southern Courier", which, he said, can humanize the news without vulgarizing it. He emphasized that, although SCLC policy must be the policy followed by the newspaper, efforts must be made to avoid a dull, uninteresting style.

Rutherford noted that King has an SCLC Board meeting on Tuesday, and Wednesday, (February 6 and 7, 1968), a clergy march on Monday, and a private meeting with (Stokely) Carmichael and with other Black leaders in WDC, and then will go to Philadelphia "and do the same thing". Rutherford added "meet once with the ministers and once with the Black Power people to try to neutralize them".

The source advised that he gathered the impression that the above described activity by King will be in connection with organizing for the spring civil disobedience campaign in WDC.

Levison and Rutherford also discussed financial contributors to the SCLC. Levison said he had suggested to King that they get about 25 contributors together and meet with them for several days and let them ask King as many questions as they care to. Levison stated that he would check the list of contributors and check with Rutherford as to where they should hold this meeting since it should depend on the residence of most of the contributors.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP,USA), in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964, he criticized the CP for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain CP leaders as being to the "left" of the CP in this position on civil rights. His differences with the CP, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to Communism.

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

Washington Spring Project

Harry Wachtel is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Leonora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr. is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

Washington Spring Project

In "The Saturday Evening Post", issue of July 11-18, 1964, page 76, Bayard Rustin is the subject of a feature article captioned: "The Lone Wolf of Civil Rights." In it, Rustin is said to have come to New York in 1938, as an organizer for the Young Communist League (YCL), and as such, he had the job of recruiting students for the "Party". Furthermore, the article reports that during his first years in New York, Rustin gave most of his earnings to the "Party." He reportedly left the "Party" in 1941, the article states.

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Daily Worker", February 11, 1957, page 1, column 2, reported that Bayard Rustin, Executive Secretary, War Resisters League, was an observer at the 16th National Convention of the Communist Party, United States of America, (CP,USA), held in New York City, on February 9-11, 1957.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist publication until it ceased publication on January 13, 1958.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on September 25, 1963, that during a meeting of the National Board, CP, USA, on that date, Benjamin J. Davis remarked that, "Rustin calls me constantly--openly."

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 19, 20, 1964,

that Bayard Rustin contacted Benjamin J. Davis on those dates and sought his advice as to how he could escape from a speaking engagement to which he was committed. On the latter contact, Davis told Rustin that he was working on his request and had contacted friends who had contacts with the group to which Rustin was to speak.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 21, 1964, that as of that date, Benjamin J. Davis was National Secretary of the CP, USA.

"The New York Times", August 24, 1964, page 27, column 4, reports that Benjamin J. Davis, National Secretary, CP, USA, died in New York City on the night of August 22, 1964.

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953, or early 1954, to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Washington Spring Project

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 5, 1965, that Harry Wactel and Clarence Jones were planning on attending a Research Committee meeting of the SCLC at the office of Harry Wachtel, New York City, on that date. According to the source, it was mentioned that Michael Harrington, a National Committee member of the Socialist Party would also attend.

1. APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

"1. Cited as a Communist front. (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)

"2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)

"3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.' (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

FD-365 (Rev. 9-27-65)

FBI

Date: 1/31/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Priority)

To: Director, FBI (157-8429) ATTENTION:
☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

From: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2476)

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory LHM.

ENCLOSURE

1 - Bureau (157-8429) (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-2924) (RM)
4 - Philadelphia
1 - 157-2476
1 - 157-2477
1 - 157-2478
1 - 157-NEW (A. SAMPSON)

REC 11 157-8428-165

JRW/JBK (7)

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted], RAO, [redacted] 15 FEB 2 1968

DATE FORW: 2/5/68

HOW FORW: [redacted]

BY: [redacted]

ACTION: UACB: [redacted]

☐ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed ☒ Copy furnished to USA, EDPa.
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

57 FEB 1

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 511

Conf Source

PH T-1 and PH T-2 is Lieutenant GEORGE FENCL, PHPD, Civil Disobedience Unit, who requested that his identity not be disclosed outside the Bureau. He was assigned two symbol numbers and two dates to further conceal him because there has been no publicity in the press re the presence of ORANGE and TABB in Philadelphia. He also advised that he had learned from a very highly placed delicate source that ORANGE had said that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING of SCLC is intending to come to Philadelphia in late March or early April 1968 and that Dr. KING will make a concerted effort in Philadelphia itself to:

(1) Get Police Commissioner FRANK L. RIZZO ousted;

(2) Obtain real open housing for Negroes in Philadelphia;

(3) Obtain employment for the unemployable Negro in the ghetto;

(4) Renovation of the school system in Philadelphia so that it better meets the needs of the Negro in Philadelphia.

Conf Source

It should be noted that this information was received from Lt. GEORGE FENCL, 1/26/68, prior to Philadelphia receipt of the information in Atlanta teletype to Bureau 1/18/68 (Xerox cc to Philadelphia) which included the Dr. KING schedule of visits to "target" cities.

Conf. Source

Lt. FENCL also advised that his source had said that Dr. KING had some intention of coming to Philadelphia in early January during the hearing in U. S. District Court, EDPa., seeking the removal of Commissioner RIZZO because of his alleged mishandling of a Black Student Rally. KING decided not to come to Philadelphia because the Judges hearing the case were bending over backwards to give the plaintiffs a fair hearing.

NW 55146 DocId:32989517 Page 512

PH 157-2476

Out Source

Lt. FENCL also advised that ORANGE has had a telephone installed at his residence in Philadelphia, 6514 Lincoln Drive, VI 9-1756. The phone is in the name of the Reverend JAMES ORANGE.

1 yr

LEAD

ATLANTA:

AT ATLANTA, GA.

Will forward photo and background info re ALBERT SAMPSON.

Bureau will be kept advised.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 513

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

January 31, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 26, 1968, Confidential informant PH T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that JAMES ORANGE and WILLIE TABB and his wife had been in Philadelphia, Pa., since January 23, 1968. They are residing at 6514 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, the residence of Dr. ROBERT ANDERSON. ORANGE is driving a 1965 green Pontiac.

According to PH T-1, ORANGE on January 23-24, 1968, said he had been making "contacts" in the city regarding the Philadelphia part of the Spring 1968 project of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING in Washington, D. C., but he was not specific except to say he was trying to recruit people from the "ghetto" to help.

Confidential informant PH T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised January 26, 1968, an individual he heard was WILLIE TABBS' wife had spent an evening at the residence of MARY RICHARDSON, either Wednesday or Thursday, January 23-24, 1968. MARY RICHARDSON, 1308 Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia, is active in the Peace Movement and in Civil Rights activity.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 514 157-8428-105

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA

COMINFIL OF SCLC
IS - C
BuFile 100-438794
NYfile 100-149194
AT 100-5718

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BuFile 157-8428
ATfile 157-2924

Re Atlanta teletypes captioned "CLERGY AND LAYMAN CONCERNED ABOUT VIETNAM, INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)" and "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM", dated 1/26/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies, for New York two and for WFO two, of LHM.

Source referred to is AT 1387-R. Source

On 1/25/68 MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, SCLC, discussed the forthcoming SCLC Executive Board meeting with several executive officers of SCLC.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC. Source

4- Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
(3 - 100-438794)
(1 - 157-8428)
2- New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)

157-8428

NOT RECORDED
165 FEB 9 1968

ENCLOSURE

(1 - 100-5718) (1 - 157-2924) (1 - 170-290A) (1 - 100-3812)
(1 - 100-5583) (1- 100-7008) (H. RAP BROWN) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)

Approved: AGS:jhs (11) Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
January 29, 1968

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 25, 1968, a confidential source advised Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), recently discussed with several officers of SCLC a meeting of the SCLC Executive Board to be held in Washington, D. C., on February 6 and 7, 1968. He said several matters of an administrative nature would be discussed at this board meeting which would include recent personnel changes as well as SCLC financial matters.

Reverend King mentioned that during the SCLC Executive Board meeting he plans to meet with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), or if this cannot be conveniently arranged he will endeavor to meet jointly with Carmichael and H. Rap Brown, National Chairman, SNCC, in New York City following conclusion of the board meeting. He commented that in order to meet with Brown he would have to go to New York City because current legal procedures restrict Brown's freedom of movement. Reverend King said he would discuss with Carmichael and/or Brown SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) and assistance (not specified) which SNCC can give to this project.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP 1
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE 62-109060-2

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF SOUTHERN
CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Source advised that as of the latter part of January 1968 several SCLC officers understood that SNCC will assist SCLC with its WSP. The nature of this assistance and whether it has been volunteered by SNCC or solicited by SCLC was not known to source.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 517

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 29, 1968

Title COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character INTERNAL SECURITY - C
RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/26/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

D. D. Wells

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

GARMAR

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination; and enclosed for Atlanta, Detroit and Mobile is one copy each of the letterhead memorandum.

Conf. Source

Confidential Informant T-1 is CS BH 284-R, who furnished the information contained in letterhead memorandum. Information furnished by written report dated 1/22/68 and received 1/26/68.

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~CMI~~, OSI; SEC. SER; Inter-Div. Info. Unit
~~[illegible]~~: ISD, CRD, RAO
DATE FORW: 1/31/68
HOW FORW: KIS
BY: [illegible]
ICCATY 41 M 806 940

LA-102

REC 55

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-54

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Detroit (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Mobile (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
2 - Birmingham
LGG:mas
(8)

16 JAN 29 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

62 FEB 12 1968

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
January 26, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 26, 1968, Confidential Informant T-1 advised that the weekly meeting of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights (ACMHR) was held on January 22, 1968, at St. Luke's AME Zion Church, 3937 12th Avenue North, Birmingham. Albert Turner, Field Secretary, State of Alabama, for the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) made a speech to the two hundred persons who were in attendance.

Confidential Informant T-1 stated that Albert Turner made a plea for 300 Alabamians to prepare to go to Washington to take part in the Washington Spring Project this April. Turner said that Negroes must join in with Dr. King because the SCLC is at a very low ebb and in danger of a takeover by Black Power advocates. Turner made known that he came to Birmingham from Detroit where violent forces claim that last summer's burnings were small compared to what they plan to do this summer. Turner said that if these forces try to destroy Detroit, that the entire Civil Rights movement will be lost and the leaders killed or put in jail. Turner told the group that Rev. M. L. King, Jr's. program of civil disobedience does not call for lying down in the streets but merely "sitting in." However, Turner stated that participants should be ready to be jailed.

Confidential Informant T-1 advised in conclusion that Albert Turner indicated that in the near future, Rev. M. L. King, Jr., will hold a state-wide meeting in Birmingham in support of the Washington Spring Project.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-8428—54

ENCLOSURE

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
January 26, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Memorandum dated January 26, 1968, at Birmingham, Alabama

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/26/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 1/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and 10 copies of an LHM regarding the Washington Spring Project (WSP); copies are also being sent to Atlanta for informational purposes for its files on WSP; Cominfil SCLC and Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING.

Copies are also being furnished to the USA, Cleveland, Secret Service, Cleveland, and local military intelligence agencies.

INFORMANTS

CV T-1 is AT-1387-R (Ghetto) Source

CV T-2 is CG-7116-R (Prob.) (Ghetto) Source

CV T-3 is CV-768-R Source

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1-100-5718) (Cominfil SCLC)
(1-100-5586) MARTIN LUTHER KING)
5 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792) (Cominfil SCLC)
(1 - 157-293) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-1319) (MICHAEL BIBLER)
(1 - 157-1320) (E.R.T. OSBURN)
EAS/klg
(11)

EX 110
REC-7 157-8428-53
1 JAN 30 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~CIA~~, OSI; SEC. SER:
~~FBI~~: ISD, CID, RAO

DATE FORW: 1/31/68
HOW FORW: Courier
BY: _____

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

55 FEB 1 1968

This LHM is classified confidential as it contains data reported from CV T-1 through CV T-3 which could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

In this LHM, Cleveland incorporated information from previous Atlanta and Chicago communications in order to show how the WSP came into being, its aims and purposes, etc. for the benefit of the USA, Cleveland, Secret Service, Cleveland, and local military intelligence agencies who have not received any previous communications regarding the WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 523

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

January 26, 1968 CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

All sources used in this communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

CV T-1 advised on December 3, 1967 that he recently learned that during the week commencing November 27, 1967 the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) held a retreat at Penn Center, Frogmore, South Carolina, which was presided over by Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President of SCLC and was attended by approximately 70 individuals comprising the headquarters and field staff of SCLC.

The primary purpose of the retreat was to discuss various facets of SCLC's plan to conduct massive non-violent demonstrations in Washington, D. C. and possibly a number of other cities during the early part of 1968.

Reverend KING outlined this plan to those attending the retreat; namely, that it had been tentatively decided that in the forepart of February, 1968, he, together with other officers of SCLC and in all probability leading representatives of other Civil Rights organizations (not identified) would personally present to the Secretary of Labor specific requests for prompt Congressional action pertaining to employment, income, housing, education, and other matters which constitute major problems experienced by ghetto people. In the event these requests do not receive an immediate unequivocal commitment insuring prompt Congressional action, an immediate massive non-violent demonstration would commence in Washington, D. C. This demonstration would be conducted by SCLC and involve adults from all walks of life, including students and school children. If an effort is made by civil and/or military authorities to quell this demonstration, simultaneous demonstrations of identical magnitude would commence in 10-15 "target cities" throughout the nation.

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE
157-8428-53

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

CV T-1 was not aware of the identity of all the "target cities" referred to by Rev. KING but he understood Cleveland was one of the cities included.

CV T-1 went on that according to Rev. KING that during the period prior to early February, 1968, one or two SCLC staff members would be assigned to Washington, D. C. and each of the "target cities." It will be the responsibility of these members to select in each community up to 200 individuals who will serve as leaders for demonstrations. This type of individual sought will be unemployed Negro males, whose general economic status is so low that they could lose nothing by participating in the proposed demonstrations. After selection of these individuals it would then be the responsibility of the SCLC staff member through mass meetings, workshops or other procedures to indoctrinate these individuals with SCLC's overall objectives and technique of non-violent demonstration. Rev. KING emphasized that the individuals so selected should be Negroes, however, he said once each demonstration is actually commenced the assistance of white persons would definitely be accepted and possibly solicited.

Reverend KING acknowledged this program of demonstrations was a very substantial undertaking for SCLC to embark upon. He said it was imperative that SCLC be successful in this undertaking because otherwise not only would it be embarrassed by a failure but failure itself would in a large sense serve as a victory for the "Black Power" groups. In this connection, he said it would be necessary to solicit the cooperation of "Black Power" leaders (not identified) in order that such organizations would permit SCLC to conduct its program without interference. He said he was extremely concerned over the probability that such interference might easily turn any demonstration into a riot. He declared that if such a situation developed in any one of the communities in which SCLC contemplates demonstrating SCLC will immediately cease all its activity in that community.

During the retreat an appreciable number of SCLC staff members expressed doubt that the cooperation

HW 55147 DocId:3298957 Page 525

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

of the "Black Power" organizations could be obtained and raised a question as to whether the selection of up to 200 individuals in various communities might not present a most difficult task. Reverend KING responded by stating he was most confident he could obtain the desired cooperation of "Black Power" leaders. He said he realized these people did not agree with his methods or the activities of SCLC but is confident they have sufficient respect for him to listen to his requests. He also said he was quite confident that people, after being apprised of SCLC's objectives, will be anxious to assist. Furthermore, he expressed optimism that once the demonstrations commence there will be sufficient sympathy on the part of the general public that SCLC will will receive adequate financial support.

CV T-1 subsequently learned that Rev. KING had informed SCLC staff members that this new activity would be called Washington Spring Project.

CV T-1 also advised on December 19, 1967 that he recently learned that various assignments had been made of SCLC members to various cities in the United States in connection with the forthcoming WSP and the two being assigned to the Cleveland area were EDDIE OSBURN and MIKE BIBLER. MICHAEL BIBLER OHIO

CV T-2 mentioned in January, 1968 that he learned that the SCLC held a conference from January 15-17, 1968 at Atlanta, Georgia, for the purpose of discussing and planning strategy regarding SCLC's WSP which it contemplated initiating in early April, 1968. In attendance were approximately 35 individuals, who were SCLC staff members. At one of the sessions it was mentioned that in all probability Congress would not accept or act on the demands presented by SCLC. If this happens, it was then planned to begin protesting this refusal by means of disrupting various agencies and facilities throughout Washington, D. C. for example one group was tentatively scheduled to tie up the Washington Greyhound Bus Station utilizing such tactics as lying down in front of buses, blocking entrances and exits, etc. It was expected that numerous arrests would be made of the participants of this project and it was pointed out that the participants must be "totally committed" to the project and be willing to risk arrest. It is even possible that some persons may be killed and the participants must be prepared to spend up to six months in jail; however, it was not desired that

NW 51147 DocId: 32989577 Page 526

any mobilization coordinators be jailed for any lengthy period.

On January 17, 1968, CV T-1 also furnished information regarding the SCLC conference held at Atlanta, Georgia from January 15-17, 1968; source added that during the conference, Rev. KING said there was no doubt that the requests that would be presented to the various government agencies would receive a non-committal type response. Then 200 demonstrators previously recruited by SCLC in approximately 15 communities will then commence a massive non-violent demonstration in Washington, D. C.

In conjunction with the activity of the approximately 3000 demonstrators in Washington, D. C., SCLC contemplates that in each community from which these demonstrators come there will be sympathetic simultaneous demonstrations. These demonstrations will be participated in by individuals who do not go to Washington, D. C. but experience the same problems and seek the same solutions as the demonstrators in Washington. SCLC intends that the demonstrators will not be intimidated in their efforts by injunctions or other legal measures designed to serve as deterrents. The demonstrators will submit to arrest and incarceration without bail, however, the place of an incarcerated demonstrator will be assumed by another demonstrator. Rev. KING felt the WSP would produce affirmative action promptly on the part of Congress regarding jobs or income for Negroes.

CV T-1 advised on January 18, 1968 that he learned Rev. KING planned to visit the various target cities in connection with the WSP during February and March, 1968 and his schedule indicated he would be in Cleveland on February 24, 1968.

GP CV T-1 advised on January 24, 1968 that from what he has learned the Cleveland staff of Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING had been reduced to two men; namely, Rev. E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER. Rev. OSBURN has an apartment at the Wade Park Manor Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio,

which apartment is also the headquarters of the SCLC in Cleveland at present. The other members of Rev. KING's staff who had been working in the Cleveland area have been moved to other cities throughout the country.

CV T-1 had also learned that Rev. OSBURN had been out of town for some time as he had been attending an SCLC conference in Atlanta along with 150 other people but that OSBURN returned to Cleveland on January 18, 1968. OSBURN mentioned on his return that he would have to get the "ball rolling" in Cleveland on the WSP indicating that nothing had been done as of January 18, 1968 to organize this project.

CV T-3 reported on January 25, 1968 that he learned that following Rev. OSBURN's attendance at the SCLC conference in Atlanta on January 15-17, 1968, he returned to Cleveland but then made another visit to Atlanta for additional instructions regarding Cleveland's role in the WSP. On returning again to Cleveland, Rev. OSBURN indicated that his organization now planned to recruit approximately 200 distressed people in the ghetto area of Cleveland to participate in the WSP in Washington, D. C. These people who will be unemployed and have nothing to lose would not have the funds to make this trip or to stay in Washington, D. C. but SCLC will make money available to them. Rev. OSBURN went on that he planned to open a storefront office at E. 79th and Hough area, Cleveland, Ohio, on January 26, 1968, which is in the heart of the most depressed area of Cleveland and the center of the Hough area riots. In addition Rev. OSBURN plans to issue a brochure in the near future setting forth the aims, etc. of the WSP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5-113a ((9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1/26/68

Martin Luther King, Jr., is organizing a demonstration to occur in Washington, D. C., April, 1968, for the purpose of drawing national attention to the rights of Negroes. This is known as the Washington Spring Project.

The attached states on 1/25/68, King, who is President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), mentioned a meeting of SCLC Executive Board will be held 2/6-7/68, at Washington, D. C. King stated he will meet with Stokely Carmichael and/or H. Rap Brown (respectively), the former and present leader of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, a militant civil rights organization, after the Executive Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting with Carmichael and/or Brown is to discuss the Washington Spring Project.

Pertinent parts of the attached will be furnished to the White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, and other appropriate agencies.

JFM:chs

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

~~1:19PM~~ URGENT 1-26-68 MRB

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428)

FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTER.

REBUAIRTEL TO ATLANTA JANUARY 24 LAST; ATLANTA AIRTEL JANUARY 19 LAST, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE; AND ATLANTA TEL TO BUREAU JANUARY 26 INSTANT, CAPTIONED "CLERGY AND LAYMAN CONCERNED ABOUT VIETNAM, INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)."

REFTEL REFLECTS AT 1387-R ON JANUARY 25 LAST, ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, ~~SCLC~~, ON THAT DATE MENTIONED A MEETING OF SCLC EXECUTIVE BOARD TO BE HELD WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 6 AND 7 NEXT. KING ALSO SAID DURING THIS BOARD MEETING HE WILL MEET WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL OF ~~SNCC~~ OR MEET JOINTLY WITH CARMICHAEL AND H. RAP BROWN OF SNCC IN NEW YORK CITY AFTER BOARD MEETING. KING COMMENTED IF HE MEETS WITH BROWN, IT WOULD HAVE TO BE IN NEW YORK BECAUSE BROWN CANNOT LEAVE NEW YORK.

PURPOSE OF KING MEETING WITH CARMICHAEL AND/OR BROWN IS TO

REC-32 157-8428-

FEB 5 1968

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWC FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

DISCUSS SCLC WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. JFK Act 6 (4) SAID THAT AS OF JANUARY 25 LAST, GENERAL UNDERSTANDING AMONG SEVERAL SCLC EXECUTIVE OFFICERS IS THAT SNCC WILL ASSIST SCLC WITH WSP. WHETHER THIS ASSISTANCE VOLUNTEERED BY SNCC OR SOLICITED BY SCLC NOT KNOWN TO INFORMANT. FURTHER DETAILS RE ABOVE NOT CURRENTLY KNOWN TO INFORMANT.

INFORMATION RE KING'S PLANS TO MEET CARMICHAEL AND BROWN WILL BE SUBMITTED IN ~~LHM.~~ Memo

INFORMATION REQUESTED IN REBUREAU AIRTEL OBTAINED FROM JFK Act 6 (4) ON JANUARY 25 LAST, AS INDICATED IN RE ATLANTA AIRTEL. THIS INFORMATION BEING SUBMITTED THIS DATE IN LHM.

INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BECAUSE OF INFORMANT'S DELECATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

RECEIVED: 4:33 PM RNK

MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9AD

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

5-173a (11-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1/26/68

Martin Luther King, Jr., is organizing a demonstration to occur in Washington, D. C., April, 1968, for the purpose of drawing national attention to the rights of Negroes. This is known as the Washington Spring Project.

The attached states on 1/25/68, King, who is President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), mentioned a meeting of SCLC Executive Board will be held 2/6-7/68, at Washington, D. C. King stated he will meet with Stokely Carmichael and/or H. Rap Brown (respectively), the former and present leader of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, a militant civil rights organization, after the Executive Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting with Carmichael and/or Brown is to discuss the Washington Spring Project.

Pertinent parts of the attached will be furnished to the White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, and other appropriate agencies.

JFM:chs

WCS/RA

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 8336 9AD

4:19 PM URGENT 1-26-68 MRB

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428)

FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTER.

REBUAIRTEL TO ATLANTA JANUARY 24 LAST; ATLANTA AIRTEL JANUARY 19 LAST, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE; AND ATLANTA TEL TO BUREAU JANUARY 26 INSTANT, CAPTIONED "CLERGY AND LAYMAN CONCERNED ABOUT VIETNAM, INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)."

RETEL REFLECTS AT 1387-R ON JANUARY 25 LAST, ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, ON THAT DATE MENTIONED A MEETING OF SCLC EXECUTIVE BOARD TO BE HELD WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 6 AND 7 NEXT. KING ALSO SAID DURING THIS BOARD MEETING HE WILL MEET WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL OF SNCC OR MEET JOINTLY WITH CARMICHAEL AND H. RAP BROWN OF SNCC IN NEW YORK CITY AFTER BOARD MEETING. KING COMMENTED IF HE MEETS WITH BROWN, IT WOULD HAVE TO BE IN NEW YORK BECAUSE BROWN CANNOT LEAVE NEW YORK.

PURPOSE OF KING MEETING WITH CARMICHAEL AND/OR BROWN IS TO

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Date 1-30-68

157-8428-3

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

DISCUSS SCLC WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. Source JFK Act 6 (4) SAID THAT AS OF JANUARY 25 LAST, GENERAL UNDERSTANDING AMONG SEVERAL SCLC EXECUTIVE OFFICERS IS THAT SNCC WILL ASSIST SCLC WITH WSP. WHETHER THIS ASSISTANCE VOLUNTEERED BY SNCC OR SOLICITED BY SCLC NOT KNOWN TO INFORMANT. FURTHER DETAILS RE ABOVE NOT CURRENTLY KNOWN TO INFORMANT.

INFORMATION RE KING'S PLANS TO MEET CARMICHAEL AND BROWN WILL BE SUBMITTED IN LHM.

INFORMATION REQUESTED IN REBUREAU AIRTEL OBTAINED FROM Source JFK Act 6 (4) ON JANUARY 25 LAST, AS INDICATED IN RE ATLANTA AIRTEL. THIS INFORMATION BEING SUBMITTED THIS DATE IN LHM.

INFORMATION FURNISHED BY Source JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BECAUSE OF INFORMANT'S DELEGATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

RECEIVED: 4:33 PM RNK

ORIG: MR. SULLIVAN

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

January 25, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Rushing (Field
- Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

AIRTEL

To: SACs, Atlanta
Los Angeles

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReATairtel 12/22/67, LAairtel 1/12/68, and Los Angeles report of Special Agent Francis G. Kahl entitled "Black Anti-Draft Union" (BADU) dated 1/5/68.

Above-referenced ATairtel indicates that one "BABU" of Los Angeles will be given a roving assignment in the "Washington Spring Project" to recruit youths to come to Washington, D. C., and demonstrate during this "Project."

Recipient offices should be alert to the fact there is a possibility that Martin Luther King, Jr.'s, group may be in contact with "Black Anti-Draft Union" (BADU) of Los Angeles in an effort to recruit youths for this program and that "BABU" referred to above might be merely a misspelling. The Los Angeles Office should alert its informants to report any action by King's group to utilize "BADU" for this "Project."

157-8428-21

The Atlanta Office should recontact JFK Act 6 (4) Source regarding this possibility and furnish the results of this contact to the Bureau and Los Angeles.

REC-35 157-8428-21

1 - WFO

DMW:ekw
(9)

EX 101 1 JAN 26 1968

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAILED 27 JAN 25 1968 COMM-FBI

54 JAN 31 1968

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOTE:

Los Angeles has not identified "BABU" referred to above as participating in above "Project" at Los Angeles. Outgoing instructs field to possibility "BABU" might be "BADU," an anti-war group operating in Los Angeles.

NW 55147 DocId:32989571 Page 536

FBI

Date: 1/22/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, and for each recipient office one, of LHM.

Source referred to is JFK Act 6 (4).

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

ENCLOSURE

(3) Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1- Birmingham (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Boston (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Baltimore (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Cleveland (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Cincinnati (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Columbia (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Charlotte (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Detroit (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Jackson (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Louisville (Enc. 1)
1- Milwaukee (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Mobile (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Newark (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Pittsburgh (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Richmond (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
4- Atlanta (1 - 157-2924) (1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718) (1 - 1005586)

cc Airtel to LHM 806 attd

Intra-Div. Info. Unit (Justice)
AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible] OSI, SEC. SERV.,
[illegible]: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW: 1/22/68
BY: DMW/bkr

157-2924-98

REC-1

EX 106

3 JAN 23 1968

RACIAL INTELL SECT

AGS:jhs (25)

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 537

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
January 22, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 17, 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) on that date concluded a retreat which was held January 15, 1968 - January 17, 1968, at the Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia, of which Church Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, serves as co-pastor. This retreat was concerned with SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) which it contemplates initiating early in April 1968. In attendance were approximately 50 individuals, about one-half of whom were SCLC field representatives from various locations.

Reverend King pointed out he did not have any desire that SCLC should have any friction with "Black Power groups" during the course of its WSP. He said the basic issue of the WSP was jobs or income and the validity of this issue could not be argued by "Black Power groups" or anyone else. He said SCLC would simply go about its business of implementing the WSP.

Reverend King declared that in the event SCLC is not successful awakening the conscience of the nation to the urgent need for jobs or income through the WSP the nation will subsequently have to admit that SCLC made a substantial effort in this regard. In the event of such failure, Reverend King said there could be no question that the "Black Power groups" would benefit appreciably.

1*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL 157-8428-28
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 538

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 22, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 1/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Birmingham airtel to Bureau dated 1/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination; and enclosed for Atlanta and Miami is one copy each of letterhead memorandum.

On 1/22/68 CS BH 284-R advised that he received a letter from Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., inviting him to a conference 2/19-24/68 at Miami, Florida, in the Sheraton Hotel. He said that it is to be an orientation meeting regarding KING's proposed civil rights demonstrations to be held in Washington this spring. Source said that Rev. KING advised him that he would be given a round-trip ticket from Birmingham to Miami. Source advised he will attend this meeting.

On 1/22/68 CS BH 369-R advised that he had been extended an invitation by Rev. M. L. KING, JR., to attend the orientation workshop of SCLC to be held at the Sheraton Hotel Complex, Miami, Florida, on 2/19-24/68. Source stated he believes that approximately ten Negro leaders from Alabama have been chosen by KING to attend the meeting in Miami, and the major topic of discussion will be the Washington Spring Project. Source advised that he will attend the meeting.

ENCLOSURE

157-8426-24

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
2 - Miami (Enc. 1) (RM)
6 - Birmingham
2 - 157-3236 1 - 170-12-SF
1 - 157-2425 1 - 170-146-SF
1 - 100-3080

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NSA~~, OSI, SEC. SERV., ~~State~~, ISD, ~~CRD~~, RAO
HOW FORW:
DATE MAILED: JAN 24 1968
BY:

LGG:mas
(12)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

55 FEB 2 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 540

BH 157-3236

Enclosed letterhead memorandum has been paraphrased to protect the identity of the sources.

Confidential Informant T-1 is CS BH 284-R.

Confidential Informant T-2 is CS BH 369-R.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 541

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
January 22, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 22, 1968, Confidential Informants T-1 and T-2 advised that several Negro leaders from the State of Alabama will attend a Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) orientation workshop to be held at the Sheraton Hotel, Miami, Florida, on February 19-24, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE 157-8428-99

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
January 22, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Memorandum dated January 22, 1968, at Birmingham, Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside

(Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

D. A. Jones

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta teletypes to Bureau 1/17/68 and 1/18/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, and for each recipient office two copies, of LHM.

Source referred to is AT 1387-R. Source

A xerox copy of re Atlanta teletype 1/18/68 was previously furnished each recipient office.

Source

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

Source

2- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2- Birmingham (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Boston (ENC. 2) (RM)
2- Baltimore (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Cincinnati (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Columbia (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Charlotte (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Detroit (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Jackson (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Louisville (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Los Angeles (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Milwaukee (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Mobile (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Newark (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- [illegible] (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- [illegible] (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Pittsburgh (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Richmond (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
5- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-WSP, MACON, GA.)

EX 106

AGS:jhs
(48)

REC-1 157-8428-30

ICC Airtel + LHM
806 94D

14 JAN 22 1968

Inter-Division Info Unit (Expedited)

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW ___ M Per
BY: DMW/[illegible]

C. C. Bishop

55 FEB [illegible]

ROUTING UNIT

Approved: ERROR LETTER SENT 1/22 DMW Sent

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

January 19, 1968
Atlanta, Georgia

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 18, 1968, a confidential source advised he understood that in connection with SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) commencing in early February 1968 up until shortly before the WSP demonstrations actually begin in Washington, D. C., will endeavor to visit each of the "target cities" involved in the WSP.

Reverend King will visit these cities for the purpose of enlightening the Ghetto community therein of SCLC's objectives regarding WSP; encourage the local people to assist the WSP and appeal to "Black Power groups" to assist SCLC or if they decline to assist appeal to them not to interfere with the WSP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP 1
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE 157-8124-39

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 19, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 546

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

F B I

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-9097) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Jackson airtel and LHM to Director, 1/12/68.

On 1/18/68 Reverend BENFORD JAMES CAMERON, Grenada, Miss. (who requested his identity be protected), advised that he is not aware of either LEON WILBERT HALL or R. B. COTTONREADER, both SCLC employees, planning to attend the demonstration planned at Washington, D. C. He related that he personally has become discouraged with SCLC after directing numerous letters to Dr. KING concerning the rebuilding of his church and receiving no assistance from SCLC. He stated at the present time he has not decided whether or not to attend the demonstration in Washington, D. C., noting he does have commitments for various conventions in the southern states at this time.

The news media during the past week have advertised Dr. KING's remarks regarding future demonstrations in Washington, D. C., to protest Government inaction.

Local authorities have been canvassed throughout the State and could furnish no information regarding possible participants.

(3) - Bureau (RM)
5 - Jackson
(1 - 157-9097)
(1 - 100-56)
(1 - 157-9124)
1 - Atlanta (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO (Info) (RM)
(1 - 157-9125)
(1 - 157-9126)

GWV:pab
(10)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 547

Jackson following this matter closely with informants and will keep Bureau advised of all pertinent developments.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 548

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236)(P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

D. Marsh

Re Bureau airtel dated 1/4/68.

CONF Source

On 1/19/68, CSBH 284-R telephonically contacted the Birmingham Office to furnish the following information:

CONF Source

CSBH 284-R advised he was departing Birmingham and would be unavailable for personal contact this week end; however, he would be available for contact on 1/22/68.

This source advised briefly that he received this date a letter from Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING requesting his presence, along with nine other Birmingham ministers, at a "Minister Leadership Training Program" to be held at the Sheraton Hotel, Miami, Florida, 2/19-24/68. Source advised this letter stated the training program will deal with Negro life in the ghetto, high unemployment, and the increase of police brutality. The letter also advised 16 such work shops are to be held within the next few months throughout the eastern United States.

This source stated that he is unaware of the identity of the other nine invited but feels he will have this information available by Monday, 1/22/68.

On 1/22/68, Birmingham will interview source in detail and submit results of contact with this source to the Bureau by airtel in a form suitable for dissemination.

157-8428-80
~~157-8428-10~~

REC-32

3 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Atlanta (Info)(RM)
2 - Birmingham
LGG:jbt
(6)

JAN 22 1968

54 JAN 26 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INT. SECT.

CV 157-1304

Source

CV 768-R who has furnished reliable info in the past, advised on 1-16-68 that he learned on 1-15-68 that the staff of Reverend KING in CV had been reduced to two men, namely Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN and MIKE BIBLER. Reverend OSBURN has an apartment at the Wade Park Manor Hotel, CV, Ohio, which apartment is also the headquarters of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) in CV at present. The other members of Reverend KING's staff who had been working in the CV area have been moved to other cities throughout the country.

Source

CV 768-R also learned that the presnt goal of the SCLC in CV is to obtain better and more jobs for Negroes but from reports nothing much is being done by the SCLC at this time. Reportedly the United Pastors Association (UPA) in CV which had been working with the SCLC, had broken away from the SCLC, because of finances and the poor deportment of Reverend KING's assistants in CV. From what CV 768-R has learned, nothing had been done thus far in CV to organize for the proposed Washington, D. C. confrontation to take place in the Spring of 1968. Source

Source

CV 768-R indicated on 1-18-68 that Reverend OSBURN had been out of town for some time as he had been attending an SCLC conference in Atlanta along with 150 other people but that OSBURN returned to CV on 1-18-68. OSBURN mentioned on his return that he would have to "get the ball rolling" in CV on the Washington Spring Project indicating that nothing had been done as yet to organize this project.

CV will continue to follow this matter closely and will keep the Bureau and interested agencies advised of pertinent developments.

Copies of this airtel are furnished to AT as that office is origin in the COMINFIL of SCLC and MARTIN LUTHER KING cases.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Bureau airtel to Atlanta 1/4/68 and Atlanta teletype 1/17/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, and for each recipient office two copies, of LHM.

Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is AT 1387-R.

2- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) ENCLOSURE
2- Birmingham (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Boston (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Baltimore (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Cincinnati (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Columbia (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Charlotte (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Detroit (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Jackson (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Los Angeles (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Louisville (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Milwaukee (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Mobile (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Newark (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Philadelphia (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Pittsburgh (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Richmond (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Atlanta (1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-390A)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 157-895)

157-8428-89
~~157-8428-19~~

REC-51
ST-105

13 JAN 20 1968

RACAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~[illegible]~~, OSI, SEC. SERV., ~~[illegible]~~, RAO, Inter-Div. Info, ISI-Worthington, CRDUNIT (dept. [illegible])
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW 1/23/68
BY: DMW/[illegible]

C.C. - Bishop
54 JAN 29 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 551

Sent _____ M Per _____

AT 157-2924

Source Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is NY 4171-S*. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are NY 694-S* and NY 4171-S*.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by NY 694-S* Source It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 552

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
January 19, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 17, 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) on that date concluded a retreat which was held January 15, 1968, - January 17, 1968, at the Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia, of which Church Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, serves as co-pastor. This retreat was concerned with SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) which it contemplates initiating early in April 1968. In attendance were approximately 50 individuals, about one-half of whom were SCLC field representatives from various locations.

During this retreat Reverend King explained the WSP will actually be initiated when he and other Civil Rights leaders (not identified) present specific requests (not specified) to the Department of Labor relating to jobs or income for Negroes and other persons currently in Ghetto areas. Similar requests will be presented to other Government departments (not identified) also.

He said there is no doubt that these requests will receive a noncommittal type response which will also point to the Congress of the United States as being the obstacle which has prevented or will prevent the particular department from taking affirmative action in regard to the request presented.

Following presentation of the aforementioned requests, 200 demonstrators previously recruited by SCLC in approximately

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

157-842-89
ENCLOSURE

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

15 communities will then commence a massive nonviolent demonstration in Washington, D. C. Source was not able to advise what time element may exist between presentation of Reverend King's requests, arrival in Washington, D.C., of demonstrators, and commencement of the demonstration.

Reverend King pointed out that the demonstrators will also be expected to present to their respective senators and/or representatives requests for affirmative congressional action to correct problems existing in their own local communities.

In conjunction with the activity of the approximately 3,000 demonstrators in Washington, D. C., SCLC contemplates that in each community from which these demonstrators come there will be sympathetic simultaneous demonstrations. These demonstrations will be participated in by individuals who do not go to Washington but experience the same problems and seek the same solutions as the demonstrators in Washington, D. C. The local demonstrators may be purely of a voluntary nature or may have been organized by SCLC field representatives previously.

Source recalled that during a discussion regarding the WSP by several officers of SCLC a short time prior to this retreat an officer inquired of Reverend King what position SCLC would take if effort was made to "run" the demonstrators out of that city. This question was immediately answered by Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, who stated to the effect SCLC simply would not entertain the thought of being "run out". Williams declared SCLC would stay in Washington, D. C., "no matter what".

SCLC intends that the demonstrators in Washington, D.C., will not be intimidated in their efforts by injunctions or other legal measures designed to serve as deterrents.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 554

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The demonstrators will submit to arrest and incarceration without bail; however, the place of an incarcerated demonstrator will be assumed by another demonstrator.

Reverend King in reference to demonstrators calling upon senators and representatives in Washington, D. C., commented that they would, of course, not be welcome at the offices of these officials; however, he said the demonstrators should stay in the office of the senator or representative until they receive an audience from the individual they seek. He said they should sleep in those offices if necessary.

Reverend King explained at this retreat that the WSP is expected to produce affirmative action promptly on the part of Congress regarding jobs or income. This, he said, will result from Congress acting on its own initiative in response to the demonstration in Washington, D. C., or responding to pressures exerted on it by interested groups (not defined) from various parts of the country.

Reverend King also mentioned that he was quite confident that once the WSP commences it will be viewed with great interest by many nations in the world.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 555

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK h. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 557

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 19, 1968

Title: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character: RACIAL MATTER

Reference: Atlanta letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 558

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM BHM. ☐ RADIO XX TELETYPE

~~705 PM~~ URGENT 1-18-68 ~~ARK~~

TO DIRECTOR AND WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE TO BUREAU JANUARY 17 LAST AND TELEPHONE CALL JANUARY 18 INSTANT.

RETEL SET FORTH SUMMARY OF RECENT SCLC THREE DAY CONFERENCE REGARDING CAPTIONED PROJECT PURSUANT TO INFORMATION FURNISHED JANUARY 17 LAST BY Source AT 1387-R. THIS INFORMATION REFLECTED THAT PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CAPTIONED PROJECT IN WASHINGTON, D.C., THE LATTER PART OF MARCH 1968 MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT SCLC WOULD VISIT THE VARIOUS "TARGET CITIES" IN ORDER TO TALK TO DEMONSTRATORS RECRUITED IN EACH LOCATION AND BOOST THEIR MORALE.

ON MORNING JANUARY 18 INSTANT Source AT 1387-R ADVISED HE HAD OCCASION TO REVIEW MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S SCHEDULE

157-8428-75

TWO COPIES TO WFO

ST 114

ICC 806 REC-20 9 HD

1 XEROX JAN 1968

JAN 19 1968

5-Amw

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA

IN REGARD TO VISITING THE VARIOUS "TARGET CITIES" IN CONNECTION WITH CAPTIONED PROJECT AS MENTIONED IN RETEL. INFORMANT FURNISHED KING'S SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS: FEBRUARY 2, 1968 - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

FEBRUARY 8, 1968 - WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 9 AND 10, 1968 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FEBRUARY 14 AND 15, 1968 - MISSISSIPPI.

FEBRUARY 15 AND 16, 1968 ALABAMA.

FEBRUARY 24, 1968 - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MARCH 15 AND 16, 1968 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

M MARCH 20, 1968 - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

MARCH 21, 1968 - NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

MARCH 22 AND 23, 1968 - NEW YORK CITY.

MARCH 25, 1968 - BOSTON, MASS.

MARCH 28, 1968 - SOUTH CAROLINA.

MARCH 29, 1968 - NORTH CAROLINA.

MARCH 30, 1968 - VIRGINIA.

INFORMANT ADVISED IN THOSE INSTANCES WHERE ONLY THE

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE THREE FROM ATLANTA

NAME OF A STATE IS LISTED THIS INDICATED KING IN ALL PROBABILITY WILL ENDEAVOR TO VISIT MORE THAN ONE LOCATION IN THAT STATE. HE COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS IN THIS CONNECTION AT THE PRESENT TIME. WFO WILL NOTE THAT THE FOREGOING INDICATES KING PLANS TO BE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. FEBRUARY 8, 1968 RATHER THAN FEBRUARY 2, 1968 AS INDICATED IN RETEL.

INFORMANT ADVISED THAT ON MORNING JANUARY 18 INSTANT IN VIEW OF FACT THE ABOVE SCHEDULE FOR KING RUNS THROUGH THE 30TH OF MARCH NEXT SEVERAL SCLC OFFICERS COMMENTED THAT IT WOULD OBVIOUSLY BE EARLY APRIL 1968 BEFORE THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT ACTUALLY COMMENCES. AS SET FORTH IN RETEL IT WAS INFORMANT'S UNDERSTANDING ON JANUARY 17 LAST THIS PROJECT WOULD ACTUALLY BEGIN THE LATTER PART OF MARCH 1968.

XEROX COPIES OF THIS TELETYPE FORWARDED VIA REGISTERED MAIL ROUTING SLIP TO EACH OFFICE OTHER THAN WFO INTERESTED IN CITIES AND/OR STATES REFERRED TO IN THE AFOREMENTIONED SCHEDULE.

RECEIVED: ~~7:26 PM HWL~~

CC: MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FD-3 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/18/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau and WFO 1/17/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Chicago two, for New York one, and for WFO one, of LHM.

Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is NY 4171-S*. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are NY 694-S* and NY 4171-S*. Source utilized to characterize JAMES BEVEL is CG 6905-S.

Information set forth in enclosed LHM was obtained from JFK Act 6 (4) on the evening of 1/17/68 following the conclusion of the SCLC retreat referred to therein. An appreciable volume of information was obtained from this informant in regard to the SCLC retreat. The information set forth in the enclosed LHM does not refer to the actual mechanics of SCLC's Washington Spring Project and accordingly copies thereof have not been designated for each of the

ENCLOSURE

3 Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
(1 - JAMES BEVEL)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
6- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 157-656) (JAMES BEVEL)

157-8422-12

AGS:JHS
(13)

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 562

"target cities" who will be concerned with this project. Copies are being furnished to Chicago, New York and WFO for information.

With reference to KING's views regarding the desirability of changing the existing Capitalistic system in the United States, informant advised KING went into no further detail then indicated in the enclosed LHM. It is felt these statements on KING's part are of particular interest. In this connection, the Bureau may wish to note that Atlanta airtel and LHM dated 11/28/66 captioned, "CIRM" refers to a meeting of the SCLC Executive Staff held 11/21-22/66 for the purpose of considering methods of raising funds for SCLC. This meeting was attended by STANLEY LEVISON. During that meeting, LEVISON suggested SCLC seriously consider the sale of SCLC memberships through the assistance of JAMES HOFFA, President, of the Teamsters Union. During his discussion of this matter, LEVISON made effort to differentiate between professional groups and the working class by explaining that it will be the working class, not the professional people, who ultimately will look to SCLC for assistance in seeking "social change" (not defined). LEVISON went on to point out that SCLC could use HOFFA's wide influence in the labor field together with its working class memberships as a practical lever when seeking "social change".

Source

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT 1387-R WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY JFK Act 6 (4) MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

Source

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by NY 694-S*. Source It is felt this classificiation is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 563

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 17, 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) on that date culminated a three-day retreat held in Atlanta, Georgia. This retreat was held in facilities of the Ebenezer Baptist Church of which Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, serves as co-pastor and also attended by approximately 50 individuals. Approximately one half of the individuals in attendance were SCLC field representatives from various locations. A representative (identity not known) of the American Friends Service Committee attended this retreat.

Reverend King served as the presiding officer at the retreat, the essential purpose of which was twofold. First, to afford SCLC staff members opportunity to fully understand the objective of the SCLC Washington Spring Project, discuss anticipated problems and seek solutions therefo. Secondly, to permit Reverend King to infuse SCLC staff members with enthusiasm to participate in the project in order that it will be a success.

An appreciable amount of time at the retreat was devoted to group discussions by the SCLC field representatives

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE

157 - 5125 92

who will recruit demonstrators to participate in the Washington Spring Project. James Bevel, former Director of Direct Action, SCLC, and Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, actively participated in these discussions. Both Bevel and Williams have had considerable experience in the area of Civil Rights demonstrations.

Reverend King lectured several times during this retreat concerning the overall purpose of SCLC's Washington Spring Project. He pointed out this project would be predicated on the issue of jobs or income for Ghetto Negroes and impoverished people of all races in the United States. However, he emphasized this would not solve all the problems experienced by the Negro, particularly those regarding inequality and therefore the Civil Rights Movement as a whole will have many things to achieve as years go by.

Acquiring jobs or income for Negroes alone, Dr. King declared, will be a noteworthy achievement on the part of the Washington Spring Project, however, he stressed that the jobs or the income obtained would represent a mere fraction of that which America owes the Negro throughout history. He said America owes an incalculable sum to the Negro who throughout his long years of involuntary servitude labored to build this country.

Dr. King stated that the many problems of the Negro and other poor people will not be solved under a Capitalistic system. Capitalism, he said, has no remedy for the poor. The ultimate aim of all aggrieved people in the United States can only be to accomplish a change in the existing Capitalistic economy and Government. He suggested this change might be to "some form of Socialistic Government". Reverend King did not discuss in any detail how or when the change he referred to might be accomplished.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 565

SECRET

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 17, 1968, during his closing comments at this retreat Reverend King emphasized to the SCLC staff that the forthcoming Washington Spring Project will be one of the most difficult tasks which it to date has undertaken and accordingly challenged the staff to maintain itself both willing and able in order that the project will be successful.

Reverend King referred to how Jesus found it necessary to send His disciples on various missions. He told the members of the SCLC staff that they were "his disciples".

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 566

SECRET

JAMES BEVEL

BEVEL, in early March, 1966 was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side W.E.B. DuBois Club in Chicago (DCC). Discussion took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that every thinking American should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 569

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

SECRET

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

SECRET

8*

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: January 18, 1968

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the conference held by Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, in Atlanta, Georgia, from January 15 through 17, 1968, to discuss plans for massive civil disobedience in Washington, D.C., commencing in late March, 1968.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

Source

AT 1387-R (ghetto) advised that King held a conference of approximately 50 people from January 15 through 17, 1968, at his church in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., in late March, 1968. This project is called the "Washington Spring Project." King has dispatched representatives to 15 "target cities" throughout the United States to recruit 3,000 Negroes to demonstrate in Washington, D. C. King still plans on making his initial demands for jobs and income to the Department of Labor. He also feels these demands will not be met and demonstrations will follow. The demonstrators will not abide by injunctions or other legal deterrents. They will sleep in Government office buildings and submit to arrest and jail. King envisions that these demonstrations will tie up all business in Washington, D. C., in a matter of a few days and trigger simultaneous demonstrations in other "target cities." He also feels that the peace issue will become involved and support will be offered from that area. He expects Congress will be pressured into passing favorable legislation because of these demonstrations.

Enclosure Secret 1-18-68

1 JAN 24 1968

RACIAL

DMW:bjr (6)

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

King plans to visit Washington, D. C., on February 8, 1968, and take part in the actual demonstrations. Even though King indicated at the conference the massive demonstrations would commence the last week of March, 1968, AT 1387-R (ghetto) advised that King has speaking engagements during that week and it is the source's opinion the massive demonstrations will not start until the first week of April, 1968.

same

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosure be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; the Honorable W. Willard Wirtz, Secretary of Labor; the Honorable Robert S. McNamara, Secretary of Defense; the Attorney General, the Deputy Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson. Also that copies be forwarded to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force, as well as Secret Service.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 574

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 18, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by a confidential source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, held a conference with approximately 50 people in Atlanta, Georgia, from January 15 through 17, 1968, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., which he calls the "Washington Spring Project." This project will commence in late March, 1968. King's representatives will attempt to recruit 3,000 Negro people from the ghetto areas in 15 "target cities" throughout the United States to go to Washington, D. C., this spring and demonstrate. The recruiters are currently en route to their assigned cities or will arrive there in the next four or five days.

The conference did not resolve when those individuals recruited to demonstrate would arrive in Washington, D.C. King still plans on presenting his initial demands to the Department of Labor. He also expects to make demands, not resolved, on other Government departments.

King feels that his demands will not be met by any Government agency and his massive civil disobedience will then commence. The demonstrators will be instructed not to abide by injunctions or other legal deterrents. They will sleep in Government office buildings and submit to arrest and jail. Other demonstrators will take the place of those jailed.

100-106670-3187

SECRET

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 575

ENCLOSURE

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

King envisions that these demonstrations will tie up all business in Washington, D. C., in a matter of a few days. King hopes the news of these demonstrations traveling throughout the Nation will touch off simultaneous demonstrations in the other "target cities." Initially the demonstrators will press for jobs and income; however, King feels the peace issue will naturally become involved and much support will be afforded the demonstrators in Washington, D. C., by various peace groups. Because of the demonstrations, King feels Congress will be forced to pass legislation favorable to Negroes.

King plans to visit each "target city" and talk to demonstrators recruited about the project and boost morale. In that regard, King plans to visit Washington, D. C., on February 8, 1968. He also informed the conference he would be in Washington, D. C., for the actual demonstrations.

The type of civil disobedience that the demonstrators would use was not discussed during this conference. Even though King indicated that these demonstrations would commence the last week in March, the source advised that King has speaking engagements in several cities in Virginia at that time. The source feels that the mass demonstrations will not start until the first week in April.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 576

FD-365 (Rev. 9-27-65)

FBI

Date: 1/18/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI

From: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (P) (157-2476)

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

ATTENTION:
☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:

Re Philadelphia airtel 1/12/68, Atlanta airtel 1/11/68, and Philadelphia airtel 1/5/68 entitled, "COMINFIL - SCLC."

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory LHM. Information copies furnished MI, NISO, OSI, Secret Service, and USA, EDPA.

1- Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2- Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 2) (RM)
4- Philadelphia
1- 157-2476
1- 157-2477 (JAMES ORANGE)
1- 157-2478 (WILLIE TABB)
1- 100-47194 (SCLC)

JRW/hn (7)

25 JAN 20 1968
REC-20 7-8411-33

ACTION: UACB:
☐ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed ☒ Copy furnished to USA, EDPA.
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

Ice Airtel & LHM 1 Extra of Airtel 806-9+D

RACIAL INT. SECT. Inter-Div.
AGENCY: ACSI, EPE, OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: 8/5
DATE FORW: 1/24/68
BY DM

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 FEB 7 1968

PH 157-2476

Two copies of LHM furnished Atlanta Division.

Confidential source PH T-1 is Lieutenant GEORGE FENCL, Philadelphia Police Department, Civil Disobedience Unit, who requested his identity not be disclosed outside of the FBI because of the delicate source of his information. He furnished the information on 1/16/68; however, the date is changed in the LHM to further protect Lieutenant FENCL's identity.

The Philadelphia Police Department Intelligence Unit and Civil Disobedience Unit were furnished photographs and background information regarding JAMES ORANGE and WILLIE TABB during the first week of January at their request as set out in Philadelphia airtel 1/5/68 referenced above. The identification of ORANGE was made by the Philadelphia Police Department on 1/12/68 on the basis of these photographs and background furnished by the Philadelphia Office.

Bureau will be kept advised.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 578

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

January 18, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 16, 1968, Lieutenant GEORGE FENCL, Philadelphia Police Department, Civil Disobedience Unit, advised that on January 11, 1968, JAMES ORANGE, who was associated in some way with Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), was identified in Philadelphia and surveilled throughout the day. It was determined by the surveillance that ORANGE was staying at 6540 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, which was the residence of Dr. ROBERT ANDERSON, not further identified by the Philadelphia Police Department at this time.

During the evening hours, ORANGE went to the Universal Church of Restoration at Gorgas Lane and Stenton Avenue in Philadelphia. ORANGE and another individual went into the rear of the church. A list of license plates of other individuals' automobiles who entered the church that evening was obtained by the Philadelphia Police Department. The registered owners of these automobiles are being checked by the Philadelphia Police Department.

About 11:30 p.m., ORANGE left the church with an unidentified Negro male in a 1959 or 1960 Chevrolet, Tennessee license JJ8626. This license was subsequently determined to be that registered to JAMES E. WOODRUFF, 3211 Batavia Avenue, Nashville, Tenn. The Reverend JAMES E. WOODRUFF is presently employed by the Episcopal Diocese of Pennsylvania in the Race Relations Section of the diocese. The Reverend WOODRUFF is also the individual who was involved in the summer of 1966 with the Liberation School in Nashville, Tenn., in which the Chief of Police of Nashville, Tenn., alleged that the Liberation School, which was funded in part by the Federal Office of Economic Opportunity, was teaching "hate whitey" classes.

ORANGE was observed driving a 1965 Pontiac sedan, Illinois license KT3925, which later investigation determined was registered to JAMES E. ORANGE, 1257 South Keeler Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

When ORANGE returned to the residence at 6514 Lincoln Drive around midnight, January 12, 1968, the surveillance was dropped.

On January 12, 1968, ORANGE was spot surveilled by the Philadelphia Police Department, however as of mid afternoon Saturday ORANGE could no longer be located.

On January 17, 1968, confidential informant PH T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that he had received unverified information that an individual identified only as ORANGE had been at a meeting sometime around the middle or latter part of December at the St. Thomas Episcopal Church, 52nd and Pine Streets in Philadelphia during the evening, meeting with civil rights leaders in Philadelphia. It was PH T-1's understanding that ORANGE represented Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING and the SCLC in regard to KING's coming project scheduled for the spring of 1968 in Washington, D.C. and other cities. The gist of the meeting was to the effect that if Philadelphia civil rights leaders were to support Dr. KING's presence of SCLC in Philadelphia sometime in early 1968, that any money collected through SCLC efforts in Philadelphia would be used in Philadelphia rather than being taken out of the city for the National Headquarters of SCLC as had been done on a number of former appearances of Dr. KING in Philadelphia.

PH T-1 had no information as to whether or not this was accepted by ORANGE, SCLC, or Dr. KING.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 580

SECRET

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

January 3, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by a confidential source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

In the late Fall of 1967, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, held a retreat in Frogmore, South Carolina, to plan massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., and other major cities throughout the United States during the Spring of 1968. King has named this planned activity the "Washington Spring Project."

King plans to organize demonstrations in the cities and areas set forth below. In each of these locations, personnel will be assigned to recruit and train individuals to serve as leaders in the forthcoming demonstrations. After each location, where available, there is also set forth parenthetically the number of personnel which King will assign in that area:

REC- 31 100-106670-319
EX 106
3 JAN 5 1968

Cities	
Baltimore, Maryland	(2)
Boston, Massachusetts	(3)
Chicago, Illinois	(3)
Cincinnati, Ohio	(1)
Cleveland, Akron, and Toledo, Ohio	(2)
Detroit, Michigan	(2)
Louisville, Kentucky	(unknown)

SECRET
GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

DMW:bff (18)

XEROX COPY TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MC NAMARA; AG, DEPTY AG, AAG's POLLAK, VINSON & YEAGLEY; ARMY, NAVY, & AIR FORCE

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Los Angeles, California	(unknown)
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	(unknown)
New York, New York	(3)
Newark, New Jersey	(2)
Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia	(4)
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	(2)
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	(unknown)
Washington, D. C.	(4)

Rural Areas

Alabama	(3)
Georgia	(4)
Mississippi	(5)
North Carolina	(2)
South Carolina	(1)

College Campuses and Youth Organizations

(not identified)	(2)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, same caption, dated 1/2/68, prepared by DMW:bff. Classified "Secret" since it contains information from informant whose disclosure could affect our national defense.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 582

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : G. C. Moore

DATE: January 2, 1968

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication revealing current plans for massive demonstrations to be conducted by Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, and staged in Washington, D. C., and other major United States cities in the Spring of 1968.

BACKGROUND:

In the late Fall of 1967, King held a retreat in Frogmore, South Carolina, to plan massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., and 10 to 15 unnamed major cities throughout the United States during the Spring of 1968. JFK Act 6 (4) attended this retreat.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

Recently JFK Act 6 (4) advised that King held a staff conference and announced he has named this new planned activity the "Washington Spring Project." King plans to organize demonstrations in the cities and areas set forth in the attached communication. The number after each area designates how many personnel will be assigned there to recruit and train individuals for this program.

Enclosure
DMW:bff
(6)

CONTINUED - OVER

100-

REC- 19

EX-108

3 JAN 8 1968

ENCLOSURE

66 JAN 12 1968

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

OBSERVATIONS:

Since King has designated the cities throughout the United States as targets for his demonstrations, we are instructing the field by separate communication to alert appropriate authorities. The field has previously been instructed to intensify their investigation in this regard so that we will be able to fulfill our racial intelligence responsibilities.

RECOMMENDATION:

The attached be forwarded by routing slips to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Defense McNamara; Army; Navy; Air Force; the Attorney General; Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Vinson, and Yeagley.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 584

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

January 3, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by a confidential source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

In the late Fall of 1967, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, held a retreat in Frogmore, South Carolina, to plan massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., and other major cities throughout the United States during the Spring of 1968. King has named this planned activity the "Washington Spring Project."

King plans to organize demonstrations in the cities and areas set forth below. In each of these locations, personnel will be assigned to recruit and train individuals to serve as leaders in the forthcoming demonstrations. After each location, where available, there is also set forth parenthetically the number of personnel which King will assign in that area:

Cities

Baltimore, Maryland	(2)
Boston, Massachusetts	(3)
Chicago, Illinois	(3)
Cincinnati, Ohio	(1)
Cleveland, Akron, and Toledo, Ohio	(2)
Detroit, Michigan	(2)
Louisville, Kentucky	(unknown)

SECRET

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

-3183

1 - 1

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 585

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Los Angeles, California	(unknown)
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	(unknown)
New York, New York	(3)
Newark, New Jersey	(2)
Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia	(4)
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	(2)
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	(unknown)
Washington, D. C.	(4)

Rural Areas

Alabama	(3)
Georgia	(4)
Mississippi	(5)
North Carolina	(2)
South Carolina	(1)

College Campuses and Youth Organizations

(not identified)	(2)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 586

SSC REQUEST 12-18-75

ITEM 6

Returned

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Mohr
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 3-12-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, LOUISVILLE (157-532) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
OO: Atlanta
Re Bureau airtel 2-29-68.

Enclosed for Bureau are 11 copies and for Atlanta one copy of an LHM of this date re captioned matter.

With respect to captioned matter, close contact has been maintained by this office with racial sources in Louisville, Ky. and these sources, to date, have advised that they have received no indication that activity re the captioned matter has commenced, other than the one meeting on 3-1-68, referred to in the enclosed. It is felt that if organized recruiting activity with respect to the captioned Project had commenced in Louisville, such information would be known to the racial sources available to this office. However, in view of the statement reported in the enclosed, by MARTIN LUTHER KING's brother, Rev. A.D. WILLIAMS KING, that plans called for 200 people from Ky. to participate in captioned Project, close contact is being maintained with racial sources to insure that any positive action taken with respect to recruiting such individuals in Ky. will be immediately known to this office.

LEADS:

11 ③ - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 1) (RM)
2 - Louisville
WLW/ds
(7)

REC-75
EX-110

157-8428-365

04 MAR 26 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~[illegible]~~, OSI; SEC. ~~SER.~~
~~[illegible]~~, ~~[illegible]~~, CTD, RAO [illegible]
DATE FORW: 3/19/68
HOW FORW: RLS
BY: [illegible]

C. C. - Bishop

ICC AT + LHM 8069 TD

54 MAR 25 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

LS 157-532

LOUISVILLE

AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Maintain close contact with appropriate racial sources for all developments re captioned matter.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 589

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Louisville, Kentucky
March 12, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

Racial sources of the Louisville Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation have advised that they have received no information that recruiting activity in Louisville, Kentucky, with respect to the captioned Project has commenced, with the exception that one meeting regarding the matter was held in Louisville at the Antioch Baptist Church, Louisville, Kentucky on March 1, 1968. With respect to the meeting, the Courier-Journal, a daily Louisville, Kentucky newspaper, in its issue of March 2, 1968, reported that about 70 persons were present and heard Benjamin Van Clark report that Dr. Martin Luther King was currently meeting with his top Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) advisors to determine strategy for the campaign. Van Clark said that they were going to ask each community to form a support committee, made up of a cross-section of the community, which committee would raise money for the Spring Project and prepare local demonstrations in support of both poor Negroes and poor whites.

The article also stated that Rev. A.D. Williams King, pastor of the Zion Baptist Church, 2200 West Walnut Street, Louisville, Kentucky, brother of Dr. Martin Luther King, had said at the meeting that the present plans called for 200 Kentuckians to go to Washington to participate in the Spring Project.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

157-84-28-365

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reporting Office: Louisville, Kentucky

Names of individuals recruiting in your district: No information developed to date.

Address of Headquarters: None as yet.

Known number of individuals recruited to date: No pertinent information developed.

Known names of individuals recruited: None.

Estimated number of individuals recruited: No pertinent information developed to date.

Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity: No pertinent information developed to date.

Number of private cars to participate: No pertinent information developed as yet.

Identity of driver; make, model, and license numbers of cars to participate: No pertinent information developed to date.

Route cars are scheduled to use: No pertinent data developed as yet.

Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D.C.: No pertinent data as yet developed.

Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival: No pertinent data as yet developed.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 591

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3-12-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, LOUISVILLE (157-532) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
OO: Atlanta
Re Bureau airtel 2-29-68.

Enclosed for Bureau are 11 copies and for Atlanta one copy of an LHM of this date re captioned matter.

With respect to captioned matter, close contact has been maintained by this office with racial sources in Louisville, Ky. and these sources, to date, have advised that they have received no indication that activity re the captioned matter has commenced, other than the one meeting on 3-1-68, referred to in the enclosed. It is felt that if organized recruiting activity with respect to the captioned Project had commenced in Louisville, such information would be known to the racial sources available to this office. However, in view of the statement reported in the enclosed, by MARTIN LUTHER KING's brother, Rev. A.D. WILLIAMS KING, that plans called for 200 people from Ky. to participate in captioned Project, close contact is being maintained with racial sources to insure that any positive action taken with respect to recruiting such individuals in Ky. will be immediately known to this office.

LEADS:

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 1) (RM)
2 - Louisville
WLW/ds
(7)

REC-75 157-84-28-365
EX-110

MAR 20 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~CIA~~, OSI; SEC. ~~SER.~~
~~DIA~~, ISD, CPD, RAO

DATE FORW: 3/19/68
HOW FORW: _____
BY: _____

C. C. - Bishop

MAR 25 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 592

LS 157-532

LOUISVILLE

AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Maintain close contact with appropriate racial sources for all developments re captioned matter.

HW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 593

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Louisville, Kentucky
March 12, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

Racial sources of the Louisville Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation have advised that they have received no information that recruiting activity in Louisville, Kentucky, with respect to the captioned Project has commenced, with the exception that one meeting regarding the matter was held in Louisville at the Antioch Baptist Church, Louisville, Kentucky on March 1, 1968. With respect to the meeting, the Courier-Journal, a daily Louisville, Kentucky newspaper, in its issue of March 2, 1968, reported that about 70 persons were present and heard Benjamin Van Clark report that Dr. Martin Luther King was currently meeting with his top Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) advisors to determine strategy for the campaign. Van Clark said that they were going to ask each community to form a support committee, made up of a cross-section of the community, which committee would raise money for the Spring Project and prepare local demonstrations in support of both poor Negroes and poor whites.

The article also stated that Rev. A.D. Williams King, pastor of the Zion Baptist Church, 2200 West Walnut Street, Louisville, Kentucky, brother of Dr. Martin Luther King, had said at the meeting that the present plans called for 200 Kentuckians to go to Washington to participate in the Spring Project.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-365

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reporting Office: Louisville, Kentucky

Names of individuals recruiting in your district: No information developed to date.

Address of Headquarters: None as yet.

Known number of individuals recruited to date: No pertinent information developed.

Known names of individuals recruited: None.

Estimated number of individuals recruited: No pertinent information developed to date.

Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity: No pertinent information developed to date.

Number of private cars to participate: No pertinent information developed as yet.

Identity of driver; make, model, and license numbers of cars to participate: No pertinent information developed to date.

Route cars are scheduled to use: No pertinent data developed as yet.

Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D.C.: No pertinent data as yet developed.

Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival: No pertinent data as yet developed.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 595

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Charlotte airtel to Bureau, 3/1/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Atlanta are six copies of an LHM reflecting an interview of GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS, Field Secretary, SCLC. The interview was conducted by SA MARK K. GASS, JR. on the pretext of ascertaining the whereabouts of a CRA, 1964 victim with whom he is acquainted. Shortly thereafter FRINKS began speaking freely about his activities with SCLC and N. C. gubernatorial candidate REGINALD A. HAWKINS. FRINKS was very cooperative during the interview and invited the interviewing agent to return at any time. This information was obtained as a result of a pretext interview and care should be used in its dissemination.

3 - Bureau (157-8428)(Encs. 8)(RM)
6 - Atlanta (2 - 157-2924)(Encs. 6)(RM)
(1 - 100-5718)(SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586)(KING)
(1 - 100-)(CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-)(SNCC)
5 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541)(WSP)
(1 - 157-5267)(FRINKS)
(1 - 157-2149)(HAWKINS)
(1 - 100-10073)(SCLC)

ENCLOSURE

D Daniels

X-110
REC-30 157-8478-356

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~OSI~~, OSI; SEC. SER:
~~DIV~~: [illegible], RAO I DIU

MAR 16 1968

WJM:sjw
(14)

DATE FORW: 3/19/68
HOW FORW: RIS
BY: DMW/ci

1cc AT+LHM 806 9+D

Bishop

54 MAR 28 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Charlotte, North Carolina
March 12, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., president, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

On March 5, 1968, GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS, Field Secretary, SCLC, was interviewed by Agent of the FBI at his residence 122 West Peterson Street, Edenton, North Carolina. FRINKS said that he is pleased with the progress that Congress is making with the proposed civil rights legislation, but he said that even if legislation is passed, this will not change SCLC's plans for a march on Washington, D. C. FRINKS pointed out that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING has not spelled out his demands as yet and that they will include much more than just a housing law. He suggested that one of the demands might be that all persons are assured a minimum income which would be paid by the Federal government. His concept of this plan would be that the number of days per year an individual is employed by private industry would be subtracted from the total in the year and then the government would pay the balance. He said that it would be the government's responsibility to provide the work they wish these individuals to do, even if it be only menial labor. He said that it would also be the government's responsibility to enforce this plan to insure that the persons are actually doing the work.

With regard to the march, he said that he has 21 paid employees working for him throughout the State of North Carolina. He said that these individuals are not being paid a salary but subsistence only. He said that these people were unemployed and that they had nothing else to do, therefore they were willing to work on that basis. FRINKS advised he would provide the names of the 21 paid employees in about one week. He said he did not have their names at the time of interview.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

157-8428-356

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 597

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

FRINKS said that these 21 persons are recruiting others to go to Washington, D. C., for the march and act as squad leaders, guides, etc. for the masses who will follow. He said that his paid employees have a goal of 200 such persons and that 155 have already been recruited. After the recruitment drive is complete, only a few of the 21 will remain on the payroll.

FRINKS said that he and his group of about 200 will leave North Carolina on April 15 or 16, with a planned arrival in Washington, D. C., on April 22, 1968. Concerning transportation, he said that the means of transportation has not yet been worked out. He said he has given consideration to buying old busses or cars, but the busses especially do not seem to be available. FRINKS said there has been a suggestion to drive to a distance of 100 miles south of Washington and then walk the rest of the way. There has also been the suggestion to walk the entire way. FRINKS said he personally prefers to go by bus or car if possible, stopping in the small towns en route. He hopes to set up tents at night along the way. He mentioned the town of Suffolk, Virginia, as a possible first night stop. He commented that he also hopes to set up tents in Washington, but he feels that they will be prohibited from doing this.

Upon arrival at Washington, D. C., FRINKS believes that Dr. KING will be there to meet them. Shortly after their arrival, he believes that KING will make his demands and then call all Negroes to Washington who have grievances. The hard core group of squad leaders and guides will be stationed at the entrances to the city and at the Federal buildings and direct each incoming group to the office building that should best be able to handle their particular grievance. FRINKS estimated that the demonstrations in Washington will last about three weeks.

FRINKS advised that he and Dr. KING are very much concerned about STOKLEY CARMICHAEL and the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) trying to interfere or take over once the Negroes are in Washington. He said CARMICHAEL's presence represents violence and the communist influence in the civil rights movement. He said Dr. KING spoke with CARMICHAEL during the last week in February and has a promise from him that he will not interfere with the plans of SCLC. FRINKS advised that KING plans additional talks with CARMICHAEL. FRINKS said if he does come, "we will bust his head."

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 598

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

FRINKS said that his headquarters for this march is at his residence or at his office located above the Credit Union Building, 405 Broad Street, Edenton, North Carolina.

He pointed out that he is still working for Dr. REGINALD HAWKINS in support of his campaign for governor. He said that he is finishing a seven weeks leave of absence, but believes that this will be extended for an additional seven weeks. He said the campaign is badly in need of money; however, there are many more supporters than originally expected. He mentioned that his telephone bill for his residence telephone was over $1,000, and that it has been disconnected.

It was observed that FRINKS was driving a light blue recent model Dodge, four-door, bearing 1968 North Carolina License TJ-123 and a plastic sign on both front doors which reads, " HAWKINS FOR GOVERNOR, Candidate for Hope and Progress."

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 599

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Charlotte airtel to Bureau, 3/1/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Atlanta are six copies of an LHM reflecting an interview of GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS, Field Secretary, SCLC. The interview was conducted by SA MARK K. GASS, JR. on the pretext of ascertaining the whereabouts of a CRA, 1964 victim with whom he is acquainted. Shortly thereafter FRINKS began speaking freely about his activities with SCLC and N. C. gubernatorial candidate REGINALD A. HAWKINS. FRINKS was very cooperative during the interview and invited the interviewing agent to return at any time. This information was obtained as a result of a pretext interview and care should be used in its dissemination.

3 - Bureau (157-8428)(Encs. 8)(RM)
6 - Atlanta (2 - 157-2924)(Encs. 6)(RM)
(1 - 100-5718)(SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586)(KING)
(1 - 100-)(CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-)(SNCC)
5 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541)(WSP)
(1 - 157-5267)(FRINKS)
(1 - 157-2149)(HAWKINS)
(1 - 100-10073)(SCLC)

ENCLOSURE

D Daniels

X-110
REC-30 157-8478-356

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~[illegible]~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~[illegible]~~ - [illegible], RAO IDLU

WJM:sjw
(14)

DATE FORW: 3/19/68
HOW FORW: RLS
BY: DMW/ci

25 MAR 16 1968

1cc AT+LHM 806 9+D

Bishop

54 MAR 28 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Charlotte, North Carolina
March 12, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., president, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

On March 5, 1968, GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS, Field Secretary, SCLC, was interviewed by Agent of the FBI at his residence 122 West Peterson Street, Edenton, North Carolina. FRINKS said that he is pleased with the progress that Congress is making with the proposed civil rights legislation, but he said that even if legislation is passed, this will not change SCLC's plans for a march on Washington, D. C. FRINKS pointed out that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING has not spelled out his demands as yet and that they will include much more than just a housing law. He suggested that one of the demands might be that all persons are assured a minimum income which would be paid by the Federal government. His concept of this plan would be that the number of days per year an individual is employed by private industry would be subtracted from the total in the year and then the government would pay the balance. He said that it would be the government's responsibility to provide the work they wish these individuals to do, even if it be only menial labor. He said that it would also be the government's responsibility to enforce this plan to insure that the persons are actually doing the work.

With regard to the march, he said that he has 21 paid employees working for him throughout the State of North Carolina. He said that these individuals are not being paid a salary but subsistence only. He said that these people were unemployed and that they had nothing else to do, therefore they were willing to work on that basis. FRINKS advised he would provide the names of the 21 paid employees in about one week. He said he did not have their names at the time of interview.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

157-8428-356

ENCLOSURE

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

FRINKS said that these 21 persons are recruiting others to go to Washington, D. C., for the march and act as squad leaders, guides, etc. for the masses who will follow. He said that his paid employees have a goal of 200 such persons and that 155 have already been recruited. After the recruitment drive is complete, only a few of the 21 will remain on the payroll.

FRINKS said that he and his group of about 200 will leave North Carolina on April 15 or 16, with a planned arrival in Washington, D. C., on April 22, 1968. Concerning transportation, he said that the means of transportation has not yet been worked out. He said he has given consideration to buying old busses or cars, but the busses especially do not seem to be available. FRINKS said there has been a suggestion to drive to a distance of 100 miles south of Washington and then walk the rest of the way. There has also been the suggestion to walk the entire way. FRINKS said he personally prefers to go by bus or car if possible, stopping in the small towns en route. He hopes to set up tents at night along the way. He mentioned the town of Suffolk, Virginia, as a possible first night stop. He commented that he also hopes to set up tents in Washington, but he feels that they will be prohibited from doing this.

Upon arrival at Washington, D. C., FRINKS believes that Dr. KING will be there to meet them. Shortly after their arrival, he believes that KING will make his demands and then call all Negroes to Washington who have grievances. The hard core group of squad leaders and guides will be stationed at the entrances to the city and at the Federal buildings and direct each incoming group to the office building that should best be able to handle their particular grievance. FRINKS estimated that the demonstrations in Washington will last about three weeks.

FRINKS advised that he and Dr. KING are very much concerned about STOKLEY CARMICHAEL and the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) trying to interfere or take over once the Negroes are in Washington. He said CARMICHAEL's presence represents violence and the communist influence in the civil rights movement. He said Dr. KING spoke with CARMICHAEL during the last week in February and has a promise from him that he will not interfere with the plans of SCLC. FRINKS advised that KING plans additional talks with CARMICHAEL. FRINKS said if he does come, "we will bust his head."

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 602

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

FRINKS said that his headquarters for this march is at his residence or at his office located above the Credit Union Building, 405 Broad Street, Edenton, North Carolina.

He pointed out that he is still working for Dr. REGINALD HAWKINS in support of his campaign for governor. He said that he is finishing a seven weeks leave of absence, but believes that this will be extended for an additional seven weeks. He said the campaign is badly in need of money; however, there are many more supporters than originally expected. He mentioned that his telephone bill for his residence telephone was over $1,000, and that it has been disconnected.

It was observed that FRINKS was driving a light blue recent model Dodge, four-door, bearing 1968 North Carolina License TJ-123 and a plastic sign on both front doors which reads, " HAWKINS FOR GOVERNOR, Candidate for Hope and Progress."

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 603

FD-7 (Rev. 8-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/11/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-9097) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM in captioned matter. Enclosed for Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham, Mobile, Knoxville, Memphis, and WFO are two copies of LHM. Other offices listed receive one copy of LHM.

Copies of this communication are being furnished to all offices receiving prior communication in captioned matter in view of the date furnished by JFK Act 6 (4) of April 15, 1968, as the commencement of travel to Washington D. C., to take part in captioned matter.

AGENCY: ACSI, NSC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, PAD
HOW FORW:
DATE FORW
BY:
BY:

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)

COPIES CONTINUED

17 - Jackson (8 - 157-9097)
(1 - 100-56) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-151) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-94)
(1 - 157-2015) (AARON HENRY)
(1 - 157-452) (MFDP)
(1 - 157-9145) (R. B. COTTONREADER)
(1 - 157-9126) JFK Act 6 (4)
(1 - 157- NEW) (MAJOR WRIGHT)
(1 - 157- NEW) (FELICIE PORCHE)

REC- 31

5 MAR 13 1968

GWV:mif
(52)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 604

JN 157-9097

COPIES CONTINUED

2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Baltimore (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236) (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Mobile (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Knoxville (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Memphis (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - Boston (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (157-5541) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Chicago (157-2474) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Cincinnati (100-17196) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Cleveland (157-1304) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Columbia (157-4453) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Detroit (157-2007) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Louisville (157-532) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Miami (157-2354) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Milwaukee (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Newark (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - New York (157-2052) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Norfolk (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (157-2476) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Pittsburgh (157-633) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Savannah (Enc. 1) (RM)

JFK Act 6 (4) field secretary for the state of Mississippi, SCLC, was met in Grenada, Mississippi, by agents who are well known to HALL and who have interviewed him on several occasions in the past in connection with civil rights matters. HALL freely volunteered the information contained in the enclosed LHM.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 605

Agent contacting AARON E. HENRY was SA JAMES W. SAMMON. SA GRAHAM W. VAN NOTE and SA RALPH D. GARDNER contacted JFK Act 6 (4) at Grenada, Mississippi.

LEADS:

BALTIMORE

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. Will, if not already handled, ascertain whereabouts of housing to be utilized by demonstrators in this area.

BIRMINGHAM AND MOBILE

Will attempt to ascertain through sources identity of units, place of meeting, and date when Mississippi delegation will contact them en route to Washington, D. C.

MEMPHIS AND KNOXVILLE

Will ascertain the information as requested of Birmingham and Mobile.

JACKSON

AT MARKS, HOLLY SPRINGS, AND TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI. Will ascertain recruiting activity on the part of R. B. COTTONREADER and/or others in these areas. Will attempt to ascertain identities of individuals recruited.

AT DURANT AND LEXINGTON, MISSISSIPPI. Will ascertain recruiting activity on the part of MAJOR WRIGHT and/or others, noting he is allegedly headquartered at MFDP office, Lexington, Mississippi. Will attempt to ascertain identities of individuals recruited.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 606

JN 157-9097

AT JACKSON, GRENADA, HATTIESBURG, LAUREL, AND NESHOBA COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI. Will ascertain recruiting activity on the part of JFK Act 6 (4) and/or others in these areas. Will attempt to ascertain identities of individuals recruited.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 607

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Jackson, Mississippi
March 11, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The following information was furnished to Special Agents of the FBI:

On March 7, 1968, Aaron E. Henry, State President, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), Clarksdale, Mississippi, advised that Martin Luther King, Jr., is scheduled to arrive in Clarksdale, Mississippi, on March 19, 1968, to hold a rally for support of his Washington Spring Project (WSP). This rally is to take place between 2:00 PM and 5:00 PM, after which time the NAACP will decide whether or not to support the WSP.

On March 7, 1968, Leon Wilbert Hall, 823 Cherry Street, Grenada, Mississippi, advised that he is the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) field secretary for the state of Mississippi and as such is in complete charge of SCLC activities in Mississippi, and that he is coordinating the plan for the WSP activity in Mississippi. Hall thereafter furnished the following information:

ENCLOSURE

157-8128-333

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 608

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Martin Luther King, Jr., president, SCLC, will come to Mississippi on or about March 20, 1968, for the purpose of touring the state in an effort to gain additional support for the WSP.

King will then return to Mississippi on or about April 14, 1968, to take part in workshops and training programs at Grenada, Mississippi, and Jackson, Mississippi, which will have already been in operation for a short period of time. This program is in connection with the preparation of persons planning to participate in the WSP. King will spend the morning of his arrival at Grenada and the evening at Jackson. He will depart from Jackson via bus on April 15, 1968, the projected date of departure for the delegations from the southern part of Mississippi, and will travel to Washington, D. C., with this group.

The Mississippi group, which presently has 114 persons signed up, will consist of between 200 and 400 persons at the date of departure. They will gather at two focal points, Grenada and Jackson, with the northern delegates meeting in Grenada and the southern delegates in Jackson.

The recruiting for this group is being handled by SCLC employees, namely, Leon Wilbert Hall; R. B. Cottonreader, Quitman County SCLC project director, Marks, Mississippi; Major Wright, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP) worker, Lexington, Mississippi, who have endorsed the entire SCLC program. The delegates are to come from thirty different counties in Mississippi.

The group leaving on April 15, 1968, will be the first such group in the nation to start for Washington, D. C.

NW 55147 DocId: 32989577 Page 609

They will travel by buses furnished free of charge by unnamed northern church organizations. They will travel to Washington, D. C., after joining with units from Tennessee and Alabama en route. R. B. Cottonreader and Major Wright will accompany this group to Washington, D. C.

This unit will be followed by a second delegation at a later date which Hall will accompany, together with his secretary, Felicie Porche, a volunteer worker from Los Angeles, California.

Housing has been arranged at the present time for 2500 persons, of which the large part is located in the Baltimore, Maryland, area. The delegates plan to commute daily from this area to Washington, D. C., to take part in the activities.

The first group is scheduled to arrive in Washington, D. C., on April 22, 1968, to commence with the scheduled activities. It is tentatively planned for King to spend more time in the state of Mississippi in order to gain support for his WSP. It is felt that in the past he has neglected Mississippi in his contacting the people.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 610

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/11/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-9097) (P)

D. Kropp

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM in captioned matter. Enclosed for Atlanta, Baltimore, Birmingham, Mobile, Knoxville, Memphis, and WFO are two copies of LHM. Other offices listed receive one copy of LHM.

Copies of this communication are being furnished to all offices receiving prior communication in captioned matter in view of the date furnished by LEON HALL of April 15, 1968, as the commencement of travel to Washington D. C., to take part in captioned matter.

AGENCY: ACSI, NSC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
AGENCY: DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW
BY:
BY:

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)

COPIES CONTINUED

17 - Jackson (8 - 157-9097)
(1 - 100-56) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-151) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-94)
(1 - 157-2015) (AARON HENRY)
(1 - 157-452) (MFDP)
(1 - 157-9145) (R. B. COTTONREADER)
(1 - 157-9126) (LEON HALL)
(1 - 157- NEW) (MAJOR WRIGHT)
(1 - 157- NEW) (FELICIE PORCHE)

Airtel LHM
80694D
5 MAR 13 1968
REC- 31

333

C. C. - Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

GWV:mif
(52)

cc to Lee Moore

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

JN 157-9097

COPIES CONTINUED

2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Baltimore (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236) (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Mobile (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Knoxville (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Memphis (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - Boston (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (157-5541) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Chicago (157-2474) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Cincinnati (100-17196) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Cleveland (157-1304) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Columbia (157-4453) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Detroit (157-2007) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Louisville (157-532) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Miami (157-2354) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Milwaukee (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Newark (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - New York (157-2052) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Norfolk (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (157-2476) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Pittsburgh (157-633) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Savannah (Enc. 1) (RM)

JFK Act 6 (4) field secretary for the state of Mississippi, SCLC, was met in Grenada, Mississippi, by agents who are well known to HALL and who have interviewed him on several occasions in the past in connection with civil rights matters. HALL freely volunteered the information contained in the enclosed LHM.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 612

Agent contacting AARON E. HENRY was SA JAMES W. SAMMON. SA GRAHAM W. VAN NOTE and SA RALPH D. GARDNER contacted JFK Act 6 (4) at Grenada, Mississippi.

LEADS:

BALTIMORE

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. Will, if not already handled, ascertain whereabouts of housing to be utilized by demonstrators in this area.

BIRMINGHAM AND MOBILE

Will attempt to ascertain through sources identity of units, place of meeting, and date when Mississippi delegation will contact them en route to Washington, D. C.

MEMPHIS AND KNOXVILLE

Will ascertain the information as requested of Birmingham and Mobile.

JACKSON

AT MARKS, HOLLY SPRINGS, AND TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI. Will ascertain recruiting activity on the part of R. B. COTTONREADER and/or others in these areas. Will attempt to ascertain identities of individuals recruited.

AT DURANT AND LEXINGTON, MISSISSIPPI. Will ascertain recruiting activity on the part of MAJOR WRIGHT and/or others, noting he is allegedly headquartered at MFDP office, Lexington, Mississippi. Will attempt to ascertain identities of individuals recruited.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 613

JN 157-9097

AT JACKSON, GRENADA, HATTIESBURG, LAUREL, AND NESHOBA COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI. Will ascertain recruiting activity on the part of JFK Act 6 (4) and/or others in these areas. Will attempt to ascertain identities of individuals recruited.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 614

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Jackson, Mississippi
March 11, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The following information was furnished to Special Agents of the FBI:

On March 7, 1968, Aaron E. Henry, State President, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), Clarksdale, Mississippi, advised that Martin Luther King, Jr., is scheduled to arrive in Clarksdale, Mississippi, on March 19, 1968, to hold a rally for support of his Washington Spring Project (WSP). This rally is to take place between 2:00 PM and 5:00 PM, after which time the NAACP will decide whether or not to support the WSP.

On March 7, 1968, JFK Act 6 (4), 823 Cherry Street, Grenada, Mississippi, advised that he is the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) field secretary for the state of Mississippi and as such is in complete charge of SCLC activities in Mississippi, and that he is coordinating the plan for the WSP activity in Mississippi. Hall thereafter furnished the following information:

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-333

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 615

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Martin Luther King, Jr., president, SCLC, will come to Mississippi on or about March 20, 1968, for the purpose of touring the state in an effort to gain additional support for the WSP.

King will then return to Mississippi on or about April 14, 1968, to take part in workshops and training programs at Grenada, Mississippi, and Jackson, Mississippi, which will have already been in operation for a short period of time. This program is in connection with the preparation of persons planning to participate in the WSP. King will spend the morning of his arrival at Grenada and the evening at Jackson. He will depart from Jackson via bus on April 15, 1968, the projected date of departure for the delegations from the southern part of Mississippi, and will travel to Washington, D. C., with this group.

The Mississippi group, which presently has 114 persons signed up, will consist of between 200 and 400 persons at the date of departure. They will gather at two focal points, Grenada and Jackson, with the northern delegates meeting in Grenada and the southern delegates in Jackson.

The recruiting for this group is being handled by SCLC employees, namely, Leon Wilbert Hall; R. B. Cottonreader, Quitman County SCLC project director, Marks, Mississippi; Major Wright, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (MFDP) worker, Lexington, Mississippi, who have endorsed the entire SCLC program. The delegates are to come from thirty different counties in Mississippi.

The group leaving on April 15, 1968, will be the first such group in the nation to start for Washington, D. C.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 616

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

They will travel by buses furnished free of charge by unnamed northern church organizations. They will travel to Washington, D. C., after joining with units from Tennessee and Alabama en route. R. B. Cottonreader and Major Wright will accompany this group to Washington, D. C.

This unit will be followed by a second delegation at a later date which Hall will accompany, together with his secretary, Felicie Porche, a volunteer worker from Los Angeles, California.

Housing has been arranged at the present time for 2500 persons, of which the large part is located in the Baltimore, Maryland, area. The delegates plan to commute daily from this area to Washington, D. C., to take part in the activities.

The first group is scheduled to arrive in Washington, D. C., on April 22, 1968, to commence with the scheduled activities. It is tentatively planned for King to spend more time in the state of Mississippi in order to gain support for his WSP. It is felt that in the past he has neglected Mississippi in his contacting the people.

HW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 617

FD-36 (Rev. [redacted])

FBI

Date: 3/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

157-

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (~~151~~-8428)

FROM: SAC, MILWAUKEE (100-15476) P

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM

Re MI airtel to Director, 2/24/68.

As the Bureau is aware, Reverend JAMES GROPPI, Assistant Pastor, St. Boniface Church, and Advisor to the Milwaukee Youth Council (MYC), NAACP, was "to be contacted" by a SCLC representative in connection with instant matter (AT airtel, 1/25/68).

Milwaukee PD source advised 2/26/68 that after a speaking engagement by Father GROPPI in Minneapolis on 2/19/68, he was to proceed to Miami, Florida, for a "retreat." Father GROPPI reportedly was to meet with MARTIN LUTHER KING either en route to Miami or on his return trip from Miami. Father GROPPI returned to Milwaukee, 2/22/68.

It is noted that the SCLC, under the direction of MARTIN LUTHER KING, held a conference in Miami, 2/19-23/68.

Atlanta advised 3/1/68 that HOSEA WILLIAMS, SCLC official and reportedly Field Director of WSP demonstrations in Washington, D.C., commented recently that Father JAMES GROPPI was in favor of the SCLC WSP and was to assist SCLC by utilizing "his people" to recruit demonstrators in Milwaukee for the WSP. WILLIAMS also stated he had had several telephone conversations with Father GROPPI in the recent past.

(3) - Bureau (AM) (RM)
2 - Minneapolis (AM) (RM)
2 - Milwaukee
(1 - 157-347, Father JAMES GROPPI)

157-8428-172

REC 26

3 MAR 4 1968

GJV/bkc

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INT. SECT

2 MAR 12 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 618

As of 3/1/68, Atlanta sources had no knowledge whether or not Father GROPPI may have actually conferred with MARTIN LUTHER KING in the recent past.

Also, according to HOSEA WILLIAMS, Father GROPPI was supposed to have attended the SCLC "retreat" on Urban Leadership and Citizenship Training in Miami, 2/19-23/68, but at the last minute found he could not do so.

In connection with that Miami "retreat," Atlanta advised that a Miami source furnished a list of names of those purportedly in attendance. Father GROPPI's name was not on that list.

It is noted that Father GROPPI on 2/12/68 was fined $500.00 and placed on probation for two years by County Judge F. RYAN DUFFY for resisting arrest during an open housing demonstration in Milwaukee, 8/31/67. Father GROPPI in his talk at Minneapolis on 2/19/68, advised his audience that it was necessary for him to obtain permission from his probation officer to make the trip to Minneapolis. It is possible he may not have obtained permission for travel to Miami. MIPD contemplates establishing liaison with Father GROPPI's probation officer.

LEADS

MINNEAPOLIS

AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Will contact sources and/or appropriate airlines to determine the destination of Father JAMES GROPPI after his departure from Minneapolis, 2/19/68.

Minneapolis is aware that two MYC Commandos accompanied Father GROPPI to that city. MIPD advised that the three did have plans to fly out of Minneapolis.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 619

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

157-

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (~~151~~-8428)

FROM: SAC, MILWAUKEE (100-15476) P

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM

Re MI airtel to Director, 2/24/68.

As the Bureau is aware, Reverend JAMES GROPPI, Assistant Pastor, St. Boniface Church, and Advisor to the Milwaukee Youth Council (MYC), NAACP, was "to be contacted" by a SCLC representative in connection with instant matter (AT airtel, 1/25/68).

Milwaukee PD source advised 2/26/68 that after a speaking engagement by Father GROPPI in Minneapolis on 2/19/68, he was to proceed to Miami, Florida, for a "retreat." Father GROPPI reportedly was to meet with MARTIN LUTHER KING either en route to Miami or on his return trip from Miami. Father GROPPI returned to Milwaukee, 2/22/68.

It is noted that the SCLC, under the direction of MARTIN LUTHER KING, held a conference in Miami, 2/19-23/68.

Atlanta advised 3/1/68 that HOSEA WILLIAMS, SCLC official and reportedly Field Director of WSP demonstrations in Washington, D.C., commented recently that Father JAMES GROPPI was in favor of the SCLC WSP and was to assist SCLC by utilizing "his people" to recruit demonstrators in Milwaukee for the WSP. WILLIAMS also stated he had had several telephone conversations with Father GROPPI in the recent past.

(3) - Bureau (AM) (RM)
2 - Minneapolis (AM) (RM)
2 - Milwaukee
(1 - 157-347, Father JAMES GROPPI)

157-8428-372

REC 26

3 MAR 4 1968

GJV/bkc

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INT. SECT.

MAR 12 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 620

As of 3/1/68, Atlanta sources had no knowledge whether or not Father GROPPI may have actually conferred with MARTIN LUTHER KING in the recent past.

Also, according to HOSEA WILLIAMS, Father GROPPI was supposed to have attended the SCLC "retreat" on Urban Leadership and Citizenship Training in Miami, 2/19-23/68, but at the last minute found he could not do so.

In connection with that Miami "retreat," Atlanta advised that a Miami source furnished a list of names of those purportedly in attendance. Father GROPPI's name was not on that list.

It is noted that Father GROPPI on 2/12/68 was fined $500.00 and placed on probation for two years by County Judge F. RYAN DUFFY for resisting arrest during an open housing demonstration in Milwaukee, 8/31/67. Father GROPPI in his talk at Minneapolis on 2/19/68, advised his audience that it was necessary for him to obtain permission from his probation officer to make the trip to Minneapolis. It is possible he may not have obtained permission for travel to Miami. MIPD contemplates establishing liaison with Father GROPPI's probation officer.

LEADS

MINNEAPOLIS

AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Will contact sources and/or appropriate airlines to determine the destination of Father JAMES GROPPI after his departure from Minneapolis, 2/19/68.

Minneapolis is aware that two MYC Commandos accompanied Father GROPPI to that city. MIPD advised that the three did have plans to fly out of Minneapolis.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 621

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/1/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

D. Michaels

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1980)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Los Angeles airtel to Bureau, 2/23/68.

The "Herald-Examiner", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of 2/23/68, on page A-8, carried an article which was datelined at Los Angeles, on 2/22/68. The article indicated that the Reverend Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. had made a pact last week with two "black power" militants, H. RAP BROWN, Chairman of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, and his predecessor STOKELY CARMICHAEL.

The Reverend ALBERT R. SAMPSON, the Chief Aide to Dr. KING, said that BROWN, the advocate of "guerrilla war on the honkie white man", and CARMICHAEL, the spokesman, for "total revolution by Negroes", had agreed not to fight Dr. KING's poor people's campaign to camp-in in Washington early in April, 1968.

Reverend SAMPSON indicated that CARMICHAEL had agreed to march with Dr. KING on the latter's own terms - non-violence. Dr. KING had acknowledged, according to this source, that his non-violent effort could generate rioting and he had begun consultation with the objective of preventing trouble.

3 - Bureau (AM-REGISTERED)
1 - Los Angeles
WMB:gcw
(4)

REC- 113

157-8428-267

MAR 4 1968

Bishop

F57

MAR 7 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M _____

Special Agent in Charge

Reverend SAMPSON also indicated that participants in the demonstrations by extremist black nationalist groups from New York would be under a pledge of non-violence. The staff was now arranging sites and equipment for the camp-in which was scheduled to last until Congress enacts adequate anti-poverty bills.

The "Los Angeles Times", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of 2/29/68, carried an article which editorialized about the camp-in promised or threatened for April. The article stated that everything was to be "non-violent" but there were threats of "non-compliance" with the law and plans to block the entrances of Government buildings. Experts were allegedly to be trained elsewhere and then to be brought into Washington.

The article also indicated that the fear is that after a few days, the more violent, trouble making leaders will take over and that violence will almost be certain, with the prospect of direct clashes, if not between civilians, then almost certainly between the campers and the authorities.

This article stated that nobody believes that Congress is going to be intimidated and the obvious outcome is certainly to be increased frustration.

The article stated that it is impossible to see how anything but trouble can come of this. The participants are seeking impossible goals, and to get them to perform they are being deliberately goaded into taking part in what is nothing more or less than mob pressure to try to force action by the Government. No Government, no matter the circumstances, can afford to be intimidated by mob action, and the belief is growing that this is exactly what will happen when the extremist leaders step in to take over after the initial "peaceful demonstration" fails to accomplish its advertised purpose.

No information has been received from any sources or local law enforcement intelligence agencies pertaining to the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 623

Close liaison continues to be maintained and any pertinent information will be forwarded to the Bureau promptly in a form suitable for dissemination.

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will follow and report by weekly airtel per Bureau instructions.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 624

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/1/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

D. Michaels

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1980)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Los Angeles airtel to Bureau, 2/23/68.

The "Herald-Examiner", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of 2/23/68, on page A-8, carried an article which was datelined at Los Angeles, on 2/22/68. The article indicated that the Reverend Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. had made a pact last week with two "black power" militants, H. RAP BROWN, Chairman of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, and his predecessor STOKELY CARMICHAEL.

The Reverend ALBERT R. SAMPSON, the Chief Aide to Dr. KING, said that BROWN, the advocate of "guerrilla war on the honkie white man", and CARMICHAEL, the spokesman, for "total revolution by Negroes", had agreed not to fight Dr. KING's poor people's campaign to camp-in in Washington early in April, 1968.

Reverend SAMPSON indicated that CARMICHAEL had agreed to march with Dr. KING on the latter's own terms - non-violence. Dr. KING had acknowledged, according to this source, that his non-violent effort could generate rioting and he had begun consultation with the objective of preventing trouble.

3 - Bureau (AM-REGISTERED)
1 - Los Angeles
WMB:gcw
(4)

REC- 113

157-8428-267

MAR 4 1968

Bishop

F57

MAR 7 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M _____

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 625

Reverend SAMPSON also indicated that participants in the demonstrations by extremist black nationalist groups from New York would be under a pledge of non-violence. The staff was now arranging sites and equipment for the camp-in which was scheduled to last until Congress enacts adequate anti-poverty bills.

The "Los Angeles Times", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of 2/29/68, carried an article which editorialized about the camp-in promised or threatened for April. The article stated that everything was to be "non-violent" but there were threats of "non-compliance" with the law and plans to block the entrances of Government buildings. Experts were allegedly to be trained elsewhere and then to be brought into Washington.

The article also indicated that the fear is that after a few days, the more violent, trouble making leaders will take over and that violence will almost be certain, with the prospect of direct clashes, if not between civilians, then almost certainly between the campers and the authorities.

This article stated that nobody believes that Congress is going to be intimidated and the obvious outcome is certainly to be increased frustration.

The article stated that it is impossible to see how anything but trouble can come of this. The participants are seeking impossible goals, and to get them to perform they are being deliberately goaded into taking part in what is nothing more or less than mob pressure to try to force action by the Government. No Government, no matter the circumstances, can afford to be intimidated by mob action, and the belief is growing that this is exactly what will happen when the extremist leaders step in to take over after the initial "peaceful demonstration" fails to accomplish its advertised purpose.

No information has been received from any sources or local law enforcement intelligence agencies pertaining to the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 626

Close liaison continues to be maintained and any pertinent information will be forwarded to the Bureau promptly in a form suitable for dissemination.

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will follow and report by weekly airtel per Bureau instructions.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 627

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/1/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Charlotte airtel to Director, 2/23/68.

Referenced airtel dated 2/23/68 reflected that a Wilmington, N. C., newspaper printed a story that MARTIN LUTHER KING would speak in Wilmington on 2/29/68. The speech allegedly would be limited to voter registration in that county.

Investigation at Wilmington determined that KING did not make this speech. GOLDEN FRINKS, SCLC, Rev. ALEXANDER I. DUNLAP, NAACP, and HOSEA WILLIAMS, SCLC, were in Wilmington, N. C., on 2/28/68 according to MAMI THOMAS, a local NAACP member. This group has been sponsored by HERBERT A. EATON, a local NAACP member. EATON called COP, Wilmington, at 5:00 P. M. on 2/28/68 to cancel the workshop. Local NAACP did not endorse workshop and this is primary reason for its failure. EATON stated that KING will be in Wilmington either the 7th or 23rd of March, 1968. NAACP does not intend to endorse or participate if he does come. GOLDEN FRINKS has indicated KING will also visit Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C., for a black power conference in the near future.

3 - Bureau (RM)
5 - Atlanta (2 - 157-2924) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
(1 - 100-WILLIAMS)
3 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541)
(1 - 157-5267)

REC 18

157-8428-

REC 18

9 MAR 2 1968

WJM:gc
(11)

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

RACIAL INT. SECT.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

CE 157-5541

LEADS:

ATLANTA:

AT ATLANTA, GA.

Will apprise Charlotte when Atlanta sources can verify KING'S plans to travel to N. C.

CHARLOTTE:

AT EDENTON, N. C.

When interviewed FRINKS as set out in 2/28/68 airtel will also cover these new proposed trips to N. C.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 629

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/1/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Charlotte airtel to Director, 2/23/68.

Referenced airtel dated 2/23/68 reflected that a Wilmington, N. C., newspaper printed a story that MARTIN LUTHER KING would speak in Wilmington on 2/29/68. The speech allegedly would be limited to voter registration in that county.

Investigation at Wilmington determined that KING did not make this speech. GOLDEN FRINKS, SCLC, Rev. ALEXANDER I. DUNLAP, NAACP, and HOSEA WILLIAMS, SCLC, were in Wilmington, N. C., on 2/28/68 according to MAMI THOMAS, a local NAACP member. This group has been sponsored by HERBERT A. EATON, a local NAACP member. EATON called COP, Wilmington, at 5:00 P. M. on 2/28/68 to cancel the workshop. Local NAACP did not endorse workshop and this is primary reason for its failure. EATON stated that KING will be in Wilmington either the 7th or 23rd of March, 1968. NAACP does not intend to endorse or participate if he does come. GOLDEN FRINKS has indicated KING will also visit Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C., for a black power conference in the near future.

3 - Bureau (RM)
5 - Atlanta (2 - 157-2924) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
(1 - 100-WILLIAMS)
3 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541)
(1 - 157-5267)

REC 18

157-8428-

MAR 2 1968

WJM:gc
(11)

C. C. - Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

CE 157-5541

LEADS:

ATLANTA:

AT ATLANTA, GA.

Will apprise Charlotte when Atlanta sources can verify KING'S plans to travel to N. C.

CHARLOTTE:

AT EDENTON, N. C.

When interviewed FRINKS as set out in 2/28/68 airtel will also cover these new proposed trips to N. C.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 631

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2/29/68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Page H1482. Congressman Wyman, (R) New Hampshire, spoke concerning a news item appearing in the Washington Star which indicated that the Young Democrats of the District of Columbia have voted unanimously to support and take part in Martin Luther King's civil disobedience program. Mr. Wyman stated "Joining in a program of massive civil disobedience that is expected to be illegal, that is announced to be unlawful, if necessary, is going to mean trouble. It is a revelation of the lengths to which the Young Democrats are prepared to go in aggravation of social friction for supposed political gain."

Original filed in: 66-1731-3244

100-106670-

NOT RECORDED
128 MAR 11 1968

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 2/29/68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

55 MAR 1 1968

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2/21/68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Page H1462. Congressman Wyman, (R) New Hampshire, spoke concerning a news item appearing in the Washington Star which indicated that the Young Democrats of the District of Columbia have voted unanimously to support and take part in Martin Luther King's civil disobedience program. Mr. Wyman stated "Joining in a program of massive civil disobedience that is expected to be illegal, that is announced to be unlawful, if necessary, is going to mean trouble. It is a revelation of the lengths to which the Young Democrats are prepared to go in aggravation of social friction for supposed political gain."

Original filed in: 66-1731-3844

100-106670-

NOT RECORDED
128 MAR 11 1968

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 2/21/68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

55 MAR 19 1968

February 29, 1968

AIRTEL

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Rushing (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReBuairtel 1/4/68.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced his Washington Spring Project will commence the first week in April, 1968. Under these circumstances, the recruiting process of this Project should now be entering a critical stage. 157-8428-136

REC-21

FEB 29 1968

The Executive Branch of the Government is extremely interested in the prospects for the success of this Project. Those agencies that are responsible for maintaining law and order within the District of Columbia are relying on the Bureau for intelligence information in

Enclosure
DMW:ekw
(46)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

FEB 28 1968 COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 634

this regard. In an effort to answer all these requests, recipient offices are instructed to submit information concerning the Washington Spring Project following the attached format in a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination every week by airtel commencing March 8, 1968.

Every item in the format is to be answered, even if in the negative. The letterhead memorandum, which would serve as a cover to the format, would be brief and utilize a statement similar to the following as an introduction: "Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro." After the introduction a brief summary of the activity within your Division during the past week should be set forth. After this summary the cover letterhead memorandum would end with a statement similar to the following: "The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to this Project."

In addition, in the cover airtel each office should give its analysis of the progress to date and furnish comments as to the prospects for the success of this Project within your area.

The Bureau is extremely interested in all information developed concerning this program. When important information is developed concerning this program it should be submitted to the Bureau in the most expeditious way possible and should not be held for the weekly airtel.

NOTE: The field has been submitting weekly airtels since January 4, 1968, concerning the activity of the Washington Spring Project in their area. This information is not all inclusive and above-referenced airtel furnishes them format to use which will be helpful in answering anticipated inquiries the Bureau will receive from interested agencies in this regard.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 635

February 29, 1968

AIRTEL

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Rushing (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReBuairtel 1/4/68.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced his Washington Spring Project will commence the first week in April, 1968. Under these circumstances, the recruiting process of this Project should now be entering a critical stage. 157-8429-256

REC-21

FEB 29 1968

The Executive Branch of the Government is extremely interested in the prospects for the success of this Project. Those agencies that are responsible for maintaining law and order within the District of Columbia are relying on the Bureau for intelligence information in

Enclosure
DMW:ekw
(46)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

FEB 28 1968 COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 636

this regard. In an effort to answer all these requests, recipient offices are instructed to submit information concerning the Washington Spring Project following the attached format in a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination every week by airtel commencing March 8, 1968.

Every item in the format is to be answered, even if in the negative. The letterhead memorandum, which would serve as a cover to the format, would be brief and utilize a statement similar to the following as an introduction: "Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro." After the introduction a brief summary of the activity within your Division during the past week should be set forth. After this summary the cover letterhead memorandum would end with a statement similar to the following: "The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to this Project."

In addition, in the cover airtel each office should give its analysis of the progress to date and furnish comments as to the prospects for the success of this Project within your area.

The Bureau is extremely interested in all information developed concerning this program. When important information is developed concerning this program it should be submitted to the Bureau in the most expeditious way possible and should not be held for the weekly airtel.

NOTE: The field has been submitting weekly airtels since January 4, 1968, concerning the activity of the Washington Spring Project in their area. This information is not all inclusive and above-referenced airtel furnishes them format to use which will be helpful in answering anticipated inquiries the Bureau will receive from interested agencies in this regard.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 637

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/26/68

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing the results of a conference held at Miami, Florida, by Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), to train Negro ministers in urban leadership.

BACKGROUND:

Recently the Ford Foundation publicly announced they were providing the SCLC with a grant of $230,000 to train Negro ministers in an effort to develop responsible leadership in the Negro ghetto areas of the Nation's major cities.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

King held the first of a series of two workshops at Miami, Florida, from February 19-23, 1968. Approximately 150 Negro ministers throughout the United States attended this conference. A large amount of time was spent at the conference discussing ways of putting economic pressure on the white community to create more jobs for Negroes.

The delegates held different opinions as to the methods to be used in solving the problems of the civil rights movement. The majority favored the nonviolent approach. One of those advocating a more militant approach was Reverend James Bevel, an aide to King. Reverend Bevel stated he believed

Enclosure Sent 2-27-68
DMW:lmr
(6)

REC 48
EX-105
11 MAR 5 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

100-106670

in burning down the cities if something significant would be accomplished, but he did not believe in burning just for the sake of burning.

Concerning religion, Reverend Bevel advised he did not believe in the virgin birth of Christ. He advised he was firmly convinced that "Mary" was raped by a Roman soldier.

Another militant minister in attendance was Reverend James E. Woodruff of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Another source advised that there was a marked tendency on the part of SCLC to move away from integration and move toward economic and political black power.

During the conference some members of SCLC attempted to gain support for King's massive civil disobedience campaign scheduled in early April, 1968, in Washington, D. C. Most ministers attending gave their reluctant approval to this program.

The majority of the delegates in attendance were opposed to the militant approach to solving the problems of the civil rights movement as advocated by Stokely Carmichael, former Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 639

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 27, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, held a week-long workshop to train Negro ministers in urban leadership at Miami, Florida, from February 19 through 23, 1968. The Ford Foundation recently gave King's organization a $230,000 grant to hold these workshops.

Approximately 150 Negro ministers throughout the United States attended this conference. During the day these individuals attended various smaller workshops to discuss problems of the Negro living in the ghetto. A large amount of time was spent discussing ways of putting economic pressure on the white community to create more and better jobs for Negroes.

The delegates were of variant opinions as to the methods to be used in solving the problems within the civil rights movement. The majority of the delegates favored the nonviolent approach. There were a few in attendance who were desirous of a more militant approach. One of those advocating a militant approach was Reverend James Bevel, an aide to King. At one point, Bevel stated he believed in burning down the cities if something significant would be accomplished. He did not believe in burning just for the sake of burning. He

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

100-106670-3227

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 640

advised he attempted to get Negro leaders in New York City to burn that town down when Adam Clayton Powell lost his congressional seat; however, he was unsuccessful.

Concerning religion, Reverend Bevel advised that he did not believe in the virgin birth of Jesus Christ. He advised he was firmly convinced that "Mary" was raped by a Roman soldier.

Another militant minister in attendance was Reverend James E. Woodruff, an Episcopal minister from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Reverend Woodruff confided to some in attendance that he was the leader of a "liberation school" and he also conducted many classes in various homes in the Philadelphia area. He also stated that he believed in terrorist tactics to achieve black power.

Another source advised that there was a marked tendency on the part of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference to move away from integration and to move toward economic and political black power.

During the conference some members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference attempted to gain support for King's massive civil disobedience campaign to be held early in April, 1968, in Washington, D. C. King calls this program his "Washington Spring Project." Most ministers in attendance gave their reluctant approval to the "Washington Spring Project" provided the Project would be approached in a nonviolent manner.

Most of the delegates in attendance were opposed to the militant approach to the problems of the civil rights movement advocated by Stokely Carmichael, former Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee. These individuals felt that the problems could be solved with a more moderate approach.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 641

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/26/68

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : G. C. Moore

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing the results of a conference held at Miami, Florida, by Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), to train Negro ministers in urban leadership.

BACKGROUND:

Recently the Ford Foundation publicly announced they were providing the SCLC with a grant of $230,000 to train Negro ministers in an effort to develop responsible leadership in the Negro ghetto areas of the Nation's major cities.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

King held the first of a series of two workshops at Miami, Florida, from February 19-23, 1968. Approximately 150 Negro ministers throughout the United States attended this conference. A large amount of time was spent at the conference discussing ways of putting economic pressure on the white community to create more jobs for Negroes.

The delegates held different opinions as to the methods to be used in solving the problems of the civil rights movement. The majority favored the nonviolent approach. One of those advocating a more militant approach was Reverend James Bevel, an aide to King. Reverend Bevel stated he believed

Enclosure Sent 2-27-68
DMW:lmr
(6)

REC 48 100-106670-105

11 MAR 5 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

in burning down the cities if something significant would be accomplished, but he did not believe in burning just for the sake of burning.

Concerning religion, Reverend Bevel advised he did not believe in the virgin birth of Christ. He advised he was firmly convinced that "Mary" was raped by a Roman soldier.

Another militant minister in attendance was Reverend James E. Woodruff of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Another source advised that there was a marked tendency on the part of SCLC to move away from integration and move toward economic and political black power.

During the conference some members of SCLC attempted to gain support for King's massive civil disobedience campaign scheduled in early April, 1968, in Washington, D. C. Most ministers attending gave their reluctant approval to this program.

The majority of the delegates in attendance were opposed to the militant approach to solving the problems of the civil rights movement as advocated by Stokely Carmichael, former Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 643

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 27, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, held a week-long workshop to train Negro ministers in urban leadership at Miami, Florida, from February 19 through 23, 1968. The Ford Foundation recently gave King's organization a $230,000 grant to hold these workshops.

Approximately 150 Negro ministers throughout the United States attended this conference. During the day these individuals attended various smaller workshops to discuss problems of the Negro living in the ghetto. A large amount of time was spent discussing ways of putting economic pressure on the white community to create more and better jobs for Negroes.

The delegates were of variant opinions as to the methods to be used in solving the problems within the civil rights movement. The majority of the delegates favored the nonviolent approach. There were a few in attendance who were desirous of a more-militant approach. One of those advocating a militant approach was Reverend James Bevel, an aide to King. At one point, Bevel stated he believed in burning down the cities if something significant would be accomplished. He did not believe in burning just for the sake of burning. He

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

100-106670-3227

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 644

advised he attempted to get Negro leaders in New York City to burn that town down when Adam Clayton Powell lost his congressional seat; however, he was unsuccessful.

Concerning religion, Reverend Bevel advised that he did not believe in the virgin birth of Jesus Christ. He advised he was firmly convinced that "Mary" was raped by a Roman soldier.

Another militant minister in attendance was Reverend James E. Woodruff, an Episcopal minister from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Reverend Woodruff confided to some in attendance that he was the leader of a "liberation school" and he also conducted many classes in various homes in the Philadelphia area. He also stated that he believed in terrorist tactics to achieve black power.

Another source advised that there was a marked tendency on the part of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference to move away from integration and to move toward economic and political black power.

During the conference some members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference attempted to gain support for King's massive civil disobedience campaign to be held early in April, 1968, in Washington, D. C. King calls this program his "Washington Spring Project." Most ministers in attendance gave their reluctant approval to the "Washington Spring Project" provided the Project would be approached in a nonviolent manner.

Most of the delegates in attendance were opposed to the militant approach to the problems of the civil rights movement advocated by Stokely Carmichael, former Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee. These individuals felt that the problems could be solved with a more moderate approach.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 645

REC-14

157-8428-230

EX-108

February 26, 1968

Mr. Elmer S. Smith
215 Bates Street
Batesville, Mississippi 38606

Dear Mr. Smith:

Your letter of February 19th, with enclosure, has been received and I appreciate the interest and concern which prompted you to write and comment as you did.

I can assure you that we in the FBI will continue to discharge our responsibilities in the internal security field with the highest degree of thoroughness and dispatch.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with correspondent. His enclosure was a postcard printed by the American Opinion and containing a picture of individuals who allegedly attended the Highlander Folk School during the Labor Day weekend of 1957. Certain individuals are identified on this picture, including Martin Luther King.

MAILED 19
FEB 26 1968
COMM-FBI

HCS:jas (3)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

54 MAR 7 1968

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

TRUE COPY

Batesville Miss.
Feb. 19--1968

The Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.
Washington D.C.

Washington Spring Project

Dear Mr. Hoover--

I join with perhaps millions of my fellow Americans, to plead with you and your Dept. to direct your attention to the activities of this "character," Martin Luther King. Who is planning now to soon lead a mass march on the National Capitol--to further demonstrate his communstic aims--and to sabotage, at least in part, of the principals. My three sons have gone to war to preserve.

We are hopeful invasion will be dealt with in the manner as the Bonas March some years ago -When our truly dedicated Veterans of combat--Were driven from the Nations Capitol, with bayonets, torches, and mounted troops--

There will also be millions across the Nation awaiting to see how this agitator will be dealt with.

Surely, the "shanties" and "communism" will not be permitted to blossom beneath those cherry trees, and in the shadows of the Justice Dept. Bldg. An aroused country must be vitally conserned.

1 ENCLOSURE

1 ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Respectfully,

Elmer S. Smith
215--Bates St.
Batesville Miss. 38606

157-5428-230

EX-108 REC-74

5 FEB 29 1968

CORRESPONDENCE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 647

REC-14

157-8428-230

EX-108

February 26, 1968

Mr. Elmer S. Smith
215 Bates Street
Batesville, Mississippi 38606

Dear Mr. Smith:

Your letter of February 19th, with enclosure, has been received and I appreciate the interest and concern which prompted you to write and comment as you did.

I can assure you that we in the FBI will continue to discharge our responsibilities in the internal security field with the highest degree of thoroughness and dispatch.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with correspondent. His enclosure was a postcard printed by the American Opinion and containing a picture of individuals who allegedly attended the Highlander Folk School during the Labor Day weekend of 1957. Certain individuals are identified on this picture, including Martin Luther King.

MAILED 19
FEB 26 1968
COMM-FBI

HCS:jas (3)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

54 MAR 7 1968

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 648

TRUE COPY

Batesville Miss.
Feb. 19--1968

The Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, F.B.I.
Washington D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover-- Washington Spring Project

I join with perhaps millions of my fellow Americans, to plead with you and your Dept. to direct your attention to the activities of this "character," Martin Luther King. Who is planning now to soon lead a mass march on the National Capitol--to further demonstrate his communstic aims--and to sabotage, at least in part, of the principals. My three sons have gone to war to preserve.

We are hopeful invasion will be dealt with in the manner as the Bonas March some years ago.-When our truly dedicated Veterans of combat--Were driven from the Nations Capitol, with bayonets, torches, and mounted troops--

There will also be millions across the Nation awaiting to see how this agitator will be dealt with.

Surely, the "shanties" and "communism" will not be permitted to blossom beneath those cherry trees, and in the shadows of the Justice Dept. Bldg. An aroused country must be vitally conserned.

1 ENCLOSURE

Respectfully,

Elmer S. Smith
215--Bates St.
Batesville Miss. 38606

1 ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

157-5428-230

EX-108 REC-74

5 FEB 29 1968

CORRESPONDENCE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 649

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/26/68

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

ReBuairtel to AT, dated 2/16/68.

Enclosed for Bureau and offices listed are copies of LHM on above entitled matter.

Dissemination of attached LHM is being made locally to Secret Service, 108th MI Group, NISO, OSI.

NY liaison sources who are Negro ministers, have been alerted to the Washington Spring Project and also to the workshop in urban leadership which was scheduled to be held in Miami, Florida, 2/22/68. Any subsequent information developed will be furnished promptly to the Bureau and interested offices.

ENCLOSURE

3- Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
2- Atlanta (Encls. 2) (157-2924) (RM)
2- Miami (Encls. 2) (RM)
2- Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)
1- New York

EX 101

VJA:amb
(11)

REC-15 157-8428-26

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~[illegible]~~, OSI; SEC. SER;
~~[illegible]~~, CRD, RAO JDIU

1 FEB 27 1968

DATE FORW: 3/1/68
HOW FORW: RIS
BY: DMW/ci

ICC AT & LHM 8 06 9+D

RACIAL INT. SECT.

62 MAR 11 1968

Approved: [signature] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
February 20, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. NY file 157-2052

Washington Spring Project

The following information was obtained from a newspaper article entitled "Clergymen Learn King Method" which appeared in the "Long Island Press", February 19, 1968, page 3:

The article narrated that twenty Negro clergymen would be leaving New York for Miami on February 19, 1968, to begin year-long schooling in techniques of "non-violent community action", paid for by the Ford Foundation. It was also narrated that "some briefing on Doctor King's poor people's campaign" scheduled for April, 1968, in Washington, D.C., would be included in the five days of seminars at Miami's Sheraton Ambassador Hotel. The above statements were attributed to an unidentified spokesman for the Reverend Martin Luther King.

The article further stated that the Ford Foundation would foot the bill for the Miami gathering and for 52 weeks of subsequent seminars in the ministers' neighborhoods. The Reverend Wyatt T. Walker, pastor of Harlem's Canaan Baptist Church, and a former chief of staff to Doctor King, informed the "Long Island Press" that he and another New York minister would lead about twenty clergymen from Harlem, Bedford-Stuyvesant, Long Island and Westchester to the Miami, Florida Conference. Reverend Walker stated that the seminars in Miami which run through Friday, February 22, 1968, would include instructions in organizing various techniques of non-violent community action."

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER
RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS
OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY
OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR
AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE
NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE
YOUR AGENCY.

ENCLOSURE 157-8428-260

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/26/68

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

ReBuairtel to AT, dated 2/16/68.

Enclosed for Bureau and offices listed are copies of LHM on above entitled matter.

Dissemination of attached LHM is being made locally to Secret Service, 108th MI Group, NISO, OSI.

NY liaison sources who are Negro ministers, have been alerted to the Washington Spring Project and also to the workshop in urban leadership which was scheduled to be held in Miami, Florida, 2/22/68. Any subsequent information developed will be furnished promptly to the Bureau and interested offices.

ENCLOSURE

3- Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
2- Atlanta (Encls. 2) (157-2924) (RM)
2- Miami (Encls. 2) (RM)
2- Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)
1- New York

VJA:amb
(11)

REC-15 157-8428-26

1 FEB 27 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted], CND, RAO JDIC
DATE FORW: 3/1/68
HOW FORW: RLS
BY: Dmw/ci

ICC HT & LHM 806 900

RACIAL INV. SECT.

62 MAR 1 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 652

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
February 26, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. NY file 157-2052

Washington Spring Project

The following information was obtained from a newspaper article entitled "Clergymen Learn King Method" which appeared in the "Long Island Press", February 19, 1968, page 3:

The article narrated that twenty Negro clergymen would be leaving New York for Miami on February 19, 1968, to begin year-long schooling in techniques of "non-violent community action", paid for by the Ford Foundation. It was also narrated that "some briefing on Doctor King's poor people's campaign" scheduled for April, 1968, in Washington, D.C., would be included in the five days of seminars at Miami's Sheraton Ambassador Hotel. The above statements were attributed to an unidentified spokesman for the Reverend Martin Luther King.

The article further stated that the Ford Foundation would foot the bill for the Miami gathering and for 52 weeks of subsequent seminars in the ministers' neighborhoods. The Reverend Wyatt T. Walker, pastor of Harlem's Canaan Baptist Church, and a former chief of staff to Doctor King, informed the "Long Island Press" that he and another New York minister would lead about twenty clergymen from Harlem, Bedford-Stuyvesant, Long Island and Westchester to the Miami, Florida Conference. Reverend Walker stated that the seminars in Miami which run through Friday, February 22, 1968, would include instructions in organizing various techniques of non-violent community action."

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER
RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS
OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY
OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR
AGENCY; ITS CONTENTS ARE
NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE
YOUR AGENCY.

ENCLOSURE 157-8428-260

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 653

D-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 2/23/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/21/68, and Miami teletypes to Bureau, 2/22 and 23/68.

ENCLOSURE

5 - Bureau (Enc-11) (AMSD) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428) (WSP)
(1 - 100-438794) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3 - Atlanta (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
1 - Baltimore (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236) (WSP) (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Boston (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (Enc-1) (RM)
2 - Chicago (Enc-2) (RM)
(1 - 157-WSP)
(1 - 105-16238) (SCLC)
1 - Cincinnati (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Cleveland (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Detroit (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Houston (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc-1) (RM)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354) (WSP)
(1 - 157-1087) (PRV)
(1 - 157-489) (SCLC)
(1 - 105-15079) (KING)

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted]: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIU
DATE FORW: 2/27/68
HOW FORW: RC
BY: [illegible]

REC-38

12 FEB 29 1968

(COPIES CONTINUED PAGE 2)

C. C. - Bishop

LCP:jth

XEROX 38)

FEB 29 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

Copies Continued:

1 - Louisville (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Memphis (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Milwaukee (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Mobile (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Newark (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - New York (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Pittsburgh (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - St. Louis (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc-1) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc-2) (RM)
(1 - 157-1395) (WSP)
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, dated and captioned as above. Copies for listed Offices as indicated.

Recipient Offices should follow this matter in accordance with Bureau instructions.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 655

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 23, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to communication from this Bureau on February 21, 1968.

Inspector OWEN W. DAVIS, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., presently on assignment in Miami, Florida, reported on February 22, 1968, that the Ministers Leadership Training Program continues along guidelines previously set out with little or no discussion relating to the Washington Spring Project.

On February 21, 1968, the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation received an anonymous telephone call from a male who inquired if the Federal Bureau of Investigation was aware that MARTIN LUTHER KING was in Miami, Florida. The caller stated he intended to kill KING and would like to bomb KING's room at the Sheraton-Four Ambassadors Hotel, Miami, Florida, but feared injuring other people.

Sergeant JOHN WEAVER, Miami, Florida, Police Department, on duty at the Sheraton-Four Ambassadors Hotel, reported on the evening of February 21, 1968, that the switchboard operator in the hotel received a similar anonymous call shortly before 8:00 PM on February 21, 1968. The caller made reference to a German lugar that he wanted to kill MARTIN LUTHER KING with and/or blow up the hotel.

On February 21, 1968, BOB ASHAUER, Chief Security Officer, Sheraton-Four Ambassadors Hotel, tentatively identified hotel guest HAROLD CHARLES MALCHMAN from Hyannis, Massachusetts, as possibly being responsible for the anonymous call, however, on February 23, 1968, ASHAUER advised that MALCHMAN had been eliminated as being responsible for the anonymous calls threatening MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 656

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 22, 1968, Lieutenant HARVERT SWILLEY, Intelligence Unit, Miami, Florida, Police Department, advised that he attended a meeting at the DuPont Plaza Hotel, Miami, Florida, on February 22, 1968. At this meeting, Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., addressed a group of local citizens. KING stated that they are planning to take three to four thousand poor people from various sections of the United States to Washington, D. C., and will stay in Washington until something is done for these people. In this regard, KING stated that his organization, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has the support of some white groups, which he declined to identify.

Inspector OWEN W. DAVIS and Detective SILAS VAUGHN, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., advised on February 23, 1968, that they have attended the majority of the general meetings excluding the individual workshop type meetings, which are confined to the convention delegates.

They advised the general theme of the convention was along the guidelines of instructing the delegates in ways and means of reaching the people in the ghettos in their particular communities.

They advised the delegates were of variant opinions as to the methods to be used in the civil rights movement in that some were favoring the strictly non-violent approach as opposed to a few who were desirous of a more militant approach.

They advised it appeared to them that some members of SCLC in attendance were attempting to gain support for the Washington Spring Project. They stated that some of the Washington, D. C., ministers in attendance at the convention gave their reluctant approval to the Washington Spring Project, providing that the project would be approached in a non-violent manner.

They further advised that it was their impression that possibly two thousand people from fifteen of the country's major cities would participate in the Washington Spring Project and every effort would be made to confine the project to a non-violent theme.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 657

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

They stated it was their observation that the general feeling of the delegates in attendance at the convention was opposed to STOKELY CARMICHAEL and the militancy that CARMICHAEL advocates.

They advised that the convention is being concluded February 23, 1968, with the last general meeting being held in which MARTIN LUTHER KING will be the key speaker.

They advised that the majority of the delegates will be returning to their respective communities February 23, 1968, and February 24, 1968.

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to the United States Secret Service, Miami; United States Attorney, Miami; 111th M. I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia; and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 658

D-36 (Rev. 2-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 2/23/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/21/68, and Miami teletypes to Bureau, 2/22 and 23/68.

ENCLOSURE

5 - Bureau (Enc-11) (AMSD) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428) (WSP)
(1 - 100-438794) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3 - Atlanta (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
1 - Baltimore (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236) (WSP) (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Boston (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (Enc-1) (RM)
2 - Chicago (Enc-2) (RM)
(1 - 157-WSP)
(1 - 105-16238) (SCLC)
1 - Cincinnati (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Cleveland (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Detroit (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Houston (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc-1) (RM)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354) (WSP)
(1 - 157-1087) (PRV)
(1 - 157-489) (SCLC)
(1 - 105-15079) (KING)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~OSI~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~[illegible]~~; ISD, CRD, RAO
DATE FORW: 2/27/68
HOW FORW: RS
BY: [illegible]

114 ICLPT & LHM 806940
157-8428-243

REC-33

12 FEB 29 1968

(COPIES CONTINUED PAGE 2)

C. - Bishop

LCP:jth

XEROX 38)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

Copies Continued:

1 - Louisville (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Memphis (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Milwaukee (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Mobile (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Newark (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - New York (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Pittsburgh (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - St. Louis (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc-1) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc-2) (RM)
(1 - 157-1395) (WSP)
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, dated and captioned as above. Copies for listed Offices as indicated.

Recipient Offices should follow this matter in accordance with Bureau instructions.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 660

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 23, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to communication from this Bureau on February 21, 1968.

Inspector OWEN W. DAVIS, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., presently on assignment in Miami, Florida, reported on February 22, 1968, that the Ministers Leadership Training Program continues along guidelines previously set out with little or no discussion relating to the Washington Spring Project.

On February 21, 1968, the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation received an anonymous telephone call from a male who inquired if the Federal Bureau of Investigation was aware that MARTIN LUTHER KING was in Miami, Florida. The caller stated he intended to kill KING and would like to bomb KING's room at the Sheraton-Four Ambassadors Hotel, Miami, Florida, but feared injuring other people.

Sergeant JOHN WEAVER, Miami, Florida, Police Department, on duty at the Sheraton-Four Ambassadors Hotel, reported on the evening of February 21, 1968, that the switchboard operator in the hotel received a similar anonymous call shortly before 8:00 PM on February 21, 1968. The caller made reference to a German lugar that he wanted to kill MARTIN LUTHER KING with and/or blow up the hotel.

On February 21, 1968, BOB ASHAUER, Chief Security Officer, Sheraton-Four Ambassadors Hotel, tentatively identified hotel guest HAROLD CHARLES MALCHMAN from Hyannis, Massachusetts, as possibly being responsible for the anonymous call, however, on February 23, 1968, ASHAUER advised that MALCHMAN had been eliminated as being responsible for the anonymous calls threatening MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 22, 1968, Lieutenant HARVERT SWILLEY, Intelligence Unit, Miami, Florida, Police Department, advised that he attended a meeting at the DuPont Plaza Hotel, Miami, Florida, on February 22, 1968. At this meeting, Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., addressed a group of local citizens. KING stated that they are planning to take three to four thousand poor people from various sections of the United States to Washington, D. C., and will stay in Washington until something is done for these people. In this regard, KING stated that his organization, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has the support of some white groups, which he declined to identify.

Inspector OWEN W. DAVIS and Detective SILAS VAUGHN, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., advised on February 23, 1968, that they have attended the majority of the general meetings excluding the individual workshop type meetings, which are confined to the convention delegates.

They advised the general theme of the convention was along the guidelines of instructing the delegates in ways and means of reaching the people in the ghettos in their particular communities.

They advised the delegates were of variant opinions as to the methods to be used in the civil rights movement in that some were favoring the strictly non-violent approach as opposed to a few who were desirous of a more militant approach.

They advised it appeared to them that some members of SCLC in attendance were attempting to gain support for the Washington Spring Project. They stated that some of the Washington, D. C., ministers in attendance at the convention gave their reluctant approval to the Washington Spring Project, providing that the project would be approached in a non-violent manner.

They further advised that it was their impression that possibly two thousand people from fifteen of the country's major cities would participate in the Washington Spring Project and every effort would be made to confine the project to a non-violent theme.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 662

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

They stated it was their observation that the general feeling of the delegates in attendance at the convention was opposed to STOKELY CARMICHAEL and the militancy that CARMICHAEL advocates.

They advised that the convention is being concluded February 23, 1968, with the last general meeting being held in which MARTIN LUTHER KING will be the key speaker.

They advised that the majority of the delegates will be returning to their respective communities February 23, 1968, and February 24, 1968.

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to the United States Secret Service, Miami; United States Attorney, Miami; 111th M. I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia; and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 663

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/23/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

ReBuairtel to Atlanta 2/16/68 and ATtel to Director 1/18/68.

Charlotte has advised all Agents in its Division of the instruction in reBuairtel. Any information developed in this regard will be submitted to the Bureau expeditiously in a form suitable for dissemination.

In reATtel, Atlanta source advised that MARTIN LUTHER KING would visit various "target cities" in connection with WSP; on 3/29/68, his itinerary has him allegedly visiting unknown places in N.C.

The 2/14/68 edition of the "Wilmington Morning Star", a Wilmington, North Carolina, daily newspaper, stated that the New Hanover County Board of Education granted the use of a local gymnasium on 2/29/68 to MARTIN LUTHER KING for a speech allegedly limited to voter registration in that county. Representatives of KING stated the speech would be

cc - Bishop
3 - Bureau (RM)
4 - Atlanta (2 - 157-2924) (WSP) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
3 - Charlotte

REC 67 157-8428-220

12 FEB 26 1968

WJM:mfd
10

RACIAL MATTERS SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

"similar to talks he has given before". KING's representatives also indicated there is a possibility that REGINALD HAWKINS, Negro Gubernatorial candidate in N.C., would attend. The article also related that KING's plans were not finalized and pointed out that he may conduct a motorcade through several cities in N.C. with the Wilmington, N.C., speech being the last stop.

LEADS:

ATLANTA

AT ATLANTA, GA.

Will, through Atlanta sources, attempt to verify KING's itinerary for N.C. particularly Wilmington, N.C., speech on 2/29/68.

CHARLOTTE

AT EDENTON, N.C.

Will maintain contact with GOLDEN FRINKS for any additional information concerning WSP and KING's visit.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 665

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/23/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

ReBuairtel to Atlanta 2/16/68 and ATtel to Director 1/18/68.

Charlotte has advised all Agents in its Division of the instruction in reBuairtel. Any information developed in this regard will be submitted to the Bureau expeditiously in a form suitable for dissemination.

In reATtel, Atlanta source advised that MARTIN LUTHER KING would visit various "target cities" in connection with WSP; on 3/29/68; his itinerary has him allegedly visiting unknown places in N.C.

The 2/14/68 edition of the "Wilmington Morning Star", a Wilmington, North Carolina, daily newspaper, stated that the New Hanover County Board of Education granted the use of a local gymnasium on 2/29/68 to MARTIN LUTHER KING for a speech allegedly limited to voter registration in that county. Representatives of KING stated the speech would be

C. C. Bishop

3 - Bureau (RM)
4 - Atlanta (2 - 157-2924) (WSP) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
3 - Charlotte

REC 67 157-8428-226

12 FEB 26 1968

WJM:mfd
10

RACIAL MATTERS SECT.

5 MAR 1 - 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

"similar to talks he has given before". KING's representatives also indicated there is a possibility that REGINALD HAWKINS, Negro Gubernatorial candidate in N.C., would attend. The article also related that KING's plans were not finalized and pointed out that he may conduct a motorcade through several cities in N.C. with the Wilmington, N.C., speech being the last stop.

LEADS:

ATLANTA

AT ATLANTA, GA.

Will, through Atlanta sources, attempt to verify KING's itinerary for N.C. particularly Wilmington, N.C., speech on 2/29/68.

CHARLOTTE

AT EDENTON, N.C.

Will maintain contact with GOLDEN FRINKS for any additional information concerning WSP and KING's visit.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 667

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/20/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReBuairtel 2/15/68, requesting interview of General DEL MAR.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM containing interview of DEL MAR by SA JOSEPH E. KELLER.

General DEL MAR advised he was formerly with G2 at the Pentagon; that he still maintains contact there now with Miss DOROTHY MATLACK, a G2 chief. He furnished her the information set forth in LHM. In talking with General DEL MAR, he advised the language in reBuairtel with reference to "if the demands of KING are not met within one week, KING's group plans to 'burn Washington'; further that KING has not wanted to go along with H. RAP BROWN but if he does not get his way, he will join forces with BROWN for all out violence in the United States" was given to Miss MATLACK in error and did not come from the person referred in LHM. General DEL MAR stated due to the lapse of time he was confused and now recalls he obtained these comments elsewhere perhaps from some press reports. For the reasons stated, this information was not included in LHM.

157-108 REC 36 157-1395-245

Regarding the source of General DEL MAR's at Howard University, who informed him that STOKELY CARMICHAEL visits Howard University every day, organizing students, this person

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)
1 - WFO

1 FEB 29 1968

JEK:dgp
(4)

C. C. - Bishop

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~OMI~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~FBI~~: ISD, CRD, RAO

AIRTEL

DATE FORW: 2/27/68
HOW FORW: Bag
BY: DMW/ca

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ICC ATTACHMENT 806 900

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 668

is Professor BARBARA GORDON, a white teacher of Latin History at Howard University. General DEL MAR advised Mrs. GORDON is a highly nervous person who talks constantly. He stated he would be inclined not to place much credence in what she says. This latter information was for the reason stated not included in LHM.

LHM being disseminated locally to Secret Service, AUSA and military intelligence agencies.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 669

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Washington, D. C. 20535
February 20, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 20, 1968, Major General Roland B. Del Mar, (United States Army Retired), 520 N Street, S.W., Apartment S-231, Washington, D.C., made available the following information regarding possible planned activity of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., in connection with his Washington Spring Project scheduled for Washington, D.C., in April of this year.

From January 29 - 31, 1968, General Del Mar attended the Fifth Annual National Conference, Catholic Inter-American Cooperation Program (CICP) in St. Louis, Missouri. He advised CICP is a private self-sustaining organization, the purpose of which is to discuss Latin American countries and make recommendations to the State Department. It has as its prime objective to endeavor to resolve the problems of the United States with Latin America and vice versa.

According to General Del Mar, representatives to this conference were confined to specialists regarded as "intellectuals" in Latin American affairs. He stated participates to the conference absorbed their own expenses.

In conducting the conference those present worked in small seminar type of discussions. General Del Mar further stated in his seminar group, one individual from the Washington, D.C. area participated. This person was described by General Del Mar as a male member of the caucasian race; a pacifist with very pronounced anti-administration views and one who vehemently defended Dr. Martin Luther King's Washington Spring Project. He described

this person as a layman with a Ph. D degree; one who made many statements endeavoring to justify the appearance of the "hippie individuals" by stating, Jesus wore a beard and long hair.

General Del Mar preferred not to identify this individual and stated his acquaintance with him has been too limited to render opinion as to the person's reliability.

According to General Del Mar, this individual made remarks at one of the CICP seminars to the effect that he had contacts with Doctor King which he doubted. This person he said is not a member of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) in Washington, D.C. From what the person said, General Del Mar is of the opinion the individual has no personal contact with King. This person stated that one of the phases of the Washington Spring Project in April would include an unauthorized rally on the steps of the United States Supreme Court building. Because there is a law prohibiting this, King's group would be arrested which is what they want done for publicity purposes. It was also mentioned that at the rally King will be making demands for legislative action, giving Congress a time limit to pass certain legislation. If Congress does not do this, they will have to suffer the consequences. The unidentified person mentioned Dr. King does not want violence but that he cannot be responsible for what occurs if his demands and requests are not met.

General Del Mar advised he had no further information regarding this matter.

Captain Thomas V. Slominski, United States Supreme Court Police, Washington, D.C., on February 20, 1968, advised that Title 18 and Title 40 of the United States Code prohibit demonstrations in the form of picketing or assemblage in or around the immediate areas where a Federal Court is housed. This statute carries a penalty of $5,000 fine or one year of imprisonment or both. He stated any interpretation of what constitutes the immediate area of the Supreme Court would have to be ruled on by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at the request of the Marshal of the Court.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 671

FBI

Date: 2/20/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority)

Mr. Mohr.
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReBuairtel 2/15/68, requesting interview of General DEL MAR.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM containing interview of DEL MAR by SA JOSEPH E. KELLER.

General DEL MAR advised he was formerly with G2 at the Pentagon; that he still maintains contact there now with Miss DOROTHY MATLACK, a G2 chief. He furnished her the information set forth in LHM. In talking with General DEL MAR, he advised the language in reBuairtel with reference to "if the demands of KING are not met within one week, KING's group plans to 'burn Washington'; further that KING has not wanted to go along with H. RAP BROWN but if he does not get his way, he will join forces with BROWN for all out violence in the United States" was given to Miss MATLACK in error and did not come from the person referred in LHM. General DEL MAR stated due to the lapse of time he was confused and now recalls he obtained these comments elsewhere perhaps from some press reports. For the reasons stated, this information was not included in LHM.

REC 36

Regarding the source of General DEL MAR's at Howard University, who informed him that STOKELY CARMICHAEL visits Howard University every day, organizing students, this person

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)
1 - WFO

1 FEB 29 1968

JEK:dgp
(4)

C. C. - Bishop

AIRTEL

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~OMI~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~DEST~~: ISD, CRD, RAO

DATE FORW: 2/27/68

HOW FORW: _____

BY: _____

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 672

is Professor BARBARA GORDON, a white teacher of Latin History at Howard University. General DEL MAR advised Mrs. GORDON is a highly nervous person who talks constantly. He stated he would be inclined not to place much credence in what she says. This latter information was for the reason stated not included in LHM.

LHM being disseminated locally to Secret Service, AUSA and military intelligence agencies.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 673

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Washington, D. C. 20535
February 20, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 20, 1968, Major General Roland B. Bol Mar, (United States Army Retired), 530 N Street, S.W., Apartment S-231, Washington, D.C., made available the following information regarding possible planned activity of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., in connection with his Washington Spring Project scheduled for Washington, D.C., in April of this year.

From January 29 - 31, 1968, General Bol Mar attended the Fifth Annual National Conference, Catholic Inter-American Cooperation Program (CICP) in St. Louis, Missouri. He advised CICP is a private self-sustaining organization, the purpose of which is to discuss Latin American countries and make recommendations to the State Department. It has as its prime objective to endeavor to resolve the problems of the United States with Latin America and vice versa.

According to General Bol Mar, representatives to this conference were confined to specialists regarded as "intellectuals" in Latin American affairs. He stated participates to the conference absorbed their own expenses.

In conducting the conference those present worked in small seminar type of discussions. General Bol Mar further stated in his seminar group, one individual from the Washington, D.C. area participated. This person was described by General Bol Mar as a male member of the caucasian race; a pacifist with very pronounced anti-administration views and one who vehemently defended Dr. Martin Luther King's Washington Spring Project. He described

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 674

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

this person as a layman with a Ph. D degree; one who made many statements endeavoring to justify the appearance of the "hippie individuals" by stating, Jesus wore a beard and long hair.

General Del Har preferred not to identify this individual and stated his acquaintance with him has been too limited to render opinion as to the person's reliability.

According to General Del Har, this individual made remarks at one of the CIOP seminars to the effect that he had contacts with Doctor King which he doubted. This person he said is not a member of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) in Washington, D.C. From what the person said, General Del Har is of the opinion the individual has no personal contact with King. This person stated that one of the plans of the Washington Spring Project in April would include an unauthorized rally on the steps of the United States Supreme Court Building. Because there is a law prohibiting this, King's group would be arrested which is what they want done for publicity purposes. It was also mentioned that at the rally King will be making demands for legislative action, giving Congress a time limit to pass certain legislation. If Congress does not do this, they will have to suffer the consequences. The unidentified person mentioned Dr. King does not want violence but that he cannot be responsible for what occurs if his demands and requests are not met.

General Del Har advised he had no further information regarding this matter.

Captain Thomas V. Sloninski, United States Supreme Court Police, Washington, D.C., on February 20, 1968, advised that Title 18 and Title 40 of the United States Code prohibit demonstrations in the form of picketing or assemblage in or around the immediate areas where a Federal Court is housed. This statute carries a penalty of $5,000 fine or one year of imprisonment or both. He stated any interpretation of what constitutes the immediate area of the Supreme Court would have to be ruled on by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at the request of the Marshal of the Court.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 675

Justice Dep

Mrs. William A.
145 East Fiesta Gr
Port Hueneme, C
93041

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Ferbuary 20, 1968

Letter to the Editor
Los Angeles Times
Times Mirror Square
Los Angeles, Calif.

Dear Sir:

It continues to be a mystery why our government allows a black power leader the freedom to plan revolution.

If the White House and Justice Department "fear" the results of Martin Luther King's April march on Washington and Carmichael's involvement in it why can't steps be taken to prevent this event?

It appears that we must fight communism in Vietnam, but not in Washington D.C. Something is wrong!

Respectfully yours,

Mrs. William A. Daniel

Mrs. William A. Daniel
145 East Fiesta Green,
Port Hueneme, Calif.
93041

Enclosure

EXP-PROC

ST 107

REC 26 0-106676-3

3 FEB 23 1968

ENCLOSURE

31 MAR 7 - 1968

CORRESPONDENCE

King, Carmichael and Lenin

Los Angeles Times 2/20/68

BY ROWLAND EVANS and ROBERT NOVAK

Fear is growing among top officials in the White House and Justice Department that Dr. Martin Luther King's April march of the poor on Washington will result in a stunning victory for Stokely Carmichael.

With only six weeks to go, little of the detailed and massive planning necessary for King's April campaign has been done. Thus, in the opinion of Administration strategists, there is a golden opportunity for Carmichael to step in and gain primacy among Negro leaders. Indeed, King in desperation may even invite him to take a leading role in the planning, with obvious implications for the future.

Moreover, King's ill-considered



"Package deal, baby, steal my thunder — you take my lightning."
Darcy in Philadelphia Bulletin

campaign exactly coincides with the new Leninist phase—in many ways the most dangerous phase — of Stokely Carmichael's swift ascent to the top. He has returned from travels in the Communist world no longer preaching revolution in the streets but quietly implementing V. I. Lenin's tactics of coalescing with non-revolutionary social reformers —such as King.

What makes King particularly susceptible to Carmichael's embrace is his present desperate condition within the movement. Once the country's most prestigious Negro leader, he has been declining since the failure of his Chicago campaign of 1966. The April march of the poor is widely regarded in Negro circles as King's last opportunity. Chuck Stone, a shrewd black power strategist and an ally of Carmichael, has called it "Custer's last stand."

But King, never much of an administrator, has hardly begun to attack the mass of detail needed to bring thousands of poor Negroes to Washington and house, feed, and lead them. King badly misses Bayard Rustin, chief planner for the 1963 march on Washington, who is now estranged from King.

Furthermore, as Justice Department officials well know, King has a history of surrendering control to the better organized extremist elements in a critical situation. This was precisely what happened during the Selma, Ala., march in 1965 when the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNICK) forced King to the wall and seized control.

Nor are Administration officials alone in their apprehension. King's more moderate lieutenants—such as the Rev. Walter Fauntroy, vice chairman of the new Washington City Council—have from the beginning feared that control of the April march would go to the extremists.

The decision by Carmichael's new Black United Front to endorse the "aims" of the King campaign has only fanned the fears. For Carmichael, it avoids all responsibility for a possible fiasco but positions him perfectly to take command if the opportunity arises.

★

Indeed, mere formation of the Black United Front follows the Leninist line now followed by Carmichael. Whether or not Carmichael himself actually read Lenin during his long travels in the Red world last year, he returned to this country a changed man. Once contemptuous of non-radical Negroes, he immediately proposed formation of the Black United Front—a front of both revolutionary and non-revolutionary elements along classic Leninist lines.

Moderate Negro leaders here have been uncertain about their reaction to Carmichael's overtures. Carl Moultrie of the NAACP and Sterling Tucker of the Urban League attended the first meetings of the front more to keep an eye on Carmichael than anything else. In a private conversation, Tucker told Carmichael he realized each was trying to hoodwink the other.

★

But the moderates came under heavy pressure not to consort with Carmichael. Moultrie was particularly chastised by national NAACP headquarters. When the Black United Front met again last Wednesday, Feb. 14, neither Moultrie nor Tucker was present.

Present or not, they fully appreciate Carmichael's tactics. He is explicitly following Lenin's famed 1920 injunction to the British Communist Party not to attack the Labor Party but to "support" the democratic Socialists "in the same way as the rope supports a hanged man."

It is in precisely this way that Stokely Carmichael may be able to "support" King six weeks hence. The most charismatic and one of the ablest Negro leaders, Carmichael may achieve a dangerous eminence now that he has laid aside puerile rabble-rousing and adopted the political techniques of the greatest revolutionary of the century.

100-106670 — 3219

ENCLOSURE

Mrs. William A.
145 East Fiesta Gr
Port Hueneme, Ca
93041

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Ferbuary 20, 1968

Letter to the Editor
Los Angeles Times
Times Mirror Square
Los Angeles, Calif.

Dear Sir:

It continues to be a mystery why our government allows a black power leader the freedom to plan revolution.

If the White House and Justice Department "fear" the results of Martin Luther King's April march on Washington and Carmichael's involvement in it why can't steps be taken to prevent this event?

It appears that we must fight communism in Vietnam, but not in Washington D.C. Something is wrong!

Respectfully yours,

Mrs. William A. Daniel

Mrs. William A. Daniel
145 East Fiesta Green,
Port Hueneme, Calif.
93041

Enclosure

EXP-PROC

ST. 107

REC 26 00-106670-3

3 FEB 23 1968

ENCLOSURE

51 MAR 7 1968

King, Carmichael and Lenin

Los Angeles Times 2/20/68

BY ROWLAND EVANS and ROBERT NOVAK

Fear is growing among top officials in the White House and Justice Department that Dr. Martin Luther King's April march of the poor on Washington will result in a stunning victory for Stokely Carmichael.

With only six weeks to go, little of the detailed and massive planning necessary for King's April campaign has been done. Thus, in the opinion of Administration strategists, there is a golden opportunity for Carmichael to step in and gain primacy among Negro leaders. Indeed, King in desperation may even invite him to take a leading role in the planning, with obvious implications for the future.

Moreover, King's ill-considered



"Package deal, baby, steal my thunder — you take my lightning."
Darcy in Philadelphia Bulletin

campaign exactly coincides with the new Leninist phase—in many ways the most dangerous phase — of Stokely Carmichael's swift ascent to the top. He has returned from travels in the Communist world no longer preaching revolution in the streets but quietly implementing V. I. Lenin's tactics of coalescing with non-revolutionary social reformers —such as King.

What makes King particularly susceptible to Carmichael's embrace is his present desperate condition within the movement. Once the country's most prestigious Negro leader, he has been declining since the failure of his Chicago campaign of 1966. The April march of the poor is widely regarded in Negro circles as King's last opportunity. Chuck Stone, a shrewd black power strategist and an ally of Carmichael, has called it "Custer's last stand."

But King, never much of an administrator, has hardly begun to attack the mass of detail needed to bring thousands of poor Negroes to Washington and house, feed, and lead them. King badly misses Bayard Rustin, chief planner for the 1963 march on Washington, who is now estranged from King.

Furthermore, as Justice Department officials well know, King has a history of surrendering control to the better organized extremist elements in a critical situation. This was precisely what happened during the Selma, Ala., march in 1965 when the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNICK) forced King to the wall and seized control.

Nor are Administration officials alone in their apprehension. King's more moderate lieutenants—such as the Rev. Walter Fauntroy, vice chairman of the new Washington City Council—have from the beginning feared that control of the April march would go to the extremists.

The decision by Carmichael's new Black United Front to endorse the "aims" of the King campaign has only fanned the fears. For Carmichael, it avoids all responsibility for a possible fiasco but positions him perfectly to take command if the opportunity arises.

★

Indeed, mere formation of the Black United Front follows the Leninist line now followed by Carmichael. Whether or not Carmichael himself actually read Lenin during his long travels in the Red world last year, he returned to this country a changed man. Once contemptuous of non-radical Negroes, he immediately proposed formation of the Black United Front—a front of both revolutionary and non-revolutionary elements along classic Leninist lines.

Moderate Negro leaders here have been uncertain about their reaction to Carmichael's overtures. Carl Moultrie of the NAACP and Sterling Tucker of the Urban League attended the first meetings of the front more to keep an eye on Carmichael than anything else. In a private conversation, Tucker told Carmichael he realized each was trying to hoodwink the other.

★

But the moderates came under heavy pressure not to consort with Carmichael. Moultrie was particularly chastised by national NAACP headquarters. When the Black United Front met again last Wednesday, Feb. 14, neither Moultrie nor Tucker was present.

Present or not, they fully appreciate Carmichael's tactics. He is explicitly following Lenin's famed 1920 injunction to the British Communist Party not to attack the Labor Party but to "support" the democratic Socialists "in the same way as the rope supports a hanged man."

It is in precisely this way that Stokely Carmichael may be able to "support" King six weeks hence. The most charismatic and one of the ablest Negro leaders, Carmichael may achieve a dangerous eminence now that he has laid aside puerile rabble-rousing and adopted the political techniques of the greatest revolutionary of the century.

100-106670 - 3219

ENCLOSURE

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2-16-68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Page E785. Congressman Rarick, (D) Louisiana, spoke concerning the lack of action by the Justice Department in connection with Martin Luther King's planned march on Washington and the activities of Rap Brown and Stokely Carmichael. He stated "yet, in a matter of hours after an unfortunate fracas in South Carolina, this same Justice Department has already tried and condemned the entire city; that is, all but the parties responsible for provoking the affair. - - - - What does the Justice Department seek from Orangeburg—to justify riot-provoking causes and encourage more violence? This raises the question, Who are the criminals under this inverted rationale?" He requested to have printed in the Record an Associated Press release of February 14 and several letters to the editor from the Washington Evening Star. The press release states "Negro requests for an investigation into the three shooting deaths were supported today by an editorial in the Orangeburg Times and Democrat. The editorial requested that an FBI investigation probe 'how deeply the black power movement is rooted on the South Carolina State College campus to determine if the All-Star bowling lanes was a target of integration or an excuse for violence.'"

157-1427-

NOT RECORDED
37 MAR 14 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 2-15-68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

29 MAR 15 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 680

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2-16-68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Page E785. Congressman Rarick, (D) Louisiana, spoke concerning the lack of action by the Justice Department in connection with Martin Luther King's planned march on Washington and the activities of Rap Brown and Stokely Carmichael. He stated "yet, in a matter of hours after an unfortunate fracas in South Carolina, this same Justice Department has already tried and condemned the entire city; that is, all but the parties responsible for provoking the affair. - - - - What does the Justice Department seek from Orangeburg—to justify riot-provoking causes and encourage more violence? This raises the question, Who are the criminals under this inverted rationale?" He requested to have printed in the Record an Associated Press release of February 14 and several letters to the editor from the Washington Evening Star. The press release states "Negro requests for an investigation into the three shooting deaths were supported today by an editorial in the Orangeburg Times and Democrat. The editorial requested that an FBI investigation probe 'how deeply the black power movement is rooted on the South Carolina State College campus to determine if the All-Star bowling lanes was a target of integration or an excuse for violence.'"

157-8407-

NOT RECORDED
37 MAR 14 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 2-16-68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 3-14-68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages S1319-S1319. Senator Byrd, (D) West Virginia, requested to have printed in the Record two articles dealing with the April march on Washington planned by Martin Luther King. The articles are entitled "King's Plan To Protest Is Decried" from the Washington Post and "King To Meet With Mayor On Big March--Fauntroy Says Plan For Jobs Campaign Will be Presented" from the Washington Evening Star.

100-106670-

NOT RECORDED
MAR 14 1968

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 3-14-68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

79 MAR 15 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 682

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 3-14-68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages S1318-S1319. Senator Byrd, (D) West Virginia, requested to have printed in the Record two articles dealing with the April march on Washington planned by Martin Luther King. The articles are entitled "King's Plan To Protest Is Decried" from the Washington Post and "King To Meet With Mayor On Big March---Fauntroy Says Plan For Jobs Campaign Will be Presented" from the Washington Evening Star.

Original fil

100-106670

NOT RECORDED
MAR 14 1968

32

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 3-14-68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

79 MAR 15 1968

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: February 16, 1968

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL-REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Birmingham teletype to Bureau dated February 15, 1968.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

Enclosed for Atlanta is one copy of the letterhead memorandum.

Copies of this letterhead memorandum have been appropriately disseminated to the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, Alabama, and to local Military Intelligence Agencies.

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (AM-RM)(Enc.11)
1-Atlanta (Enc.1)(Info.)(AM-RM)
2-Birmingham
LGG:rte
(6)

EX 101

REC-69 157-8427-208

C. C. - Bishop

18 FEB 19 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER:
RAO IDIU

DATE FORW: 2/21/68
HOW FORW: RIS
BY: DMW/ca

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama

February 16, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 15, 1968, the following information was ascertained from direct liaison contact with the Birmingham, Alabama, Police Department and the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Birmingham.

On February 15, 1968, at 8:00 p.m., Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. addressed a group of six hundred members of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights (ACMHR) at St. Paul's AME Church, 9th Court, North, Birmingham. Reverend KING encouraged those present to support the Washington Spring Project.

After KING's speech, the meeting adjourned without incident.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 685

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: February 16, 1968

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL-REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Birmingham teletype to Bureau dated February 15, 1968.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination.

Enclosed for Atlanta is one copy of the letterhead memorandum.

Copies of this letterhead memorandum have been appropriately disseminated to the U. S. Attorney, Birmingham, Alabama, and to local Military Intelligence Agencies.

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (AM-RM)(Enc.11)
1-Atlanta (Enc.1)(Info.)(AM-RM)
2-Birmingham
LGG:rte
(6)

EX 101
REC 69

157-8447-208

C. C. - Bishop

18 FEB 19 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted], RAO

DATE FORW: 2/21/68

HOW FORW: [redacted]

BY: [redacted]

RACIAL MATTERS

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55141 DocId:32989519 Page 686

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama

February 16, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 15, 1968, the following information was ascertained from direct liaison contact with the Birmingham, Alabama, Police Department and the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Birmingham.

On February 15, 1968, at 8:00 p.m., Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. addressed a group of six hundred members of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights (ACMHR) at St. Paul's AME Church, 9th Court, North, Birmingham. Reverend KING encouraged those present to support the Washington Spring Project.

After KING's speech, the meeting adjourned without incident.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 687

2/16/68

airtel

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. T. D. Rushing
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Miami
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

According to a news release emanating from Miami, Florida, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) has reserved 75 to 100 rooms at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel, Miami, for key aides to attend a secret strategy conference from February 19-23, 1968, to plan the above project. EX 106 REC 3 157-8428-164

A Washington, D. C., newspaper article printed on January 8, 1968, indicated that King's group had received a grant of $230,000 from the Ford Foundation to train Negro ministers in urban leadership. The article further related that 150 ministers would hold the first of two national workshops in Miami, Florida, February 22, 1968.

Recipient offices are instructed to alert theirs FEB 19 1968 liaison sources who are Negro ministers to this forthcoming workshop. If any source from your division is to attend, arrangements should be made to contact him upon his return to determine if any plans were made at the workshop concerning the above captioned project.

DMW:llr
(48)

FEB 23 1968

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAILED 8
FEB 16 1968
COMM-FBI

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ✓ TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 688

In addition, recipient offices should alert their racial informants and other sources to this conference and instruct them to furnish any information they may develop indicating King is using this workshop to promote his Washington Spring Project.

Any information developed in this regard should be submitted to the Bureau expeditiously in a form suitable for dissemination.

NOTE:

According to one news source, King is holding a workshop in Miami, February 19-23, 1968, to plan Washington Spring Project. Another news release indicates he will train Negro ministers in urban leadership at this conference. To date, we have not received any information from our sources indicating they have been invited to attend this workshop. Outgoing instructs the field to alert sources to this workshop and advise them to furnish Bureau information pertaining to this important meeting in a form suitable for dissemination.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 689

2/16/68

airtel

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. T. D. Rushing
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Miami
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

According to a news release emanating from Miami, Florida, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) has reserved 75 to 100 rooms at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel, Miami, for key aides to attend a secret strategy conference from February 19-23, 1968, to plan the above project.

EX 106 REC 3 157-8428-169

A Washington, D. C., newspaper article printed on January 8, 1968, indicated that King's group had received a grant of $230,000 from the Ford Foundation to train Negro ministers in urban leadership. The article further related that 150 ministers would hold the first of two national workshops in Miami, Florida, February 22, 1968.

Recipient offices are instructed to alert theirs liaison sources who are Negro ministers to this forthcoming workshop. If any source from your division is to attend, arrangements should be made to contact him upon his return to determine if any plans were made at the workshop concerning the above captioned project.

FEB 19 1968

DMW:llr
(48)

FEB 23 1968

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAILED 8
FEB 16 1968
COMM-FBI

Tson
Looch
hr
shop
sper
llahan
nrad
lt
fe
sen
llivan
vel
tter
e. Room
mes
ndy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

In addition, recipient offices should alert their racial informants and other sources to this conference and instruct them to furnish any information they may develop indicating King is using this workshop to promote his Washington Spring Project.

Any information developed in this regard should be submitted to the Bureau expeditiously in a form suitable for dissemination.

NOTE:

According to one news source, King is holding a workshop in Miami, February 19-23, 1968, to plan Washington Spring Project. Another news release indicates he will train Negro ministers in urban leadership at this conference. To date, we have not received any information from our sources indicating they have been invited to attend this workshop. Outgoing instructs the field to alert sources to this workshop and advise them to furnish Bureau information pertaining to this important meeting in a form suitable for dissemination.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 691

TIME: [illegible]

INFO: [illegible]

SUBJECT: SPOT REPORT

1. 116TH MI GROUP, WASHINGTON, D.C.

2. 116 8039 25 Washington Spring Pas Fact

3. SUBJECT: PLANNING FOR KING'S APRIL CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

4. REFERENCE TO PREVIOUS REPORT: 116 8037 21

5. TIME DATE AND PLACE OF INCIDENT: 1930 HOURS, 7 FEBRUARY 1968, VERMONT AVENUE BAPTIST CHURCH (VABC), 1634 VERMONT AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

6. SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC), MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., STOKELY CARMICHAEL

7. ON 7 FEBRUARY 1968 FROM 2000 TO 2305 A MASS MEETING WAS HELD AT VABC. THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS SPOKE TO AN AUDIENCE ESTIMATED TO BE APPROXIMATELY 750 PERSONS: REV. WALTER FOUNTROY, ERNEST GIBSON, THEODORE HAGANS AND DR. MARTIN L. KING.
THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS WERE REPRESENTED AT THE MEETING: SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
THE FOLLOWING PRINCIPAL IDEAS WERE EXPRESSED BY THE SPEAKERS: BETTER JOBS, PAY AND HOUSING FOR THE POOR PEOPLE OF D.C. DEMONSTRATIONS TO BEGIN THIS COMING SPRING. NO VIOLENCE OR INCIDENTS OCCURRED.

8. CANNOT BE DETERMINED AT THIS TIME.

9. 080045 FEB 1968

10. CONTINUED LIAISON WITH APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND FEDERAL AGENCIES.

11. AGENT AT SCENE, S/A MOON, 116TH MI GROUP

12. B 2

13. 2325 07 FEB 68

14. NONE

SANDRIDGE FOR JAMESON

FEB 3 101 05 '68

DISTRIBUTION: CI DIV, CDCSORS, NMCC, INTEL CIRC, FILE

On 1-14-76 Colpher L. Heiss, Sec. Div. ACSI, advised Liaison agent that army [illegible] to FBI [illegible] to [illegible] Ct. LAC

Copy furnished by OACSI to Justice per [illegible] Donald Clark 2/8/68

EX 109

REC 6

NOT RECORDED 3 FEB 14 1968

57 FEB 20 1968

[illegible]: ICOP-IV

INFO: [illegible], [illegible]

SUBJECT: SPOT REPORT

1. 116TH MI GROUP; WASHINGTON, D.C.

2. 116 8039 25 Washington Spring Pos Inst

3. SUBJECT: PLANNING FOR KING'S APRIL CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

4. REFERENCE TO PREVIOUS REPORT: 116 8037 21

5. TIME DATE AND PLACE OF INCIDENT: 1930 HOURS, 7 FEBRUARY 1968, VERMONT AVENUE BAPTIST CHURCH (VABC), 1634 VERMONT AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

6. SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC), MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., STOKELY CARMICHAEL

7. ON 7 FEBRAURY 1968 FROM 2000 TO 2305 A MASS MEETING WAS HELD AT VABC. THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS SPOKE TO AN AUDIENCE ESTIMATED TO BE APPROXIMATELY 750 PERSONS: REV. WALTER FOUNTROY, ERNEST GIBSON, THEODORE HAGANS AND DR. MARTIN L. KING.
THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS WERE REPRESENTED AT THE MEETING: SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
THE FOLLOWING PRINCIPAL IDEAS WERE EXPRESSED BY THE SPEAKERS: BETTER JOBS, PAY AND HOUSING FOR THE POOR PEOPLE OF D.C. DEMONSTRATIONS TO BEGIN THIS COMING SPRING. NO VIOLENCE OR INCIDENTS OCCURRED.

8. CANNOT BE DETERMINED AT THIS TIME.

9. 080045 FEB 1968

10. CONTINUED LIAISON WITH APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND FEDERAL AGENCIES.

11. AGENT AT SCENE, S/A MOON, 116TH MI GROUP

12. B 2

13. 2325 07 FEB 68

14. NONE

FEB 3 101 05 '68

DISTRIBUTION: CI DIV, ODCSOPS, NMCC, INTEL CIRC, FILE

Copy furnished by OACSI to Justice per LtCol Donald Clark 2/8/68

SANDRIDGE FOR JAMESON

EX 109

REC 6

NOT RECORDED

3 FEB 14 1968

57 FEB 20 1968

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/14/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Philadelphia teletype to the Bureau dated 2/8/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau and offices listed are copies of LHM in above matter covering appearance of MARTIN LUTHER KING before a TV audience on 2/8/68. Dissemination of attached LHM is being made locally to 108th MI Group, OSI, NISO and Secret Service.

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted]: ICD, CRD, RAO
DATE FORW: 2/19/68
HOW FORW: RS
BY: [illegible]

FBI/DOJ

ENCLOSURE

(3) - Bureau (Encls. 8)(RM)
2 - Atlanta (Encls. 2)(RM) (157-2924)
1 - Philadelphia (157-2476)(Encl. 1)(RM)
2 - Washington Field (Encls. 2)(RM)
2 - New York
(1 - 100-136585 (MARTIN LUTHER KING)

VJA:gam
(11)

RACIAL MATTERS

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 694

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

February 14, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.
NYfile 157-2052

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

On February 8, 1968, Dr. Martin Luther King appeared as a guest on the Johnny Carson "Tonight Show", Channel 4, NBC Television, 11:30 p.m. The following is a summary of remarks made by Dr. King on this television appearance:

The question was asked of Dr. King, "What do you have in store for us this summer", to which Dr. King replied that he had "something in store for this spring." Martin Luther King stated that the economic problem was the most serious problem facing the Negro community. He is also concerned about Puerto Ricans, Mexicans, American Indians and the Appalachian whites. "I think the time has come to bring to bear the power of direct action, the nonviolent direct action movement, on the basic economic conditions that we face all over the country.....In winning victories like the Civil Rights Bill of 1964, we discovered that these legislative strides did very little to improve the lot of the millions of Negroes in the ghettos of the North and the nation generally. Now the time has come to really deal with the economic problem. We feel that we will have to go to the Seat of Government, to the Congress of our nation, to dramatize, to expose, and to call attention to this major economic problem that is destroying the lives of so many people."

With reference to United States involvement in the war in Vietnam, Dr. King stated "When the guns of war become a national obsession, social programs inevitably suffer. I would rather follow the Bible: 'Where your heart is, there your treasure will be'. The heart of the Administration is in this war in Vietnam. When the Government is putting 35 billion dollars in a war 8,000 miles away from home, which in my estimation is an unjust, senseless war, then you don't get butter, you don't even get oleo." Dr. King also praised the contribution made to the peace movement by artists.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE 157-2052-176

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/14/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Mohr
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Conrad
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

D. [illegible]
Garrison

Re Philadelphia teletype to the Bureau dated 2/8/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau and offices listed are copies of LHM in above matter covering appearance of MARTIN LUTHER KING before a TV audience on 2/8/68. Dissemination of attached LHM is being made locally to 108th MI Group, OSI, NISO and Secret Service.

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI; SEC. SER:
[illegible]: [illegible], CRD, RAO-FDI
DATE FORW: 2/19/68
HOW FORW: RIS
BY: [illegible]
[illegible]

EX 101

REC-59

157-8427-176

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encls. 8)(RM)
2 - Atlanta (Encls. 2)(RM) (157-2924)
1 - Philadelphia (157-2476)(Encl. 1)(RM)
2 - Washington Field (Encls. 2)(RM)
2 - New York
(1 - 100-136585)(MARTIN LUTHER KING)

13 FEB 15 1968

VJA:gam
(11)

RACIAL MATTERS

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

55 FEB [illegible]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

February 14, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.
NYfile 157-2052

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

On February 8, 1968, Dr. Martin Luther King appeared as a guest on the Johnny Carson "Tonight Show", Channel 4, NBC Television, 11:30 p.m. The following is a summary of remarks made by Dr. King on this television appearance:

The question was asked of Dr. King, "What do you have in store for us this summer", to which Dr. King replied that he had "something in store for this spring." Martin Luther King stated that the economic problem was the most serious problem facing the Negro community. He is also concerned about Puerto Ricans, Mexicans, American Indians and the Appalachian whites. "I think the time has come to bring to bear the power of direct action, the nonviolent direct action movement, on the basic economic conditions that we face all over the country.....In winning victories like the Civil Rights Bill of 1964, we discovered that these legislative strides did very little to improve the lot of the millions of Negroes in the ghettos of the North and the nation generally. Now the time has come to really deal with the economic problem. We feel that we will have to go to the Seat of Government, to the Congress of our nation, to dramatize, to expose, and to call attention to this major economic problem that is destroying the lives of so many people."

With reference to United States involvement in the war in Vietnam, Dr. King stated "When the guns of war become a national obsession, social programs inevitably suffer. I would rather follow the Bible: 'Where your heart is, there your treasure will be'. The heart of the Administration is in this war in Vietnam. When the Government is putting 35 billion dollars in a war 8,000 miles away from home, which in my estimation is an unjust, senseless war, then you don't get butter, you don't even get oleo." Dr. King also praised the contribution made to the peace movement by artists.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-8902-176

ENCLOSURE

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2/13/68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages H1039-H1040. Congressman Herlong, (D) Florida, spoke concerning the demonstration planned by Martin Luther King to be held in Washington this summer. He stated "As is his usual policy, the Reverend King piously pontificates that this is going to be a nonviolent demonstration; he also states that there will be civil disobedience. As is usually the case wherever one of these so-called nonviolent demonstrations is organized, it will result in violence. When this happens, King will sanctimoniously retreat to his ivory tower, after having ignited the fires that cause violence, and say he could not help it; it got out of hand. - - - - Civil disobedience should be, and I submit is, in the same category as criminal disobedience. - - - - we have been warned before and suffered the consequences because we failed to heed those warnings. Is history going to repeat itself in Washington this summer?" Congressman Haley, (D) Florida, joined in the remarks and stated "It is about time that we in this Nation, and especially here in the Nation's Capital, back up our law enforcement officers when we call upon them to protect people who walk the streets of our cities." Congressman Abernethy, (D) Mississippi, agreed with the remarks of Herlong and Haley and added "I would like to say that in my opinion the metropolitan police of the District of Columbia will do a good job, more particularly, if they have the support of the President of the United States, and the Department of Justice, and of the Congress."

100-106670-

NOT RECORDED
87 FEB 21 1968

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 2-12-68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

54 FEB 23 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-1731-3235

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2/13/68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: [illegible] Congressional Record

Pages H1038-H1040. Congressman Herlong, (D) Florida, spoke concerning the demonstration planned by Martin Luther King to be held in Washington this summer. He stated "As is his usual policy, the Reverend King piously pontificates that this is going to be a nonviolent demonstration; he also states that there will be civil disobedience. As is usually the case wherever one of these so-called nonviolent demonstrations is organized, it will result in violence. When this happens, King will sanctimoniously retreat to his ivory tower, after having ignited the fires that cause violence, and say he could not help it; it got out of hand. - - - - Civil disobedience should be, and I submit is, in the same category as criminal disobedience. - - - - We have been warned before and suffered the consequences because we failed to heed those warnings. Is history going to repeat itself in Washington this summer?" Congressman Haley, (D) Florida, joined in the remarks and stated "It is about time that we in this Nation, and especially here in the Nation's Capital, back up our law enforcement officers when we call upon them to protect people who walk the streets of our cities." Congressman Abernethy, (D) Mississippi, agreed with the remarks of Herlong and Haley and added "I would like to say that in my opinion the metropolitan police of the District of Columbia will do a good job, more particularly, if they have the support of the President of the United States, and the Department of Justice, and of the Congress."

100-106670-

NOT RECORDED
87 FEB 21 1968

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 2-13-68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

54 FEB 22 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-117290-3535

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/13/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOairtel 2/5/68.

All logical sources and informants of WFO continue to be contacted regarding the Washington Spring Project (WSP) planned by Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC).

KING arrived in Washington, D. C., (WDC) on 2/6/68, for an Executive Board Meeting of the SCLC. On that date KING also participated in a demonstration sponsored by a group calling themselves the Clergy and Laymen Concerned about Vietnam.

Later on 2/6/68, KING attended SCLC meeting at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N. W., WDC, where the WSP was discussed and support was requested from local WDC citizens.

STOKELY CARMICHAEL of the Black United Front (BUF) and the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) attended a closed meeting held at the Church of the Redeemer held by KING to further request support for the WSP. At the meeting KING said he expected 3,000 demonstrators to come to WDC for the WSP. They plan to camp on the Washington Monument or Lincoln Memorial grounds. They expect to be asked to move and when this is done they plan

REC 22 4 FEB 19

(3) - Bureau
2 - WFO
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)
GWP:nlr,bah

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
(Special Agent in Charge)

RACIAL INT. SECT.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 700

to move. No mention of militancy or civil disobedience was made. KING indicated there would be similar demonstrations in other cities during the same period of time as the WSP.

SCLC Executive Board meeting continued on 2/7/68, and KING reportedly met with H. RAP BROWN, on SNCC, and STOKELY CARMICHAEL on that date. On the evening of 2/7/68, a mass meeting was held by SCLC at the Vermont Avenue Baptist Church, 1630 Vermont Avenue, N.W., WDC, at which time KING again asked for local support for the WSP. In addition a collection was taken to assist with the finances of the SCLC at which time approximately $1,000 was collected.

On 2/8/68 KING met with a group of clergy at the Church of the Redeemer at which time additional requests were made for support from local clergy for the WSP.

WFO continues to maintain daily contact with Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY, Intelligence Division, MPD, and has furnished him all available information concerning the project.

Officials of the U.S. Park Police, U.S. Capitol Police and GSA have been alerted concerning details of the project, and their cooperation has been solicited in furnishing to WFO information that may come to their attention re the WSP.

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 701

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/13/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOairtel 2/5/68.

All logical sources and informants of WFO continue to be contacted regarding the Washington Spring Project (WSP) planned by Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC).

KING arrived in Washington, D. C., (WDC) on 2/6/68, for an Executive Board Meeting of the SCLC. On that date KING also participated in a demonstration sponsored by a group calling themselves the Clergy and Laymen Concerned about Vietnam.

Later on 2/6/68, KING attended SCLC meeting at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N. W., WDC, where the WSP was discussed and support was requested from local WDC citizens.

STOKELY CARMICHAEL of the Black United Front (BUF) and the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) attended a closed meeting held at the Church of the Redeemer held by KING to further request support for the WSP. At the meeting KING said he expected 3,000 demonstrators to come to WDC for the WSP. They plan to camp on the Washington Monument or Lincoln Memorial grounds. They expect to be asked to move and when this is done they plan

cc Bishop

(3) - Bureau
2 - WFO
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)

CWP:nlr,bah

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 702

to move. No mention of militancy or civil disobedience was made. KING indicated there would be similar demonstrations in other cities during the same period of time as the WSP.

SCLC Executive Board meeting continued on 2/7/68, and KING reportedly met with H. RAP BROWN, on SNCC, and STOKELY CARMICHAEL on that date. On the evening of 2/7/68, a mass meeting was held by SCLC at the Vermont Avenue Baptist Church, 1630 Vermont Avenue, N.W., WDC, at which time KING again asked for local support for the WSP. In addition a collection was taken to assist with the finances of the SCLC at which time approximately $1,000 was collected.

On 2/8/68 KING met with a group of clergy at the Church of the Redeemer at which time additional requests were made for support from local clergy for the WSP.

WFO continues to maintain daily contact with Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY, Intelligence Division, MPD, and has furnished him all available information concerning the project.

Officials of the U.S. Park Police, U.S. Capitol Police and GSA have been alerted concerning details of the project, and their cooperation has been solicited in furnishing to WFO information that may come to their attention re the WSP.

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 703

2-6- 68

Mr. J. Edger Hoover,
Washington, D.C,

Dear Sir:

I had written a letter to Senator Russell asking why congress could not enact a law to hold Martin Luther King and his unruley crowd out of our national shrine this summer. There was about six months at the time to get ready.

The senator says they do not need to enact a new law, all they need to do is enforce the laws that are now on the books. He states that politics have so taken over that those who should are timid about enforcing the laws.

I appeal to you on this as I have had great admiration for you- and everyone is concerned about the riot that Martin Luther King is stirring up- to be pulled off in Washington.

Washington belongs to the people of the United States, and I hate to see it desecrated.

I appeal to you, as head to do something about this.

Sincerely,

Mrs. E. L. Philpot

ACK: 2-12-68
NRN: cat
MMJ

MRS E L PHILPOT
330 SOUTHERLAND NE
ATLANTA, GA 30307

CORRESPONDENCE

mmj

157-5428—135

REC 39
EX 106

12 FEB 13 1968

REC 39

5 157-8428-135

EX-108

February 12, 1968

Mrs. E. L. Philpot
330 Southerland, Northeast
Atlanta, Georgia 30307

Dear Mrs. Philpot:

I have received your letter of February 6th and certainly understand the concern which prompted you to contact me.

With respect to the matter you mentioned, the affording of protection and the maintaining of order are not within the scope of this Bureau's authority. The FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not exercise any control over marches, demonstrations and similar activities.

I want to assure you, however, that we in the FBI will continue to discharge our duties with the highest degree of thoroughness and dispatch in every area where we have an investigative responsibility.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of Mrs. Philpot.

MAILED 2
FEB 12 1968
COMM-FBI

HRH:cat (3)

olson
eLoach
ohr
ishop
asper
allahan
onrad
elt
ale
osen
ullivan
avel
otter
ele. Room
olmes
andy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

2-6- 68

H/W

Mr. J. Edger Hoover,
Washington, D.C,

Dear Sir:

I had written a letter to Senator Russell asking why congress could not enact a law to hold Martin Luther King and his unruley crowd out of our national shrine this summer. There was about six months at the time to get ready.

The senator says they do not need to enact a new law, all they need to do is enforce the laws that are now on the books. He states that politics have so taken over that tose who should are timid about enforcing the laws.

I appeal to you on this as I have had great admiration for you- and everyone is concerned about the riot that Martin Luther King is stirring up- to be pulled off in Washington.

Washington belongs to the people of the United States, and I hate to see it desecrated.

I appeal to you, as head to do something about this.

Sincerely,

Mrs. E. L. Philpot

Washington Spring Project

ACK: 2-12-68
NRN: cat
mnl

MRS E L PHILPOT
330 SOUTHERLAND NE
ATLANTA, GA 30307

CORRESPONDENCE

mnl

157-5428-135

12 FEB 13 1968

REC 39

EX 106

REC 39

5 - 157-8428-135

February 12, 1968

EX 106

Mrs. E. L. Philpot
330 Southerland, Northeast
Atlanta, Georgia 30307

Dear Mrs. Philpot:

I have received your letter of February 6th and certainly understand the concern which prompted you to contact me.

With respect to the matter you mentioned, the affording of protection and the maintaining of order are not within the scope of this Bureau's authority. The FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, does not exercise any control over marches, demonstrations and similar activities.

I want to assure you, however, that we in the FBI will continue to discharge our duties with the highest degree of thoroughness and dispatch in every area where we have an investigative responsibility.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of Mrs. Philpot.

MAILED 2
FEB 12 1968
COMM-FBI

HRH:cat (3)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: Feb 9, 1968

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages S1106-S1107. Senator Holland, (D) Florida, spoke concerning the proposed march on Washington sponsored by Martin Luther King to take place in April. He included an article from the Washington Post entitled "King Keys His Tactics to Response by Hill." Mr. Holland stated "I believe it is high time that those in official positions in Washington publicly state the laws that would govern the proposed march on Washington, - - - - .

It is inviting trouble to allow such plans to proceed without informing Dr. King of the laws that exist as well as letting him know that all necessary steps will be taken to prevent disruption of the daily working of the Government and the people of this metropolitan area."

Pages S1200-S1201. Senator Byrd, (D) West Virginia, requested to have printed in the Record an article from the Washington Post entitled "King Keys His Tactics to Response by Hill." The article advised that King "pledged that his April poor people's campaign will begin as a peaceful and law-abiding demonstration and will 'escalate to disruptive protest' only if Congress doesn't help the poor."

100-106670

NOT RECORDED
19 FEB 19 1968

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for Feb. 5, 1968 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

62 FEB 20 1968

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: FEB 9, 1968

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages S1106-S1107. Senator Holland, (D) Florida, spoke concerning the proposed march on Washington sponsored by Martin Luther King to take place in April. He included an article from the Washington Post entitled "King Keys His Tactics to Response by Hill." Mr. Holland stated "I believe it is high time that those in official positions in Washington publicly state the laws that would govern the proposed march on Washington, - - - -. It is inviting trouble to allow such plans to proceed without informing Dr. King of the laws that exist as well as letting him know that all necessary steps will be taken to prevent disruption of the daily working of the Government and the people of this metropolitan area."

Pages S1200-S1201. Senator Byrd, (D) West Virginia, requested to have printed in the Record an article from the Washington Post entitled "King Keys His Tactics to Response by Hill." The article advised that King "pledged that his April poor people's campaign will begin as a peaceful and law-abiding demonstration and will 'escalate to disruptive protest' only if Congress doesn't help the poor."

100-106670

NOT RECORDED
19 FEB 19 1968

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for FEB. 5, 1968 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

62-FEB 20 1968

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - G. C. Moore
(Attn.: Rushing)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr.

DATE: 2/8/68

FROM : P. D. Putnam

1 - Liaison
1 - P. D. Putnam

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING
SECURITY MATTER - SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN
LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

G. C. Moore

On 2/6/68 Mrs. Dorothe Matlack, Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Department of the Army, advised that on 2/5/68 Major General Roland del Mar (U.S. Army, retired), who resides at 520 N Street, Southwest, Apartment S-231, Washington, D.C., and whose telephone number is 554-7473, furnished the following information:

General del Mar said that he has been furnished information by a professional associate, whom he described as a "friendly enemy" and with whom he maintains an armed truce. This associate, whom the General declined to identify except to indicate that he is a fellow member of the Council on Foreign Relations Study Group on U.S. Policy in the Caribbean, has informed the General that when Martin Luther King leads the April march in Washington, he plans to rally on the steps of the U.S. Supreme Court under the "Equal Justice for All" engraving. According to General del Mar's source, there is a law which forbids this; therefore, King's group hopes to be arrested.

The source advised that at the rally King will be making demands for legislative action, giving Congress one week to pass certain legislation. The source quoted King as saying that, "The Negroes are tired of Congress resting on its dignity." According to the source, if the demands of King's group are not satisfied within one week, they plan to "burn Washington." The source further said that King has not really felt that he wanted to go along with H. "Rap" Brown but that if King does not get his legislative demands in April, he intends to join forces with those of Brown for all-out violence in the United States.

PDP:kw
(4)

XEROX
FEB 19 1968

D. Coates

CONTINUED - OVER

REC-42
EX-110

100-
4 FEB 16 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

57 FEB 27 1968

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING

Another of General del Mar's sources, a female professor at Howard University here in Washington, said that Stokely Carmichael visits Howard University every day organizing the students. This second source said that Carmichael's organizing is growing rapidly and this is of great concern to the professor.

This matter has been discussed with the Racial Intelligence Section and we have received similar information from other sources with the exception of the element of "burning Washington."

ACTION:

For information.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 711

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 5010-106
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

1 - G. C. Moore
(Attn.: Rushing)

TO : Mr. D. J. Brennan, Jr.

DATE: 2/8/68

1 - Liaison
1 - P. D. Putnam

FROM : P. D. Putnam

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING
SECURITY MATTER - SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN
LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

On 2/6/68 Mrs. Dorothe Matlack, Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Department of the Army, advised that on 2/5/68 Major General Roland del Mar (U.S. Army, retired), who resides at 520 N Street, Southwest, Apartment S-231, Washington, D.C., and whose telephone number is 554-7473, furnished the following information:

General del Mar said that he has been furnished information by a professional associate, whom he described as a "friendly enemy" and with whom he maintains an armed truce. This associate, whom the General declined to identify except to indicate that he is a fellow member of the Council on Foreign Relations Study Group on U.S. Policy in the Caribbean, has informed the General that when Martin Luther King leads the April march in Washington, he plans to rally on the steps of the U.S. Supreme Court under the "Equal Justice for All" engraving. According to General del Mar's source, there is a law which forbids this; therefore, King's group hopes to be arrested.

The source advised that at the rally King will be making demands for legislative action, giving Congress one week to pass certain legislation. The source quoted King as saying that, "The Negroes are tired of Congress resting on its dignity." According to the source, if the demands of King's group are not satisfied within one week, they plan to "burn Washington." The source further said that King has not really felt that he wanted to go along with H."Rap" Brown but that if King does not get his legislative demands in April, he intends to join forces with those of Brown for all-out violence in the United States.

PDP:kw
(4)

XEROX FEB 17 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

REC-42 4 FEB 16 1968
EX-110

RACIAL INV. SECT.

57 FEB 27 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 712

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING

Another of General del Mar's sources, a female professor at Howard University here in Washington, said that Stokely Carmichael visits Howard University every day organizing the students. This second source said that Carmichael's organizing is growing rapidly and this is of great concern to the professor.

This matter has been discussed with the Racial Intelligence Section and we have received similar information from other sources with the exception of the element of "burning Washington."

ACTION:

For information.

NW 55147 DocId: 32989572 Page 713

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2-26-68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages H892-H893. Congressman Selden, (D) Alabama, advised that he had written to Attorney General Clark asking that he initiate steps to seek an injunction against Martin Luther King and other organizers of the planned demonstration in April in Washington, D. C. He stated "I did this because public statements by the march organizers stated that they are 'willing if necessary to fill up the jails of Washington and surrounding communities.' I told the Attorney General that such statements indicated that the organizers of the demonstration contemplated illegal activities and actions during the march which could disrupt peace and order in our Nation's Capital." Mr. Selden placed in the Record the reply he received from Deputy Attorney General Warren Christopher and a letter he sent to Mr. Christopher as a result of the reply. Mr. Christopher pointed out in his letter that the Justice Department was endeavoring to keep itself fully informed concerning the April activity and considering various measures that might be taken to deal with such contingencies as may arise. Mr. Selden pointed out in his letter to Mr. Christopher that as a result of King's activities the Justice Department should act now rather than later.

-2-

Pages S1022-S1023. Senator Byrd, (D) West Virginia, placed in the Record an editorial from the Washington Post entitled "The Spring Campaign" and recommended its reading by the Members of the Senate. He stated "I expect to have more to say, and perhaps considerably more to say, at the appropriate time with reference to the spring campaign of Dr. Martin Luther King."

157-8422-

NOT RECORDED
FEB 19 1968

54 FEB 27 1968

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for [redacted] was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

Original filed in: [redacted]

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 714

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2-8-64

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages H892-H893. Congressman Selden, (D) Alabama, advised that he had written to Attorney General Clark asking that he initiate steps to seek an injunction against Martin Luther King and other organizers of the planned demonstration in April in Washington, D. C. He stated "I did this because public statements by the march organizers stated that they are 'willing if necessary to fill up the jails of Washington and surrounding communities.' I told the Attorney General that such statements indicated that the organizers of the demonstration contemplated illegal activities and actions during the march which could disrupt peace and order in our Nation's Capital." Mr. Selden placed in the Record the reply he received from Deputy Attorney General Warren Christopher and a letter he sent to Mr. Christopher as a result of the reply. Mr. Christopher pointed out in his letter that the Justice Department was endeavoring to keep itself fully informed concerning the April activity and considering various measures that might be taken to deal with such contingencies as may arise. Mr. Selden pointed out in his letter to Mr. Christopher that as a result of King's activities the Justice Department should act now rather than later.

-2-

Pages S1022-S1023. Senator Byrd, (D) West Virginia, placed in the Record an editorial from the Washington Post entitled "The Spring Campaign" and recommended its reading by the Members of the Senate. He stated "I expect to have more to say, and perhaps considerably more to say, at the appropriate time with reference to the spring campaign of Dr. Martin Luther King."

Original filed in: 1 1721 3223

157-8428

NOT RECORDED
FEB 19 1968

54 FEB 27 1968

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2-5-68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages H892-H893. Congressman Selden, (D) Alabama, advised that he had written to Attorney General Clark asking that he initiate steps to seek an injunction against Martin Luther King and other organizers of the planned demonstration in April in Washington, D. C. He stated "I did this because public statements by the march organizers stated that they are 'willing if necessary to fill up the jails of Washington and surrounding communities.' I told the Attorney General that such statements indicated that the organizers of the demonstration contemplated illegal activities and actions during the march which could disrupt peace and order in our Nation's Capital." Mr. Selden placed in the Record the reply he received from Deputy Attorney General Warren Christopher and a letter he sent to Mr. Christopher as a result of the reply. Mr. Christopher pointed out in his letter that the Justice Department was endeavoring to keep itself fully informed concerning the April activity and considering various measures that might be taken to deal with such contingencies as may arise. Mr. Selden pointed out in his letter to Mr. Christopher that as a result of King's activities the Justice Department should act now rather than later.

Original filed in: 100-32323

100-106170-

NOT RECORDED
FEB 19 1968

54 FEB27 1968 R97

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 716

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 2 5 68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages H892-H893. Congressman Selden, (D) Alabama, advised that he had written to Attorney General Clark asking that he initiate steps to seek an injunction against Martin Luther King and other organizers of the planned demonstration in April in Washington, D. C. He stated "I did this because public statements by the march organizers stated that they are 'willing if necessary to fill up the jails of Washington and surrounding communities.' I told the Attorney General that such statements indicated that the organizers of the demonstration contemplated illegal activities and actions during the march which could disrupt peace and order in our Nation's Capital." Mr. Selden placed in the Record the reply he received from Deputy Attorney General Warren Christopher and a letter he sent to Mr. Christopher as a result of the reply. Mr. Christopher pointed out in his letter that the Justice Department was endeavoring to keep itself fully informed concerning the April activity and considering various measures that might be taken to deal with such contingencies as may arise. Mr. Selden pointed out in his letter to Mr. Christopher that as a result of King's activities the Justice Department should act now rather than later.

Original filed in:

100-106670-

NOT RECORDED
FEB 19 1968

54 FEB27 1968 R97

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for _____ was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 717

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 2/7/68

Transmit the following in CODE
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670) AND SAC, ATLANTA (100-5586)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-40164)

MARTIN LUTHER KING; SM-C, OO: ATLANTA

REWFOTEL FEBRUARY SIX LAST.

KING MET WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL AND H. RAP BROWN AT PITTS' MOTOR HOTEL, ONE FOUR FIVE ONE BELMONT ROAD, NW., WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC). PRIOR TO MASS MEETING, SPONSORED BY SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC), HELD AT VERMONT AVENUE BAPTIST CHURCH, ONE SIX THREE ZERO VERMONT AVENUE, NW., WDC, WHICH WAS HELD ON FEBRUARY SEVEN INSTANT.

KING WAS MAIN SPEAKER AT MEETING AND SOUGHT SUPPORT FROM WDC AREA FOR WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)SPONSORED BY SCLC. NO SPECIFIC PLANS FOR WSP WERE DISCUSSED AND KING STRESSED NEED FOR SUPPORT OF WSP. KING DESCRIBED WSP AS A QUOTE WAIT IN END QUOTE AND IMPLIED PROJECT WOULD CONTINUE UNTIL SATISFACTORY RESULTS OBTAINED. KING IMPLIED WSP WOULD BE NONVIOLENT. A COLLECTION WAS TAKEN AT THE MEETING TO SUPPORT THE SCLC. MEETING ENDED APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN TWENTY PM. LHM FOLLOWS. P.

2 - Bureau
2 - Teletype Unit
2 - WFO

GWP:tmm
(6)

1 XEROX
FEB 1968

REC 23

EX-105

100-106670-3194

6 FEB 19 1968

3 FEB 12 1968

Approved: DP/GWP
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/7/68

Transmit the following in CODE
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670) AND SAC, ATLANTA (100-5586)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-40164)

MARTIN LUTHER KING; SM-C, OO: ATLANTA

REWFOTEL FEBRUARY SIX LAST.

KING MET WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL AND H. RAP BROWN AT PITTS' MOTOR HOTEL, ONE FOUR FIVE ONE BELMONT ROAD, NW., WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC). PRIOR TO MASS MEETING, SPONSORED BY SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC), HELD AT VERMONT AVENUE BAPTIST CHURCH, ONE SIX THREE ZERO VERMONT AVENUE, NW., WDC, WHICH WAS HELD ON FEBRUARY SEVEN INSTANT.

KING WAS MAIN SPEAKER AT MEETING AND SOUGHT SUPPORT FROM WDC AREA FOR WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)SPONSORED BY SCLC. NO SPECIFIC PLANS FOR WSP WERE DISCUSSED AND KING STRESSED NEED FOR SUPPORT OF WSP. KING DESCRIBED WSP AS A QUOTE WAIT IN END QUOTE AND IMPLIED PROJECT WOULD CONTINUE UNTIL SATISFACTORY RESULTS OBTAINED. KING IMPLIED WSP WOULD BE NONVIOLENT. A COLLECTION WAS TAKEN AT THE MEETING TO SUPPORT THE SCLC. MEETING ENDED APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN TWENTY PM. LHM FOLLOWS. P.

(2) - Bureau
2 - Teletype Unit
2 - WFO

GWP:tkm
(6)

1 XEROX
FEB 1968

REC. 28

EX-105

100-106670-3174

6 FEB 19 1968

3 FEB 12 1968

Approved: DP/GWP Sent M Per

Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/5/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Re WFO airtel, 1/29/68, captioned as above.

All logical informants of WFO continue to be contacted regarding the Washington Spring Project planned by Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. for Washington, D. C., during early April, 1968.

Information has been received from Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, indicating recruiting efforts have been made in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in regard to the Washington Spring Project (WSP).

Information has also been received to the effect that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) has made reservation at a hotel in Miami, Florida, for 2/17-24/68, for 150 people where they will reportedly make plans for the WSP.

WFO continues to maintain daily contact with Inspector HERLIHY and has furnished him all available information concerning the project.

3 - Bureau
2 - WFO
(1-200-42300)(SCLC)
GWP:rrb
(5)

FX-110
REC-42 157-8428-122

AIRTEL C. C. - Bishop

FEB 13 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 720

Officials of the U. S. Park Police, U. S. Capitol Police and GSA have been alerted concerning details of the project, and their cooperation has been solicited in furnishing to WFO information that may come to their attention re captioned matter.

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 721

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/5/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Re WFO airtel, 1/29/68, captioned as above.

All logical informants of WFO continue to be contacted regarding the Washington Spring Project planned by Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. for Washington, D. C., during early April, 1968.

Information has been received from Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, indicating recruiting efforts have been made in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in regard to the Washington Spring Project (WSP).

Information has also been received to the effect that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) has made reservation at a hotel in Miami, Florida, for 2/17-24/68, for 150 people where they will reportedly make plans for the WSP.

WFO continues to maintain daily contact with Inspector HERLIHY and has furnished him all available information concerning the project.

3 - Bureau
2 - WFO
(1-200-42300)(SCLC)
GWP:rrb
(5)

EX-110
REC-42 157-8428-122

AIRTEL C. C. - Bishop

FEB 13 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

WFO 157-1395

Officials of the U. S. Park Police, U. S. Capitol Police and GSA have been alerted concerning details of the project, and their cooperation has been solicited in furnishing to WFO information that may come to their attention re captioned matter.

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577. Page 723

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/5/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies, Atlanta two copies and WFO one copy for information of LHM concerning captioned activity.

The following agencies have been alerted to the presence of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and his group at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel, Miami 2/19-23/68:

SAC ROBERT STACHEL, 111th M.I. Group

SA DOUGLAS CHALFONT, U.S. Secret Service

Detective JOHN CURTAIN, Dade County Public Safety Department

Sergeant EVERETT KAY, Miami Police Department

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~CRT~~, OSI, SEC SEC
~~DEPT~~ ISD: CRD, IDIU
DATE FORW: FEB 12 1968
HOW FORW: RS
BY: Dimy D. Wells

ICC Wells
806 SRD

3-Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2-Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-Miami
(1-199-15079) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
RLO/mev
(7)

EX-113

157-8427-131

14 FEB 7 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 FEB 20 1968

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Miami, Florida
February 5, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-2354

Re: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

The February 4, 1968, issue of the "Miami Herald", a daily Miami, Florida, newspaper, contains a column entitled, "The Tipoff, an Inside Look Behind the News Scenes". Among the items contained therein, under the caption, "King to Brew Up Capital Turmoil During Stay Here", is the following:

Being Civil: With a force of 200, MARTIN LUTHER KING will spend five days in Miami planning the turmoil in store for Washington and other major cities in April. KING, who hopes to funnel 200,000 people into the capital for what he calls the "dislocation" of Washington, has taken 75 to 100 rooms at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors for key aides who have proved themselves in previous civil rights disorders. Watch for a moneyed foundation to pick up the tab for the February 19-23 secret strategy conference.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/5/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies, Atlanta two copies and WFO one copy for information of LHM concerning captioned activity.

The following agencies have been alerted to the presence of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and his group at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel, Miami 2/19-23/68:

SAC ROBERT STACHEL, 111th M.I. Group

SA DOUGLAS CHALFONT, U.S. Secret Service

Detective JOHN CURTAIN, Dade County Public Safety Department

Sergeant EVERETT KAY, Miami Police Department

ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~ONI~~, OSI, SEC SER
~~DEPT~~ ISD: CRD, IDIU
DATE FORW: FEB 12 1968
HOW FORW: RS
BY: Dimy D. Wells

ICC Wells
806 SRD

3-Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2-Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-Miami
(1-199-15079) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
RLO/mev
(7)

EX-113

157-8427-131

14 FEB 7 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 FEB 20 1968

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Miami, Florida
February 5, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-2354

Re: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

The February 4, 1968, issue of the "Miami Herald", a daily Miami, Florida, newspaper, contains a column entitled, "The Tipoff, an Inside Look Behind the News Scenes". Among the items contained therein, under the caption, "King to Brew Up Capital Turmoil During Stay Here", is the following:

Being Civil: With a force of 200, MARTIN LUTHER KING will spend five days in Miami planning the turmoil in store for Washington and other major cities in April. KING, who hopes to funnel 200,000 people into the capital for what he calls the "dislocation" of Washington, has taken 75 to 100 rooms at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors for key aides who have proved themselves in previous civil rights disorders. Watch for a moneyed foundation to pick up the tab for the February 19-23 secret strategy conference.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

REC-69
100-106670-3192
EX 101

February 5, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by a source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, plans to hold a meeting of the Executive Board of this organization in Washington, D. C., on February 6 and 7, 1968. Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy of the Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, has advised that this meeting is scheduled to be held at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.E., during the afternoon of February 6, 1968, and all day on February 7, 1968.

King has stated that during this period he will meet with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee or will meet jointly with Carmichael and H. Rap Brown, Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, in New York City after the Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting with Carmichael and/or Brown is to discuss King's plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project."

According to the source, it is the general understanding among a number of Southern Christian Leadership Conference executive officers that the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee will assist with the "Washington Spring Project."

XEROX COPIES TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; SECRETARIES OF LABOR, AGRICULTURE, DEFENSE; MR. WILLIAM WELSH; SECRET SERVICE; AG; DAG; AAGs POLLAK, YEAGLEY, AND VINSON; INTER-DIVISION INFO UNIT; ARMY; NAVY; AND AIR FORCE.

100-106670
1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)
TDR:ekw (20)

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes

04 FEB 9 1968

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 728

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" inasmuch as the concealed source for the above information is a highly sensitive source operating in the racial field whose disclosure will seriously damage our intelligence coverage and be injurious to the national defense.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 729

SECRET

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

REC-69 100-106670-3192

EX 101

February 5, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by a source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, plans to hold a meeting of the Executive Board of this organization in Washington, D. C., on February 6 and 7, 1968. Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy of the Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, has advised that this meeting is scheduled to be held at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.E., during the afternoon of February 6, 1968, and all day on February 7, 1968.

King has stated that during this period he will meet with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee or will meet jointly with Carmichael and H. Rap Brown, Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, in New York City after the Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting with Carmichael and/or Brown is to discuss King's plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project."

According to the source, it is the general understanding among a number of Southern Christian Leadership Conference executive officers that the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee will assist with the "Washington Spring Project."

XEROX COPIES TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; SECRETARIES OF LABOR, AGRICULTURE, DEFENSE; MR. WILLIAM WELSH; SECRET SERVICE; AG; DAG; AAGs POLLAK, YEAGLEY, AND VINSON; INTER-DIVISION INFO UNIT; ARMY; NAVY; AND AIR FORCE.

100-106670
1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)
TDR:ekw (20)

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 730

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" inasmuch as the concealed source for the above information is a highly sensitive source operating in the racial field whose disclosure will seriously damage our intelligence coverage and be injurious to the national defense.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 731

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 5, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by a source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, plans to hold a meeting of the Executive Board of this organization in Washington, D. C., on February 6 and 7, 1968. Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy of the Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, has advised that this meeting is scheduled to be held at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.E., during the afternoon of February 6, 1968, and all day on February 7, 1968.

King has stated that during this period he will meet with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee or will meet jointly with Carmichael and H. Rap Brown, Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, in New York City after the Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting with Carmichael and/or Brown is to discuss King's plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project."

According to the source, it is the general understanding among a number of Southern Christian Leadership Conference executive officers that the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee will assist with the "Washington Spring Project."

SECRET

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE

100-439170 - 3192

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 732

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 5, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by a source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, plans to hold a meeting of the Executive Board of this organization in Washington, D. C., on February 6 and 7, 1968. Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy of the Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, has advised that this meeting is scheduled to be held at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.E., during the afternoon of February 6, 1968, and all day on February 7, 1968.

King has stated that during this period he will meet with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee or will meet jointly with Carmichael and H. Rap Brown, Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, in New York City after the Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting with Carmichael and/or Brown is to discuss King's plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project."

According to the source, it is the general understanding among a number of Southern Christian Leadership Conference executive officers that the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee will assist with the "Washington Spring Project."

SECRET

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE

100-439170 - 3192

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 733

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

DATE: February 2, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM MR. G. C. MOORE GCM

SUBJECT MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the current plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, to lobby before the Departments of Agriculture and Labor in the Spring of 1968 in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

CURRENT PLANS:

According to a source who has furnished reliable information in the past, King plans to hold a meeting of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) Executive Board in Washington, D. C., February 6 and 7, 1968. He has indicated that he will meet with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) during this period or will meet jointly with Carmichael and H. Rap Brown, Chairman of SNCC, in New York City after the Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting is to discuss the "Washington Spring Project."

Enclosures sent 2-5-68 REC-69 100-106670-319
100-106670
1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)
TDR:ekw (7)

EX 101

CONTINUED OVER

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
100-106670

The source states that it is the general understanding among several SCLC executive officers that SNCC will assist in the "Washington Spring Project."

Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy of the Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department has advised that he had learned of King's plan to hold the SCLC meeting on February 6 and 7, 1968, and that it will be at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.E., and that King had agreed to speak before a rally of "Clergy and Laymen Concerned About Vietnam" on February 6. This group plans a meeting in Washington, D. C., on February 5 and 6, 1968. (Information re King's speaking before this rally previously disseminated to White House and others.)

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army; Navy; and Air Force.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 735

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
DATE: February 2, 1968
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

FROM MR. G. C. MOORE

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the current plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, to lobby before the Departments of Agriculture and Labor in the Spring of 1968 in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

CURRENT PLANS:

According to a source who has furnished reliable information in the past, King plans to hold a meeting of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) Executive Board in Washington, D. C., February 6 and 7, 1968. He has indicated that he will meet with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) during this period or will meet jointly with Carmichael and H. Rap Brown, Chairman of SNCC, in New York City after the Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting is to discuss the "Washington Spring Project."

Enclosures 2-5-68 REC-69 100-106670-319
100-106670
1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)
TDR:ekw (7)

EX 101

CONTINUED - OVER

FEB 12 1968

5

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 736

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
100-106670

The source states that it is the general understanding among several SCLC executive officers that SNCC will assist in the "Washington Spring Project."

Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy of the Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department has advised that he had learned of King's plan to hold the SCLC meeting on February 6 and 7, 1968, and that it will be at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.E., and that King had agreed to speak before a rally of "Clergy and Laymen Concerned About Vietnam" on February 6. This group plans a meeting in Washington, D. C., on February 5 and 6, 1968. (Information re King's speaking before this rally previously disseminated to White House and others.)

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army; Navy; and Air Force.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 737

ED-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

ReBuairtel 1/31/68.

Sources of the Philadelphia Office have been alerted to instant project. Police sources were also alerted concerning this project.

During the past week the only positive information received by this office was a piece appearing in Newsletter #9 of the Quaker Action Group. This is the group that has been endeavoring to send medical supplies to Haiphong on the Phoenix.

The part of the article which outlines the group's plans for the coming year includes support of MARTIN LUTHER KING.

The pertinent portion of the article is set out below:

"In addition to projects against the war in Southeast Asia, in the coming year we shall affirm our right to travel to Cuba. We are concerned to start

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Atlanta
1 - Philadelphia (157-2476)
MBD:ec
(6)

157-8428-66

REC-52

6 FEB 3 1968

RACIAL INTEL SEC.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 738

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

Ph File 157-2476

"direct action for nonviolent change in South America. We are organizing projects against napalm, and hope to contribute to the resistance to conscription. We intend to support the community building efforts of Martin Luther King and other nonviolent civil rights groups. We want to develop our affirmation of world community at the United Nations in December into an international effort for world citizenship which transcends national loyalties."

The Philadelphia Office will continue to stress to all its sources the importance of being alert to the instant matter.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 739

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

ReBuairtel 1/31/68.

Sources of the Philadelphia Office have been alerted to instant project. Police sources were also alerted concerning this project.

During the past week the only positive information received by this office was a piece appearing in Newsletter #9 of the Quaker Action Group. This is the group that has been endeavoring to send medical supplies to Haiphong on the Phoenix.

The part of the article which outlines the group's plans for the coming year includes support of MARTIN LUTHER KING.

The pertinent portion of the article is set out below:

"In addition to projects against the war in Southeast Asia, in the coming year we shall affirm our right to travel to Cuba. We are concerned to start

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Atlanta
1 - Philadelphia (157-2476)
MBD:ec
(6)

157-8428-66

REC-52

6 FEB 3 1968

RACIAL INTEL SEC.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 740

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

Ph File 157-2476

"direct action for nonviolent change in South America. We are organizing projects against napalm, and hope to contribute to the resistance to conscription. We intend to support the community building efforts of Martin Luther King and other nonviolent civil rights groups. We want to develop our affirmation of world community at the United Nations in December into an international effort for world citizenship which transcends national loyalties."

The Philadelphia Office will continue to stress to all its sources the importance of being alert to the instant matter.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 741

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1980)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Los Angeles airtel dated 1/25/68.

No information received from sources or from local law enforcement agencies relative to this matter. Close liaison continues to be maintained.

Sources have also been alerted to the possibility that Dr. KING's group may possibly have referred to the Black Anti-Draft Union (BADU) when it mentioned BABU. Any information received regarding this possibility will be forwarded promptly in a form suitable for dissemination.

Atlanta airtel to Bureau dated 1/26/68 indicated no assignment of personnel to Los Angeles.

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will follow and report by weekly airtel per Bureau instructions.

157-8428-114

REC-19

EX-113

15 FEB 5 1968

3 - Bureau (AM-REGISTERED)
1 - Los Angeles
WMB:gcw
(4)

C. C. - Bishop

54 FEB 15 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 742

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1980)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Los Angeles airtel dated 1/25/68.

No information received from sources or from local law enforcement agencies relative to this matter. Close liaison continues to be maintained.

Sources have also been alerted to the possibility that Dr. KING's group may possibly have referred to the Black Anti-Draft Union (BADU) when it mentioned BABU. Any information received regarding this possibility will be forwarded promptly in a form suitable for dissemination.

Atlanta airtel to Bureau dated 1/26/68 indicated no assignment of personnel to Los Angeles.

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will follow and report by weekly airtel per Bureau instructions.

157-8421-114

REC-19

3 - Bureau (AM-REGISTERED)
1 - Los Angeles
WMB:gcw
(4)

EX-113

15 FEB 5 1968

C. C. - Bishop

54 FEB15 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 743

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. D. J. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Wells

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: February 2, 1968

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

By memorandum dated 1/22/68 it was suggested that an informal meeting be held in Mr. Sullivan's office with Major General Carl C. Turner, the Provost Marshal General, United States Army, and Chief of Police John B. Layton, Washington, D. C., to discuss possible problems of mutual interest that might develop when Martin Luther King, Jr., holds his massive civil disobedience campaign this spring called "Washington Spring Project." The Director stated: "I do not think it would be desirable at this time."

Recent information indicates King is proceeding determinedly with his plan to close down Washington, D. C., this spring. A Chicago source has furnished information indicating King's group would attempt to close down the Greyhound Bus Depot during these demonstrations by lying down in front of buses and also blocking entrances and exits.

We received information from Washington Field Office today that Assistant Attorney General Fred M. Vinson, Jr., held a meeting in his office yesterday afternoon with representatives from Secret Service, Metropolitan Police Department, and the Army to discuss plans for the "Washington Spring Project." It was indicated that the Department expects to coordinate all law enforcement agencies as they attempted to do at the October 21, 1967, demonstration at the Pentagon.

FX 103 REC 27 157-8428-45 2 FEB 6 1968

In view of the Army's over-all responsibility in racial disturbances and riots coupled with Chief Layton's responsibility for the safety of the city, it is recommended that an informal meeting with General Turner and Chief Layton

157-8428
Enclosure
TDR:llr/bff
(7)

CONTINUED - OVER

79 FEB 7 1968

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

be held in the Domestic Intelligence Division with Mr. Sullivan and one or two of his key men with responsibilities in this field. This meeting would be held for the purpose of insuring that all channels of communications are open.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Chief Layton and General Turner be invited verbally through Liaison to meet in Mr. Sullivan's office in the near future.

DR

W.C.S

This meeting is not for the purpose of the FBI telling local authorities what action to take. It is for the purpose of taking leadership in the field of offering valuable intelligence.

This meeting is not for the purpose of the FBI telling local authorities what action to take. It is for the purpose of taking leadership in the field of offering valuable intelligence.

D.

- 2 -

I am opposed: the Dept has taken this over

2/15

I concur.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 745

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: February 2, 1968

1 - Mr. D. J. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Wells

FROM : G. C. Moore GCM

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

By memorandum dated 1/22/68 it was suggested that an informal meeting be held in Mr. Sullivan's office with Major General Carl C. Turner, the Provost Marshal General, United States Army, and Chief of Police John B. Layton, Washington, D. C., to discuss possible problems of mutual interest that might develop when Martin Luther King, Jr., holds his massive civil disobedience campaign this spring called "Washington Spring Project." The Director stated: "I do not think it would be desirable at this time."

Recent information indicates King is proceeding determinedly with his plan to close down Washington, D. C., this spring. A Chicago source has furnished information indicating King's group would attempt to close down the Greyhound Bus Depot during these demonstrations by lying down in front of buses and also blocking entrances and exits.

We received information from Washington Field Office today that Assistant Attorney General Fred M. Vinson, Jr., held a meeting in his office yesterday afternoon with representatives from Secret Service, Metropolitan Police Department, and the Army to discuss plans for the "Washington Spring Project." It was indicated that the Department expects to coordinate all law enforcement agencies as they attempted to do at the October 21, 1967, demonstration at the Pentagon.

EX 103 REC 27 157-8428-45 12 FEB 6 1968

In view of the Army's over-all responsibility in racial disturbances and riots coupled with Chief Layton's responsibility for the safety of the city, it is recommended that an informal meeting with General Turner and Chief Layton

157-8428
Enclosure
TDR:llr/bff
(7)

CONTINUED - OVER

79 FEB 7 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 746

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

be held in the Domestic Intelligence Division with Mr. Sullivan and one or two of his key men with responsibilities in this field. This meeting would be held for the purpose of insuring that all channels of communications are open.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Chief Layton and General Turner be invited verbally through Liaison to meet in Mr. Sullivan's office in the near future.

DR

W.C.S.

This meeting is not for the purpose of the FBI telling local authorities what action to take. It is for the purpose of taking leadership in the field of offering valuable intelligence.

This meeting is not for the purpose of the FBI telling local authorities what action to take. It is for the purpose of taking leadership in the field of offering valuable intelligence.

D.

I am opposed the Dept has taken this over

2/5

I concur.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 747

FBI

Date: January 31, 1968

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (157-2474)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
(OO: WFO)

Re Chicago airtel dated 1/26/68, this caption.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 15 copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning captioned matter. Copies are being provided the below listed offices as indicated for information.

Chicago will continue to follow and pertinent information will be appropriately disseminated as received.

ENCLOSURE

7 - Bureau (Enc. 15) (RM)
(1 - 100-438794) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-446080) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-439190) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
5 - Atlanta (Enc. 5) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-6812) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-6488) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP) REC-40 157-8428-71
1 - New York (Enc. 1) (Info.) (RM)
6 - WFO (Enc. 6) (RM)
(1 - 100-) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 100-) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
5 - Chicago
(1 - 100-35356) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 105-16238) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-40342) (SNCC)
(1 - 157-1297) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)

20 FEB 2 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

DATE FORW: 2/5/68
HOW FORW:
BY:

C.C. - Bishop

JCS:css
(24)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

66 FEB 13 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-2474

Chicago, Illinois
January 31, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Attached to this memorandum are copies of an article which appeared in the weekly edition of the "Chicago Defender," dated January 30, 1968, which relates to the captioned matter, its organization and individuals involved with it.

The "Chicago Defender" is a Negro oriented newspaper published on Chicago's south side who's readership is principally Negro.

The article is self-explanatory and is being provided for information.

Copies are being proved the following local agencies:

Secret Service
Chicago, Illinois

Office of the United States Attorney
Chicago, Illinois

Region I, 113th MI Group
Evanston, Illinois

157-8428-71

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 749

King, Stokely Join In Capital Camp-In

Agreement Between Two Leaders

By ETHEL L. PAYNE
Negstacke Publications Correspondent

Stokely Carmichael is ready join Martin Luther King his planned April "poor oples camp-in" for Washing- if certain conditions are t. the Daily Defender learn- yesterday.

One of these is an agreement go all the way and not himself be co-opted by and promises as the mili- ts believe King was in Sel- , Carmichael wants a gua- tee to escalate from non- dence to whatever direct ion may be necessary make congress and ad- inistration meet the demands be presented a guaranteed nual income, greater ex- nditures for slum dwellers d crash education and train- programs are part of the kage.

Details of the program may unveiled when King and associates meet in Washing- Feb. 6-7 for a board meet- of the Southern Christian adership Conference. While leaders have not met any formal discussions of ir mutual aims, Carmichael let it be known that he is ilable and does not want to tage King.

Nevertheless, the Black ver's most publicized acti- is quietly and effectively, ording to the best informa- , organizing Washington. is a part of the three- r plan of SNCC and shington is a special tar- because of the focus on nation's capital.

There are many differences ween SNCC and SCLC, but basic arguments which the two organizations dur- the Selma march is over ics and philosphy. Car- hael and other SNCC ders see non-violence as a nique, not a philosphy. ich should be used only as the first step in wringing concessions from the power structure. The next move if it fails to act is more forceful methods, never stop- ping short of the ultimate goal.

On the other hand, Martin Luther King is totally dedicated to non-violence as a philosphy and a technique. His inten- tion to employ civil disobe- dience in the spring campaign is about as radical as he will get; although it may well invite some violent acts.



DR. KING

Stokely Carmichael is sincerely dedicated to, Black Unity, or at least he pro- jects this image. In an effort to win more grass roots sup- port he has stopped his public rabble rousing and temporarily the sound of "honkey" and "uncle tom" has gone into the freezer.

In Washington, only his most trusted aides know of his complete movements. He changes his place of resi- dence frequently; sometimes it's a hotel room or it may be friends or even the back of SNCC headquarters on You st., N.W. he never carries a suitcase in changing places his clothing is brought to him later by separate courier. The coalition of moderates, conservatives and radicals which he tried to put to- gether a few weeks ago has cracked some and there have been fall-outs; but the lines of communication have not been shut down. Car- michael is talking to Sterling Tucker of the Urban League and Rev. Walter Fauntroy, the vice chairman of the Washington City Council and a close friend of Martin Luther King.

King's hope is desperately to bring SNCC activists back under the umbrella of non- violence which he calls the ultimate way to reach the conscience of America. At his Atlanta headquarters last week, swarms of young SNCC workers moved in and out of the place and were very much involved in the planning for the April Washington campaign. Mrs. Martin Luther King was hospitalized for emergency surgery and her husband has to cancel appointments be- cause there was no one to look after the four children.

The scale for the April Camp-in is nowhere nearly as massive as the march on Washington. King does not have the money and the re- sources that were available then, Bayard Rustin, the brilliant logician for the 1963 March has cautioned King against the spring campaign and the donore have trickled away; the worry here is that the militants may seize the King campaign and take over its direction. At nearby mili- tary bases, there are 7,000 troops who have been re- ceiving special riot control training and the justice department is carefully moni- toring the situation. Also very much concerned is the commission on civil disorders.

The military presence may be standing by, but the crowd will go forth to wel- come the pilgrims with cour- tesy and to see that they are accorded all the hospita- lity the town can give.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 750

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: January 31, 1968

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (157-2474)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
(OO: WFO)

Re Chicago airtel dated 1/26/68, this caption.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 15 copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning captioned matter. Copies are being provided the below listed offices as indicated for information.

Chicago will continue to follow and pertinent information will be appropriately disseminated as received.

ENCLOSURE

(7) - Bureau (Enc. 15) (RM)
(1 - 100-438794) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-446080) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-439190) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
5 - Atlanta (Enc. 5) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-6312) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-6438) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
1 - New York (Enc. 1) (Info.) (RM)
6 - WFO (Enc. 6) (RM)
(1 - 100-) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 100-) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
5 - Chicago
(1 - 100-35356) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 105-16238) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-40342) (SNCC)
(1 - 157-1227) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)

REC-40 157-3408-71

20 FEB 2 1968

RACIAL INTEL SECT.

JCS:css
(24)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

66 FEB 13 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 100-438794-, 100-446080-, 100-106670-

DATE FORW: 2/5/68 BY: D. Mitchell
HOW FORW: ---
BY: ---

AGENCY: AUSA, Chgo, Spec. Agt. in Charge, RAO
Rec'd: 2/5/68 2:00 PM

C. C. Bishop

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-2474

Chicago, Illinois
January 31, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Attached to this memorandum are copies of an article which appeared in the weekly edition of the "Chicago Defender," dated January 30, 1968, which relates to the captioned matter, its organization and individuals involved with it.

The "Chicago Defender" is a Negro oriented newspaper published on Chicago's south side who's readership is principally Negro.

The article is self-explanatory and is being provided for information.

Copies are being proved the following local agencies:

Secret Service
Chicago, Illinois

Office of the United States Attorney
Chicago, Illinois

Region I, 113th MI Group
Evanston, Illinois

157-8428-71

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 752

King, Stokely Join In Capital Camp-In

Agreement Between Two Leaders

By ETHEL L. PAYNE
Kingstacke Publications Correspondent

Stokely Carmichael is ready o join Martin Luther King n his planned April "poor peoples camp-in" for Washing-on if certain conditions are met. the Daily Defender learn-d yesterday.

One of these is an agreement o go all the way and not t himself be co-opted by and promises as the mili-nts believe King was in Sel-a, Carmichael wants a gua-antee to escalate from non-idence to whatever direct tion may be necessary o make congress and ad-inistration meet the demands o be presented a guaranteed nual income, greater ex-enditures for slum dwellers ul crash education and train-g programs are part of the kage.

Details of the program may e unveiled when King and is associates meet in Washing-on Feb. 6-7 for a board meet-g of the Southern Christian adership Conference. While o leaders have not met or any formal discussions of leir mutual aims, Carmichael as let it be known that he is vailable and does not want to stage King.

Nevertheless, the Black over's most publicized acti-ist is quietly and effectively, ording to the best informa-on, organizing Washington. is is a part of the three-an plan of SNCC and shington is a special tar-t because of the focus on nation's capital.

There are many differences tween SNCC and SCLC, but basic arguments which lt the two organizations dur-g the Selma march is over-ties and philosphy. Car-chael and other SNCC aders see non-violence as a chnique, not a philosphy. hich should be used only as the first step in wringing concessions from the power structure. The next move if it fails to act is more forceful methods, never stopping short of the ultimate goal.

On the other hand, Martin Luther King is totally dedicated o non-violence as a philosphy and a technique. His intention to employ civil disobedience in the spring campaign is about as radical as he will get; although it may well



DR. KING

invite some violent acts.

Stokely Carmichael is sincerely dedicated to Black Unity, or at least he projects this image. In an effort to win more grass roots support he has stopped his public rabble rousing and temporarily the sound of "honkey" and "uncle tom" has gone into the freezer.

In Washington, only his most trusted aides know of his complete movements. He changes his place of residence frequently; sometimes it's a hotel room or it may be friends or even the back of SNCC headquarters on You st., N.W. he never carries a suitcase in changing places his clothing is brought to him later by separate courier. The coalition of moderates, conservatives and radicals which he tried to put together a few weeks ago has cracked some and there have been fall-outs; but the lines of communication have not been shut down. Carmichael is talking to Sterling Tucker of the Urban League and Rev. Walter Fauntroy, the vice chairman of the Washington City Council and a close friend of Martin Luther King.

King's hope is desperately to bring SNCC activists back under the umbrella of non-violence which he calls the ultimate way to reach the conscience of America. At his Atlanta headquarters last week, swarms of young SNCC workers moved in and out of the place and were very much involved in the planning for the April Washington campaign. Mrs. Martin Luther King was hospitalized for emergency surgery and her husband has to cancel appointments because there was no one to look after the four children.

The scale for the April Camp-in is nowhere nearly as massive as the march on Washington. King does not have the money and the resources that were available then, Bayard Rustin, the brilliant logician for the 1963 March has cautioned King against the spring campaign and the donore have trickled away; the worry here is that the militants may seize the King campaign and take over its direction. At nearby military bases, there are 7,000 troops who have been receiving special riot control training and the justice department is carefully monitoring the situation. Also very much concerned is the commission on civil disorders.

The military presence may be standing by, but the crowd will go forth to welcome the pilgrims with courtesy and to see that they are accorded all the hospitality the town can give.

NW 57147 DocId:32989577 Page 753

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428) DATE: 1/31/68

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Charlotte airtels to Bureau 1/12/68 and 1/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for each recipient office, one copy, of LHM. Since this information was obtained as a result of a pretext interview, care should be used in its dissemination.

The interview was conducted by SA's MARK K. GASS, JR. and CHARLES A. MC DOUGAL. Also present during the interview was NORMAN L. BRINKLEY, 206 N. Moseler St., Edenton, N. C., who identified himself as the president of the NAACP chapter in Edenton, N. C. Both of these individuals were cordial to the interviewing Agents and neither was reluctant to speak concerning activities of the civil rights movement. FRINKS was interviewed on the pretext of ascertaining the progress made in the area of civil rights in North Carolina.

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
1 - Baltimore (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Boston (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Chicago (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
6 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541)
(1 - 100-10173) (COMINFIL)
(1 - 157-5267) (FRINKS)
(1 - 157-2149) (HAWKINS)
(1 - 157-1631) (JONES)

EX 109

REC- 58

157-2421-47

3 FEB 2 1968

WJM:jlb
(13)

FEB 10 ... by Pearson
Dept of Interior 2/13/68 Dmc/ec

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~[illegible]~~, OSI, SEC. SERV., ~~DEPT.~~ ISD, CRD, RAO, IDIU

HOW FORW: RS

DATE FORW FEB 13 1968

BY: [illegible]

RACIAL INT. SECT.

ICC Wells
806 [illegible]

72

59 FEB 2 1968

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Charlotte, North Carolina 28202
January 31, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

On January 22, 1968, GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS, Field Secretary, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), was interviewed at his residence at Edenton, North Carolina, by representatives of the FBI. FRINKS related that he is ranked seventh or eighth in the SCLC chain of command, and he recently attended conferences in Atlanta, Georgia, concerning forthcoming activities of SCLC. He said at the present time, he is on loan from SCLC to the North Carolina gubernatorial candidate, Doctor REGINALD A. HAWKINS, from Charlotte, North Carolina. He said in this regard, he will travel in North Carolina, to the towns of Pantego, Wilmington, Fayetteville and Durham attempting to form a coalition between the Negroes and the poor whites. FRINKS was not optimistic that HAWKINS would be elected, but he stated if he were elected, it would be a great stride forward for civil rights and tend to retard outbursts of violence and riots.

FRINKS stated while in Atlanta recently, he met with Doctor MARTIN LUTHER KING and other civil rights workers from SCLC, Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). He said the purpose of this conference was to plan demonstrations and a strategy for Washington, D. C., this spring or summer. He said SCLC hopes to have immediate passage of certain civil rights legislation, but if this is unsuccessful, Doctor KING will call for this demonstration. He said another purpose of the conference was to try to eliminate the communist element from infiltrating their plans for a peaceful, non-violent demonstration in Washington, D. C., as well as to eliminate those civil rights groups that advocate violence and riots. In conversation regarding

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-47

the possibility that the demonstration in Washington, D. C., might meet with resistance from the local Government, FRINKS made no mention of other target cities." He said if they are resisted in Washington, D. C., there will be sit-ins and other forms of civil disobedience short of violence. As to his role in this master plan, FRINKS said it is his responsibility to train 200 persons throughout this state to go to Washington, D. C., with him and demonstrate at preselected locations. As an example, he used the Department of Interior as the object of such a sit-in or demonstration by his group. He said this group of 200 from North Carolina, would not be from any one area of the state, but from every locality. He said he would not want this group to meet unless he called a meeting. FRINKS felt that if they all came from one area of North Carolina, chances would be enhanced that once trained, they might choose a violent course of action rather than the non-violent course he intends to pursue. Regarding violence, FRINKS admitted that once the SCLC-sponsored demonstrations in Washington, D. C., commenced, little could be done by SCLC to prevent other groups from arriving in Washington, D. C., who may be responsible for violence or riots. FRINKS stated he had just returned from Durham, North Carolina, where he had been working on the Washington, D. C., project. He stated he plans to return there about January 27 or 28, 1968, presumably both for responsibilities he has to SCLC and REGINALD HAWKINS.

FRINKS stated BEN MACK is a SCLC worker in Southern Christian Leadership Conference the area of voter registration in a small community near Charleston, South Carolina. No mention was made by FRINKS that MACK had any responsibility in the Washington, D. C., project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 756

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428) DATE: 1/31/68

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Charlotte airtels to Bureau 1/12/68 and 1/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for each recipient office, one copy, of LHM. Since this information was obtained as a result of a pretext interview, care should be used in its dissemination.

The interview was conducted by SA's MARK K. GASS, JR. and CHARLES A. MC DOUGAL. Also present during the interview was NORMAN L. BRINKLEY, 206 N. Moseler St., Edenton, N. C., who identified himself as the president of the NAACP chapter in Edenton, N. C. Both of these individuals were cordial to the interviewing Agents and neither was reluctant to speak concerning activities of the civil rights movement. FRINKS was interviewed on the pretext of ascertaining the progress made in the area of civil rights in North Carolina.

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
1 - Baltimore (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Boston (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Chicago (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
6 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541)
(1 - 100-10173) (COMINFIL)
(1 - 157-5267) (FRINKS)
(1 - 157-2149) (HAWKINS)
(1 - 157-1631) (JONES)

EX 109

REC- 58

157-742-47

3 FEB 2 1968

WJM:jlb
(13)

FEB 10 ... by Pearson
Dept of Interior 2/13/68 Dmw/cc

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~ITS~~, OSI, SEC. SERV., ~~DEPT.~~ ISD, CRD, RAO, IDIU

HOW FORW: RS

DATE FORW FEB 13 1968

BY: Dmw

RACIAL INT. SECT.

ICC Wells
806 94D

72

59 FEB 2 1968

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Charlotte, North Carolina 28202
January 31, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

On January 22, 1968, GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS, Field Secretary, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), was interviewed at his residence at Edenton, North Carolina, by representatives of the FBI. FRINKS related that he is ranked seventh or eighth in the SCLC chain of command, and he recently attended conferences in Atlanta, Georgia, concerning forthcoming activities of SCLC. He said at the present time, he is on loan from SCLC to the North Carolina gubernatorial candidate, Doctor REGINALD A. HAWKINS, from Charlotte, North Carolina. He said in this regard, he will travel in North Carolina, to the towns of Pantego, Wilmington, Fayetteville and Durham attempting to form a coalition between the Negroes and the poor whites. FRINKS was not optimistic that HAWKINS would be elected, but he stated if he were elected, it would be a great stride forward for civil rights and tend to retard outbursts of violence and riots

FRINKS stated while in Atlanta recently, he met with Doctor MARTIN LUTHER KING and other civil rights workers from SCLC, Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). He said the purpose of this conference was to plan demonstrations and a strategy for Washington, D. C., this spring or summer. He said SCLC hopes to have immediate passage of certain civil rights legislation, but if this is unsuccessful, Doctor KING will call for this demonstration. He said another purpose of the conference was to try to eliminate the communist element from infiltrating their plans for a peaceful, non-violent demonstration in Washington, D. C., as well as to eliminate those civil rights groups that advocate violence and riots. In conversation regarding

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-47

the possibility that the demonstration in Washington, D. C., might meet with resistance from the local Government, FRINKS made no mention of other target cities." He said if they are resisted in Washington, D. C., there will be sit-ins and other forms of civil disobedience short of violence. As to his role in this master plan, FRINKS said it is his responsibility to train 200 persons throughout this state to go to Washington, D. C., with him and demonstrate at preselected locations. As an example, he used the Department of Interior as the object of such a sit-in or demonstration by his group. He said this group of 200 from North Carolina, would not be from any one area of the state, but from every locality. He said he would not want this group to meet unless he called a meeting. FRINKS felt that if they all came from one area of North Carolina, chances would be enhanced that once trained, they might choose a violent course of action rather than the non-violent course he intends to pursue. Regarding violence, FRINKS admitted that once the SCLC-sponsored demonstrations in Washington, D. C., commenced, little could be done by SCLC to prevent other groups from arriving in Washington, D. C., who may be responsible for violence or riots. FRINKS stated he had just returned from Durham, North Carolina, where he had been working on the Washington, D. C., project. He stated he plans to return there about January 27 or 28, 1968, presumably both for responsibilities he has to SCLC and REGINALD HAWKINS.

FRINKS stated BEN MACK is a SCLC worker in Southern Christian Leadership Conference the area of voter registration in a small community near Charleston, South Carolina. No mention was made by FRINKS that MACK had any responsibility in the Washington, D. C., project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 759

FBI

Date: 1/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReWFOairtel 1/22/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Atlanta and Mobile two copies each of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Information contained in LHM furnished to SA GEROULD W. PANGBURN by Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY.

This matter is being followed closely by WFO.

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted]: ISD, [redacted] RAO
DATE FORW: 1/31/68
HOW FORW: [redacted]
BY: [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

157-8423-63

REC-43

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 8)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-2924) (Info) (RM)
2 - Mobile (Enc. 2) (157-2543) (Info) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1-100-24300) (SCLC)

1 JAN 29 1968

GWP:dgp
(9)

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535
January 29, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 29, 1968, Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D.C., advised he had learned that Martin Luther King, Jr. had agreed to speak before a rally of "Clergy and Laymen Concerned About Vietnam" on February 6, 1968. According to Herlihy, this group plans to meet in Washington, D.C., on February 5 and 6, 1968. King reportedly indicated he would address the group, but stated he must be finished by 10:30 a.m.

Inspector Herlihy further stated he had learned that King plans to meet with local representatives of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) during the afternoon of February 6 and all day on February 7, 1968. The meetings will be held at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.E., Washington, D.C.

Inspector Herlihy stated he had received a communication from the Montgomery, Alabama, Police Department advising they had learned that one Reverend Richard Boone, Director of the Alabama Action Committee, had informed members of that organization that buses would be provided for two hundred people to go to Washington, D.C., to participate in the Washington Spring Project in April, 1968.

This document contains neither recommend-tions nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-8428-63

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 761

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReWFOairtel 1/22/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Atlanta and Mobile two copies each of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Information contained in LHM furnished to SA GEROULD W. PANGBURN by Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY.

This matter is being followed closely by WFO.

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted]: IID, CID, RAO
DATE FORW: 1/31/68
HOW FORW: [illegible]
BY: [illegible]

E ENCLOSURE

157-8423-63

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) REC-43
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-2924) (Info) (RM)
2 - Mobile (Enc. 2) (157-2543) (Info) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1-100-24300) (SCLC)

1 JAN 29 1968

GWP:dgp
(9)

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 762

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535
January 29, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 29, 1968, Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D.C., advised he had learned that Martin Luther King, Jr. had agreed to speak before a rally of "Clergy and Laymen Concerned About Vietnam" on February 6, 1968. According to Herlihy, this group plans to meet in Washington, D.C., on February 5 and 6, 1968. King reportedly indicated he would address the group, but stated he must be finished by 10:30 a.m.

Inspector Herlihy further stated he had learned that King plans to meet with local representatives of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) during the afternoon of February 6 and all day on February 7, 1968. The meetings will be held at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.E., Washington, D.C.

Inspector Herlihy stated he had received a communication from the Montgomery, Alabama, Police Department advising they had learned that one Reverend Richard Boone, Director of the Alabama Action Committee, had informed members of that organization that buses would be provided for two hundred people to go to Washington, D.C., to participate in the Washington Spring Project in April, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-8428-63

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 763

FD-3p (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/26/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MOBILE (157-2543) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Reurairtel, 1/25/68.

Attached are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum for the Bureau, setting forth information furnished by Detective HUGH SIMPLER, Community Relations Div., Montgomery PD, Montgomery, Ala., which in turn has been furnished by him to the Intelligence Div. of the Washington, D. C. PD on 1/25/68. This information is being furnished to the Bureau for information and is being disseminated locally by the Mobile Division.

3-Bureau (Encs 8)(RM)
1-Baltimore (Enc 1) (RM)
1-WFO (Enc 1) (RM)
5-Mobile (2-157-2543)
(1-157-2465) (RICHARD C. BOONE)
(1-44-439)
(1-100-1542)

CAR: kws
(10)

8 ENCLOSURES

REC-68 157-8428-165

EX-105

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: _____
DATE FORW: _____
BY: _____

11 JAN 29 1968

RACIAL MATTERS SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 764

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Mobile, Alabama
January 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 25, 1968, Detective HUGH SIMPLER, Community Relations Division, Montgomery Police Department, Montgomery, Alabama, advised information received by him revealed that Reverend RICHARD C. BOONE, Director of the Alabama Action Committee (AAC), affiliated with the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), advised the members of this organization that buses would be provided for two-hundred people in this area to go to Washington, D. C., to participate in the mass demonstrations being planned by Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., for April. This information was given to members of this organization the first time in December, 1967, and again on Monday, January 22, 1968. BOONE stated that he would possibly arrive in Washington, D. C., with Dr. KING or shortly thereafter. He urged everyone in this area to participate in the demonstrations.

Detective SIMPLER said that the AAC is only a small group at this time with less than a hundred members. This information has not been verified at this time as to whether or not the buses will be provided, but the possibility exists that some type of transportation will be provided.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1*

ENCLOSURE

157-8426-103

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/26/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MOBILE (157-2543) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Reurairtel, 1/25/68.

Attached are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum for the Bureau, setting forth information furnished by Detective HUGH SIMPLER, Community Relations Div., Montgomery PD, Montgomery, Ala., which in turn has been furnished by him to the Intelligence Div. of the Washington, D. C. PD on 1/25/68. This information is being furnished to the Bureau for information and is being disseminated locally by the Mobile Division.

3-Bureau (Encs 8)(RM)
1-Baltimore(Enc 1) (RM)
1-WFO (Enc 1) (RM)
5-Mobile (2-157-2543)
(1-157-2465) (RICHARD C. BOONE)
(1-44-439)
(1-100-1542)

CAR: kws
(10)

8 ENCLOSURES

EX-105 REC-68

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOM FORW: _____
DATE FORW _____
BY: _____

11 JAN 29 1968

RACIAL MATTERS SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 766

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Mobile, Alabama
January 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 25, 1968, Detective HUGH SIMPLER, Community Relations Division, Montgomery Police Department, Montgomery, Alabama, advised information received by him revealed that Reverend RICHARD C. BOONE, Director of the Alabama Action Committee (AAC), affiliated with the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), advised the members of this organization that buses would be provided for two-hundred people in this area to go to Washington, D. C., to participate in the mass demonstrations being planned by Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., for April. This information was given to members of this organization the first time in December, 1967, and again on Monday, January 22, 1968. BOONE stated that he would possibly arrive in Washington, D. C., with Dr. KING or shortly thereafter. He urged everyone in this area to participate in the demonstrations.

Detective SIMPLER said that the AAC is only a small group at this time with less than a hundred members. This information has not been verified at this time as to whether or not the buses will be provided, but the possibility exists that some type of transportation will be provided.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1*

ENCLOSURE

157-8426-103

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/26/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta airtel to Bureau dated 12/22/67 and Chicago airtel to Bureau dated 12/28/67.

On 1/22/68, GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS, Field Secretary, SCLC, was interviewed by Charlotte agents. The detailed results of this interview are being set out by LHM in a separate communication. FRINKS admitted attending a SCLC conference in Atlanta with MARTIN LUTHER KING and other Civil Rights workers from SCLC, SNCC and NAACP. He stated that at this conference plans were made for demonstrations in Washington, D. C. this spring and summer. FRINKS stated that SCLC hopes to have immediate passage of certain Civil Rights legislation (no specific) but if this is unsuccessful, KING will call for a demonstration. He stated that part of the conference was devoted to discussion of how to eliminate

3 - Bureau (157-8428) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Info) (RM)
1 - Chicago (Info) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Info) (RM)
2 - Detroit (RM)
1 - Boston (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO (Info) (RM)
1 - Baltimore (Info) (RM)
4 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541) (WSP)
(1 - 100-10173) (COMINFIL-SCLC)
(1 - 157-5267) (FRINKS)

157-8428-37
REC-21
JAN 29 1968
RACIAL INTEL SECT

WJM:jw
(15)

C. C. Bishop

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 29 1968
FBI — WASH. F. C.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 168

communist and other violent Civil Rights organizations from infiltrating their demonstrations and subverting it to violence. He made no mention of "target cities" and emphasized that there would be "civil disobedience short of violence."

FRINKS stated that he was assigned to recruit 200 individuals from throughout North Carolina to go to Washington, D. C., where he will lead the group in a demonstration at a pre-selected location which he did not divulge.

FRINKS stated that BEN MACK is a SCLC worker in the area of voter registration in a small community near Charleston, S. C. He did not mention MACK was connected with the WSP. FRINKS mentioned during the interview that if the government in Washington, D. C., objects to the demonstration then in that event they would have to withdraw and form additional plans and a different stragety. Again he did not mention other cities.

The referenced Chicago airtel indicates FRINKS has been assigned to Washington or Baltimore whereas the referenced Atlanta airtel indicates FRINKS will be assigned to Boston and North Carolina. Information copies of this communication are being furnished to those offices for their investigative interest.

Referenced Atlanta airtel lists BEN MACK as being assigned to South Carolina whereas referenced Chicago airtel indicates he will be assigned to N. C. Therefore, Columbia is being furnished a copy of this communication in that FRINKS has indicated MACK is active in Charleston, S. C., area.

For the information of Detroit, referenced Atlanta airtel lists ELTON COX as having been assigned to the State of N. C. Charlotte believes this individual to be identical with the Reverend B. ELTON COX formerly of High Point, N. C., who has been active in Civil Rights work. On 1/22/68, investigation at High Point developed that COX allegedly is an OEO supervisor with a salary of $14,000 per annum at Saginaw, Michigan.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 769

Detroit is requested to develop COX's presence in Saginaw and employment by OEO. At such time Charlotte will then forward complete background information on COX in that he will probably become active in Civil Rights demonstrations in the Saginaw area. In addition as a further note, THOMAS E. BELL who was affiliated with B&C Associates, High Point, N. C., a Negro public relations firm, has also accepted a job with OEO in Saginaw. BELL and COX were partners.

NW 55147 DocId:32989571 Page 770

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/26/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta airtel to Bureau dated 12/22/67 and Chicago airtel to Bureau dated 12/28/67.

On 1/22/68, GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS, Field Secretary, SCLC, was interviewed by Charlotte agents. The detailed results of this interview are being set out by LHM in a separate communication. FRINKS admitted attending a SCLC conference in Atlanta with MARTIN LUTHER KING and other Civil Rights workers from SCLC, SNCC and NAACP. He stated that at this conference plans were made for demonstrations in Washington, D. C. this spring and summer. FRINKS stated that SCLC hopes to have immediate passage of certain Civil Rights legislation (no specific) but if this is unsuccessful, KING will call for a demonstration. He stated that part of the conference was devoted to discussion of how to eliminate

3 - Bureau (157-8428) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Info) (RM)
1 - Chicago (Info) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Info) (RM)
2 - Detroit (RM)
1 - Boston (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO (Info) (RM)
1 - Baltimore (Info) (RM)
4 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541) (WSP)
(1 - 100-10173) (COMINFIL-SCLC)
(1 - 157-5267) (FRINKS)

157-8428-37
REC-21
JAN 29 1968
RACIAL INTEL SECT

WJM:jw
(15)

C. C. F Bishop

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 29 1968
FBI — WASH. F.O.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 771

communist and other violent Civil Rights organizations from infiltrating their demonstrations and subverting it to violence. He made no mention of "target cities" and emphasized that there would be "civil disobedience short of violence."

FRINKS stated that he was assigned to recruit 200 individuals from throughout North Carolina to go to Washington, D. C., where he will lead the group in a demonstration at a pre-selected location which he did not divulge.

FRINKS stated that BEN MACK is a SCLC worker in the area of voter registration in a small community near Charleston, S. C. He did not mention MACK was connected with the WSP. FRINKS mentioned during the interview that if the government in Washington, D. C., objects to the demonstration then in that event they would have to withdraw and form additional plans and a different stragety. Again he did not mention other cities.

The referenced Chicago airtel indicates FRINKS has been assigned to Washington or Baltimore whereas the referenced Atlanta airtel indicates FRINKS will be assigned to Boston and North Carolina. Information copies of this communication are being furnished to those offices for their investigative interest.

Referenced Atlanta airtel lists BEN MACK as being assigned to South Carolina whereas referenced Chicago airtel indicates he will be assigned to N. C. Therefore, Columbia is being furnished a copy of this communication in that FRINKS has indicated MACK is active in Charleston, S. C., area.

For the information of Detroit, referenced Atlanta airtel lists ELTON COX as having been assigned to the State of N. C. Charlotte believes this individual to be identical with the Reverend B. ELTON COX formerly of High Point, N. C., who has been active in Civil Rights work. On 1/22/68, investigation at High Point developed that COX allegedly is an OEO supervisor with a salary of $14,000 per annum at Saginaw, Michigan.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 772

Detroit is requested to develop COX's presence in Saginaw and employment by OEO. At such time Charlotte will then forward complete background information on COX in that he will probably become active in Civil Rights demonstrations in the Saginaw area. In addition as a further note, THOMAS E. BELL who was affiliated with B&C Associates, High Point, N. C., a Negro public relations firm, has also accepted a job with OEO in Saginaw. BELL and COX were partners.

DocID: 29895 Page

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/25/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1980)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Los Angeles airtel to Bureau, 1/18/68.

To date, no information has been received from sources or from local law enforcement intelligence agencies relative to above-captioned matter.

Close liaison is being maintained with sources and if any pertinent information is received, it will be furnished promptly to the Bureau in a form suitable for dissemination.

The "Los Angeles Times", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of 1/17/68, Section 1, page 14, carried an article which indicated that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING in Atlanta, Georgia had named 15 areas of the country from which he will recruit 3,000 persons to lead his demonstration at Washington this spring. It is to be noted that the Los Angeles area was not included in the 15 areas named.

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will follow and report by weekly airtel per Bureau instructions.

157-2428-98

3 - Bureau (AM-REGISTERED)
1 - Los Angeles
WMB:gcw
(4)

REC-69

20 JAN 27 1968

C. C. Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INTEL. SECT.

NW 55146 DocId:32989577 Page 774

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/25/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1980)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Los Angeles airtel to Bureau, 1/18/68.

To date, no information has been received from sources or from local law enforcement intelligence agencies relative to above-captioned matter.

Close liaison is being maintained with sources and if any pertinent information is received, it will be furnished promptly to the Bureau in a form suitable for dissemination.

The "Los Angeles Times", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of 1/17/68, Section 1, page 14, carried an article which indicated that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING in Atlanta, Georgia had named 15 areas of the country from which he will recruit 3,000 persons to lead his demonstration at Washington this spring. It is to be noted that the Los Angeles area was not included in the 15 areas named.

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will follow and report by weekly airtel per Bureau instructions.

157-2424-96

(3) - Bureau (AM-REGISTERED)
1 - Los Angeles
WMB:gcw
(4)

REC-69

20 JAN 27 1968

C. C. Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INVEST. SECT.

55 FEB 2 1968

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

January 25, 1968

1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

REC 27 100-106670-3191

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

EX 106

The following information has been furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, recently held a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project." It is King's current plan to recruit 3,000 individuals primarily from the East, Midwest, and South, to come to Washington, D. C., in early April, 1968, to lobby and demonstrate in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. A proposal was made and adopted at this meeting to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in the "Washington Spring Project." King agreed to designate individuals in the future to make the necessary contacts with the black nationalist groups in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned by King to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit

XEROX COPIES TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; SECRETARY OF LABOR; SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE; THE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT; SECRET SERVICE; THE ATTORNEY GENERAL; THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL; ASSISTANT ATTORNEYS GENERAL POLLAK, YEAGLEY, AND VINSON; ARMY; NAVY; AIR FORCE; AND THE INTER-DIVISION INFORMATION UNIT OF THE DEPARTMENT.

1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)
1 - 100-106670

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

DMW:ekw
(20)

olson
eLoach
ohr
ishop
asper
allahan
onrad
elt
ale
osen
illivan
avel
otter
ele. Room
olmes
andy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-438794-32

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 776

about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. These farmers will be selected from among Negroes who have been deprived of their land. They will join with other Negro farmers of similar circumstances, recruited from Georgia, and upon arrival in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Agriculture. It will be their aim to get new legislation passed that will improve their current economic state.

Other individuals have been dispatched by King to 15 "target" cities throughout the United States to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable. These individuals, upon arriving in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Labor. They will seek some kind of a program that will help them find jobs.

The current plans are to demonstrate and tie up all business in Washington, D. C., if the Departments of Agriculture and Labor fail to meet King's demands.

One contingent of King's group has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station in Washington, D. C., utilizing such tactics as lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King instructed the leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to risk being arrested. They must be willing to spend up to six months in jail. They also must be willing to face death as it was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 777

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" inasmuch as sources for the above information are highly sensitive sources relating to the racial situation.

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan dated 1/24/68, same caption, prepared by DMW:ekw.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 778

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

January 25, 1968

1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

100-106670-3191

DEC 27

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

EX 106

The following information has been furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, recently held a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project." It is King's current plan to recruit 3,000 individuals primarily from the East, Midwest, and South, to come to Washington, D. C., in early April, 1968, to lobby and demonstrate in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. A proposal was made and adopted at this meeting to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in the "Washington Spring Project." King agreed to designate individuals in the future to make the necessary contacts with the black nationalist groups in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned by King to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit

XEROX COPIES TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; SECRETARY OF LABOR; SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE; THE ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT; SECRET SERVICE; THE ATTORNEY GENERAL; THE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL; ASSISTANT ATTORNEYS GENERAL POLLAK, YEAGLEY, AND VINSON; ARMY; NAVY; AIR FORCE; AND THE INTER-DIVISION INFORMATION UNIT OF THE DEPARTMENT.

1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)
1 - 100-106670

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

DMW:ekw
(20)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 779

about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. These farmers will be selected from among Negroes who have been deprived of their land. They will join with other Negro farmers of similar circumstances, recruited from Georgia, and upon arrival in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Agriculture. It will be their aim to get new legislation passed that will improve their current economic state.

Other individuals have been dispatched by King to 15 "target" cities throughout the United States to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable. These individuals, upon arriving in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Labor. They will seek some kind of a program that will help them find jobs.

The current plans are to demonstrate and tie up all business in Washington, D. C., if the Departments of Agriculture and Labor fail to meet King's demands.

One contingent of King's group has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station in Washington, D. C., utilizing such tactics as lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King instructed the leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to risk being arrested. They must be willing to spend up to six months in jail. They also must be willing to face death as it was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 780

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

NOTE:

Classified "Secret" inasmuch as sources for the above information are highly sensitive sources relating to the racial situation.

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan dated 1/24/68, same caption, prepared by DMW:ekw.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 781

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

DATE: January 24, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : MR. G. C. MOORE

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the current plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, to lobby before the Departments of Agriculture and Labor in the Spring of 1968 in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

CURRENT PLANS:

At a meeting held in Atlanta, Georgia, last week a proposal was made and adopted to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in this "Washington Spring Project." King will designate individuals to make the necessary contacts in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. They will join

Enclosures

REC 27

EX 103

12 FEB 6 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

DMW:ekw (7)
100-106670
1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)

1 - ENCLOSURE

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

other Negro farmers from Georgia and travel to Washington, D. C., where they will lobby before the Department of Agriculture.

Other individuals have been assigned to 15 "target" cities to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable who will lobby before the Department of Labor upon arriving in Washington, D. C.

If King's demands are not met by these Departments, demonstrations will commence in an effort to tie up all business. One contingent has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station by lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King has instructed his leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to be arrested, face jail sentences, and face death. It was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson. Also that copies be forwarded to the Departments of Army; Navy; and Air Force, and to the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department.

The Washington Field Office is being instructed to furnish this information to police authorities and other interested local agencies.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

DATE: January 24, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : MR. G. C. MOORE

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the current plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, to lobby before the Departments of Agriculture and Labor in the Spring of 1968 in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

CURRENT PLANS:

At a meeting held in Atlanta, Georgia, last week a proposal was made and adopted to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in this "Washington Spring Project." King will designate individuals to make the necessary contacts in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. They will join

100-106670-3191

Enclosures

REC 27

12 FEB 6 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

DMW:ekw (7)
100-106670
1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)

EX 102

1 - ENCLOSURE

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

other Negro farmers from Georgia and travel to Washington, D. C., where they will lobby before the Department of Agriculture.

Other individuals have been assigned to 15 "target" cities to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable who will lobby before the Department of Labor upon arriving in Washington, D. C.

If King's demands are not met by these Departments, demonstrations will commence in an effort to tie up all business. One contingent has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station by lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King has instructed his leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to be arrested, face jail sentences, and face death. It was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson. Also that copies be forwarded to the Departments of Army; Navy; and Air Force, and to the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department.

The Washington Field Office is being instructed to furnish this information to police authorities and other interested local agencies.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

January 25, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, recently held a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project." It is King's current plan to recruit 3,000 individuals primarily from the East, Midwest, and South, to come to Washington, D. C., in early April, 1968, to lobby and demonstrate in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. A proposal was made and adopted at this meeting to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in the "Washington Spring Project." King agreed to designate individuals in the future to make the necessary contacts with the black nationalist groups in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned by King to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

[illegible] - 3191

ENCLOSURE

about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. These farmers will be selected from among Negroes who have been deprived of their land. They will join with other Negro farmers of similar circumstances, recruited from Georgia, and upon arrival in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Agriculture. It will be their aim to get new legislation passed that will improve their current economic state.

Other individuals have been dispatched by King to 15 "target" cities throughout the United States to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable. These individuals, upon arriving in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Labor. They will seek some kind of a program that will help them find jobs.

The current plans are to demonstrate and tie up all business in Washington, D. C., if the Departments of Agriculture and Labor fail to meet King's demands.

One contingent of King's group has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station in Washington, D. C., utilizing such tactics as lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King instructed the leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to risk being arrested. They must be willing to spend up to six months in jail. They also must be willing to face death as it was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 787

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 25, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, recently held a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project." It is King's current plan to recruit 3,000 individuals primarily from the East, Midwest, and South, to come to Washington, D. C., in early April, 1968, to lobby and demonstrate in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. A proposal was made and adopted at this meeting to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in the "Washington Spring Project." King agreed to designate individuals in the future to make the necessary contacts with the black nationalist groups in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned by King to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

-3191

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 788

about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. These farmers will be selected from among Negroes who have been deprived of their land. They will join with other Negro farmers of similar circumstances, recruited from Georgia, and upon arrival in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Agriculture. It will be their aim to get new legislation passed that will improve their current economic state.

Other individuals have been dispatched by King to 15 "target" cities throughout the United States to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable. These individuals, upon arriving in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Labor. They will seek some kind of a program that will help them find jobs.

The current plans are to demonstrate and tie up all business in Washington, D. C., if the Departments of Agriculture and Labor fail to meet King's demands.

One contingent of King's group has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station in Washington, D. C., utilizing such tactics as lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King instructed the leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to risk being arrested. They must be willing to spend up to six months in jail. They also must be willing to face death as it was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 789

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/24/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau dated 1/15/68 and Buairtel to Cleveland dated 1/22/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a LHM setting forth information regarding Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's visit to Ada, Ohio, on 1/21/68; this information was originally furnished to the Bureau in referenced Cleveland airtel, but it is being set forth in a LHM at this time as requested in reBuairtel.

Three copies of the LHM are being furnished to Atlanta as that office is origin in the COMINFIL of the SCLC and MARTIN LUTHER KING cases; two copies are furnished to New York as KING was to visit that city on 1/11/68.

Copies of the LHM are also being furnished to Secret Service, Cleveland, ONI, Toledo, Ohio, and local military intelligence agencies.

ENCLOSURE

SL 109

REC-40 157-8428-36

12 JAN 26 1968

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 11)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. 3)
(1 - 100-57[illegible]) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 -) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - New York (Enc. 2)
(1 -) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
4 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26[illegible]) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 157-[illegible]) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 9-186[illegible])

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO

EAS:jev C. C. - Bishop
(12)

HOW FORW: _____
DATE FORW _____
BY: _____

54 FEB 6 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 790

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio
January 24, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

PARK ELWOOD, Chief of Police, Ada, Ohio, advised on January 2, 1968, that he learned Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING was to be in Ada, Ohio, on January 11, 1968, as he was scheduled to give a speech at the Taft Gym, Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, during the chapel hour from 10:30 AM to 11:30 AM, January 11, 1968. The entire student body and faculty, numbering 2,600, have been invited to attend, and no one is to be turned away, although the gym only holds 2,200 people.

Reverend KING was invited to make this talk about three years ago by Dr. JAMES S. UDY, Chaplain, Ohio Northern University, and this speech will be covered by local television and radio stations, although the topic of the speech was not known.

Following the speech, Reverend KING was scheduled to be in New York City at 4:00 PM, January 11, 1968, but his manner of departure was unknown.

On January 10, 1968, Chief ELWOOD advised that the above scheduled speech of Reverend KING had been given publicity at Ada, Ohio, and as a result, some unknown individual sent a letter to the President of Ohio Northern University on January 10, 1968, threatening the University President's life if anything happened to the sender's daughter during school hours while Reverend KING was at Ohio Northern; in addition, the University President received a post card on January 10, 1968, which indicated KING must die if he came to Ada, which was signed "K.K.C."; lastly, the Ada, Ohio Police Department also received a post card on January 10, 1968, which mentioned that if Reverend KING came to town, he could only leave one way -- dead. Chief ELWOOD added that as of January 10, 1968, no suspects had been developed relative to this letter and post cards.

Re: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 12, 1968, Chief ELWOOD advised he learned that Dr. JAMES UNY, Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, who was in charge of the program featuring Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING at Ohio Northern University, chartered a plane from Lima, Ohio, to pick up Reverend KING at Cleveland, Ohio, at 7:30 AM, January 11, 1968. Reverend KING then gave his talk at Ohio Northern University from approximately 10:30 AM to 11:30 AM, at the University gym, which was attended by 2,200 people plus 500 more who listened over the public address system at the University Auditorium. Reverend KING in his talk discussed poverty, housing for Negroes, Negro unemployment, rat control, etc.; KING suggested and condoned civil disobedience to bring about better conditions for Negroes. KING made reference to a recent statement of ADAM CLAYTON POWELL that Reverend KING advocated violence at this time, and KING denied that this was so, as he does not condone violence in the civil rights movement.

Further along in his talk, Reverend KING mentioned that his group was planning massive demonstrations in Washington, D. C., and five other major cities, including Cleveland, in the Spring and Summer of 1968, to get action to aid Negroes in the United States; KING gave no details of this project.

According to Chief ELWOOD, there were no problems, incidents, etc. in connection with Reverend KING's visit to Ada, Ohio, and KING departed that city during the early afternoon of January 11, 1968, for Cleveland, Ohio, and New York City.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 792

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio
January 24, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

[redacted], Chief of Police, Ada, Ohio, advised on January 2, 1968, that he learned Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING was to be in Ada, Ohio, on January 11, 1968, as he was scheduled to give a speech at the Taft Gym, Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, during the chapel hour from 10:30 AM to 11:30 AM, January 11, 1968. The entire student body and faculty, numbering 2,600, have been invited to attend, and no one is to be turned away, although the gym only holds 2,200 people.

Reverend KING was invited to make this talk about three years ago by Dr. JAMES S. UDY, Chaplain, Ohio Northern University, and this speech will be covered by local television and radio stations, although the topic of the speech was not known.

Following the speech, Reverend KING was scheduled to be in New York City at 4:00 PM, January 11, 1968, but his manner of departure was unknown.

On January 10, 1968, Chief ELWOOD advised that the above scheduled speech of Reverend KING had been given publicity at Ada, Ohio, and as a result, some unknown individual sent a letter to the President of Ohio Northern University on January 10, 1968, threatening the University President's life if anything happened to the sender's daughter during school hours while Reverend KING was at Ohio Northern; in addition, the University President received a post card on January 10, 1968, which indicated KING must die if he came to Ada, which was signed "K.K.C."; lastly, the Ada, Ohio Police Department also received a post card on January 10, 1968, which mentioned that if Reverend KING came to town, he could only leave one way -- dead. Chief ELWOOD added that as of January 10, 1968, no suspects had been developed relative to this letter and post cards.

Re: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 12, 1968, Chief ELWOOD advised he learned that Dr. JAMES UNY, Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, who was in charge of the program featuring Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING at Ohio Northern University, chartered a plane from Lima, Ohio, to pick up Reverend KING at Cleveland, Ohio, at 7:30 AM, January 11, 1968. Reverend KING then gave his talk at Ohio Northern University from approximately 10:30 AM to 11:30 AM, at the University gym, which was attended by 2,200 people plus 500 more who listened over the public address system at the University Auditorium. Reverend KING in his talk discussed poverty, housing for Negroes, Negro unemployment, rat control, etc.; KING suggested and condoned civil disobedience to bring about better conditions for Negroes. KING made reference to a recent statement of ADAM CLAYTON POWELL that Reverend KING advocated violence at this time, and KING denied that this was so, as he does not condone violence in the civil rights movement.

Further along in his talk, Reverend KING mentioned that his group was planning massive demonstrations in Washington, D. C., and five other major cities, including Cleveland, in the Spring and Summer of 1968, to get action to aid Negroes in the United States; KING gave no details of this project.

According to Chief ELWOOD, there were no problems, incidents, etc. in connection with Reverend KING's visit to Ada, Ohio, and KING departed that city during the early afternoon of January 11, 1968, for Cleveland, Ohio, and New York City.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 794

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/24/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau dated 1/15/68 and Buairtel to Cleveland dated 1/22/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a LHM setting forth information regarding Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's visit to Ada, Ohio, on 1/11/68; this information was originally furnished to the Bureau in referenced Cleveland airtel, but it is being set forth in a LHM at this time as requested in reBuairtel.

Three copies of the LHM are being furnished to Atlanta as that office is origin in the COMINFIL of the SCLC and MARTIN LUTHER KING cases; two copies are furnished to New York as KING was to visit that city on 1/11/68.

Copies of the LHM are also being furnished to Secret Service, Cleveland, ACSI, Toledo, Ohio, and local military intelligence agencies.

ENCLOSURE

REC-40 157-8428-36

12 JAN 26 1968

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 11)
3 - Atlanta (Enc.)
(1 - 100-571[illegible]) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 -) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - New York (Enc.)
(1 -) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
4 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26[illegible]) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 157-[illegible]) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 9-1868)

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO

EAS:jev C. C. - Bishop
(12)

HOW FORW:
DATE FORW
BY:

54 FEB 6 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 795

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 1-23-68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages E107-E108. Congressman Derwinski, (R) Illinois, extended his remarks concerning the demonstration planned by Martin Luther King to take place in Washington, D. C., this spring. He included an editorial from the LaGrange Park (Illinois) Suburban Life entitled "King's Not Royalty." The editorial points out that the planning sessions for King's "massive civil disobedience" campaign are to be documented on film by Public Broadcast Laboratory and released over a National Education Television Network after the campaign. The editorial stated "who or what gives Dr. King the right to conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign? Are he and his followers above the laws of the country and the cities? If this is true we might just as well scrap all the law books and go whole hog on the survival of the fittest theory. - - - - Dr. King, who earned his Nobel peace prize through many fine peaceful workings on behalf of his people, should be the last to veer the way he has. We don't understand his switch, but we believe he should be stopped in his civil disobedience leanings."

100-106670-

NOT RECORDED
47 FEB 9 1968

Original filed in: 11-1701-3230

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 1-22-68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

FEB 14 1968

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 1-23-68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages E107-E108. Congressman Derwinski, (R) Illinois, extended his remarks concerning the demonstration planned by Martin Luther King to take place in Washington, D. C., this spring. He included an editorial from the LaGrange Park (Illinois) Suburban Life entitled "King's Not Royalty. The editorial points out that the planning sessions for King's "massive civil disobedience" campaign are to be documented on film by Public Broadcast Laboratory and released over a National Education Television Network after the campaign. The editorial stated "who or what gives Dr. King the right to conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign? Are he and his followers above the laws of the country and the cities? If this is true we might just as well scrap all the law books and go whole hog on the survival of the fittest theory. - - - - Dr. King, who earned his Nobel peace prize through many fine peaceful workings on behalf of his people, should be the last to veer the way he has. We don't understand his switch, but we believe he should be stopped in his civil disobedience leanings."

100-106670-

NOT RECORDED
47 FEB 9 1968

Original filed in: 1-1701-3230

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 1-22-68 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

January 23, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
— (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Rushing (Field
— Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Wells

AIRTEL

To: SAC, WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

PERSONAL ATTENTION

ReBulet 1/4/68 and ATteletype to Bureau and WFO 1/18/68.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has announced that he will come to Washington, D. C., April 1, 1968, to conduct demonstrations and massive civil disobediences in an effort to spur Congress into passing legislation favorable to Negroes. King envisions the closing of all business in Washington, D. C., by these demonstrations.

157-8428-83

You should immediately establish close personal liaison with Chief of Police John B. Layton, Washington, D. C., Police Department, concerning this matter. The pertinent details of the above-referenced Atlanta teletype, suitably paraphrased to protect the source, should be verbally furnished Chief Layton. You should also personally brief him concerning the information your office has previously furnished his department in this regard.

REC 30 157-8428-83

JAN 22 1968
COMM-FBI

In addition, you should establish a log and record every item of information you disseminate to Chief Layton in this case as well as all racial cases. This

JAN 23 1968

EX 101

DMW:ekw
(6)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

DMW
pk

51 JAN 26 1968

TELETYPE UNIT

log should also list when you furnish information to Chief Layton verbally. However, be certain that a separate list is maintained depicting the number of items furnished him and his department relating to this case.

Of course, your briefing and the furnishing of data to Chief Layton in no way changes existing procedures of furnishing information concerning the Washington Spring Project to the police through current channels as you are now doing. Also, you should continue to disseminate to other local police authorities as required by the nature of the information developed.

This matter should receive your close personal attention to assure our responsibilities are met.

NOTE:

The above supplements instructions previously furnished WFO concerning the massive civil disobediences that King will conduct in Washington this Spring.

NW 95147 DocId:32989571 Page 799

January 23, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
— (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Rushing (Field
— Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Wells

AIRTEL

To: SAC, WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

PERSONAL ATTENTION

ReBulet 1/4/68 and ATteletype to Bureau and WFO 1/18/68.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has announced that he will come to Washington, D. C., April 1, 1968, to conduct demonstrations and massive civil disobediences in an effort to spur Congress into passing legislation favorable to Negroes. King envisions the closing of all business in Washington, D. C., by these demonstrations.

157-8428-83

You should immediately establish close personal liaison with Chief of Police John B. Layton, Washington, D. C., Police Department, concerning this matter. The pertinent details of the above-referenced Atlanta teletype, suitably paraphrased to protect the source, should be verbally furnished Chief Layton. You should also personally brief him concerning the information your office has previously furnished his department in this regard.

REC 30 157-8428-83

In addition, you should establish a log and record every item of information you disseminate to Chief Layton in this case as well as all racial cases. This

JAN 23 1968

EX 101

DMW:ekw
(6)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAILED 27
JAN 23 1968
COMM-FBI

Tson
Loach
ar
shop
sper
llahan
nrad
lt
le
sen
llivan
vel
otter
le. Room

51 JAN 26 1968

TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55147 DocId:32989574 Page 800

log should also list when you furnish information to Chief Layton verbally. However, be certain that a separate list is maintained depicting the number of items furnished him and his department relating to this case.

Of course, your briefing and the furnishing of data to Chief Layton in no way changes existing procedures of furnishing information concerning the Washington Spring Project to the police through current channels as you are now doing. Also, you should continue to disseminate to other local police authorities as required by the nature of the information developed.

This matter should receive your close personal attention to assure our responsibilities are met.

NOTE:

The above supplements instructions previously furnished WFO concerning the massive civil disobediences that King will conduct in Washington this Spring.

HW 55147 DocId:32989574 Page 801

January 22, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Rushing
- (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Wells

AIRTEL

ST. 114

To: SAC, Cleveland (157-1304)

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

REC 49

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Reurairtel 1/15/68.

By return airtel you should submit to the Bureau in a form suitable for dissemination a summary of information contained in above-referenced airtel.

DMW:ekw
(6)

NOTE:

Cleveland submitted above-referenced airtel containing contents of a speech made in their Division by Martin Luther King, Jr. Outgoing instructs Cleveland to summarize this information in a form suitable for dissemination and submit it to the Bureau.

MAILED 19
JAN 22 1968
COMM-FBI

JAN 26 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 802

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/15/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 1/5/68, captioned "COMINFIL SCLC, IS - C"; and Buairtel dated 1/4/68.

Referenced Cleveland airtel pointed out that Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING was to give a talk at Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, on 1/11/68, from 10:30 AM to 11:30 AM, and following the speech, he was scheduled to be in New York at 4:00 PM, 1/11/68.

It is noted that the above speech was given prior publicity at Ada, Ohio, and as a result some unknown subject sent a letter to the President of Ohio Northern University on 1/10/68, threatening the University President's life if anything happened to the sender's daughter during school hours while Rev. KING was at Ohio Northern; in addition, the University President received a post card on 1/10/68, which indicated KING must die if he came to Ada, Ohio, which was signed "K.K.C."; lastly, the Ada, Ohio Police Department also received a post card on 1/10/68, which mentioned that if Rev. KING came to town, he could only leave one way -- dead. Cleveland has conducted investigation in this extortion case, although no suspects were developed, and has submitted teletypes to the Bureau under the caption "UNSUB; Dr. SAMUEL L.

3 - Bureau (RM)
3 - Atlanta (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 -) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - New York (RM)
(1 -) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792) (COMINFIL SCLC)
~~(1 - 157-293) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)~~
(1 - 9-1868)

ST 114

REC 89 157-8428-6

2 JAN 17 1968

EAS/lmg
(12)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 803

MEYER - VICTIM; Ada, Ohio Police Department - VICTIM, EXTORTION - RACIAL MATTER."

PARK ELWOOD, Chief of Police, Ada, Ohio, advised SA STEPHEN FUNDERBURK on 1/12/68, that he learned that Dr. JAMES UDY, Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, who was in charge of the program featuring Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING at Ohio Northern University, chartered a plane from Lima, Ohio, to pick up Rev. KING at Cleveland, Ohio, at 7:30 AM, 1/11/68. Rev. KING then gave his talk at Ohio Northern University from approximately 10:30 AM to 11:30 AM, at the University gym, which was attended by 2200 people plus 500 more who listened over the public address system at the University Auditorium. Rev. KING in his talk discussed poverty, housing for Negroes, Negro unemployment, rat control, etc.; KING suggested and condoned civil disobedience to bring about better conditions for Negroes. KING made reference to a recent statement of ADAM CLAYTON POWELL that Rev. KING advocated violence at this time and KING denied that this was so, as he does not condone violence in the civil rights movement.

Further along in his talk Rev. KING mentioned that his group was planning massive demonstrations in Washington, D. C., and five other major cities, including Cleveland, in the Spring and Summer of 1968, to get action to aid Negroes in the United States; KING gave no details of this project.

According to Chief ELWOOD, there were no problems, incidents, etc. in connection with Rev. KING's visit to Ada, Ohio, and KING departed that city during the early afternoon of 1/11/68, for Cleveland, Ohio, and New York City.

Cleveland sources could not furnish any information that Rev. KING spent any time in the Cleveland area on either 1/10 or 11/68, nor have then seen any indication that there has been any planning or activity in Cleveland on Rev. KING's Washington Spring Project.

Cleveland will continue to follow this matter closely and will keep the Bureau and interested agencies advised of pertinent developments.

Copies of this airtel are furnished to Atlanta as that office is origin in the Cominfil of the SCLC and

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 804

CV 157-1304

MARTIN LUTHER KING cases; copies are furnished to New York as KING was to visit that city on 1/11/68.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 805

January 22, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
— (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Rushing
— (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Wells

AIRTEL

ST. 114

To: SAC, Cleveland (157-1304)

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

REC 49

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Reurairtel 1/15/68.

By return airtel you should submit to the Bureau in a form suitable for dissemination a summary of information contained in above-referenced airtel.

DMW:ekw
(6)

NOTE:

Cleveland submitted above-referenced airtel containing contents of a speech made in their Division by Martin Luther King, Jr. Outgoing instructs Cleveland to summarize this information in a form suitable for dissemination and submit it to the Bureau.

DMW

MAILED 19
JAN 22 1968
COMM - FBI

JAN 26 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 806

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/15/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 1/5/68, captioned "COMINFIL SCLC, IS - C"; and Buairtel dated 1/4/68.

Referenced Cleveland airtel pointed out that Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING was to give a talk at Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, on 1/11/68, from 10:30 AM to 11:30 AM, and following the speech, he was scheduled to be in New York at 4:00 PM, 1/11/68.

It is noted that the above speech was given prior publicity at Ada, Ohio, and as a result some unknown subject sent a letter to the President of Ohio Northern University on 1/10/68, threatening the University President's life if anything happened to the sender's daughter during school hours while Rev. KING was at Ohio Northern; in addition, the University President received a post card on 1/10/68, which indicated KING must die if he came to Ada, Ohio, which was signed "K.K.C."; lastly, the Ada, Ohio Police Department also received a post card on 1/10/68, which mentioned that if Rev. KING came to town, he could only leave one way -- dead. Cleveland has conducted investigation in this extortion case, although no suspects were developed, and has submitted teletypes to the Bureau under the caption "UNSUB; Dr. SAMUEL L.

3 - Bureau (RM)
3 - Atlanta (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 -) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - New York (RM)
(1 -) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
4 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792) (COMINFIL SCLC)
~~(1 - 157-293) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)~~
(1 - 9-1868)
EAS/lmg
(12)

ST. 114

REC. 89 157-8428-6

2 JAN 22 1968

ICC 806 9-1D

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

CV 157-1304

MEYER - VICTIM; Ada, Ohio Police Department - VICTIM, EXTORTION - RACIAL MATTER."

PARK ELWOOD, Chief of Police, Ada, Ohio, advised SA STEPHEN FUNDERBURK on 1/12/68, that he learned that Dr. JAMES UDY, Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, who was in charge of the program featuring Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING at Ohio Northern University, chartered a plane from Lima, Ohio, to pick up Rev. KING at Cleveland, Ohio, at 7:30 AM, 1/11/68. Rev. KING then gave his talk at Ohio Northern University from approximately 10:30 AM to 11:30 AM, at the University gym, which was attended by 2200 people plus 500 more who listened over the public address system at the University Auditorium. Rev. KING in his talk discussed poverty, housing for Negroes, Negro unemployment, rat control, etc.; KING suggested and condoned civil disobedience to bring about better conditions for Negroes. KING made reference to a recent statement of ADAM CLAYTON POWELL that Rev. KING advocated violence at this time and KING denied that this was so, as he does not condone violence in the civil rights movement.

Further along in his talk Rev. KING mentioned that his group was planning massive demonstrations in Washington, D. C., and five other major cities, including Cleveland, in the Spring and Summer of 1968, to get action to aid Negroes in the United States; KING gave no details of this project.

According to Chief ELWOOD, there were no problems, incidents, etc. in connection with Rev. KING's visit to Ada, Ohio, and KING departed that city during the early afternoon of 1/11/68, for Cleveland, Ohio, and New York City.

Cleveland sources could not furnish any information that Rev. KING spent any time in the Cleveland area on either 1/10 or 11/68, nor have they seen any indication that there has been any planning or activity in Cleveland on Rev. KING's Washington Spring Project.

Cleveland will continue to follow this matter closely and will keep the Bureau and interested agencies advised of pertinent developments.

Copies of this airtel are furnished to Atlanta as that office is origin in the Cominfil of the SCLC and

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 808

CV 157-1304

MARTIN LUTHER KING cases; copies are furnished to New York as KING was to visit that city on 1/11/68.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 809

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: January 22, 1968

FROM : Mr. G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Recently, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has announced he will recruit 3,000 people to come to Washington, D. C., in the Spring of 1968, to demonstrate and create massive civil disobedience. According to our sources, these demonstrators will be instructed not to obey injunctions or other legal deterrents. King envisions that these demonstrations will tie up all business in Washington, D. C.

It is felt that it would be desirable to invite Chief of Police John B. Layton and Major General Carl C. Turner, The Provost Marshal General, United States Army, to Mr. Sullivan's office for an informal meeting to discuss possible problems of mutual interest that might develop during these demonstrations.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Chief Layton and General Turner be invited verbally through Liaison to meet in Mr. Sullivan's office in the near future.

DMW:mr/smd
(6)

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

This is good initiative.

REC 11
ST-110 100-106670-3189

16 JAN 30 1968

54 FEB 7 1968

FEB 6 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 810

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: January 22, 1968

FROM : Mr. G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Recently, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has announced he will recruit 3,000 people to come to Washington, D. C., in the Spring of 1968, to demonstrate and create massive civil disobedience. According to our sources, these demonstrators will be instructed not to obey injunctions or other legal deterrents. King envisions that these demonstrations will tie up all business in Washington, D. C.

It is felt that it would be desirable to invite Chief of Police John B. Layton and Major General Carl C. Turner, The Provost Marshal General, United States Army, to Mr. Sullivan's office for an informal meeting to discuss possible problems of mutual interest that might develop during these demonstrations.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Chief Layton and General Turner be invited verbally through Liaison to meet in Mr. Sullivan's office in the near future.

DMW:mr/smd
(6)

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

This is good initiative.

D.

REC 11
ST-110 100-106670-3189

I do not think it would be desirable at this time.

16 JAN 30 1968

54 FEB 7 1968

XEROX
FEB 6 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 811

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1-19-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOUISVILLE (157-532) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Louisville airtel, 1-12-68.

Since submission of referenced airtel, contact has been maintained with appropriate local authorities, as well as informants in this Division, and no data has been developed indicating activity concerning the captioned matter is as yet occurring in Louisville, Ky.

It is noted a news article appeared in the 1-17-68 issue of the Louisville Times, a daily Louisville, Ky. newspaper, date-lined at Atlanta, Ga., reporting that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING on 1-16-68 named 15 areas of the country from which he plans to recruit 3,000 persons to demonstrate in Washington, D.C. in the spring of 1968. According to the news article what Dr. KING described as the "~~Core~~ CORE group of demonstrators" would begin their Washington activities in the first week of April, 1968, and will thereafter be joined by "many, many thousands" as the campaign progresses. Dr. KING has reportedly stated that 200 demonstrators will come from "poverty stricken segments", from the areas of Mississippi, Ala., Ga., S.C., N.C., Va., Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Philadelphia, Newark, N.Y., Boston, Chicago, Cleveland and Detroit. Reportedly, Dr. KING further stated that the ~~Core~~ CORE demonstrators will be trained for two months in non-violent tactics by 50 - 60 staff members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC).

(3 - Bureau
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Info)
2 - Louisville
WLW/ds
(6)

EX-113
REC 67
157-8428-33

25 JAN 20 1968

54 JAN 26 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INT. SECT.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 812

As will be observed Louisville is not listed in the above cited areas. In view of this, coupled with the fact that no data has been developed indicating activity re the captioned matter in Louisville, UACB Louisville will discontinue sending weekly airtels concerning this matter. However, in the event any data is developed indicating activity re the above is occurring in Louisville, the Bureau and Atlanta will be promptly advised.

LEADS:

ATLANTA

AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Contact appropriate sources with respect to the SCLC for information as to whether or not Louisville is no longer considered as an area in which activity re captioned matter is planned.

LOUISVILLE

AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Maintain close contact with appropriate local authorities and informants to insure any information re activity in this matter in Louisville is promptly made known to this office.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 813

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1-19-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOUISVILLE (157-532) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Louisville airtel, 1-12-68.

Since submission of referenced airtel, contact has been maintained with appropriate local authorities, as well as informants in this Division, and no data has been developed indicating activity concerning the captioned matter is as yet occurring in Louisville, Ky.

It is noted a news article appeared in the 1-17-68 issue of the Louisville Times, a daily Louisville, Ky. newspaper, date-lined at Atlanta, Ga., reporting that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING on 1-16-68 named 15 areas of the country from which he plans to recruit 3,000 persons to demonstrate in Washington, D.C. in the spring of 1968. According to the news article what Dr. KING described as the "~~core~~ group of demonstrators" would begin their Washington activities in the first week of April, 1968, and will thereafter be joined by "many, many thousands" as the campaign progresses. Dr. KING has reportedly stated that 200 demonstrators will come from "poverty stricken segments", from the areas of Mississippi, Ala., Ga., S.C., N.C., Va., Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Philadelphia, Newark, N.Y., Boston, Chicago, Cleveland and Detroit. Reportedly, Dr. KING further stated that the ~~core~~ demonstrators will be trained for two months in non-violent tactics by 50 - 60 staff members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC).

3 - Bureau
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Info)
2 - Louisville
WLW/ds
(6)

EX-113
REC 67

157-8428-23

25 JAN 20 1968

54 JAN 26 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INTL. SECT.

As will be observed Louisville is not listed in the above cited areas. In view of this, coupled with the fact that no data has been developed indicating activity re the captioned matter in Louisville, UACB Louisville will discontinue sending weekly airtels concerning this matter. However, in the event any data is developed indicating activity re the above is occurring in Louisville, the Bureau and Atlanta will be promptly advised.

LEADS:

ATLANTA

AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Contact appropriate sources with respect to the SCLC for information as to whether or not Louisville is no longer considered as an area in which activity re captioned matter is planned.

LOUISVILLE

AT LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

Maintain close contact with appropriate local authorities and informants to insure any information re activity in this matter in Louisville is promptly made known to this office.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 815

FBI

Date: 1-19-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304)(P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

D. M. Donnelly

Re CV airtel to Bureau, 1-15-68.

"The Cleveland Press", a CV, Ohio, daily newspaper of general circulation, in its 1-15-68 edition, page A-2, had an article captioned "DR. KING's Staff Reduced to 2 in Cleveland." The article mentioned that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING's staff in CV had been reduced from five to two persons to conduct the programs intended to benefit the Negro community. This is because of the need to assign workers to other cities to prepare for a major demonstration in Washington this spring to demand more jobs for Negroes.

The two workers still in CV are the Reverend E. RANDEL T. OSBURN, now the CV Director, and MIKE BIBLER, young assistant from Illinois.

The former Director in CV, the Reverend A. R. SAMPSON, is attending a seminar on city problems in New York City; JAMES ORANGE, a former football player and WILLIE TABB, a native of Mississippi, are assigned to PH.

3 - Bureau (RM)
3 - Atlanta (RM)
(1 - 100-5718)(COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586)(MARTIN LUTHER KING)
6 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792)(COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 157-293) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-NEW)(EDGAR RANDEL TRUMAN OSBURN)
(1 - 157-NEW) (MICHAEL BIBLER)

EX 109

REC-32 157-8428-79

~~157-8429-4~~

22 JAN 22 1968

EAS:amk
(12)

C. O. Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per RACIAL INTT SECTION
Special Agent in Charge

51 JAN 29 1968

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1-19-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304)(P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

D. M. Donald

Re CV airtel to Bureau, 1-15-68.

"The Cleveland Press", a CV, Ohio, daily newspaper of general circulation, in its 1-15-68 edition, page A-2, had an article captioned "DR. KING's Staff Reduced to 2 in Cleveland." The article mentioned that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING's staff in CV had been reduced from five to two persons to conduct the programs intended to benefit the Negro community. This is because of the need to assign workers to other cities to prepare for a major demonstration in Washington this spring to demand more jobs for Negroes.

The two workers still in CV are the Reverend E. RANDEL T. OSBURN, now the CV Director, and MIKE BIBLER, young assistant from Illinois.

The former Director in CV, the Reverend A. R. SAMPSON, is attending a seminar on city problems in New York City; JAMES ORANGE, a former football player and WILLIE TABB, a native of Mississippi, are assigned to PH.

3 - Bureau (RM)
3 - Atlanta (RM)
(1 - 100-5718)(COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586)(MARTIN LUTHER KING)
6 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792)(COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 157-293) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-NEW)(EDGAR RANDEL TRUMAN OSBURN)
(1 - 157-NEW) (MICHAEL BIBLER)

EX 109

REC-32 157-8428-79

~~157-8428-9~~

22 JAN 22 1968

EAS:amk
(12)

C. O. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per RACIAL INT. SECT.
Special Agent in Charge

51 JAN 29 1968

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 1-17-68

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

Donald F. O'Donnell, Chief Counsel of the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations (chaired by Senator John L. McClellan) which currently is conducting the hearings concerning riots and civil disorders, has requested information concerning the demonstration being planned by Martin Luther King, Jr., in Washington this spring. King has publicly stated that he intends to conduct massive civil disobedience in Washington this year unless specific demands for congressional action to solve the problems of poor Negroes are met.

Enclosed is a brief summary of pertinent information concerning King's plans for this event. The information contained therein is of a public source nature.

In addition to furnishing the enclosed write-up to O'Donnell, it is felt we should keep the leadership in the House of Representatives and the Senate advised of pertinent developments concerning these demonstrations insofar as that they might affect the Congress. Hence, it is believed a copy of the enclosed write-up should be furnished to Speaker of the House McCormack and Senate Majority Leader Mansfield for their information.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the enclosed write-up be approved and returned to the Crime Records Division so that a copy can be furnished to O'Donnell, Speaker of the House McCormack and Senator Mansfield.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure

DWB:nls (8)

XEROX

REC 13

100-

3192

4 FEB 1 1968

Delivered to O'Donnell Dr. Swig, sec. to Speaker McCormack and Mrs Sahagian, Ast to Senator Mansfield, 1-19-65

51 FEB 20 1968

CRIME RESEARCH

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

January 18, 1968

THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE PLANNED MARCH ON WASHINGTON

At the 10th Annual Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) in Atlanta, Georgia, August 14-17, 1967, Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the SCLC, spoke on August 15, 1967, urging a new drive be instituted to effect congressional action to improve the life of the Negro in the United States. King said this drive should include massive civil disobedience such as strikes, school boycotts and a camp-in in Washington, D. C., if demands were not met.

The SCLC held a retreat from September 12 to 17, 1967, at Warrenton, Virginia. King had announced the purpose of the retreat would be to plan massive civil disobedience in several major cities throughout the country.

In addition to the various SCLC staff members and personnel, attending the retreat were Joan Baez, nationally known folk singer and Vietnam war protestor, and Stanley Levison, one of King's principal advisors who has been identified as a long-time secret member of the Communist Party. (See remark of Senator James O. Eastland in the Congressional Record for July 21, 1966.)

RECD 157-8428-

An agreement was reached at this meeting to demand legislation to guarantee jobs or a minimum income for poor people. These demands would be presented in conjunction with a march on Washington, D. C., in the Spring of 1968. The march would be organized by SCLC with participants recruited from the ghettos all across the country and from rural areas in the South. If the march did not produce the desired congressional commitment, massive civil disobedience would be undertaken in Washington and other major cities.

6 FEB 7 1968

In the late Fall of 1967, SCLC held a retreat at Frogmore, South Carolina, where specific plans were made concerning the massive civil disobedience to take place in Washington and some 10 to 15 other major cities around the country in the Spring of 1968. King stated his plan is to have a delegation from SCLC and possibly other civil rights groups personally present to Secretary of Labor W. Willard Wirtz specific demands for prompt congressional action.

NOTE: See Jones to Bishop memo dated 1-17-68, captioned "Martin Luther King, Jr., Security Matter - C."

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

FEB 20 1968

DWB:mls (8)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 819

relating to employment, income, housing, education and other problems facing the poor residents of the ghettos. King anticipates the group will be given no definite assurance of any positive action and the program of massive civil disobedience then will begin. Various reports indicate these activities may include attempts to block the entrances to major government buildings and to disrupt transportation facilities in and around the Nation's capital. Simultaneous disturbances may be undertaken in various other cities around the country.

King has announced that he is sending recruiters to a number of cities and areas in the country to organize leadership for the demonstrations. Cities where recruiters would be sent include Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Louisville, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, New York City, Newark, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Washington, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Akron, Toledo; Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia. In addition, leaders are to be recruited in the rural areas of Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, North and South Carolina.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 820

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 1-17-68

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

Donald F. O'Donnell, Chief Counsel of the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations (chaired by Senator John L. McClellan) which currently is conducting the hearings concerning riots and civil disorders, has requested information concerning the demonstration being planned by Martin Luther King, Jr., in Washington this spring. King has publicly stated that he intends to conduct massive civil disobedience in Washington this year unless specific demands for congressional action to solve the problems of poor Negroes are met.

Enclosed is a brief summary of pertinent information concerning King's plans for this event. The information contained therein is of a public source nature.

In addition to furnishing the enclosed write-up to O'Donnell, it is felt we should keep the leadership in the House of Representatives and the Senate advised of pertinent developments concerning these demonstrations insofar as that they might affect the Congress. Hence, it is believed a copy of the enclosed write-up should be furnished to Speaker of the House McCormack and Senate Majority Leader Mansfield for their information.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RECOMMENDATION:

That the enclosed write-up be approved and returned to the Crime Records Division so that a copy can be furnished to O'Donnell, Speaker of the House McCormack and Senator Mansfield.

Enclosure

REC 13

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure

4 FEB 1 1968

DWB:nls (8)

Delivered to O'Donnell Dr Sweig, sec. to Speaker McCormack and Mrs Sahagian, Ast to Senator Mansfield, 1-19-68

XEROX

51 FEB 20 1968

CRIME RESEARCH

January 18, 1968

THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP
CONFERENCE PLANNED MARCH ON WASHINGTON

At the 10th Annual Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) in Atlanta, Georgia, August 14-17, 1967, Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the SCLC, spoke on August 15, 1967, urging a new drive be instituted to effect congressional action to improve the life of the Negro in the United States. King said this drive should include: massive civil disobedience such as strikes, school boycotts and a camp-in in Washington, D. C., if demands were not met.

The SCLC held a retreat from September 12 to 17, 1967, at Warrenton, Virginia. King had announced the purpose of the retreat would be to plan massive civil disobedience in several major cities throughout the country.

In addition to the various SCLC staff members and personnel, attending the retreat were Joan Baez, nationally known folk singer and Vietnam war protestor, and Stanley Levison, one of King's principal advisors who has been identified as a long-time secret member of the Communist Party. (See remark of Senator James O. Eastland in the Congressional Record for July [illegible] 21, 1966.)

REC 13 157-8428

An agreement was reached at this meeting to demand legislation to guarantee jobs or a minimum income for poor people. These demands would be presented in conjunction with a march on Washington, D. C., in the Spring of 1968. The march would be organized by SCLC with participants recruited from the ghettos all across the country and from rural areas in the South. If the march did not produce the desired congressional commitment, massive civil disobedience would be undertaken in Washington and other major cities.

4 FEB 7 1968

In the late Fall of 1967, SCLC held a retreat at Frogmore, South Carolina, where specific plans were made concerning the massive civil disobedience to take place in Washington and some 10 to 15 other major cities around the country in the Spring of 1968. King stated his plan is to have a delegation from SCLC and possibly other civil rights groups personally present to Secretary of Labor W. Willard Wirtz specific demands for prompt congressional action.

NOTE: See Jones to Bishop memo dated 1-17-68, captioned "Martin Luther King, Jr., Security Matter - C."

DWR:ls (8)

relating to employment, income, housing, education and other problems facing the poor residents of the ghettos. King anticipates the group will be given no definite assurance of any positive action and the program of massive civil disobedience then will begin. Various reports indicate these activities may include attempts to block the entrances to major government buildings and to disrupt transportation facilities in and around the Nation's capital. Simultaneous disturbances may be undertaken in various other cities around the country.

King has announced that he is sending recruiters to a number of cities and areas in the country to organize leadership for the demonstrations. Cities where recruiters would be sent include Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Louisville, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, New York City, Newark, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Washington, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Akron, Toledo; Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia. In addition, leaders are to be recruited in the rural areas of Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, North and South Carolina.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 823

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395)

D. Arnoldo

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

ReBuairtel dated 1/4/68, captioned as above and WFO airtel dated 1/4/68, captioned "COMINFIL SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE, IS - C."

In accordance with new instructions set forth in above referenced Buairtel, the following is submitted concerning informant coverage and information developed concerning activity announced by MARTIN LUTHER KING concerning protest activity in WDC in the Spring of 1968.

As set forth in WFOairtel, referenced above, WFO's informants and sources have been alerted concerning activities of SCLC, its representatives or other representatives of MARTIN LUTHER KING organizing above demonstration in WDC. These informants and sources report no activity as yet on the part of local SCLC representative for apparently no new individuals have yet arrived in WDC to begin planning for demonstrations. Informants being contacted on regular basis and alerted for such information which, upon receipt, will be reported to the Bureau in form appropriate for dissemination.

ST. 115

1 cc 806 9 & D REC 16

157 - 8427 14

3 - Bureau
2 - WFO
(1-100-42300)

9 JAN 15 1968

GTT:dgp
(5)

AIRTEL

RACIAL INT. SECTION

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 JAN 29 1968

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

ReBuairtel dated 1/4/68, captioned as above and WFO airtel dated 1/4/68, captioned "COMINFIL SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE, IS - C."

In accordance with new instructions set forth in above referenced Buairtel, the following is submitted concerning informant coverage and information developed concerning activity announced by MARTIN LUTHER KING concerning protest activity in WDC in the Spring of 1968.

As set forth in WFOairtel, referenced above, WFO's informants and sources have been alerted concerning activities of SCLC, its representatives or other representatives of MARTIN LUTHER KING organizing above demonstration in WDC. These informants and sources report no activity as yet on the part of local SCLC representative for apparently no new individuals have yet arrived in WDC to begin planning for demonstrations. Informants being contacted on regular basis and alerted for such information which, upon receipt, will be reported to the Bureau in form appropriate for dissemination.

ST 115

1 cc 806 9 & D REC 16 157-8428 14

3 - Bureau
2 - WFO
(1-100-42300)

9 JAN 15 1968

GTT:dgp
(5)

AIRTEL

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 JAN 23 1968

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/12/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-2007)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Chicago airtel to Bureau, and other offices, dated 12/28/67, and Bureau airtel dated 1/4/68, captioned "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM".

In compliance with instructions set out in referenced Bureau airtel, local authorities at Detroit advised of the plans of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), to conduct massive civil disobedience in the Nation's Capital and major cities throughout the country in order to get Congressional action to help the plight of the Negro.

Liaison has been established with local authorities on a close and continuing basis and any pertinent information obtained will be immediately furnished the Bureau and interested offices in form suitable for dissemination. In addition, Ghetto and other Detroit racial informants have been contacted and alerted regarding this matter. At this time no pertinent information has been obtained.

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Atlanta (RM)
1 - Chicago (105-16238) (RM) (Info)
2 - Detroit
(1 - 100-31774)
JEK/cmt
(8)

157-8428-11

REC-21

12 JAN 16 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

55 JAN 22 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 826

In referenced Chicago airtel information was set out that FRANK DITTO and BEN CLARK had been assigned to work in the Detroit, Michigan area in connection with this program. Cases have been opened on these individuals and investigation is being conducted to further identify these individuals.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 827

D-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/12/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-2007)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Chicago airtel to Bureau, and other offices, dated 12/28/67, and Bureau airtel dated 1/4/68, captioned "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM".

In compliance with instructions set out in referenced Bureau airtel, local authorities at Detroit advised of the plans of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), to conduct massive civil disobedience in the Nation's Capital and major cities throughout the country in order to get Congressional action to help the plight of the Negro.

Liaison has been established with local authorities on a close and continuing basis and any pertinent information obtained will be immediately furnished the Bureau and interested offices in form suitable for dissemination. In addition, Ghetto and other Detroit racial informants have been contacted and alerted regarding this matter. At this time no pertinent information has been obtained.

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Atlanta (RM)
1 - Chicago (105-162338) (RM) (Info)
2 - Detroit
(1 - 100-31774)
JEK/cmt
(8)

157-8427-11

REC-21

12 JAN 16 1968

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989537 Page 829

DE 157-2007

In referenced Chicago airtel information was set out that FRANK DITTO and BEN CLARK had been assigned to work in the Detroit, Michigan area in connection with this program. Cases have been opened on these individuals and investigation is being conducted to further identify these individuals.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 829

January 4, 1968

Airtel

1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReBuairtel 12/7/67, ATairtel 12/22/67 and CGairtel 12/28/67, all captioned "Communist Infiltration, Southern Christian Leadership Conference."

For the benefit of those offices that did not receive all the above-referenced communications, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has since August, 1967, threatened to conduct massive civil disobedience in the Nation's Capital and major cities throughout the country in an effort to get Congressional action to help the plight of the Negro. At the moment the current plans are to present a petition to the Secretary of Labor in early Spring, 1968, making specific demands for Congressional action. A massive demonstration

MAILED 2
JAN 4 1968
COMM-FBI

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel

DMW:ekw
(44)

MCT-44 REC 54 157-8428

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE JAN 5 1968

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

will be triggered if these requests do not receive unequivocal commitment for prompt Congressional action. If an effort is made to stop the Washington, D. C., demonstrations, simultaneous demonstrations will commence in 15 other major cities throughout the United States.

In the interim SCLC will assign one or more staff members to Washington, D. C., and other cities to select and train leaders for these demonstrations. It is King's desire to train approximately 200 leaders in each of these cities who in turn will recruit individuals to participate in these proposed civil disobediences. The above-referenced Atlanta airtel sets forth the name of the cities involved and, where known, the identity of individuals who will participate in this regard.

In view of the above, recipient offices are to advise the appropriate local authorities of these current plans of SCLC. At that time, close liaison should be established with these agencies so that any information in this regard received by them will be immediately furnished your office.

In addition, you should alert your ghetto informants to this matter and instruct them to immediately advise you of the activities of the SCLC representatives in your division. If you do not have ghetto informants or sources in your division that can furnish this type of information, you should immediately take steps to remedy this undesirable situation.

Recently, King has announced to SCLC staff members that this new activity will be called "Washington Spring Project." Each recipient office should open a case captioned as above. You are instructed to submit weekly airtels starting January 12, 1968, setting forth results

NW 55147 DocId:3298957 Page 834

of investigation and informant coverage being afforded this matter. Any information developed in this regard should be immediately transmitted to the Bureau by airtel in a form suitable for dissemination. Accordingly, those offices that have been submitting weekly airtels under Cominfil SCLC caption should discontinue using that caption and submit weekly airtels in this case.

In addition, you should open a separate case on each individual leader assigned to your area and conduct a discreet investigation to develop background information. This should be submitted to the Bureau in a form suitable for dissemination together with recommendations for additional investigation to be conducted. The activities of these individuals should be closely followed to determine whether or not they fit the criteria of the Rabble Rouser Index. If so, you should submit appropriate recommendations to the Bureau.

As new leaders are identified in this movement, you should follow the above outlined procedure. However, do not initiate investigations on rank and file members who will participate in this project on that basis only.

NOTE:

Previous instructions have been submitted to some of the above offices concerning this matter. Since King has named this program the "Washington Spring Project" we are setting forth instructions to the field to investigate this movement since it may trigger riots and disorders throughout the United States.

Atlanta airtel 12/22/67 went to all recipient offices and contained a list of individuals assigned to each city.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 032

January 4, 1968

Airtel

1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReBuairtel 12/7/67, ATairtel 12/22/67 and CGairtel 12/28/67, all captioned "Communist Infiltration, Southern Christian Leadership Conference."

For the benefit of those offices that did not receive all the above-referenced communications, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has since August, 1967, threatened to conduct massive civil disobedience in the Nation's Capital and major cities throughout the country in an effort to get Congressional action to help the plight of the Negro. At the moment the current plans are to present a petition to the Secretary of Labor in early Spring, 1968, making specific demands for Congressional action. A massive demonstration

MAILED 9
JAN 4 1968
COMM-FBI

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel

DMW:ekw
(44)

NOT-44 REC 54 157-8428

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE JAN 5 1968

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

will be triggered if these requests do not receive unequivocal commitment for prompt Congressional action. If an effort is made to stop the Washington, D. C., demonstrations, simultaneous demonstrations will commence in 15 other major cities throughout the United States.

In the interim SCLC will assign one or more staff members to Washington, D. C., and other cities to select and train leaders for these demonstrations. It is King's desire to train approximately 200 leaders in each of these cities who in turn will recruit individuals to participate in these proposed civil disobediences. The above-referenced Atlanta airtel sets forth the name of the cities involved and, where known, the identity of individuals who will participate in this regard.

In view of the above, recipient offices are to advise the appropriate local authorities of these current plans of SCLC. At that time, close liaison should be established with these agencies so that any information in this regard received by them will be immediately furnished your office.

In addition, you should alert your ghetto informants to this matter and instruct them to immediately advise you of the activities of the SCLC representatives in your division. If you do not have ghetto informants or sources in your division that can furnish this type of information, you should immediately take steps to remedy this undesirable situation.

Recently, King has announced to SCLC staff members that this new activity will be called "Washington Spring Project." Each recipient office should open a case captioned as above. You are instructed to submit weekly airtels starting January 12, 1968, setting forth results

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 834

of investigation and informant coverage being afforded this matter. Any information developed in this regard should be immediately transmitted to the Bureau by airtel in a form suitable for dissemination. Accordingly, those offices that have been submitting weekly airtels under Cominfil SCLC caption should discontinue using that caption and submit weekly airtels in this case.

In addition, you should open a separate case on each individual leader assigned to your area and conduct a discreet investigation to develop background information. This should be submitted to the Bureau in a form suitable for dissemination together with recommendations for additional investigation to be conducted. The activities of these individuals should be closely followed to determine whether or not they fit the criteria of the Rabble Rouser Index. If so, you should submit appropriate recommendations to the Bureau.

As new leaders are identified in this movement, you should follow the above outlined procedure. However, do not initiate investigations on rank and file members who will participate in this project on that basis only.

NOTE:

Previous instructions have been submitted to some of the above offices concerning this matter. Since King has named this program the "Washington Spring Project" we are setting forth instructions to the field to investigate this movement since it may trigger riots and disorders throughout the United States.

Atlanta airtel 12/22/67 went to all recipient offices and contained a list of individuals assigned to each city.

HW 55147 DocId:32989574 Page 895

FOR RELEASE WHEN DELIVERED ON FLOOR OF THE SENATE

REMARKS OF SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN
RELATING TO THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON

Mr. President, the so-called "Poor People's March on Washington" is a matter of deep concern to every law abiding citizen of our country.

The stated intentions of the leaders of the march are to assemble in this city many thousands of demonstrators--no one seems to know how many there will be--in an atmosphere and under conditions which are calculated to lead to civil disorders and violence. I quote one of their leaders, the Reverend A. D. King, brother of the late Martin Luther King, speaking on April 21, 1968: "We are going to Washington and disrupt Washington so it cannot function unless it does something about black people." On May 2, Reverend Abernathy, in addressing an audience in Memphis, stated "we are coming to Washington to turn Washington downside up and upside down." There have been other serious threats which were obviously intended to intimidate and coerce important officials of the government.

On April 25, 1968, less than two weeks ago, the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations held a conference with the officials of the Federal and District of Columbia Governments to discuss this March on Washington.

Present at the conference were members of the Subcommittee and the following Federal officials: Attorney General Ramsey Clark; Secretary of the Interior Stewart L. Udall; Under Secretary of the Army David McGiffert; General Ralph E. Haines, Jr., of the U. S. Army; Major General Charles L. Southward of the National Guard; and Major General William P. Yarborough of U. S. Army Intelligence. District of Columbia officials who attended were Mayor Walter Washington, Director of Public Safety.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 836

The purpose of the conference was to ascertain what policies and procedures these governmental agencies propose to follow in preventing, controlling or supervising this demonstration. Specifically, we wanted to learn what actions had been taken or would be taken to maintain law and order in the District of Columbia during the march, to assure that the orderly processes of government will not be disrupted or halted, to protect the citizens of the city from physical harm and their property from damage and destruction, and to prevent the outbreak of violence as a consequence of the mass demonstrations which have been announced.

All of us are aware, through our mail and telegrams, that the nation is deeply disturbed about the possible consequences of this march. Our people have a right to know whether the government is making the preparations necessary to avert another period of violence in our nation's capital, or whether there is procrastination on the part of responsible heads of government. We would like to know whether needed and firm decisions are being deferred and unduly delayed during this period of tense conditions in the wake of the recent rioting. The city has had more than 50 instances of suspected arson since April 15.

In my opinion, the President of the United States has the obligation and responsibility to announce promptly and firmly to those who are coming to Washington to participate in the demonstrations, that lawlessness, disruption of government, and incitement to rioting and violence will not be tolerated. The time is getting short; the marchers are already on the way. Word from the President should go out immediately to the entire nation that the Government of the United States in its capital city will not be subjected to intimidation, humiliation and disruption, and that any attempt at violence, rioting, burning and plundering in the city of Washington will be promptly met with such force as may be necessary to prevent or to quell such acts.

All American citizens have the right to peacefully petition and officials for the redress of grievances, and such presented should be heard and appropriately acted upon. ganization of any class, creed or color should be

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 837

permitted to employ intimidation and coercion or to resort to civil disobedience and violence to impose its will or to achieve its aims. If this is tolerated, law and order will be destroyed and a safe and peaceful society will surely perish.

In his press conference of May 3, the President acknowledged the dangers attending this march. When he was asked about the march by a news reporter, he made the following comments about the possibilities of violence: "We hope that the presentation made will be nonviolent although WE ARE WELL AWARE THAT NO SINGLE INDIVIDUAL CAN GIVE ANY ASSURANCE THAT THEY CAN CONTROL A SITUATION LIKE THIS. IT CONTAINS MANY INHERENT DANGERS. We are concerned with them. We have made extensive preparations." Most regrettably, however, the President failed to take advantage of the opportunity in his press conference, on nationwide network television and before the assembled White House press corps, to sound a firm warning to the marchers, and especially to their leaders, and to give positive assurances to the American people that civil disobedience, rioting, looting and burning will not be tolerated--that such force as may be necessary to deal with violence effectively will be positively and promptly used.

Mr. President, the Subcommittee today is releasing the transcript of the conference of April 25 so that the public can be fully informed and alerted to the dangers that are inherent in this impending demonstration under a leadership who, as I stated previously, have announced that they are coming here to "turn Washington downside up and upside down."

The Attorney General was urged by the Subcommittee to seek redress in the courts by injunction to prevent the marchers from resorting to violence and civil disorders. The many public statements made by the leaders of the march alone would warrant the granting of such injunction. We are, or should be, a people of law and order. The government should make use of the remedies that are available to it. It should invoke the

power of the courts to enjoin and prevent the threatened disorders and lawlessness in our nation's capital. It is of the utmost importance that all possible steps be taken to meet the dangers and challenges this impending march imposes.

The transcript of the conference makes clear that some of the important decisions have not yet been made and that adequate planning is far from complete. For example, we do not know where the marchers will be allowed to build their "shantytown," because that decision has not been made, or if made, has not been announced. The statements of Secretary Udall indicate that the decision about the granting of a permit for a "shantytown" will be a policy decision made in conjunction with other high level authorities. Does this mean that the decision and responsibility for permitting the building of a "shantytown" will be in the White House? Will the marchers be permitted to pitch their tents and build their shacks on the Mall or on the grounds around the Washington Monument? We do not know, because we were informed in the conference that no application for a permit had been submitted and no decision had yet been made.

I have also been advised by Secretary Udall that as of this morning no request for a permit had been submitted. However, I read in this morning's paper a statement by a leader of the march that they propose to utilize Federal property of their choosing without a permit and without having requested a permit.

Apparently, the leaders of this march intend to defy the authorities and deliberately violate the law for the purpose of provoking an incident. In my opinion, this is contrary to every proper concept of peaceful assembly. Instead, it is a premeditated act of contempt for and rebellion against the sovereignty of government.

It is also clear that no one in authority knows how many persons are coming or exactly where they are coming from. There may be 100,000 demonstrators on the streets on Memorial Day, May 30, according to estimates of the march leaders themselves.

I sincerely believe that a positive and unequivocal warning to that effect should be given to the marchers and their leaders who are making dire threats of what they intend to do when they get here, and such reassurances should be given to the entire nation by the President himself, so the American people can know that this city is not faced with shame and disgrace because of lack of purpose and determination on the part of our government to prevent it.

The probability of violence exists, Mr. President. Indeed, there is reliable information that it is actually being planned by certain militant advocates of violence who will swarm along the marchers' routes and will move into the "shantytowns" when they are erected.

During the conference, I asked the Attorney General if he had information that militants are plotting now to cast aside the Reverend Ralph Abernathy and take over the mass demonstrations once the marchers reach Washington. He said that he was not familiar with any such information.

The Subcommittee has received sworn information that this is actually being planned, and this information comes from within the militant movement itself. There are militant leaders, now on the road or ready to march with their followers towards Washington, who have boasted to their followers that, once they arrive here, they will control their own groups and incite them to rioting and violence. They are bragging that they will not leave Washington without new wardrobes which they will acquire when the looting starts. They say that some of their group will be armed with switch-blade knives and hand guns.

Some of the men who are doing the planning and making these threats are given to violence and have criminal records. Some of them have been charged with serious crimes. One of them said in a meeting of his group, "The only good white man is a dead white man," and "Pick up your weapons and go to war."

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 840

The transcript discloses information which is highly important to the American taxpayer. A three-judge Federal District Court in the District of Columbia on November 11, 1967, struck down the District's requirement for one year of residency in determining eligibility for welfare. Judges Bazelon and Fahy concurred in the decision; Judge Holtzoff dissented strongly and argued that the requirement was a safeguard against the possibility that this city would become a "Mecca for migrants."

The transcript shows that the Public Welfare Department of the District of Columbia intends, under present policies, to provide food or food stamps for those who declare themselves to be destitute, to provide shelter for those who state that they have none and have no funds to provide it for themselves, and to process applications for other specific forms of welfare assistance. In fact, if any marcher states that he is destitute and without the necessities of life, the Public Welfare Department will furnish him with a cash grant up to $100 in some cases, to support him for one month. Recruits for the march are being told to go to Washington one night and get on welfare the next day.

There are some statements in the transcript which are somewhat reassuring. The Under Secretary of the Army, Mr. McGiffert, told the Subcommittee that the Army is ready and able, under Presidential order, to commit large numbers of troops to the city at very short notice to handle any contingency which might arise.

The Attorney General informed us that "any unlawfulness will be met with adequate law enforcement to control it." He was asked about the predictions which most of us have heard that the bridges leading into the city will be blocked by the marchers and that the entrances of Federal buildings will be obstructed. I quote his reply:

"[illegible] be no blocking of the bridges and there will be no obstruction of [illegible] buildings."

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 84

The Subcommittee has evidence, Mr. President, that certain militant leaders of marchers have announced in secret meetings that it is their intention to carry out the following objectives:

1. They will build a "shantytown" on the Mall whether or not they have a permit to do it.

2. They will prevent Senators and Congressmen from reaching their offices by accosting them on the streets of Capitol Hill, and they do not intend to obey the laws which prohibit demonstrations and disorder on Capitol Hill.

3. They will place children in the forefront of demonstrations in order to gain publicity about "police brutality" whenever the police or the Army are required to control crowds and stop law violations.

4. They will obtain new clothing and other merchandise when the looting starts.

5. They will carry weapons.

6. They will not post bond for their followers who may be arrested so that the jails and other detention centers will be filled and will stay filled, and thus the District will be unable to remove and detain masses of law violators.

7. They will incite demonstrators to violence and rioting.

To prevent these things from happening, I would most respectfully suggest and urge that the President issue a firm and unequivocal warning to the marchers and reassurances to the public, in words so plain and positive that they cannot be misunderstood, that violence, looting, arson or the disruption of civic order and the functioning of government will not be tolerated; that this city will not be turned "downside up and upside down;" that law and order definitely will be maintained, and, if the marchers attempt to subject this capital city to acts of civil disobedience, violence, insurrection, and humiliation, whatever force is necessary to prevent such acts will be used.

FOR RELEASE WHEN DELIVERED ON FLOOR OF THE SENATE

REMARKS OF SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN
RELATING TO THE MARCH ON WASHINGTON

Mr. President, the so-called "Poor People's March on Washington" is a matter of deep concern to every law abiding citizen of our country.

The stated intentions of the leaders of the march are to assemble in this city many thousands of demonstrators--no one seems to know how many there will be--in an atmosphere and under conditions which are calculated to lead to civil disorders and violence. I quote one of their leaders, the Reverend A. D. King, brother of the late Martin Luther King, speaking on April 21, 1968: "We are going to Washington and disrupt Washington so it cannot function unless it does something about black people." On May 2, Reverend Abernathy, in addressing an audience in Memphis, stated "we are coming to Washington to turn Washington downside up and upside down." There have been other serious threats which were obviously intended to intimidate and coerce important officials of the government.

On April 25, 1968, less than two weeks ago, the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations held a conference with the officials of the Federal and District of Columbia Governments to discuss this March on Washington.

Present at the conference were members of the Subcommittee and the following Federal officials: Attorney General Ramsey Clark; Secretary of the Interior Stewart L. Udall; Under Secretary of the Army David McGiffert; General Ralph E. Haines, Jr., of the U. S. Army; Major General Charles L. Southward of the National Guard; and Major General William P. Yarborough of U. S. Army Intelligence. District of Columbia officials who attended were Mayor Walter Washington, Director of Public Safety

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 843

The purpose of the conference was to ascertain what policies and procedures these governmental agencies propose to follow in preventing, controlling or supervising this demonstration. Specifically, we wanted to learn what actions had been taken or would be taken to maintain law and order in the District of Columbia during the march, to assure that the orderly processes of government will not be disrupted or halted, to protect the citizens of the city from physical harm and their property from damage and destruction, and to prevent the outbreak of violence as a consequence of the mass demonstrations which have been announced.

All of us are aware, through our mail and telegrams, that the nation is deeply disturbed about the possible consequences of this march. Our people have a right to know whether the government is making the preparations necessary to avert another period of violence in our nation's capital, or whether there is procrastination on the part of responsible heads of government. We would like to know whether needed and firm decisions are being deferred and unduly delayed during this period of tense conditions in the wake of the recent rioting. The city has had more than 50 instances of suspected arson since April 15.

In my opinion, the President of the United States has the obligation and responsibility to announce promptly and firmly to those who are coming to Washington to participate in the demonstrations, that lawlessness, disruption of government, and incitement to rioting and violence will not be tolerated. The time is getting short; the marchers are already on the way. Word from the President should go out immediately to the entire nation that the Government of the United States in its capital city will not be subjected to intimidation, humiliation and disruption, and that any attempt at violence, rioting, burning and plundering in the city of Washington will be promptly met with such force as may be necessary to prevent or to quell such acts.

All American citizens have the right to peacefully petition and officials for the redress of grievances, and such presented should be heard and appropriately acted upon. anization of any class, creed or color should be

permitted to employ intimidation and coercion or to resort to civil disobedience and violence to impose its will or to achieve its aims. If this is tolerated, law and order will be destroyed and a safe and peaceful society will surely perish.

In his press conference of May 3, the President acknowledged the dangers attending this march. When he was asked about the march by a news reporter, he made the following comments about the possibilities of violence: "We hope that the presentation made will be nonviolent although WE ARE WELL AWARE THAT NO SINGLE INDIVIDUAL CAN GIVE ANY ASSURANCE THAT THEY CAN CONTROL A SITUATION LIKE THIS. IT CONTAINS MANY INHERENT DANGERS. We are concerned with them. We have made extensive preparations." Most regrettably, however, the President failed to take advantage of the opportunity in his press conference, on nationwide network television and before the assembled White House press corps, to sound a firm warning to the marchers, and especially to their leaders, and to give positive assurances to the American people that civil disobedience, rioting, looting and burning will not be tolerated--that such force as may be necessary to deal with violence effectively will be positively and promptly used.

Mr. President, the Subcommittee today is releasing the transcript of the conference of April 25 so that the public can be fully informed and alerted to the dangers that are inherent in this impending demonstration under a leadership who, as I stated previously, have announced that they are coming here to "turn Washington downside up and upside down."

The Attorney General was urged by the Subcommittee to seek redress in the courts by injunction to prevent the marchers from resorting to violence and civil disorders. The many public statements made by the leaders of the march alone would warrant the granting of such injunction. We are, or should be, a people of law and order. The government should make use of the remedies that are available to it. It should invoke the

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 845

power of the courts to enjoin and prevent the threatened disorders and lawlessness in our nation's capital. It is of the utmost importance that all possible steps be taken to meet the dangers and challenges this impending march imposes.

The transcript of the conference makes clear that some of the important decisions have not yet been made and that adequate planning is far from complete. For example, we do not know where the marchers will be allowed to build their "shantytown," because that decision has not been made, or if made, has not been announced. The statements of Secretary Udall indicate that the decision about the granting of a permit for a "shantytown" will be a policy decision made in conjunction with other high level authorities. Does this mean that the decision and responsibility for permitting the building of a "shantytown" will be in the White House? Will the marchers be permitted to pitch their tents and build their shacks on the Mall or on the grounds around the Washington Monument? We do not know, because we were informed in the conference that no application for a permit had been submitted and no decision had yet been made.

I have also been advised by Secretary Udall that as of this morning no request for a permit had been submitted. However, I read in this morning's paper a statement by a leader of the march that they propose to utilize Federal property of their choosing without a permit and without having requested a permit.

Apparently, the leaders of this march intend to defy the authorities and deliberately violate the law for the purpose of provoking an incident. In my opinion, this is contrary to every proper concept of peaceful assembly. Instead, it is a premeditated act of contempt for and rebellion against the sovereignty of government.

It is also clear that no one in authority knows how many persons are coming or exactly where they are coming from. There may be 100,000 demonstrators on the streets on Memorial Day, May 30, according to estimates of the march leaders themselves.

I sincerely believe that a positive and unequivocal warning to that effect should be given to the marchers and their leaders who are making dire threats of what they intend to do when they get here, and such reassurances should be given to the entire nation by the President himself, so the American people can know that this city is not faced with shame and disgrace because of lack of purpose and determination on the part of our government to prevent it.

The probability of violence exists, Mr. President. Indeed, there is reliable information that it is actually being planned by certain militant advocates of violence who will swarm along the marchers' routes and will move into the "shantytowns" when they are erected.

During the conference, I asked the Attorney General if he had information that militants are plotting now to cast aside the Reverend Ralph Abernathy and take over the mass demonstrations once the marchers reach Washington. He said that he was not familiar with any such information.

The Subcommittee has received sworn information that this is actually being planned, and this information comes from within the militant movement itself. There are militant leaders, now on the road or ready to march with their followers towards Washington, who have boasted to their followers that, once they arrive here, they will control their own groups and incite them to rioting and violence. They are bragging that they will not leave Washington without new wardrobes which they will acquire when the looting starts. They say that some of their group will be armed with switch-blade knives and hand guns.

Some of the men who are doing the planning and making these threats are given to violence and have criminal records. Some of them have been charged with serious crimes. One of them said in a meeting of his group, "The only good white man is a dead white man," and "Pick up your weapons and go to war."

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 847

The transcript discloses information which is highly important to the American taxpayer. A three-judge Federal District Court in the District of Columbia on November 11, 1967, struck down the District's requirement for one year of residency in determining eligibility for welfare. Judges Bazelon and Fahy concurred in the decision; Judge Holtzoff dissented strongly and argued that the requirement was a safeguard against the possibility that this city would become a "Mecca for migrants."

The transcript shows that the Public Welfare Department of the District of Columbia intends, under present policies, to provide food or food stamps for those who declare themselves to be destitute, to provide shelter for those who state that they have none and have no funds to provide it for themselves, and to process applications for other specific forms of welfare assistance. In fact, if any marcher states that he is destitute and without the necessities of life, the Public Welfare Department will furnish him with a cash grant up to $100 in some cases, to support him for one month. Recruits for the march are being told to go to Washington one night and get on welfare the next day.

There are some statements in the transcript which are somewhat reassuring. The Under Secretary of the Army, Mr. McGiffert, told the Subcommittee that the Army is ready and able, under Presidential order, to commit large numbers of troops to the city at very short notice to handle any contingency which might arise.

The Attorney General informed us that "any unlawfulness will be met with adequate law enforcement to control it." He was asked about the predictions which most of us have heard that the bridges leading into the city will be blocked by the marchers and that the entrances of Federal buildings will be obstructed. I quote his reply:

"[illegible]ll be no blocking of the bridges and there will be no obstruction

NW 55147 DocId:32389577 Page 848

The Subcommittee has evidence, Mr. President, that certain militant leaders of marchers have announced in secret meetings that it is their intention to carry out the following objectives:

1. They will build a "shantytown" on the Mall whether or not they have a permit to do it.

2. They will prevent Senators and Congressmen from reaching their offices by accosting them on the streets of Capitol Hill, and they do not intend to obey the laws which prohibit demonstrations and disorder on Capitol Hill.

3. They will place children in the forefront of demonstrations in order to gain publicity about "police brutality" whenever the police or the Army are required to control crowds and stop law violations.

4. They will obtain new clothing and other merchandise when the looting starts.

5. They will carry weapons.

6. They will not post bond for their followers who may be arrested so that the jails and other detention centers will be filled and will stay filled, and thus the District will be unable to remove and detain masses of law violators.

7. They will incite demonstrators to violence and rioting.

To prevent these things from happening, I would most respectfully suggest and urge that the President issue a firm and unequivocal warning to the marchers and reassurances to the public, in words so plain and positive that they cannot be misunderstood, that violence, looting, arson or the disruption of civic order and the functioning of government will not be tolerated; that this city will not be turned "downside up and upside down;" that law and order definitely will be maintained, and, if the marchers attempt to subject this capital city to acts of civil disobedience, violence, insurrection, and humiliation, whatever force is necessary to prevent such acts will be used.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 849

SSC REQUEST 12-18-75

ITEM 6

Reviewed by Epstein
Access to SSC who paper clipped
[illegible] delivery
[illegible]

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

City Appears At Loss For Answers

The City Council pondered racial violence in four separate private meetings yesterday. The meetings ended without a public statement from the council about Thursday's rioting or a suggestion for lessening racial tensions growing out of the seven-week-old sanitation strike.

"I had hoped that we could resolve this thing (the strike) today (Friday)," said Councilman Fred Davis. "But we reached a stalemate and I'm sorry about that."

One source said the councilmen split 6-6 on a resolution calling for affirmative action to end the strike. Councilman Lewis R. Donelson III said last night a resolution "calling for a number of items of affirmative action" was offered but did not provide for a dues checkoff or written contract. He said the resolution "did not get down to voting because no one would move on it. So we just discussed it."

Much of what is considered to be the city's civic leadership also appeared at a loss to explain why the riot started or what must be done to get the city moving again toward racial harmony.

The council began its series of closed-door sessions at 10 a.m. with Councilman Thomas Todd the only member to oppose barring newsmen.

Many civic leaders were reluctant to express opinions on the racial situation. Others declined to have their names used. A small number blamed newspapers for reporting the incidents because "of the national black eye the city has received."

Mr. Todd told the council, "I think a matter of this importance to the public should be open. This is one of the most vital issues to ever face this city and it's ridiculous to keep it behind closed doors."

But the other councilmen insisted on keeping the meeting closed and council Chairman Downing Pryor promised newsmen would be allowed in later. Reporters never were allowed in.

Most civic leaders confined their comments to the past.

"We've had committees calling on the mayor and labor leaders before this thing broke out," said former Mayor Edmund Orgill. "We found the mayor inflexible and the union the same way. When you reach this point, something has to give.

"I think the first step would be for the workers to go back to work and then let the city deal fairly with them."

Rodney Baber, head of the Downtown Association of Memphis, said the city will receive a black eye nationally because Memphis has long been known for its harmonious race relations.

"And as a businessman I know this has hurt business terribly. The bad thing is the innocent people who have been hurt."

Some of the civic leaders would comment on the situation for publication. Many were optimistic for the future.

"I think we'll come out of this mess with an improved (national) image because of the careful handling of it by our law enforcement officers," said George M. Houston, president of Mid-South Title Co. and Future Memphis, Inc.

Wayne Pyett, executive vice president at National Bank of Commerce, said perhaps leaders on both sides would be able to sit down and solve their differences.

"I think everything will be just fine, and the more people who say it will, the quicker things will straighten out. When only a small percentage of the total Negro population is involved in a riot, it shows there is not too much unrest," he said.

Walter Armstrong Jr., well-known attorney and civic leader, took a stronger view.

He blamed poor planning by the Thursday march organizers for the incident that preliminary estimates show did about $400,000 worth of property damage.

"If the small group that broke away from the march had been anticipated by the march organizers, it could have been prevented. However, it (the riot) could have been worse if it had not been handled as well as it was by both sides."

* * *

Some, like Thomas Faires, Memphis Area Chamber of Commerce president, deplored the violence but admitted frankly they did not know what to do to get the community together again.

Mr. Faires said it was "deplorable" that Martin Luther King Jr. chose to come to Memphis.

"We have offered to do whatever we could. We have talked to the Mayor and to the different council members and there is nothing to do without knowing what to do. We have offered our services to do anything we can."

Others said there was little to do for the time being but support the police.

* * *

157-9146

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ PAGE 1

___ COMMERCIAL APPEAL

___ MEMPHIS, TENN.

___

___

___

Date: 3-30-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

[ ] being investigated



ASTONISHED—Fear showed in the eyes of workers at Schwab Brothers at 163 Beale at the sight of the armored equipment. They are (from left), Abram Schwab, Miss Beverly Schwab and Miss Michelle Johnson. They were cleaning the glass from the broken windows. "Oh, my God," exclaimed Miss Johnson.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

City Appears At Loss For Answers

The City Council pondered racial violence in four separate private meetings yesterday. The meetings ended without a public statement from the council about Thursday's rioting or a suggestion for lessening racial tensions growing out of the seven-week-old sanitation strike.

"I had hoped that we could resolve this thing (the strike) today (Friday)," said Councilman Fred Davis. "But we reached a stalemate and I'm sorry about that."

One source said the councilmen split 6-6 on a resolution calling for affirmative action to end the strike. Councilman Lewis R. Donelson III said last night a resolution "calling for a number of items of affirmative action" was offered but did not provide for a dues checkoff or written contract. He said the resolution "did not get down to voting because no one would move on it. So we just discussed it."

Much of what is considered to be the city's civic leadership also appeared at a loss to explain why the riot started or what must be done to get the city moving again toward racial harmony.

The council began its series of closed-door sessions at 10 a.m. with Councilman Thomas Todd the only member to oppose barring newsmen.

Many civic leaders were reluctant to express opinions on the racial situation. Others declined to have their names used. A small number blamed newspapers for reporting the incidents because "of the national black eye the city has received."

Mr. Todd told the council, "I think a matter of this importance to the public should be open. This is one of the most vital issues to ever face this city and it's ridiculous to keep it behind closed doors."

But the other councilmen insisted on keeping the meeting closed and council Chairman Downing Pryor promised newsmen would be allowed in later. Reporters never were allowed in.

Most civic leaders confined their comments to the past.

"We've had committees calling on the mayor and labor leaders before this thing broke out," said former Mayor Edmund Orgill. "We found the mayor inflexible and the union the same way. When you reach this point, something has to give.

"I think the first step would be for the workers to go back to work and then let the city deal fairly with them."

Rodney Baber, head of the Downtown Association of Memphis, said the city will receive a black eye nationally because Memphis has long been known for its harmonious race relations.

"And as a businessman I know this has hurt business terribly. The bad thing is the innocent people who have been hurt."

Some of the civic leaders would comment on the situation for publication. Many were optimistic for the future.

"I think we'll come out of this mess with an improved (national) image because of the careful handling of it by our law enforcement officers," said George M. Houston, president of Mid-South Title Co. and Future Memphis, Inc.

Wayne Pyett, executive vice president of National Bank of Commerce, said perhaps leaders on both sides would be able to sit down and solve their differences.

"I think everything will be just fine, and the more people who say it will, the quicker things will straighten out. When only a small percentage of the total Negro population is involved in a riot, it shows there is not too much unrest," he said.

Walter Armstrong Jr., well-known attorney and civic leader, took a stronger view.

He blamed poor planning by the Thursday march organizers for the incident that preliminary estimates show did about $400,000 worth of property damage.

"If the small group that broke away from the march had been anticipated by the march organizers, it could

* * *

have been prevented. However, it (the riot) could have been worse if it had not been handled as well as it was by both sides."

Some, like Thomas Faires, Memphis Area Chamber of Commerce president, deplored the violence but admitted frankly they did not know what to do to get the community together again.

Mr. Faires said it was "deplorable" that Martin Luther King Jr. chose to come to Memphis.

"We have offered to do whatever we could. We have talked to the Mayor and to the different council members and there is nothing to do without knowing what to do. We have offered our services to do whatever we can."

Others said there was little to do for the time being but support the police.

* * *

157-9146

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ PAGE 1

___ COMMERCIAL APPEAL

___ MEMPHIS, TENN.

___

___

___

Date: 3-30-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated



ASTONISHED—Fear showed in the eyes of workers at Schwab Brothers at 163 Beale at the sight of the armored equipment. They are (from left), Abram Schwab, Miss Beverly Schwab and Miss Michelle Johnson. They were cleaning the glass from the broken windows. "Oh, my God," exclaimed Miss Johnson.

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Curfew Remains

President Urges Police To Deal Firmly, Fairly With Situation

By JOHN MEANS

President Johnson said yesterday that federal assistance is available to Memphis if it is needed to maintain order, as the riot-bruised city went into its second night of curfew.

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., whose downtown march Thursday exploded into violence that left one dead, at least 62 injured and 218 arrested, departed Memphis yesterday afternoon after setting the scene for another march later in the afternoon. But this one — about 300 sign-carrying Negroes walking single file on Main Street's east sidewalk — was completed without incident.

Sporadic outbreaks of looting and vandalism continued yesterday, with 33 more arrests. Charges included looting, disorderly conduct, resisting arrest and threatened breach of the peace. Two of the most serious incidents of the day were separate shootings at police cars.

City Court, Division II, caught most of the results of the violence. More than 200 persons charged in the past two days appeared before City Judge Bernie Weinman on charges ranging from drunkenness to assault on a police officer. Judge Weinman bound 49 defendants over to the state, dismissed 46 others, and continued the cases against 118 until later this month, in a 12-hour court session.

The largest bond, $5,000, was set for Gordon L. Odom Jr. of 336 South Parkway East, on a charge of third-degree burglary, by City Judge Ray Churchill. Other bonds ranged from $250 to $2,000.

Police continued to be plagued by reports of firebombings, vandalism and looting last night but apparently at a lower rate than Thursday night's marathon crime wave. The only injury reported yesterday was a policeman who was cut on the finger while making an arrest of a suspected drunk.

Before he left Memphis, Dr. King pledged to return next week to lead another mass demonstration. But he said he would take part in its planning and would take steps to keep young Negro militants under control.

Thursday's incident attracted other attention nationally. From Washington, George Meany, president of the AFL-CIO, offered his personal services yesterday in a search for a solution to the seven-week-old sanitation workers' strike.

Turning his attention to the strike, Mayor Henry Loeb told a group of law students at a luncheon yesterday the city's twice-a-week garbage pickup schedule is a thing of the past. Even after the strike is settled, he said, the once-a-week pickup now in operaton "Will be permanent."

The riot damage was estimated by insurance officials at more than $400,000—not including fire and not including losses due to the interrupted business days.

Downtown stores untouched by the rioting were open normally yesterday, and will continue to be.

Yesterday's march was in 82-degree weather calm. "This is the way we wanted it to be yesterday," one marcher told an onlooker. "The only reason it wasn't was because of those infiltrators. If they hadn't come in, it would have been peaceful."

March leaders worked at making it peaceful. The Rev. J. Allen Cutter of Dyersburg CME Church took a sign mounted on a stick from a marcher, separated stick from sign and threw the stick away.

"If you don't have anything to attack with, you can't attack," he told the marcher as he returned the stickless placard to him. "And by the same token, you can't defend yourself."

The Rev. J. M. Lawson, one of the leaders of the Negro movement, had planned to be in the forefront of the march, but remained behind to launch his single-file marchers individually. The march was led at 3 p.m. by Asst. Chief of Police Henry Lux, who walked down Main armed with a walkie-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

— PAGE /

— COMMERCIAL APPEAL

— MEMPHIS, TENN.

—

—

—

Date:
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☑ Being Investigated

157-9146

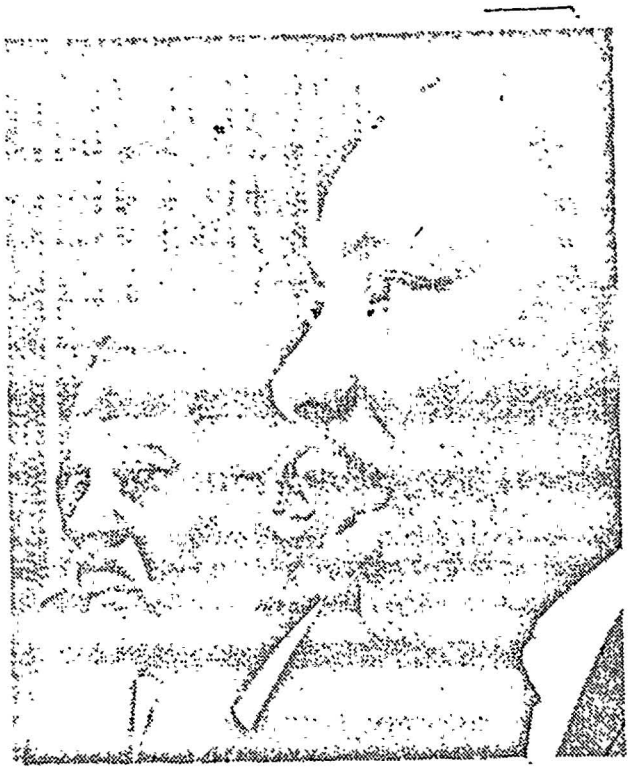
talkie-radio, as the sanitation employes and sympathizers trailed behind him for more than a mile.

As they walked, large Army trucks armored vehicles, Jeeps and other vehicles, all bristling with armed National Guardsmen, kept pace with them in the center of Main Street.

The Rev. Mr. Lawson has promised a downtown march daily until the sanitation strike ends. But the powers given the mayor's office by the state Legislature leave the decision on such marches in the hands of Mayor Henry Loeb and Mr. Holloman.

Mr. Holloman approved yesterday's march, conditionally. Participants were to be limited to sanitation workers and adult sympathizers. They were to march on the sidewalk only, and in single file.

With communication between the Negro leaders and the Police Department almost nonexistent, Mr. Holloman's conditions were relayed to the Rev. Mr. Lawson by David Caywood, Memphis attorney and president of the West Tennessee chapter of the American Civil Liberties Union. They were accepted, and the Rev. Mr. Lawson and Mr. Caywood both worked through the early part of the afternoon screening the marchers and rejecting some would-be marchers whose age seemed to violate Mr. Holloman's terms.



Dr. Martin Luther King (Right) At Press Conference
His Aide, The Rev. Ralph Abernathy, Listens
—Staff Photo by Robert Williams

Handy Park, fronting on Beale from Third to Hernando, was the quietest place in the riot-torn area yesterday afternoon. National Guardsmen were there in strength, but pulled out quickly before the march began, leaving only a corporal's guard of about a dozen men behind.

In the warm asphalt of Beale Street, the rubber-cleated tracks of armored personnel carriers left slashes that looked like gigantic zippers as they rumbled off to escort the slow-moving single-file march down Main.

The normal sounds of Handy Park were replaced by an occasional squawk from a police radio, military orders being given in conversational tones, and a hammer in the distance as another piece of new plywood took the place of a broken store window. Beale was a plywood-front street from Main to Hernando.

There were other reminders of Thursday's rioting. Guardsmen blocked off Beale across Main as the marchers filed by — the troopers standing shoulder-to-shoulder across the street, their bayoneted rifles at the ready. And behind the glass doors of one company store clerks stood silently, displaying the firm's merchandise. Four of the clerks were holding shotguns.

Other merchants along the march route watched quietly from their doors. There were no catcalls, no boos, no heckling. A group of young Negro women applauded from a second-story office near the Malco Theater.

Mayor Henry Loeb, armed with a hastily passed state law authorizing such action, proclaimed the second straight night of 7 p.m.-to-5 a.m. curfew. But unlike Thursday night's order, last night's curfew specifically exempted anyone with identification and a reasonable destination. Restaurants and theaters were to be so classified, Police Chief J. C. Macdonald told his officers. He also told officers that public consumation of alcohol was still banned.

Tennessee National Guardsmen remained bivouacked at the National Guard Armory on Central, the Mid-South Fairgrounds and the military side of Memphis Metropolitan Airport last night, some of them sleeping for the first time since they were ordered into Mem-

phis early Thursday afternoon. More than 4,000 troops from West and Middle Tennessee were ordered to Memphis, and most of them have been on duty for two days, patrolling the Beale-Main-Hernando area riding with police officers to trouble spots or escorting Fire Department equipment to the hundreds of fire calls that have plagued the area.

President Johnson said in Washington yesterday that "order must be preserved," in his first public reaction to the Memphis violence. "The tragic events in Memphis . . . remind me of the grave peril rioting poses . . . Everyone loses when a riot occurs.

"I urge local law enforcement to deal firmly, but always fairly and without fear, with every infraction of law — to work unceasingly to prevent riots, and to train diligently to control them should they occur.

"If federal assistance is needed, it is available, but our system of government and our security depend on capable local law enforcement," the President said.

Mr. Meany, the nation's top labor leader, said the Memphis garbage men are striking "for simple trade union objectives."

"This is a strike for recognition of the union, for a voluntary dues checkoff, for urgently needed wage increases and for an equitable grievance system.

"It has been the reluctance of the city government to enter into negotiations looking toward a settlement that has so compounded the problems of the city and its people," Mr. Meany said. "The AFL-CIO is willing to lend its good offices in the search for an honorable and mutually satisfactory agreement."

The sanitation workers are seeking to have an AFL-CIO union, the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employes, recognized as their bargaining agent.

The city continued its fight to return to a normal routine yesterday, although absenteeism in the city school system was near 40,000. Among the truants were 2,300 at Hamilton High School, where the first disorder was reported before it began downtown Thursday morning; 1,500 at Booker T. Washington and Melrose and 1,200 at Douglass. All are predominantly Negro schools.

County schools reported normal attendance. Roman Catholic officials said predominantly Negro parochial schools were running as high as 50 per cent absent.

Nevertheless, all city schools stayed open. so did county offices, although County Commission Chairman Jack Ramsay announced at 2:30 that all women employes of the county could leave at 3 p.m. So could male employes if they felt they must, Mr. Ramsay said.

City bus service, suspended after one bus driver was attacked Thursday and a number of bus windows shattered by bricks, was back in operation yesterday morning. Mike Tate, president of the bus company, said service would continue through the 6 p.m. runs, and then would discontinue until the next morning, as long as the curfew is in effect.

No decision has been made on the duration of the curfew, but Beale Street merchants spent part of yesterday telling each other the National Guard was expected to remain here for 15 days.

Guard officials, however, said yesterday they do not know how long their tour of duty here will continue.

Earl Lanning, chairman of the Insurance Council of Memphis, said an on-the-scene inspection yesterday by the Memphis Claims Association showed more than 200 store fronts had been smashed — 155 of them on Beale. The city's glass firms were swamped with repair orders.

Mr. Lanning said his $400,000 damage estimate does not include the fire toll caused by firebombs. This total is still incomplete.

"We estimate 65 per cent of the stores attacked were not looted," he said. "About 30 per cent had their windows looted and about five per cent were looted inside."

Dr. King returned to Atlanta yesterday, saying he would return for a "unity meeting" to plan next week's march. He would give no definite date, but said it could take place "as late as next Friday or as early as next Wednesday."

He said he did not think the next march would be marked with the violence which occurred Thursday morning. The staff of his Southern Christian Leadership Council will come to Memphis to help in planning the march, he said.

The city's — and one of the world's — most famous streets, memorialized in song and verse, was a scene of boarded up windows, broken glass, scattered merchandise and armed guards from Main to Danny Thomas Boulevard.

Astonishment registered on the faces of merchants and their employes as several Army personnel carriers equipped with 50 caliber machineguns rumbled down Beale.

"Oh, my God," exclaimed Miss Michelle Johnson of 1296 Michigan as she saw the carriers. "Please, please," she gulped, hiding her face in her hands.

MM 55447 DocId:32989577 Page 857

Working along with her at the Schwab Brothers store at 163 Beale were Abram Schwab and his daughter, Miss Beverly Schwab, who were cleaning up the broken glass.

"What's going to happen?" Miss Schwab asked with fear registering in her eyes and face.

However, many people standing near Beale and Hernando jeered the guard and their heavy equipment with, "Why aren't you in Vietnam?"

Mr. Schwab was cleaning out the glass and preparing to put up plywood to protect the store. "We were lucky. They only broke out the glass and got some of the merchandise. They didn't get in the store."

"I prayed for at least 90 minutes in this tiny bathroom along with my daughter," said Mrs. N. B. Edwards of Quality Liquors at 194 Hernando.

"We saw action taking place on Beale and grabbed the money from the cash register and ran to put it in a safe, but the windows broke before we got it put up. We jumped in the bathroom and held the door closed. We were afraid to breathe or even move as they took the stock from the store," said Mrs. Edwards.

None of the Beale Street merchants would speculate on when they might reopen. Some of them, including Mr. Schwab, were openly bitter, and their anger was directed primarily at Dr. King.

"He says he's coming back to show us things can be peaceful. Things were plenty peaceful before he got here."

Thursday night was anything but peaceful, despite the deserted streets caused by the curfew. Police raced from North Memphis to South Memphis throughout the night, answering calls of firebombings, lootings, vandalism, reports of shots being fired — many of which turned out to be firecrackers or the like — and suspected arson.

But the few motorists who braved the curfew, particularly after midnight, found the streets eerily vacant. E. H. Crump near the expressway was clear and quiet, lacking even the usual noises of heavy truck traffic.

Yesterday's two shooting incidents both involved shots fired at police cars. Officers reported their squad car was fired on about 9 yesterday morning by a group of Negro youths in a passing car. No one was hurt, and the car escaped. At 1:15, officers arrested two white youths for questioning in connection with shots fired a few minutes earlier at a police car escorting a garbage truck near Combs and Reed. The men held for questioning were Samuel R. Waddell, 20, of 2581 Kallie, and Larry Williams, 20, of 1669 Combs. The officers said they seized a 22-caliber rifle in Mr. Williams' living room.

The action on the streets last night was lighter than Thursday.

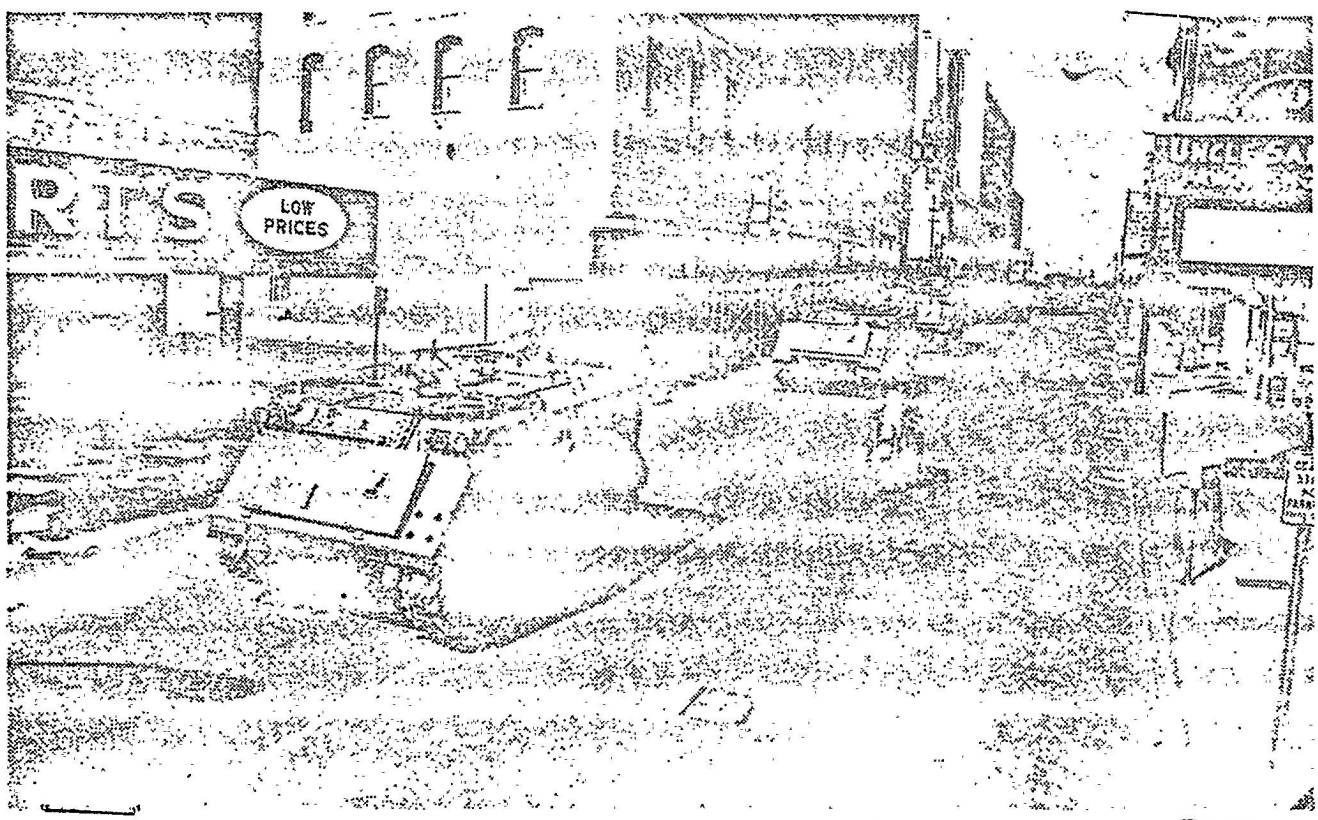
At the police station, the arrest docket showed only about 30 names, less than on a normal night. Much of this obviously was due to the curfew.

The only injury repored all day was to Patrolman E. W. Maxwell. His finger was badly cut while he was arresting a drunk young Negro who was fighting with other officers on Pope north of Chelsea.

Firemen, protected by National Guardsmen, answered a large number of trash fire calls, but at a rate about half that of the previous night. Then too, the fires last night generally were of a less serious nature.

Most of the police calls were for broken windows, mainly at grocery, sundry and liquor stores.

Among yesterday's arrests was a group of six Negro children, arrested as they ate candy in a looted sundry store. The oldest one in the group was a 12-year-old boy with a broken leg, and the others included a 10-year-old, an 8-year-old and three 6-yearolds. They were held last night at Juvenile Court.



Army Personnel Carriers Rumbled Down Beale Yesterday To Block Traffic In The Area . . .
—Staff Photos by Robert Williams

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Curfew Remains

President Urges Police To Deal Firmly, Fairly With Situation

By JOHN MEANS

President Johnson said yesterday that federal assistance is available to Memphis if it is needed to maintain order, as the riot-bruised city went into its second night of curfew.

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., whose downtown march Thursday exploded into violence that left one dead, at least 62 injured and 218 arrested, departed Memphis yesterday afternoon after setting the scene for another march later in the afternoon. But this one — about 300 sign-carrying Negroes walking single file on Main Street's east sidewalk — was completed without incident.

Sporadic outbreaks of looting and vandalism continued yesterday, with 33 more arrests. Charges included looting, disorderly conduct, resisting arrest and threatened breach of the peace. Two of the most serious incidents of the day were separate shootings at police cars.

City Court, Division II, caught most of the results of the violence. More than 200 persons charged in the past two days appeared before City Judge Bernie Weinman on charges ranging from drunkenness to assault on a police officer. Judge Weinman bound 49 defendants over to the state, dismissed 46 others, and continued the cases against 118 until later this month, in a 12-hour court session.

The largest bond, $5,000, was set for Gordon L. Odom Jr. of 376 South Parkway East, on a charge of third-degree burglary, by City Judge Ray Churchill. Other bonds ranged from $250 to $2,000.

Police continued to be plagued by reports of firebombings, vandalism and looting last night but apparently at a lower rate than Thursday night's marathon crime wave. The only injury reported yesterday was a policeman who was cut on the finger while making an arrest of a suspected drunk.

Before he left Memphis, Dr. King pledged to return next week to lead another mass demonstration. But he said he would take part in its planning and would take steps to keep young Negro militants under control.

Thursday's incident attracted other attention nationally. From Washington, George Meany, president of the AFL-CIO, offered his personal services yesterday in a search for a solution to the seven-week-old sanitation workers' strike.

Turning his attention to the strike, Mayor Henry Loeb told a group of law students at a luncheon yesterday the city's twice-a-week garbage pickup schedule is a thing of the past. Even after the strike is settled, he said, the once-a-week pickup now in operaton "Will be permanent."

The riot damage was estimated by insurance officials at more than $400,000—not including fire and not including losses due to the interrupted business days.

Downtown stores untouched by the rioting were open normally yesterday, and will continue to be.

Yesterday's march was in 82-degree weather calm. "This is the way we wanted it to be yesterday," one marcher told an onlooker. "The only reason it wasn't was because of those infiltrators. If they hadn't come in, it would have been peaceful."

March leaders worked at making it peaceful. The Rev. J. Allen Cutter of Dyersburg CME Church took a sign mounted on a stick from a marcher, separated stick from sign and threw the stick away.

"If you don't have anything to attack with, you can't attack," he told the marcher as he returned the stickless placard to him. "And by the same token, you can't defend yourself."

The Rev. J. M. Lawson, one of the leaders of the Negro movement, had planned to be in the forefront of the march, but remained behind to launch his single-file marchers individually. The march was led at 3 p.m. by Asst. Chief of Police Henry Lux, who walked down Main armed with a walkie-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date:
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

Being Investigated

157-9116

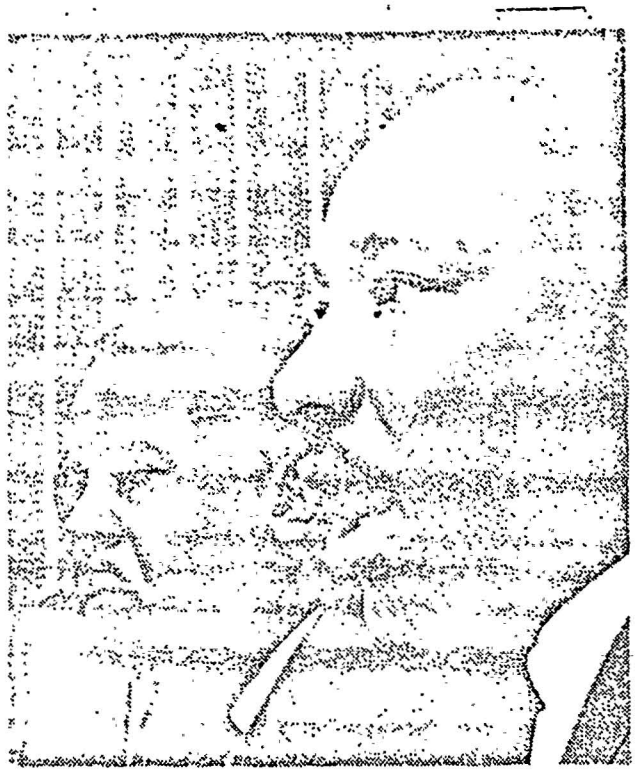
talkie-radio, as the sanitation employes and sympathizers trailed behind him for more than a mile.

As they walked, large Army trucks armored vehicles, Jeeps and other vehicles, all bristling with armed National Guardsmen, kept pace with them in the center of Main Street.

The Rev. Mr. Lawson has promised a downtown march daily until the sanitation strike ends. But the powers given the mayor's office by the state Legislature leave the decision on such marches in the hands of Mayor Henry Loeb and Mr. Holloman.

Mr. Holloman approved yesterday's march, conditionally. Participants were to be limited to sanitation workers and adult sympathizers. They were to march on the sidewalk only, and in single file.

With communication between the Negro leaders and the Police Department almost nonexistent, Mr. Holloman's conditions were relayed to the Rev. Mr. Lawson by David Caywood, Memphis attorney and president of the West Tennessee chapter of the American Civil Liberties Union. They were accepted, and the Rev. Mr. Lawson and Mr. Caywood both worked through the early part of the afternoon screening the marchers and rejecting some would-be marchers whose age seemed to violate Mr. Holloman's terms.



Dr. Martin Luther King (Right) At Press Conference
His Aide, The Rev. Ralph Abernathy, Listens
—Staff Photo by Robert Williams

Handy Park, fronting on Beale from Third to Hernando, was the quietest place in the riot-torn area yesterday afternoon. National Guardsmen were there in strength, but pulled out quickly before the march began, leaving only a corporal's guard of about a dozen men behind.

In the warm asphalt of Beale Street, the rubber-cleated tracks of armored personnel carriers left slashes that looked like gigantic zippers as they rumbled off to escort the slow-moving single-file march down Main.

The normal sounds of Handy Park were replaced by an occasional squawk from a police radio, military orders being given in conversational tones, and a hammer in the distance as another piece of new plywood took the place of a broken store window. Beale was a plywood-front street from Main to Hernando.

There were other reminders of Thursday's rioting. Guardsmen blocked off Beale across Main as the marchers filed by — the troopers standing shoulder-to-shoulder across the street, their bayoneted rifles at the ready. And behind the glass doors of one company store clerks stood silently, displaying the firm's merchandise. Four of the clerks were holding shotguns.

Other merchants along the march route watched quietly from their doors. There were no catcalls, no boos, no heckling. A group of young Negro women applauded from a second-story office near the Malco Theater.

Mayor Henry Loeb, armed with a hastily passed state law authorizing such action, proclaimed the second straight night of 7 p.m.-to-5 a.m. curfew. But unlike Thursday night's order, last night's curfew specifically exempted anyone with identification and a reasonable destination. Restaurants and theaters were to be so classified, Police Chief J. C. Macdonald told his officers. He also told officers that public consumation of alcohol was still banned.

Tennessee National Guardsmen remained bivouacked at the National Guard Armory on Central, the Mid-South Fairgrounds and the military side of Memphis Metropolitan Airport last night, some of them sleeping for the first time since they were ordered into Mem-

phis early Thursday afternoon. More than 4,000 troops from West and Middle Tennessee were ordered to Memphis, and most of them have been on duty for two days, patrolling the Beale-Main-Hernando area riding with police officers to trouble spots and escorting Fire Department equipment to the hundreds of fire calls that have plagued the area.

President Johnson said in Washington yesterday that "order must be preserved," in his first public reaction to the Memphis violence. "The tragic events in Memphis . . . remind me of the grave peril rioting poses . . . Everyone loses when a riot occurs.

"I urge local law enforcement to deal firmly, but always fairly and without fear, with every infraction of law — to work unceasingly to prevent riots, and to train diligently to control them should they occur.

"If federal assistance is needed, it is available, but our system of government and our security depend on capable local law enforcement," the President said.

Mr. Meany, the nation's top labor leader, said the Memphis garbage men are striking "for simple trade union objectives."

"This is a strike for recognition of the union, for a voluntary dues checkoff, for urgently needed wage increases and for an equitable grievance system.

"It has been the reluctance of the city government to enter into negotiations looking toward a settlement that has so compounded the problems of the city and its people," Mr. Meany said. "The AFL-CIO is willing to lend its good offices in the search for an honorable and mutually satisfactory agreement."

The sanitation workers are seeking to have an AFL-CIO union, the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employes, recognized as their bargaining agent.

The city continued its fight to return to a normal routine yesterday, although absenteeism in the city school system was near 40,000. Among the truants were 2,300 at Hamilton High School, where the first disorder was reported before it began downtown Thursday morning; 1,500 at Booker T. Washington and Melrose and 1,200 at Douglass. All are predominantly Negro schools.

County schools reported normal attendance. Roman Catholic officials said predominantly Negro parochial schools were running as high as 50 per cent absent.

Nevertheless, all city schools stayed open. so did county offices, although County Commission Chairman Jack Ramsay announced at 2:30 that all women employes of the county could leave at 3 p.m. So could male employes if they felt they must, Mr. Ramsay said.

City bus service, suspended after one bus driver was attacked Thursday and a number of bus windows shattered by bricks, was back in operation yesterday morning. Mike Tate, president of the bus company, said service would continue through the 6 p.m. runs, and then would discontinue until the next morning, as long as the curfew is in effect.

No decision has been made on the duration of the curfew, but Beale Street merchants spent part of yesterday telling each other the National Guard was expected to remain here for 15 days.

Guard officials, however, said yesterday they do not know how long their tour of duty here will continue.

Earl Lanning, chairman of the Insurance Council of Memphis, said an on-the-scene inspection yesterday by the Memphis Claims Association showed more than 200 store fronts had been smashed — 155 of them on Beale. The city's glass firms were swamped with repair orders.

Mr. Lanning said his $400,000 damage estimate does not include the fire toll caused by firebombs. This total is still incomplete.

"We estimate 65 per cent of the stores attacked were not looted," he said. "About 30 per cent had their windows looted and about five per cent were looted inside."

Dr. King returned to Atlanta yesterday, saying he would return for a "unity meeting" to plan next week's march. He would give no definite date, but said it could take place "as late as next Friday or as early as next Wednesday."

He said he did not think the next march would be marked with the violence which occurred Thursday morning. The staff of his Southern Christian Leadership Council will come to Memphis to help in planning the march, he said.

The city's — and one of the world's — most famous streets, memorialized in song and verse, was a scene of boarded up windows, broken glass, scattered merchandise and armed guards from Main to Danny Thomas Boulevard.

Astonishment registered on the faces of merchants and their employes as several Army personnel carriers equipped with 50 caliber machineguns rumbled down Beale.

"Oh, my God," exclaimed Miss Michelle Johnson of 1296 Michigan as she saw the carriers. "Please, please," she gulped, hiding her face in her hands.

Working along with her at the Schwab Brothers store at 163 Beale were Abram Schwab and his daughter, Miss Beverly Schwab, who were cleaning up the broken glass.

"What's going to happen?" Miss Schwab asked with fear registering in her eyes and face.

However, many people standing near Beale and Hernando jeered the guard and their heavy equipment with, "Why aren't you in Vietnam?"

Mr. Schwab was cleaning out the glass and preparing to put up plywood to protect the store. "We were lucky. They only broke out the glass and got some of the merchandise. They didn't get in the store."

"I prayed for at least 90 minutes in this tiny bathroom along with my daughter," said Mrs. N. B. Edwards of Quality Liquors at 194 Hernando.

"We saw action taking place on Beale and grabbed the money from the cash register and ran to put it in a safe, but the windows broke before we got it put up. We jumped in the bathroom and held the door closed. We were afraid to breathe or even move as they took the stock from the store," said Mrs. Edwards.

None of the Beale Street merchants would speculate on when they might reopen. Some of them, including Mr. Schwab, were openly bitter, and their anger was directed primarily at Dr. King.

"He says he's coming back to show us things can be peaceful. Things were plenty peaceful before he got here."

Thursday night was anything but peaceful, despite the deserted streets caused by the curfew. Police raced from North Memphis to South Memphis throughout the night, answering calls of firebombings, lootings, vandalism, reports of shots being fired — many of which turned out to be firecrackers or the like — and suspected arson.

But the few motorists who braved the curfew, particularly after midnight, found the streets eerily vacant. E. H. Crump near the expressway was clear and quiet, lacking even the usual noises of heavy truck traffic.

Yesterday's two shooting incidents both involved shots fired at police cars. Officers reported their squad car was fired on about 9 yesterday morning by a group of Negro youths in a passing car. No one was hurt, and the car escaped. At 1:15, officers arrested two white youths for questioning in connection with shots fired a few minutes earlier at a police car escorting a garbage truck near Combs and Reed. The men held for questioning were Samuel R. Waddell, 20, of 2581 Kallie, and Larry Williams, 20, of 1669 Combs. The officers said they seized a 22-caliber rifle in Mr. Williams' living room.

The action on the streets last night was lighter than Thursday.

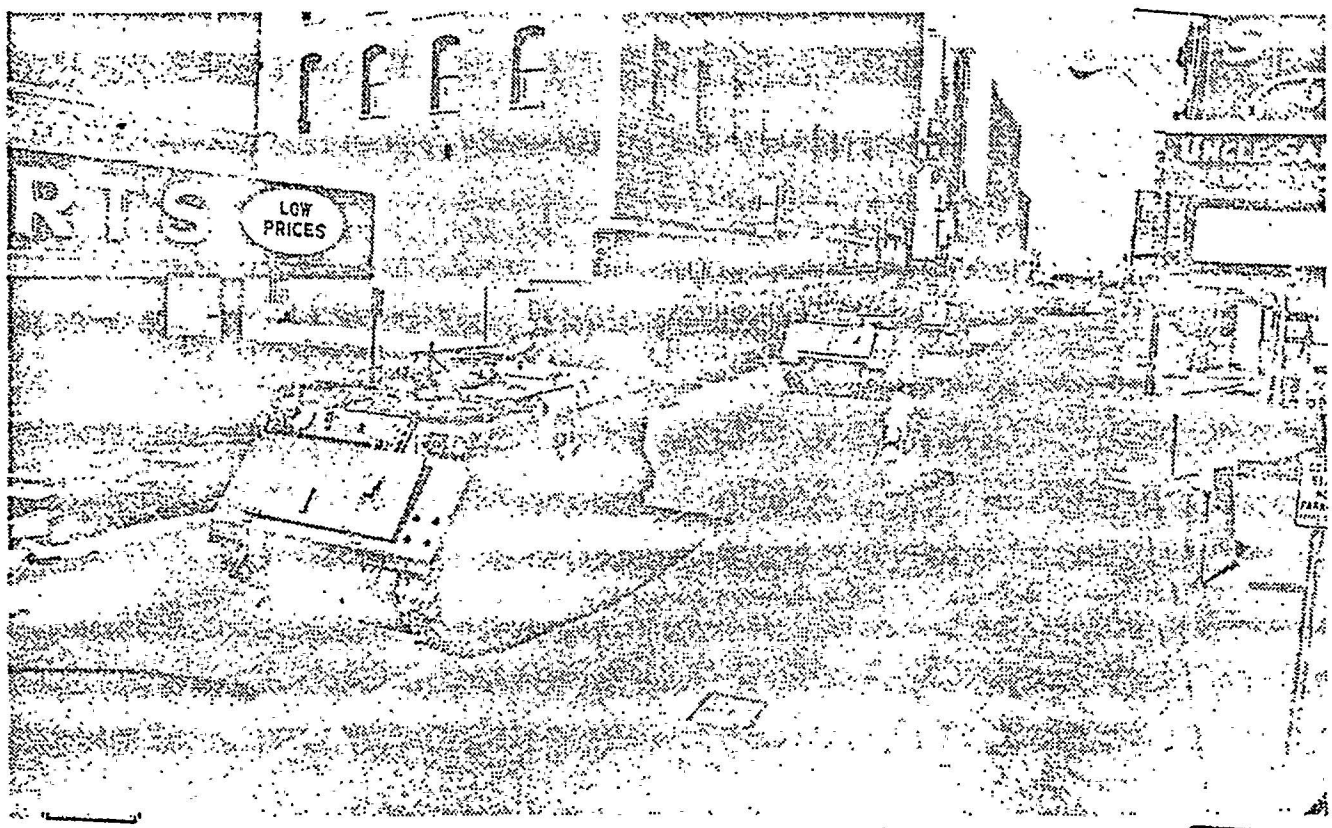
At the police station, the arrest docket showed only about 30 names, less than on a normal night. Much of this obviously was due to the curfew.

The only injury repored all day was to Patrolman E. W. Maxwell. His finger was badly cut while he was arresting a drunk young Negro who was fighting with other officers on Pope north of Chelsea.

Firemen, protected by National Guardsmen, answered a large number of trash fire calls, but at a rate about half that of the previous night. Then too, the fires last night generally were of a less serious nature.

Most of the police calls were for broken windows, mainly at grocery, sundry and liquor stores.

Among yesterday's arrests was a group of six Negro children, arrested as they ate candy in a looted sundry store. The oldest one in the group was a 12-year-old boy with a broken leg, and the others included a 10-year-old, an 8-year-old and three 6-yearolds. They were held last night at Juvenile Court.



Army Personnel Carriers Rumbled Down Beale Yesterday To Block Traffic In The Area . . .

—Staff Photos by Robert Williams

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Disappointed In March —He'll Try Again Next Week

By THOMAS BeVIER

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. came to Memphis to star in what was billed as a "dress rehearsal" for his April 22 "Poor People's Crusade" on Washington.

By his own nonviolent standards, the rehearsal was a flop.

Next week, he says, he'll come back for another try.

"We are going to have a massive nonviolent demonstration in Memphis," he said at a press conference yesterday before flying back to Atlanta and his Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) headquarters.

The question being asked in Memphis, the nation and the world is whether — with the increasing militancy of the black youth — anyone can say with certainty that a nonviolent demonstration will stay that way.

"I am convinced we can have a nonviolent demonstration," Dr. King said, but added it would be impossible to "guarantee" that there wouldn't be any violence.

It was significant that Dr. King was more than a half-hour late to his 11:30 a.m. press conference because he was meeting with three members of The Invaders, a Memphis black power group.

They refused to give their names and would say only that "we will have a press conference when this is all over" before they went into Dr. King's $29-a-day room at the Holiday Inn-Rivermont.

Dr. King said he did not realize when he came to Memphis there were those in the Negro community who "were talking about violence."

"We (SCLC) had no part in the planning of the march. Our intelligence was totally nil."

He said that if he had known there were persons likely to start violence he would have made them parade marshals, a move that has been successful in other marches.

He criticized the press for reporting he left the march in haste. He said he left calmly because "I will not lead a violent march" and that while he walked with aides to a car he was "agonizing over what had happened."

(Asst. Police Chief Henry Lux said over the police radio at 11:27 a.m. Thursday the march was apparently without leadership and Dr. King had asked for a police escort. The

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date:
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

Being Investigated

157-9146

first report of violence was seven minutes earlier).

Dr. King said he did not think the riot "will in any way affect" his Washington plans. He is still to determine how much of his SCLC staff he can spare to organize next week's march here.

Later in Washington, the Rev. Andrew Young, Dr. King's top lieutenant, said the main thrust of the Washington demonstration would be delayed for about two weeks and steps taken to avoid violence. The Rev. Mr. Young said "symbolic delegation," including Dr. King, will reach Washington on April 22.

He said Thursday's march was "poorly planned," which amounts to criticism of the Rev. James M. Lawson Jr., who Dr. King himself has called "the leading nonviolence theoretician in the country."

Dr. Lawson is in charge of strategy for Memphis Negro ministers. He is pastor of Centenary Methodist Church. The Rev. Mr. Lawson did not entirely agree with Dr. King's assessments.

For instance, Dr. King said the black power advocates he met with said there had been lack of communication between them and the ministers—they felt "rejected."

"There has been communication," said the Rev. Mr. Lawson. "I don't accept that."

It was the Rev. Mr. Lawson who asked Dr. King here. For about 10 years the Memphis minister has served with SCLC.

He agreed with Dr. King that a nonviolent demonstration is possible and pointed out that that was one of the reasons Dr. King was asked to come.

"We didn't bring in Rap Brown, we brought in King."

There were other reasons for having Dr. King, he said. One was to give the movement a "national image." Another was to strengthen the leadership of the Memphis ministers.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Disappointed In March —He'll Try Again Next Week

By THOMAS BeVIER

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. came to Memphis to star in what was billed as a "dress rehearsal" for his April 22 "Poor People's Crusade" on Washington.

By his own nonviolent standards, the rehearsal was a flop.

Next week, he says, he'll come back for another try.

"We are going to have a massive nonviolent demonstration in Memphis," he said at a press conference yesterday before flying back to Atlanta and his Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) headquarters.

The question being asked in Memphis, the nation and the world is whether — with the increasing militancy of the black youth — anyone can say with certainty that a nonviolent demonstration will stay that way.

"I am convinced we can have a nonviolent demonstration," Dr. King said, but added it would be impossible to "guarantee" that there wouldn't be any violence.

It was significant that Dr. King was more than a half-hour late to his 11:30 a.m. press conference because he was meeting with three members of The Invaders, a Memphis black power group.

They refused to give their names and would say only that "we will have a press conference when this is all over" before they went into Dr. King's $29-a-day room at the Holiday Inn-Rivermont.

Dr. King said he did not realize when he came to Memphis there were those in the Negro community who "were talking about violence."

"We (SCLC) had no part in the planning of the march. Our intelligence was totally nil."

He said that if he had known there were persons likely to start violence he would have made them parade marshals, a move that has been successful in other marches.

He criticized the press for reporting he left the march in haste. He said he left calmly because "I will not lead a violent march" and that while he walked with aides to a car he was "agonizing over what had happened."

(Asst. Police Chief Henry Lux said over the police radio at 11:27 a.m. Thursday the march was apparently without leadership and Dr. King had asked for a police escort. The

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date:
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AULGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

Being Investigated

157-9146

first report of violence was seven minutes earlier).

Dr. King said he did not think the riot "will in any way affect" his Washington plans. He is still to determine how much of his SCLC staff he can spare to organize next week's march here.

Later in Washington, the Rev. Andrew Young, Dr. King's top lieutenant, said the main thrust of the Washington demonstration would be delayed for about two weeks and steps taken to avoid violence. The Rev. Mr. Young said "symbolic delegation," including Dr. King, will reach Washington on April 22.

He said Thursday's march was "poorly planned," which amounts to criticism of the Rev. James M. Lawson Jr., who Dr. King himself has called "the leading nonviolence theoretician in the country."

Dr. Lawson is in charge of strategy for Memphis Negro ministers. He is pastor of Centenary Methodist Church. The Rev. Mr. Lawson did not entirely agree with Dr. King's assessments.

For instance, Dr. King said the black power advocates he met with said there had been lack of communication between them and the ministers—they felt "rejected."

"There has been communication," said the Rev. Mr. Lawson. "I don't accept that."

It was the Rev. Mr. Lawson who asked Dr. King here. For about 10 years the Memphis minister has served with SCLC.

He agreed with Dr. King that a nonviolent demonstration is possible and pointed out that that was one of the reasons Dr. King was asked to come.

"We didn't bring in Rap Brown, we brought in King."

There were other reasons for having Dr. King, he said. One was to give the movement a "national image." Another was to strengthen the leadership of the Memphis ministers.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Halt To March Of 'Poor' Urged

Congressional Leaders Cite Memphis Riot In Call To Stop Capital Protest

By MORRIS CUNNINGHAM
From The Commercial Appeal Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, March 29. — Congressional leaders from across the country warned yesterday of a possible repetition of violence similar to that in Memphis Thursday should Dr. Martin Luther King carry out his planned "poor people's crusade" in Washington later this spring.

Senator Vance Hartke (D-Ind.) said, "The entire difficulty is that the reasonable people within the civil rights movement are being forced to scramble toward militancy to maintain leadership."

Senator Howard Baker Jr. (R-Tenn.) said he had serious doubt whether Dr. King will be able to keep the peace in Washington. "The march on Washington is like striking a match to look in your gas tank to see if you're out of gas."

He said the Memphis riot was "further evidence of the high level of tensions which have built up in our country" and warned the country would not condone resorting to violence and lawlessness to solve the basic causes of the tensions. He later flew to Memphis for a speech.

Their comments followed a Senate speech in which Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-W. Va.) said Dr. King should be enjoined against carrying out his Washington demonstration.

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference office said the march would be delayed two weeks. It said the first participants will reach here the first week in May.

Senator Byrd demanded the Justice Department seek a court injunction against the Washington crusade. He said it was time for the federal government to let the nation know "it will not allow this Nobel Peace Prize winner to create another Memphis in the city which serves as the 'seat of the government of the United States.'"

Senator John Stennis (D-Miss.) called for an injunction to restrict the number of Washington demonstrators to make a symbolic protest. He said the "very strong and valuable lesson" of Memphis showed the mass of Washington demonstrators should be stopped at the city limits.

"If this self-seeking rabble-rouser is allowed to go through with his plans here, Washington may well be treated to the same kind of violence, destruction, looting and bloodshed," said Senator Byrd.

Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Mass.), the nation's highest Negro officeholder, also saw the possibility of violence but stopped short of calling for a court injunction.

Representative Joe Pool (D-Texas) agreed with Senator Byrd's suggestion for use of court injunctions to prevent demonstrations. And Representative Chet Holifield (D-Calif.) said the Memphis riot showed no leader can control a large mass of people.

157-9146
Enclosure

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ PAGE

___ COMMERCIAL APPEAL

___ MEMPHIS, TENN.

___

___

___

Date:
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

[illegible] Investigation

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Halt To March Of 'Poor' Urged

Congressional Leaders Cite Memphis Riot In Call To Stop Capital Protest

By MORRIS CUNNINGHAM
From The Commercial Appeal Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, March 29. — Congressional leaders from across the country warned yesterday of a possible repetition of violence similar to that in Memphis Thursday should Dr. Martin Luther King carry out his planned "poor people's crusade" in Washington later this spring.

Senator Vance Hartke (D-Ind.) said, "The entire difficulty is that the reasonable people within the civil rights movement are being forced to scramble toward militancy to maintain leadership."

Senator Howard Baker Jr. (R-Tenn.) said he had serious doubt whether Dr. King will be able to keep the peace in Washington. "The march on Washington is like striking a match to look in your gas tank to see if you're out of gas."

He said the Memphis riot was "further evidence of the high level of tensions which have built up in our country" and warned the country would not condone resorting to violence and lawlessness to solve the basic causes of the tensions. He later flew to Memphis for a speech.

Their comments followed a Senate speech in which Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-W. Va.) said Dr. King should be enjoined against carrying out his Washington demonstration.

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference office said the march would be delayed two weeks. It said the first participants will reach here the first week in May.

Senator Byrd demanded the Justice Department seek a court injunction against the Washington crusade. He said it was time for the federal government to let the nation know "it will not allow this Nobel Peace Prize winner to create another Memphis in the city which serves as the 'seat of the government of the United States.'"

Senator John Stennis (D-Miss.) called for an injunction to restrict the number of Washington demonstrators to make a symbolic protest. He said the "very strong and valuable lesson" of Memphis showed the mass of Washington demonstrators should be stopped at the city limits.

"If this self-seeking rabble-rouser is allowed to go through with his plans here, Washington may well be treated to the same kind of violence, destruction, looting and bloodshed," said Senator Byrd.

Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Mass.), the nation's highest Negro officeholder, also saw the possibility of violence but stopped short of calling for a court injunction.

Representative Joe Pool (D-Texas) agreed with Senator Byrd's suggestion for use of court injunctions to prevent demonstrations. And Representative Chet Holifield (D-Calif.) said the Memphis riot showed no leader can control a large mass of people.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ PAGE

___ COMMERCIAL APPEAL

___ MEMPHIS, TENN.

___

___

___

Date:
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

[ ] being investigated

157-9146
ENCLOSURE

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King's Credibility Gap

MARTIN LUTHER KING, on the night of March 18, told an overflow crowd at Mason Temple: "You know what? We may have to escalate this struggle a bit." Dr. King then urged a total work stoppage in Memphis by Negroes "in a few days" and called for all Negro public school students to cut classes at the same time.

"Try it and they will hear you," said Dr. King.

The escalation came Thursday when Dr. King led a supposedly non-violent protest march from Clayborn Temple to Beale Street, west on Beale to Main, and a block north on Main. He got what he asked — to an embarrassing extent.

Negro students did play truant by the thousands, and were joined by hundreds of other young Negroes in their 20s who turned the march into a riot and left Beale Street and a short section of Main in utter ruin. Photographs and eyewitness accounts identify those who did the destruction and the looting—the children and young people whom Dr. King had told to stay out of school.

Having fled the melee, King later issued statements attempting to dissassociate himself from the violence that he had instigated.

The claim will not hold water. Dr. King's pose as leader of a non-violent movement has been shattered. He now has the entire nation doubting his word when he insists that his April project—a shanty-town sit-in in the nation's capital—can be peaceful.

In short, Dr. King is suffering from one of those awesome credibility gaps.

Furthermore, he wrecked his reputation as a leader as he took off at high speed when violence occurred, instead of trying to use his persuasive prestige to stop it.

THERE ARE MANY other second thoughts about the Beale Street incident of Thursday.

More and more it is evident that Memphis police were well prepared, alert and firm when firmness was vital. What might have spread into far reaches of the city was blocked within minutes.

The city administration, with the help of the legislature and Gov. Buford Ellington got a curfew law which effectively restored general calm and peace.

AS ALWAYS, there is another side to the coin. Memphis Negroes do need broader participation in Memphis government, and better job opportunities in our city. The sanitation strike, which has been the takeoff point for trouble-making, must be settled soon.

Mediation and conciliation in the strike have been attempted without significant results. Obstinacy and stubborn position-taking will not lead to a settlement. There must be give-and-take.

It would help if the Negro church ministers who have more or less taken over the cause of the sanitation employes would get them back to work. Then mediation might be attempted in a more reasonable atmosphere.

The city should shut no doors. It, too, must mediate, if the issue is to be settled without further damage to Memphis.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 6

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 3-30-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

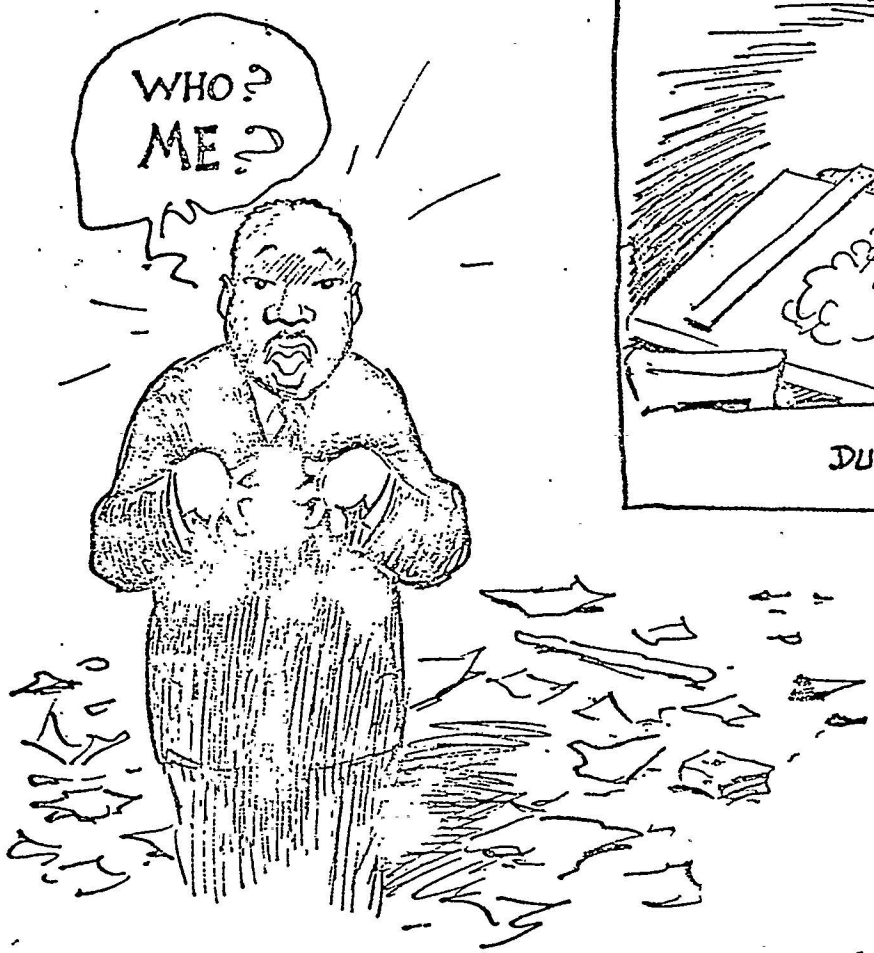
Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

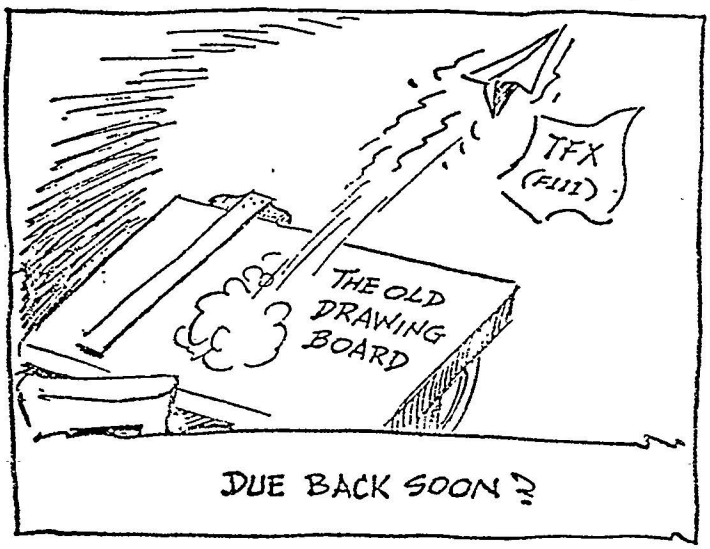
☑ Being Investigated

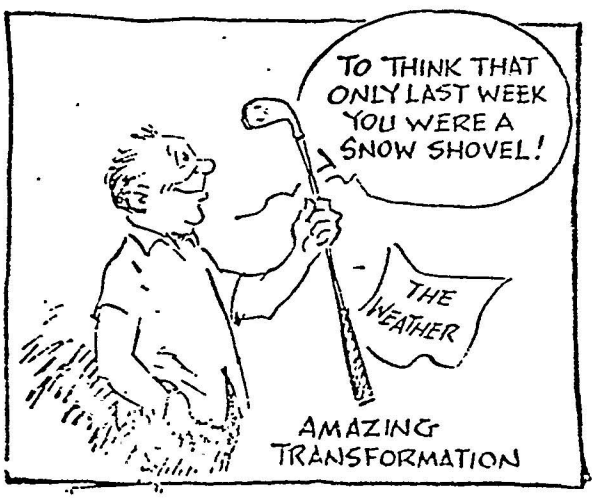
ENCLOSURE

157-9116

Saturday Roundup









(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King's Credibility Gap

MARTIN LUTHER KING, on the night of March 18, told an overflow crowd at Mason Temple: "You know what? We may have to escalate this struggle a bit." Dr. King then urged a total work stoppage in Memphis by Negroes "in a few days" and called for all Negro public school students to cut classes at the same time.

"Try it and they will hear you," said Dr. King.

The escalation came Thursday when Dr. King led a supposedly non-violent protest march from Clayborn Temple to Beale Street, west on Beale to Main, and a block north on Main. He got what he asked — to an embarrassing extent.

Negro students did play truant by the thousands, and were joined by hundreds of other young Negroes in their 20s who turned the march into a riot and left Beale Street and a short section of Main in utter ruin. Photographs and eyewitness accounts identify those who did the destruction and the looting—the children and young people whom Dr. King had told to stay out of school.

Having fled the melee, King later issued statements attempting to dissassociate himself from the violence that he had instigated.

The claim will not hold water. Dr. King's pose as leader of a non-violent movement has been shattered. He now has the entire nation doubting his word when he insists that his April project—a shanty-town sit-in in the nation's capital—can be peaceful.

In short, Dr. King is suffering from one of those awesome credibility gaps.

Furthermore, he wrecked his reputation as a leader as he took off at high speed when violence occurred, instead of trying to use his persuasive prestige to stop it.

THERE ARE MANY other second thoughts about the Beale Street incident of Thursday.

More and more it is evident that Memphis police were well prepared, alert and firm when firmness was vital. What might have spread into far reaches of the city was blocked within minutes.

The city administration, with the help of the legislature and Gov. Buford Ellington got a curfew law which effectively restored general calm and peace.

AS ALWAYS, there is another side to the coin. Memphis Negroes do need broader participation in Memphis government, and better job opportunities in our city. The sanitation strike, which has been the takeoff point for trouble-making, must be settled soon.

Mediation and conciliation in the strike have been attempted without significant results. Obstinacy and stubborn position-taking will not lead to a settlement. There must be give-and-take.

It would help if the Negro church ministers who have more or less taken over the cause of the sanitation employes would get them back to work. Then mediation might be attempted in a more reasonable atmosphere.

The city should shut no doors. It, too, must mediate, if the issue is to be settled without further damage to Memphis.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ PAGE 6

___ COMMERCIAL APPEAL

___ MEMPHIS, TENN.

___

___

___

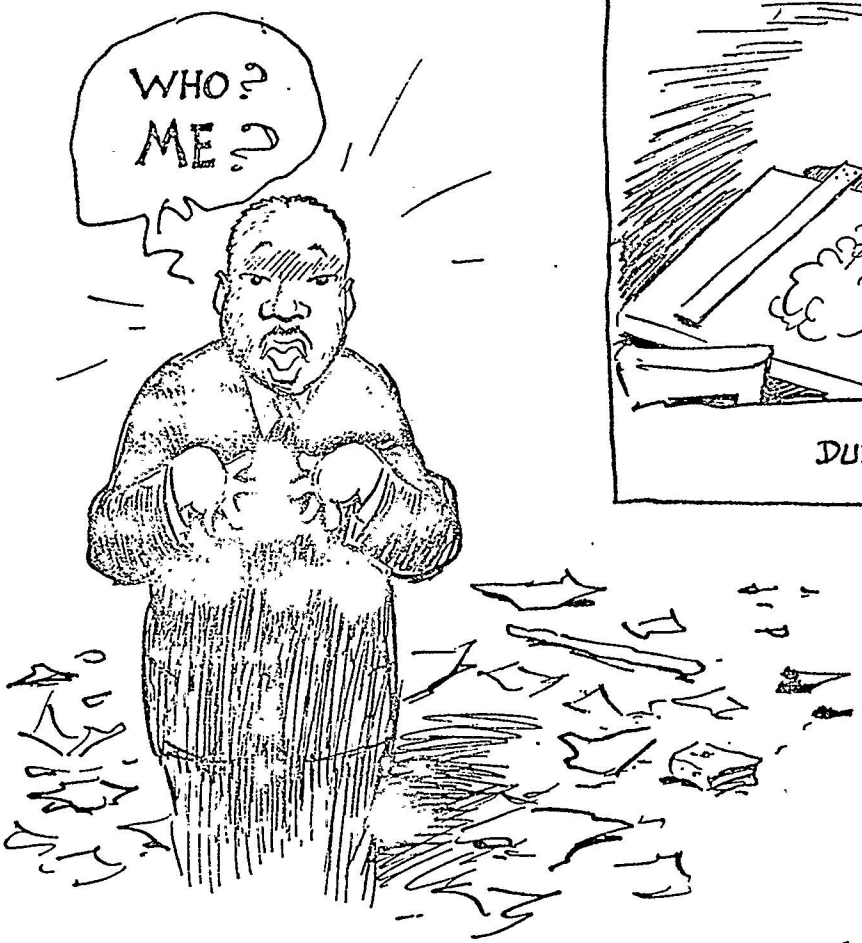
Date: 3-30-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

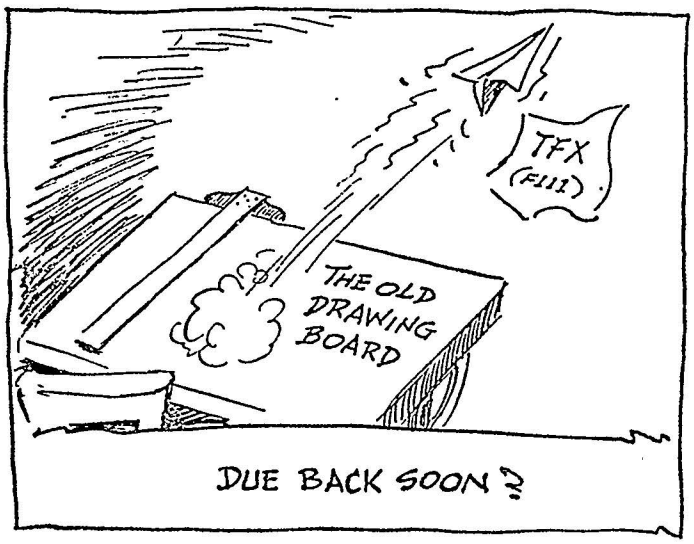
Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

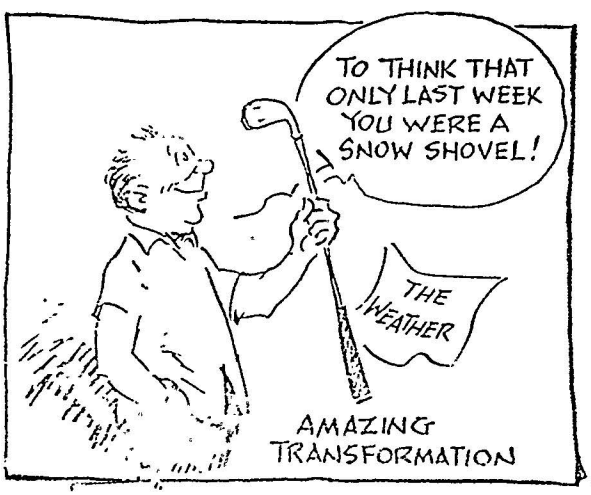
☑ being investigated

157-9146

Saturday Roundup









FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Challenges Court Restraint, Vows To March

But US Attorney Says Ban To Be Enforced, Even If Troops Needed

Attorneys representing Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. go before United States Dist. Judge Bailey Brown at 9:30 this morning to challenge a temporary restraining order against any mass march here.

Dr. King and others planning a Monday march in support of striking sanitation workers yesterday appeared headed toward a possible clash with the order — if it remains in force.

"We are not going to be stopped by Mace or injunctions," said Dr. King.

But United States Atty. Thomas Robinson said the temporary order will be enforced even if it means calling in federal troops.

Dr. King's attorneys, Louis Lucas, Walter Bailey and Lucius Burch, talked behind closed doors with Judge Brown for about an hour yesterday. They are expected this morning to challenge the jurisdiction of the federal courts to stop the march.

Dr. King said granting of an injunction against the march would be "a basic denial of First Amendment privileges. We stand on the First Amendment. In the past on the basis of conscience we have had to break injunctions and if necessary we may do it (in Memphis). We'll cross that bridge when we come to it."

Mr. Robinson reacted quickly when asked about indications that any injunction may be ignored.

"We are going to see that the court's order is enforced until it is either amended or dissolved," the United States attorney said. "Such action as is necessary to enforce and respect the order will be taken." He pointed out that federal troops had been used to enforce federal court orders when James Meredith entered Ole Miss and when Central High School was desegregated in Little Rock.

"We are making sure that Dr. King and others are being informed so there will be no question that the community knows of this restraining order." Mr. Robinson said.

Within minutes after Judge Brown signed the restraining order yesterday two United States marshals sped across town to serve Negro leaders with copies of the order. They found Dr. King and four other defendants named in the injunction, Hosea Williams, The Rev. James Orange, Ralph D. Abernathy and Bernard Lee, eating lunch at the Lorraine Motel. Dr. King greeted the federal officers, Marshall Cato Ellis and Deputy Marshal Willie Durham, in the driveway of the motel and the defendants accepted service of the order. Dr. King said a sixth defendant, The Rev. James Bevel, was out of town but promised to notify marshals when the minister returns.

The city's petition for the injunction against the march is based generally on the idea that the mass march led by Dr. King last Thursday turned into a riot and, therefore, the city has good reason to fear more civil disorder if another mass march is held. The city justified going into federal court on grounds of diversity of citizenship—in other words the named defendants are not residents of Tennessee — and by raising certain federal questions spelled out in various civil rights acts.

The city said it also was seeking the injunction as a means of protecting Dr. King and others working with him.

"We are fearful that in the turmoil of the moment someone may even harm Dr. King's life," said City Atty. Frank Gianotti, "and with all the force of language we can use we want to emphasize that we don't want that to happen."

The city's petition said "unless it (the city) acts to avoid a repetition of said activities of March 28 (the day of the riot), that it, through its duly elected officials and representatives, will have by inaction, permitted the rights guaranteed aforesaid to citizens, both white and Negro, to be violated."

Mr. Gianotti suggested that the court may want to allow the march to proceed but set certain guidelines such as the number that may participate.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ PAGE 1

___ COMMERCIAL APPEAL

___ MEMPHIS, TENN.

___

___

___

Date: 4-4-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

[ ] Being Investigated

157-9146-

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Challenges Court Restraint, Vows To March

But US Attorney Says Ban To Be Enforced, Even If Troops Needed

Attorneys representing Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. go before United States Dist. Judge Bailey Brown at 9:30 this morning to challenge a temporary restraining order against any mass march here.

Dr. King and others planning a Monday march in support of striking sanitation workers yesterday appeared headed toward a possible clash with the order — if it remains in force.

"We are not going to be stopped by Mace or injunctions," said Dr. King.

But United States Atty. Thomas Robinson said the temporary order will be enforced even if it means calling in federal troops.

Dr. King's attorneys, Louis Lucas, Walter Bailey and Lucius Burch, talked behind closed doors with Judge Brown for about an hour yesterday. They are expected this morning to challenge the jurisdiction of the federal courts to stop the march.

Dr. King said granting of an injunction against the march would be "a basic denial of First Amendment privileges. We stand on the First Amendment. In the past on the basis of conscience we have had to break injunctions and if necessary we may do it (in Memphis). We'll cross that bridge when we come to it."

Mr. Robinson reacted quickly when asked about indications that any injunction may be ignored.

"We are going to see that the court's order is enforced until it is either amended or dissolved," the United States attorney said. "Such action as is necessary to enforce and respect the order will be taken." He pointed out that federal troops had been used to enforce federal court orders when James Meredith entered Ole Miss and when Central High School was desegregated in Little Rock.

"We are making sure that Dr. King and others are being informed so there will be no question that the community knows of this restraining order," Mr. Robinson said.

Within minutes after Judge Brown signed the restraining order yesterday two United States marshals sped across town to serve Negro leaders with copies of the order. They found Dr. King and four other defendants named in the injunction, Hosea Williams, The Rev. James Orange, Ralph D. Abernathy and Bernard Lee, eating lunch at the Lorraine Motel. Dr. King greeted the federal officers, Marshall Cato Ellis and Deputy Marshal Willie Durham, in the driveway of the motel and the defendants accepted service of the order. Dr. King said a sixth defendant, The Rev. James Bevel, was out of town but promised to notify marshals when the minister returns.

The city's petition for the injunction against the march is based generally on the idea that the mass march led by Dr. King last Thursday turned into a riot and, therefore, the city has good reason to fear more civil disorder if another mass march is held. The city justified going into federal court on grounds of diversity of citizenship—in other words the named defendants are not residents of Tennessee — and by raising certain federal questions spelled out in various civil rights acts.

The city said it also was seeking the injunction as a means of protecting Dr. King and others working with him.

"We are fearful that in the turmoil of the moment someone may even harm Dr. King's life," said City Atty. Frank Gianotti, "and with all the force of language we can use we want to emphasize that we don't want that to happen."

The city's petition said "unless it (the city) acts to avoid a repetition of said activities of March 28 (the day of the riot), that it, through its duly elected officials and representatives, will have by inaction, permitted the rights guaranteed aforesaid to citizens, both white and Negro, to be violated."

Mr. Gianotti suggested that the court may want to allow the march to proceed but set certain guidelines such as the number that may participate.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 4-4-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

157-9146-

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

March Control Is Essential

MEMPHIS is confronted by the threat of massive civil disobedience. Martin Luther King and followers have put off their planned midtown march until Monday in the hope of bringing in outsiders, none of them involved in the core issue which is the sanitation strike against the City of Memphis, a labor rather than a racial matter.

City strategy has been to seek a federal court restraining order against the march. This was granted temporarily by Judge Bailey Brown, with the understanding that he or Federal Judge Robert McRae could alter or reverse the order.

A possible alteration would be to provide federal marshals to help in controlling such a march. The point is not to help King prove he can lead a "nonviolent" march, but to protect Memphis against a repeat of last week's Beale Street destruction.

March leaders indicate they will ignore any court injunction against a King demonstration. That could only invite disturbance and confrontation with law enforcement officers.

The burden should be placed by federal court upon federal law enforcement to control the marchers and to protect the public. Such control is essential.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 6

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 4-4-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

157-9146-

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

March Control Is Essential

MEMPHIS is confronted by the threat of massive civil disobedience. Martin Luther King and followers have put off their planned midtown march until Monday in the hope of bringing in outsiders, none of them involved in the core issue which is the sanitation strike against the City of Memphis, a labor rather than a racial matter.

City strategy has been to seek a federal court restraining order against the march. This was granted temporarily by Judge Bailey Brown, with the understanding that he or Federal Judge Robert McRae could alter or reverse the order.

A possible alteration would be to provide federal marshals to help in controlling such a march. The point is not to help King prove he can lead a "nonviolent" march, but to protect Memphis against a repeat of last week's Beale Street destruction.

March leaders indicate they will ignore any court injunction against a King demonstration. That could only invite disturbance and confrontation with law enforcement officers.

The burden should be placed by federal court upon federal law enforcement to control the marchers and to protect the public. Such control is essential.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ PAGE 6

___ COMMERCIAL APPEAL

___ MEMPHIS, TENN.

___

___

___

Date: 4-4-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

157-9146-

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Pitch For Unity Made By King

2,000 Hear Rights Leader Scoff At Injunction, Belittle Violence

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. last night told more than 2,000 persons at Mason Temple that Monday's mass march must be held to refocus attention on the eight-week-old sanitation workers strike.

"If the police dogs and fire hoses in Alabama couldn't stop us, an injunction in Memphis, Tenn., can't," he told the disappointingly small crowd.

Pleading for unity, Dr. King said: "We have got to stay together and maintain unity. We have to keep the issues where they are supposed to be. The issue is the refusal of Memphis to be honest with its public servants who happen to be garbage men."

Dr. King said the violence that erupted during last Thursday's mass march caused attention to focus on the "broken windows."

"That's what happens when you have a little violence. The press concentrated on the broken windows and not on the issues."

He said Southern Christian Leadership Conference lawyers are going into court this morning to fight "this illegal, unconstitutional injunction."

Dr. King again called for economic boycotts against leading Memphis businesses.

"We don't need bricks and bottles and Molotov cocktails. We're building an economic base and putting pressure where it hurts."

Again, Dr. King urged persons to leave work and school to join Monday's march.

He is expected to speak again tonight during another mass meeting at Mason Temple.

Dr. Ralph Abernathy, one of Dr. King's aides, said it was a tribute to Dr. King's leadership that only a few persons in the March 28 march became violent. He praised Dr. King highly.

He said despite Dr. King's honors he has not yet decided to be president of the United States.

"But he is the man who tells the President what to do."

In New York yesterday a civil rights leader and a labor leader said the Rev. Dr. King had changed the mass march from Friday to Monday so that the demonstration ranks could be swelled by those planning a nationwide "march on Memphis."

The announcement of the massive convergence on Memphis was made by Bayard Rustin, president of the A. Philip Randolph Institute and organizer of the 1964 march on Washington, and Victor Gotbaud, executive director of District Council 37 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employes (the union representing the Memphis strikers).

The two men said more than 6,000 persons are expected to converge on Memphis from throughout the country.

And John De Lury, president of the (Montgomery, Ala.) Sanitation Workers Union, who led a strike there, said members of his union plan a mass movement on Memphis by plane, train, bus and private car to join the march.

The number of strike- and riot-connected incidents continued to decline. The last battalion of the Tennessee National Guard—the local unit—was released from active duty. Others in the 3,800 who served here during the emergency had returned to their homes gradually over the last few days. Guard officials said they could be alerted again in a matter of hours.

The 200 Tennessee Highway Patrol troopers who had been here since Thursday also returned home yesterday.

In incidents yesterday, Gene Harold Allen, 14, of 326 Eastview told police five Negro youth jumped from a drainage ditch on Walnut Grove Road just west of East High School at 9:20 a.m. and took his wallet, which contained no money.

In the same general area, B. C. Dowdle, owner of Dowdle Sporting Goods store at 2896 Walnut Grove, reported his store broken into. Three automatic rifles, several shotguns, some knives and a quantity of ammunition were taken.

Fire Chief E. A. Hamilton said the number of fire calls had dropped back to almost normal.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 11

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 4-4-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

157-9146

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Pitch For Unity Made By King

2,000 Hear Rights Leader Scoff At Injunction, Belittle Violence

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. last night told more than 2,000 persons at Mason Temple that Monday's mass march must be held to refocus attention on the eight-week-old sanitation workers strike.

"If the police dogs and fire hoses in Alabama couldn't stop us, an injunction in Memphis, Tenn., can't," he told the disappointingly small crowd.

Pleading for unity, Dr. King said: "We have got to stay together and maintain unity. We have to keep the issues where they are supposed to be. The issue is the refusal of Memphis to be honest with its public servants who happen to be garbage men."

Dr. King said the violence that erupted during last Thursday's mass march caused attention to focus on the "broken windows."

"That's what happens when you have a little violence. The press concentrated on the broken windows and not on the issues."

He said Southern Christian Leadership Conference lawyers are going into court this morning to fight "this illegal, unconstitutional injunction."

Dr. King again called for economic boycotts against leading Memphis businesses.

"We don't need bricks and bottles and Molotov cocktails. We're building an economic base and putting pressure where it hurts."

Again, Dr. King urged persons to leave work and school to join Monday's march.

He is expected to speak again tonight during another mass meeting at Mason Temple.

Dr. Ralph Abernathy, one of Dr. King's aides, said it was a tribute to Dr. King's leadership that only a few persons in the March 28 march became violent. He praised Dr. King highly.

He said despite Dr. King's honors he has not yet decided to be president of the United States.

"But he is the man who tells the President what to do."

In New York yesterday a civil rights leader and a labor leader said the Rev. Dr. King had changed the mass march from Friday to Monday so that the demonstration ranks could be swelled by those planning a nationwide "march on Memphis."

The announcement of the massive convergence on Memphis was made by Bayard Rustin, president of the A. Philip Randolph Institute and organizer of the 1964 march on Washington, and Victor Gotbaud, executive director of District Council 37 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employes (the union representing the Memphis strikers).

The two men said more than 6,000 persons are expected to converge on Memphis from throughout the country.

And John De Lury, president of the (Montgomery, Ala.) Sanitation Workers Union, who led a strike there, said members of his union plan a mass movement on Memphis by plane, train, bus and private car to join the march.

The number of strike- and riot-connected incidents continued to decline. The last battalion of the Tennessee National Guard—the local unit—was released from active duty. Others in the 3,800 who served here during the emergency had returned to their homes gradually over the last few days. Guard officials said they could be alerted again in a matter of hours.

The 200 Tennessee Highway Patrol troopers who had been here since Thursday also returned home yesterday.

In incidents yesterday, Gene Harold Allen 14, of 326 Eastview told police five Negro youth jumped from a drainage ditch on Walnut Grove Road just west of East High School at 9:20 a.m. and took his wallet, which contained no money.

In the same general area, B. C. Dowdle, owner of Dowdle Sporting Goods store at 2896 Walnut Grove, reported his store broken into. Three automatic rifles, several shotguns, some knives and a quantity of ammunition were taken.

Fire Chief E. A. Hamilton said the number of fire calls had dropped back to almost normal.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 11

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 4-4-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

157-9146

4/4/68

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

Airtel

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReBuairtels 1/4/68, 2/9/68 and 3/28/68.

157-8428-500

Recent information indicates that Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and his staff are no longer using the name "Washington Spring Project" for the massive civil disobedience campaign he will stage in April, 1968, in an effort to tie-up the Nation's Capital and pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. A review of the material and speeches that King is presenting to the public would indicate that this program has been renamed "Poor People's Campaign."

Recipient offices are instructed, beginning [illegible] APR 4 1968 date, to submit all communications and letterhead memoranda per instructions in above-referenced airtels under the caption "Poor People's Campaign, Racial Matter."

DMW:lmr/bjb
(5)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan, dated 4/3/68, captioned as above, prepared by DMW:lmr/bjb.

MAILED 24
APR 4 1968
COMM-FBI

51 APR 11 1968

MAIL ROOM ✓ TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 881

4/4/68

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. K. Wells

Airtel

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReBuairtels 1/4/68, 2/9/68 and 3/28/68

157-

Recent information indicates that Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and his staff are no longer using the name "Washington Spring Project" for the massive civil disobedience campaign he will stage in April, 1968, in an effort to tie-up the Nation's Capital and pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. A review of the material and speeches that King is presenting to the public would indicate that this program has been renamed "Poor People's Campaign."

Recipient offices are instructed, beginning [illegible] APR 4 1968 [illegible], to submit all communications and letterhead memoranda [illegible] instructions in above-referenced airtels under the caption "Poor People's Campaign, Racial Matter."

DJW:lmr/bjb
(6)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan, dated 4/3/68, captioned as above, prepared by DJW:lmr/bjb.

APR 4 1968
COMM-FBI

51 APR 11 1968

MAIL ROOM ✓ TELETYPE UNIT

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 4/3/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AM
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092) P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM

[redacted]

Re Memphis teletype this date captioned as above.

Submitted herewith for Bureau's information are three copies of the temporary restraining order issued this date by Federal Judge BAILEY BROWN, Western District of Tennessee.

C. C. - Bishop

ENCLOSURE

3 BUREAU (Enc. 3)
1 MEMPHIS

RGJ:BN
(4)

157-9146-68

REC 13 ~~157-6033-1116~~

Agency [redacted], [redacted], CRD

Date Form 4/10/68

How Form R/S

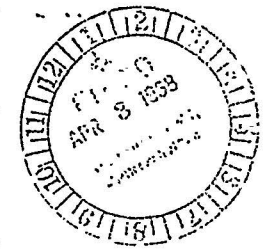
By Capt Lee

12 APR 4 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

1-636D

Approved _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge



IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF
TENNESSEE, EASTERN DIVISION

CITY OF MEMPHIS,
A Municipal Corporation,

Complainant.

VS. NO. C-68-80

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.,
HOSEA WILLIAMS, REVEREND
JAMES BEVEL, REVEREND JAMES
ORANGE, RALPH D. ABERNATHY and
BERNARD LEE, all Non-Residents
of the State of Tennessee,

Defendants.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

On this day this cause came on to be heard before the Honorable Bailey Brown, Judge of the United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee, Western Division, on the verified complaint of the City of Memphis, a municipal corporation, praying that a temporary restraining order issue against Martin Luther King, Jr., Hosea Williams, Reverend James Bevel, Reverend James Orange, Ralph D. Abernathy and Bernard Lee, restraining them from leading or conducting a massive parade or march in the City of Memphis, and

WHEREAS, it is claimed by said complainant herein that it and its citizens will be irreparably damaged by reason of the fact that a similar parade or march which occurred on March 28, 1968 led by Martin Luther King, Jr. resulted in a riot causing multitudinous personal injury and property damage, and that the said march or parade is likely to cause great hazard, danger and irreparable injury to the complainant and the inhabitants of the City of Memphis; and

It appearing to the Court that it is proper that a temporary order should issue herein for a period not to exceed ten (10) days from the entry of this order, said order having been issued without notice for the reason that the said defendants, Martin Luther King, Jr., Hosea Williams, Reverend James Bevel, Reverend James Orange, Ralph D. Abernathy and Bernard Lee, will, unless restrained, proceed immediately to carry on with the proposed march or parade and that immediate and irreparable loss and damage will result to the complainant and the inhabitants of the City of Memphis before the matter could be heard on notice.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED That complainant's application for a temporary restraining order be granted upon its giving bond with security to be approved by the Clerk of this Court in the penal sum of $1000.00, securing the defendants against all loss or damage which may result from the issuance of this restraining order, if it should thereafter be determined that same was improvidently issued, or that may be awarded to them by reason of the granting of the said order and the said defendants, Martin Luther King, Jr., Hosea Williams, Reverend James Bevel, Reverend James Orange, Ralph D. Abernathy and Bernard Lee, their servants and employees and all persons acting under their authority, or in concert with them, are hereby specifically restrained and enjoined from organizing or leading a parade or march in the City of Memphis until the further orders of the Court thereon.

Dated this 3rd day of April, 1968 at 12:40 o'clock P.M.

Bailey Brown
United States District Judge

MM 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 885

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 4/3/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AM (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092) P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM

[redacted]

Re Memphis teletype this date captioned as above.

Submitted herewith for Bureau's information are three copies of the temporary restraining order issued this date by Federal Judge BAILEY BROWN, Western District of Tennessee.

C. C. - Bishop

ENCLOSURE

3 BUREAU (Enc. 3)
1 MEMPHIS

RGJ:BN
(4)

157-9146-68

REC 13 157-6-23-1116

Agency [redacted], [redacted], CRD

Date Form 4/10/68

How Form R/S

By Capt/Cr

12 APR 4 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

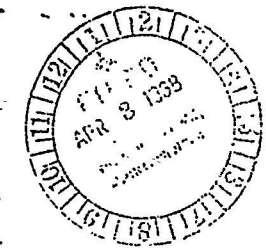
1-636D

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

AUG 29 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 886



IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF
TENNESSEE, WESTERN DIVISION

CITY OF MEMPHIS,
A Municipal Corporation,

Complainant.

VS. NO. C-68-80

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.,
HOSEA WILLIAMS, REVEREND
JAMES BEVEL, REVEREND JAMES
ORANGE, RALPH D. ABERNATHY and
BERNARD LEE, all Non-Residents
of the State of Tennessee,

Defendants.

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER

On this day this cause came on to be heard before the Honorable Bailey Brown, Judge of the United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee, Western Division, on the verified complaint of the City of Memphis, a municipal corporation, praying that a temporary restraining order issue against Martin Luther King, Jr., Hosea Williams, Reverend James Bevel, Reverend James Orange, Ralph D. Abernathy and Bernard Lee, restraining them from leading or conducting a massive parade or march in the City of Memphis, and

WHEREAS, it is claimed by said complainant herein that it and its citizens will be irreparably damaged by reason of the fact that a similar parade or march which occurred on March 28, 1968 led by Martin Luther King, Jr. resulted in a riot causing multitudinous personal injury and property damage, and that the said march or parade is likely to cause great hazard, danger and irreparable injury to the complainant and the inhabitants of the City of Memphis; and

It appearing to the Court that it is proper that a temporary order should issue herein for a period not to exceed ten (10) days from the entry of this order, said order having been issued without notice for the reason that the said defendants, Martin Luther King, Jr., Hosea Williams, Reverend James Bevel, Reverend James Orange, Ralph D. Abernathy and Bernard Lee, will, unless restrained, proceed immediately to carry on with the proposed march or parade and that immediate and irreparable loss and damage will result to the complainant and the inhabitants of the City of Memphis before the matter could be heard on notice.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED That complainant's application for a temporary restraining order be granted upon its giving bond with security to be approved by the Clerk of this Court in the penal sum of $1000.00, securing the defendants against all loss or damage which may result from the issuance of this restraining order, if it should later be determined that same was improvidently issued, or that may be awarded to them by reason of the granting of the said order and the said defendants, Martin Luther King, Jr., Hosea Williams, Reverend James Bevel, Reverend James Orange, Ralph D. Abernathy and Bernard Lee, their servants and employees and all persons acting under their authority, or in concert with them, are hereby specifically restrained and enjoined from organizing or leading a parade or march in the City of Memphis until the further orders of the Court thereon.

Dated this 3rd day of April, 1968 at 12:40 o'clock P.M.

Bailey Brown
United States District Judge

MM 33147 DocId:32989577 Page 888

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 4/3/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AM
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
[redacted]

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092) P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM

There are enclosed clippings from local newspapers, Memphis, dated 3/31/68 and 4/1/68.

3 BUREAU (Enc. 12)
1 MEMPHIS

ENCLOSURE

RGJ:BN
(4)

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

157-9146-65

REC 71

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 4/3/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AM
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
[redacted]

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092) P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM

There are enclosed clippings from local newspapers, Memphis, dated 3/31/68 and 4/1/68.

3 BUREAU (Enc. 12)
1 MEMPHIS

ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

RGJ:BN
(4)

157-9146-65

REC-71

APR 3 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Around The Town—

Violence Tears At City After Strike

Demonstration Erupts

In an instant last week, a fairly orderly demonstration in support of the sanitation strike degenerated into an ugly outbreak of looting and rioting, bloodshed and pillage. A great part of the downtown area and the southwestern part of the city were in a state of near martial law after police, firemen, state troopers and the National Guard were called to quench the frenzy.

Observers agreed the violence started when dozens of Negro youths bolted from the pack on Beale Thursday and started breaking windows and looting. That set off a 12-hour spell of violence that saw one Negro youth slain, scores hurt and more than 300 arrested.

Dr. Martin Luther King, in town to lead the demonstration, was quickly whisked away when the disturbance started. As it continued over a great area of the city, fires were set, bombs were tossed and police and firemen were harassed continuously. Determined guardsmen warned all persons off Beale Street, literally wrecked in the melee.

Mayor Henry Loeb quickly set down at 7 p.m.-to-5 a.m. curfew under powers granted by a law rushed through the Tennessee General Assembly the day of the outbreak. Liquor and beer sales were forbidden, as was the sale of firearms.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 2, Sec 6.

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 3-31-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

IN THE ACTUAL strike itself, efforts to mediate it appeared futile. Union leaders walked out of mediation talks with city government representatives in the seven-week strike before the talks moved past the first issue, union recognition. The break-off came as the third day of talks was near an end.

The union walked out and officials charged Mayor Henry Loeb in effect had tied the city committee's hands on the crucial issue. Immediately, there were two versions as to why the talks broke off — one from the city, another from the union.

The union charged the biggest roadblock was a contention by the city committee that it had no power to agree on anything — that only the mayor could. However the city committee claimed the union demanded it first be recognized as exclusive bargaining agent before any other points at issue could be discussed.

* * *

THE NEWLY CREATED National Alliance of Businessmen (NAB) and Labor Department are hoping Memphis metropolitan area businessmen will hire 600 hard-core unemployables by June, 1969, and 1,500 disadvantaged youths this summer. Such was the goal outlined to a meeting of about 100 businessmen.

William Norwood Jr., regional manpower director with the Labor Department, was reluctant to quote exact figures. However, he said, "We hope the response by the business community will prove these target figures to be a low minimum." The alliance, backed by the Labor Department and headed nationally by Henry Ford II, will attempt to find jobs for 500,000 hard-core unemployables by June, 1971. The goal is 100,000 by 1969, and this summer the alliance wants to find jobs for 200,000 disadvantaged youths, said Porter Grace Jr., president of Union Planters National Bank and chairman of the Memphis Chapter of the Alliance.

* * *

THE CITY COUNCIL rebuffed Councilman Jerred Blanchard and refused to suspend its rules to consider a new resolution approving the presently planned route of the east-west expressway through Overton Park. The move apparently delayed any action on the heated issue for at least another week despite a report that Federal Highway Administrator Lowell Bridwell will not approve any east-west expressway in the "foreseeable future" unless the council changes its position with a new resolution.

Meanwhile in Washington, it came to light that national conservation interests may file a suit to stop the expressway through the park. Mr. Bridwell apparently does not want to commit funds to the through-the-park route in the face of a threatened suit without the solid backing of the City Council here.

* * *

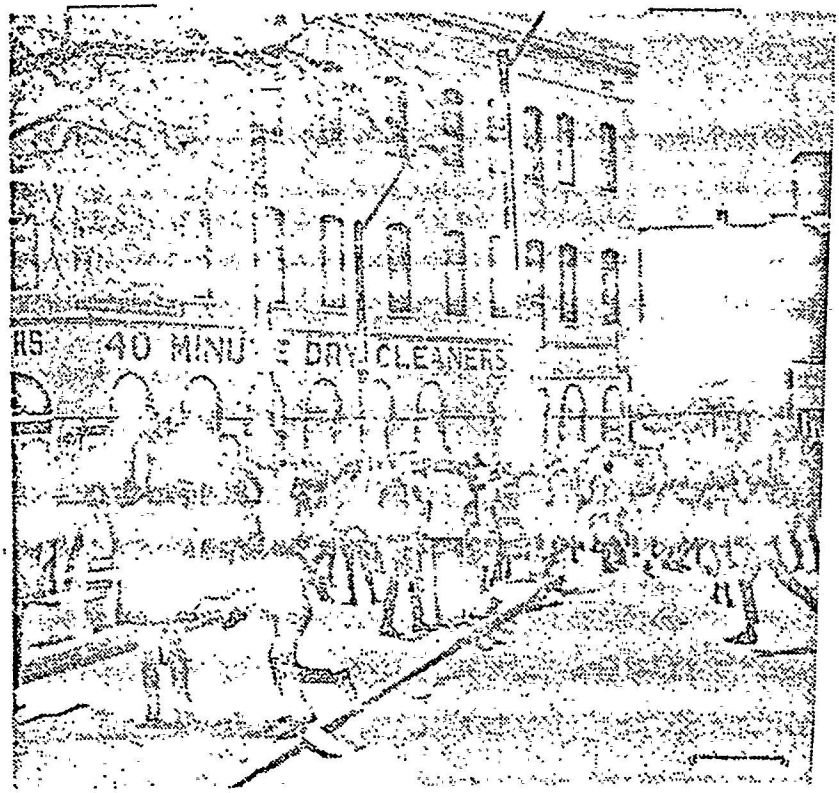
SHELBY COUNTY VICTIM No. 109 of the fighting in Vietnam was claimed last week. Army Pfc. David W. Derry of 4599 Sunnybrook was killed in Vietnam, the Defense Department reported to his wife.

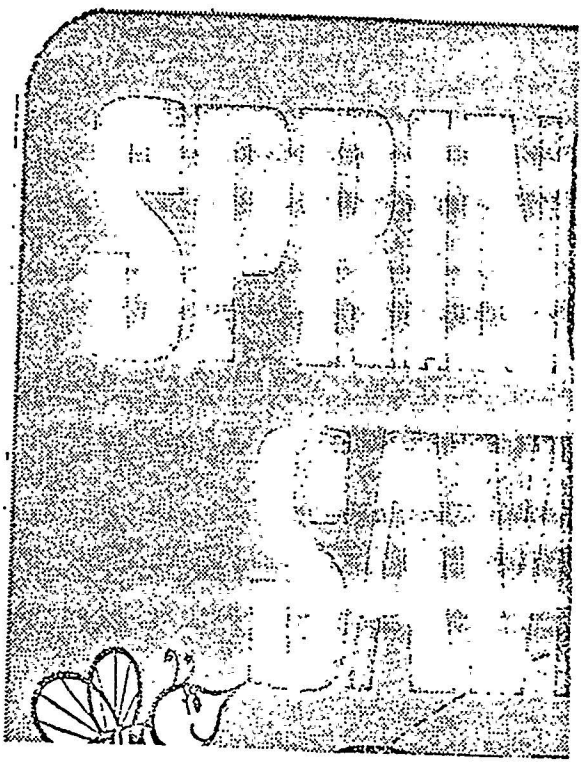
Private Derry, who was 18, was riding in a vehicle which hit a land mine. The telegram did not say where. His wife, Mrs. Marie Derry, received a letter from him recently in which he said he was looking forward to seeing his child — she is three months pregnant.

* * *

NEWSREEL: THE RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH E. LEPPERT, pastor of St. Teresa Catholic Church, received

the Catholic Human Relations Award from the Catholic Human Relations Council of Memphis and Shelby County . . . ALLEN MORGAN, president and chief executive officer of First National Bank, was elected to the board of directors of the South Central Bell Telephone Co. . . . ALLEN MORGAN JR. and JOSEPH R. HYDE III were elected directors of the Lincoln American Life Insurance Co. GUS MORGAN was elected a vice president . . . CARL OBENAUF, executive director of the Memphis and Shelby County Health and Welfare Planning Council, announced he is resigning May 1 to become executive director of The Community Council at Albuquerque, N.M. . . . HERBERT P. PATTERSON, executive vice president of Chase Manhattan Bank in New York, will address an April 9 dinner meeting of the Memphis Arts Council's 50-member fund cabinet of business and professional leaders . . . The voices of Traffic Lts. PAT ADAMS and ED SILLS will no longer come from the Vigilair traffic helicopter after April 30. Radio Station WMC announced plans to abandon the traffic advisories during morning and evening rush hours . . . PAT BOONE, entertainer on TV and in the films, has acquired an interest in the Stop-N-Go drive-in groceries recently purchased by businessman WILLIAM LOEB. The two also are partners in a barbecue chain . . . NASH WILSON, 55, of West Memphis, was named bailiff to Federal Judge BAILEY BROWN.





THIS WAS THE SCENE AT THIRD AND BEALE AFTE

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Around The Town—

Violence Tears At City After Strike

Demonstration Erupts

In an instant last week, a fairly orderly demonstration in support of the sanitation strike degenerated into an ugly outbreak of looting and rioting, bloodshed and pillage. A great part of the downtown area and the southwestern part of the city were in a state of near martial law after police, firemen, state troopers and the National Guard were called to quench the frenzy.

Observers agreed the violence started when dozens of Negro youths bolted from the pack on Beale Thursday and started breaking windows and looting. That set off a 12-hour spell of violence that saw one Negro youth slain, scores hurt and more than 300 arrested.

Dr. Martin Luther King, in town to lead the demonstration, was quickly whisked away when the disturbance started. As it continued over a great area of the city, fires were set, bombs were tossed and police and firemen were harassed continuously. Determined guardsmen warned all persons off Beale Street, literally wrecked in the melee.

Mayor Henry Loeb quickly set down at 7 p.m.-to-5 a.m. curfew under powers granted by a law rushed through the Tennessee General Assembly the day of the outbreak. Liquor and beer sales were forbidden, as was the sale of firearms.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 2, Sec 6.

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 3-31-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

IN THE ACTUAL strike itself, efforts to mediate it appeared futile. Union leaders walked out of mediation talks with city government representatives in the seven-week strike before the talks moved past the first issue, union recognition. The break-off came as the third day of talks was near an end.

The union walked out and officials charged Mayor Henry Loeb in effect had tied the city committee's hands on the crucial issue. Immediately, there were two versions as to why the talks broke off — one from the city, another from the union.

The union charged the biggest roadblock was a contention by the city committee that it had no power to agree on anything — that only the mayor could. However the city committee claimed the union demanded it first be recognized as exclusive bargaining agent before any other points at issue could be discussed.

* * *

THE NEWLY CREATED National Alliance of Businessmen (NAB) and Labor Department are hoping Memphis metropolitan area businessmen will hire 600 hard-core unemployables by June, 1969, and 1,500 disadvantaged youths this summer. Such was the goal outlined to a meeting of about 100 businessmen.

William Norwood Jr., regional manpower director with the Labor Department, was reluctant to quote exact figures. However, he said, "We hope the response by the business community will prove these target figures to be a low minimum." The alliance, backed by the Labor Department and headed nationally by Henry Ford II, will attempt to find jobs for 500,000 hard-core unemployables by June, 1971. The goal is 100,000 by 1969, and this summer the alliance wants to find jobs for 200,000 disadvantaged youths, said Porter Grace Jr., president of Union Planters National Bank and chairman of the Memphis Chapter of the Alliance.

* * *

THE CITY COUNCIL rebuffed Councilman Jerred Blanchard and refused to suspend its rules to consider a new resolution approving the presently planned route of the east-west expressway through Overton Park. The move apparently delayed any action on the heated issue for at least another week despite a report that Federal Highway Administrator Lowell Bridwell will not approve any east-west expressway in the "foreseeable future" unless the council changes its position with a new resolution.

Meanwhile in Washington, it came to light that national conservation interests may file a suit to stop the expressway through the park. Mr. Bridwell apparently does not want to commit funds to the through-the-park route in the face of a threatened suit without the solid backing of the City Council here.

* * *

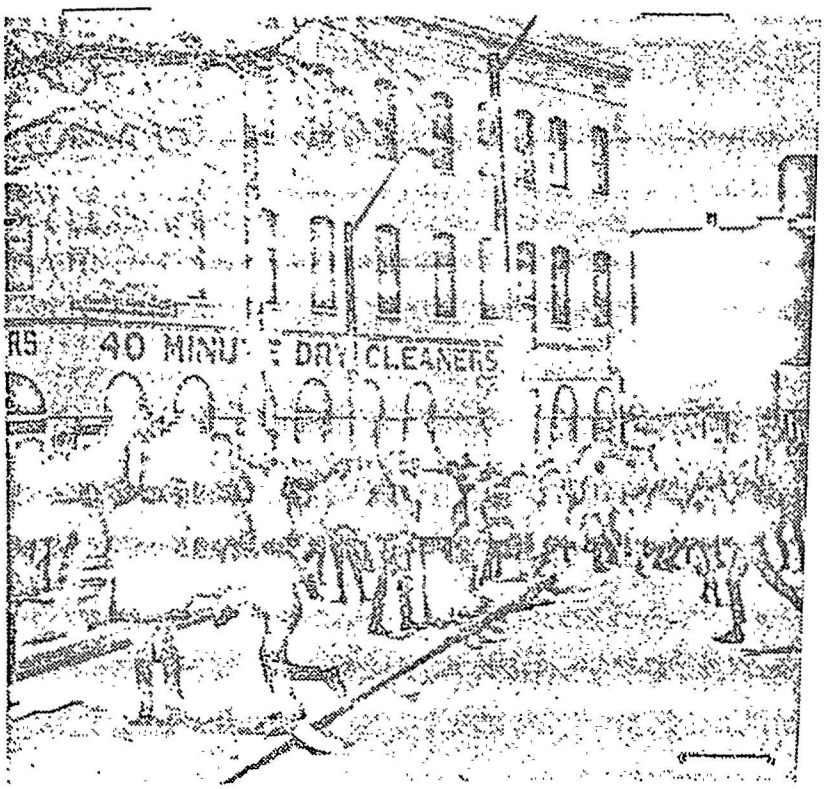
SHELBY COUNTY VICTIM No. 109 of the fighting in Vietnam was claimed last week. Army Pfc. David W. Derry of 4599 Sunnybrook was killed in Vietnam, the Defense Department reported to his wife.

Private Derry, who was 18, was riding in a vehicle which hit a land mine. The telegram did not say where. His wife, Mrs. Marie Derry, received a letter from him recently in which he said he was looking forward to seeing his child — she is three months pregnant.

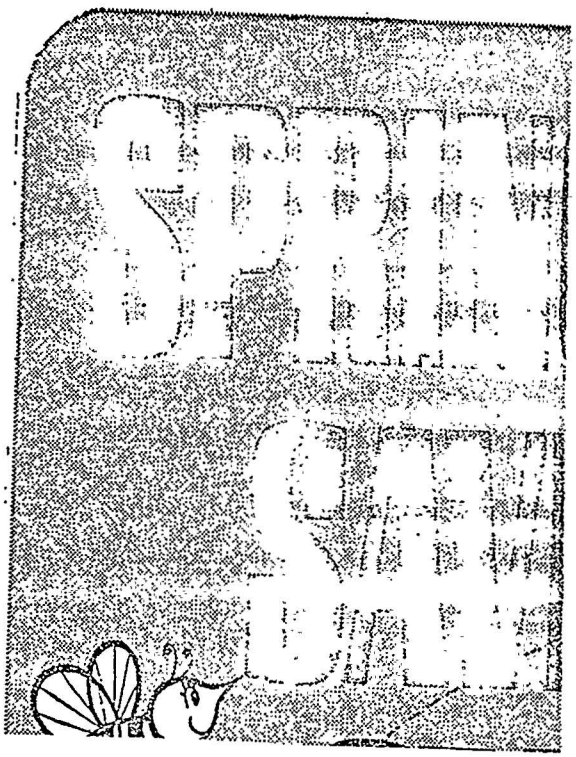
* * *

NEWSREEL: THE RT. REV. MSGR. JOSEPH E. LEPPERT, pastor of St. Teresa Catholic Church, received

the Catholic Human Relations Award from the Catholic Human Relations Council of Memphis and Shelby County . . . **ALLEN MORGAN**, president and chief executive officer of First National Bank, was elected to the board of directors of the South Central Bell Telephone Co. . . . **ALLEN MORGAN JR.** and **JOSEPH R. HYDE III** were elected directors of the Lincoln American Life Insurance Co. **GUS MORGAN** was elected a vice president . . . **CARL OBENAUF**, executive director of the Memphis and Shelby County Health and Welfare Planning Council, announced he is resigning May 1 to become executive director of The Community Council at Albuquerque, N.M. . . . **HERBERT P. PATTERSON**, executive vice president of Chase Manhattan Bank in New York, will address an April 9 dinner meeting of the Memphis Arts Council's 50-member fund cabinet of business and professional leaders . . . The voices of Traffic Lts. **PAT ADAMS** and **ED SILLS** will no longer come from the Vigilair traffic helicopter after April 30. Radio Station WMC announced plans to abandon the traffic advisories during morning and evening rush hours . . . **PAT BOONE**, entertainer on TV and in the films, has acquired an interest in the Stop-N-Go drive-in groceries recently purchased by businessman **WILLIAM LOEB**. The two also are partners in a barbecue chain . . . **NASH WILSON**, 55, of West Memphis, was named bailiff to Federal Judge **BAILEY BROWN**.



THIS WAS THE SCENE AT THIRD AND BEALE AFTE



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Curfew Is Lifted; Main Near Normal

The curfew placed on Memphis after Thursday's rioting was lifted today, bus service returned to regular schedules, and Main Street moved toward business as usual.

Meanwhile, a top lieutenant of Dr. Martin Luther King, whose Thursday march ended in violence, announced that King will return to Memphis tomorrow and will "probably lead a massive march Friday."

On the curfew-lifting, Mayor Henry Loeb and Sheriff William Morris issued a joint statement saying the curfew removal means "all limitations which were imposed are now removed."

They expressed appreciation to authorities in nearby Arkansas, Mississippi and Tennessee for their cooperation in supporting the curfew.

Another march in support of the strike was scheduled for 2 p.m. today. At a Claybourn Temple press conference it was also announced that others would doubtless be called.

UPSWING

Business was on the upswing in major downtown stores, with many businessmen saying "everything is going back to normal."

A spokesman for Goldsmith's said, "We had a good crowd of people in the store this morning. It looked good and we're happy to say that things seem to be getting back to normal."

"A very nice crowd," was the term used by a spokesman for Gerber's. Lowenstein's reported its business good "with the customer flow this morning nearly normal."

Perel and Lowenstein's said it had a few more people in the store this morning than it has in days past.

ON BEALE

Beale Street, scene of most of the violence, also showed signs of life again after a weekend of quiet enforced by National Guardsmen. Signs proclaiming "Open for Business" were tacked up, and sheets of plywood covering smashed show windows had begun to be replaced by shiny blue and green sunglasses, guitars and musical instruments of all descriptions and the normal snazzy clothing offerings of the city's world renowned thoroughfare.

"I think the street will come back to life . . . but it'll take some time," was the hopeful thought of Morris Coppersmith, operator of Ellmor Sales, 146 Beale. He lost $612 worth of merchandise and nearly that amount in glass damage.

The U.S. Justice Department said in Washington that it is investigating the shooting death of a 16-year-old Memphis Negro during the riot which followed a march in support of the Memphis sanitation strike.

MEDIATION

There were reports of background efforts to get talks resumed between union and city officials today, as the sanitation strike entered its eighth week on a relatively quiet note.

Frank B. Miles, serving as mediator, Mayor Henry Loeb, and P. J. Ciampa, field director for the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employes, the strikers' union,

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

MEMPHIS PRESS-SCIMITAR

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Date: 4-1-68

Edition:

Author: CHAS. H. SCHNEIDER

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

all said they had nothing to report on possible resumption of negotiations.

TENSION

Tension surrounding previous plans to conduct a five-hour "wake" for Larry Payne eased somewhat with a re-scheduling of the youth's funeral.

Original plans called for a "wake" at Clayborn Temple from 3 to 8 p.m., with a funeral tonight. Police said an officer shot the youth in self-defense, although relatives of the youth dispute this.

Rev. James Lawson, pastor of Centenary Methodist Church and a leader of strike supporters, said the funeral will now be held at 11 a.m. tomorrow at Clayborn Temple. The body will lie in state at the temple from 3 to 5 p.m. today.

Charles Blackburn, director of public works, said garbage trucks working during the strike were rolling from the Democrat Road station without trouble.

ARRESTED

One man accused of shooting at police Sunday when they answered a call to Robinson Truck Line, Orleans and Rover, was arrested and charged with shooting inside the city limits and resisting arrest. Police identified him as John Robert Perry, Negro, of 674 Linden.

Police reported arrest of 96 persons over the weekend on charges of curfew violations. Another 15 were charged with looting. But Sunday night, everything was quiet.

Renewed negotiations in the strike were called for by three Tennessee church leaders over the weekend. Bishop Joseph A. Durick, apostolic administrator of the Catholic Diocese of Nashville; Bishop John Vander Horst, Episcopal bishop of the Diocese of Tennessee, and Dr. H. Ellis Finger, Jr., Methodist bishop of Tennessee.

'URGENT'

The three issued a joint statement which said it is "most urgent" to settle the labor dispute, and then work toward social and racial "reforms."

Meanwhile in Washington, Rep. Dan Kuykendall of Memphis and Rep. Robert A. (Fats) Everett of West Tennessee, took the House floor this afternoon to denounce King.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Curfew Is Lifted; Main Near Normal

The curfew placed on Memphis after Thursday's rioting was lifted today, bus service returned to regular schedules, and Main Street moved toward business as usual.

Meanwhile, a top lieutenant of Dr. Martin Luther King, whose Thursday march ended in violence, announced that King will return to Memphis tomorrow and will "probably lead a massive march Friday."

On the curfew-lifting, Mayor Henry Loeb and Sheriff William Morris issued a joint statement saying the curfew removal means "all limitations which were imposed are now removed."

They expressed appreciation to authorities in nearby Arkansas, Mississippi and Tennessee for their cooperation in supporting the curfew.

Another march in support of the strike was scheduled for 2 p.m. today. At a Clayborn Temple press conference it was also announced that others would doubtless be called.

UPSWING

Business was on the upswing in major downtown stores, with many businessmen saying "everything is going back to normal."

A spokesman for Goldsmith's said, "We had a good crowd of people in the store this morning. It looked good and we're happy to say that things seem to be getting back to normal."

"A very nice crowd," was the term used by a spokesman for Gerber's. Lowenstein's reported its business good "with the customer flow this morning nearly normal."

Perel and Lowenstein's said it had a few more people in the store this morning than it has in days past.

ON BEALE

Beale Street, scene of most of the violence, also showed signs of life again after a weekend of quiet enforced by National Guardsmen. Signs proclaiming "Open for Business" were tacked up, and sheets of plywood covering smashed show windows had begun to be replaced by shiny blue and green sunglasses, guitars and musical instruments of all descriptions and the normal snazzy clothing offerings of the city's world renowned thoroughfare.

"I think the street will come back to life . . . but it'll take some time," was the hopeful thought of Morris Coppersmith, operator of Ellmor Sales, 146 Beale. He lost $612 worth of merchandise and nearly that amount in glass damage.

The U.S. Justice Department said in Washington that it is investigating the shooting death of a 16-year-old Memphis Negro during the riot which followed a march in support of the Memphis sanitation strike.

MEDIATION

There were reports of background efforts to get talks resumed between union and city officials today, as the sanitation strike entered its eighth week on a relatively quiet note.

Frank B. Miles, serving as mediator, Mayor Henry Loeb, and P. J. Ciampa, field director for the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employes, the strikers' union,

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

MEMPHIS PRESS-SCIMITAR

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Date: 4-1-68
Edition:
Author: CHAS. H. SCHNEIDER
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

ENCLOSURE

all said they had nothing to report on possible resumption of negotiations.

TENSION

Tension surrounding previous plans to conduct a five-hour "wake" for Larry Payne eased somewhat with a re-scheduling of the youth's funeral.

Original plans called for a "wake" at Clayborn Temple from 3 to 8 p.m., with a funeral tonight. Police said an officer shot the youth in self-defense, although relatives of the youth dispute this.

Rev. James Lawson, pastor of Centenary Methodist Church and a leader of strike supporters, said the funeral will now be held at 11 a.m. tomorrow at Clayborn Temple. The body will lie in state at the temple from 3 to 5 p.m. today.

Charles Blackburn, director of public works, said garbage trucks working during the strike were rolling from the Democrat Road station without trouble.

ARRESTED

One man accused of shooting at police Sunday when they answered a call to Robinson Truck Line, Orleans and Rover, was arrested and charged with shooting inside the city limits and resisting arrest. Police identified him as John Robert Perry, Negro, of 674 Linden.

Police reported arrest of 96 persons over the weekend on charges of curfew violations. Another 15 were charged with looting. But Sunday night, everything was quiet.

Renewed negotiations in the strike were called for by three Tennessee church leaders over the weekend. Bishop Joseph A. Durick, apostolic administrator of the Catholic Diocese of Nashville; Bishop John Vander Horst, Episcopal bishop of the Diocese of Tennessee, and Dr. H. Ellis Finger, Jr., Methodist bishop of Tennessee.

'URGENT'

The three issued a joint statement which said it is "most urgent" to settle the labor dispute, and then work toward social and racial "reforms."

Meanwhile in Washington, Rep. Dan Kuykendall of Memphis and Rep. Robert A. (Fats) Everett of West Tennessee, took the House floor this afternoon to denounce King.

Wise Advice From Church Leaders

The Press-Scimitar strongly endorses the plea of three Tennessee church leaders, issued over the weekend, for resumption of talks between sanitation strike leaders and city representatives.

The plea was from the Rt. Rev. John Vander Horst, Episcopal bishop of Tennessee, Dr. H. Ellis Finger Jr., Methodist bishop of Tennessee, and the Most Rev. Joseph A. Durick, apostolic administrator of the Catholic Diocese of Nashville.

We repeat it here.

"There is an essential difference between a labor dispute and racial injustice," the three church leaders said. "At this time, it is most urgent to settle first the labor dispute . . . once this vital issue has been settled, then all men of good will can work together to effectively promote the social and racial reforms that are necessary."

We urge the union leaders, the Negro ministers and others who have stressed the racial aspects of the controversy, and the city government to heed the wise advice of the state leaders of three religious denominations; and resume the mediation meetings with Mediator Frank B. Miles.

* * *

It will make settlement of the labor dispute easier—

• If Dr. Martin Luther King gives up his plan to return to Memphis for another try at a massive "non-violent" march. With his eyes on his plan to march thousands of "poor people" to Washington later in the spring, it is apparent that King wants to prove that he can conduct a big and peaceful march in Memphis. With the streets lined with police, sheriff's officers, the National Guard and Tennessee Highway Patrolmen, of course King could lead a peaceful march. The officers and soldiers would see to that.

But this would not prove anything with regard to Dr. King's own ability to control a large mass of marchers and keep them non-violent. And it would over-emphasize racial matters and thus interfere with the prime object of settling the sanitation strike so the strikers can get back to work and the job of rebuilding damaged racial relations can begin.

• And if the Negro ministers will give up their daily marches downtown. They and their supporters have made their point, over and over. Continuation of the marches can only keep racial relations sore and thus interfere with settlement of the labor dispute. The ministers should withdraw pickets from Main Street and get ready to cooperate with leaders of both races who see the crying need for calming down now and beginning constructive work.

The Memphis ministers' ability to conduct their marches peaceably has been demonstrated—up until they brought Dr. King in. There has been no heckling or violent resistance. But if the ministers keep on too long, and especially since the disastrous events of last Thursday, they risk arousing angry interference by some white persons with no more sense than the young Negro gangs who began window-breaking, looting and arson during the King march.

We are confident that the Negro ministers and their supporters do not want such a result. And so we urge them to do as the three Tennessee church leaders advise: help get the strikers back to work, first and fast.

We believe that if they do this they will find Mayor Henry Loeb and the City Council ready to work with them along the conciliatory lines these officials have already set forth.

(indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 6

MEMPHIS PRESS-SCIMITAR

MEMPHIS, TENNESSE

Date: 4-1-68
Edition:
Author: CHAS. H. SCHNEIDER
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

Wise Advice From Church Leaders

The Press-Scimitar strongly endorses the plea of three Tennessee church leaders, issued over the weekend, for resumption of talks between sanitation strike leaders and city representatives.

The plea was from the Rt. Rev. John Vander Horst, Episcopal bishop of Tennessee, Dr. H. Ellis Finger Jr., Methodist bishop of Tennessee, and the Most Rev. Joseph A. Durick, apostolic administrator of the Catholic Diocese of Nashville.

We repeat it here.

"There is an essential difference between a labor dispute and racial injustice," the three church leaders said. "At this time, it is most urgent to settle first the labor dispute . . . once this vital issue has been settled, then all men of good will can work together to effectively promote the social and racial reforms that are necessary."

We urge the union leaders, the Negro ministers and others who have stressed the racial aspects of the controversy, and the city government to heed the wise advice of the state leaders of three religious denominations; and resume the mediation meetings with Mediator Frank B. Miles.

★ ★ ★

It will make settlement of the labor dispute easier—

• If Dr. Martin Luther King gives up his plan to return to Memphis for another try at a massive "non-violent" march. With his eyes on his plan to march thousands of "poor people" to Washington later in the spring, it is apparent that King wants to prove that he can conduct a big and peaceful march in Memphis. With the streets lined with police, sheriff's officers, the National Guard and Tennessee Highway Patrolmen, of course King could lead a peaceful march. The officers and soldiers would see to that.

But this would not prove anything with regard to Dr. King's own ability to control a large mass of marchers and keep them non-violent. And it would over-emphasize racial matters and thus interfere with the prime object of settling the sanitation strike so the strikers can get back to work and the job of rebuilding damaged racial relations can begin.

• And if the Negro ministers will give up their daily marches downtown. They and their supporters have made their point, over and over. Continuation of the marches can only keep racial relations sore and thus interfere with settlement of the labor dispute. The ministers should withdraw pickets from Main Street and get ready to cooperate with leaders of both races who see the crying need for calming down now and beginning constructive work.

The Memphis ministers' ability to conduct their marches peaceably has been demonstrated—up until they brought Dr. King in. There has been no heckling or violent resistance. But if the ministers keep on too long, and especially since the disastrous events of last Thursday, they risk arousing angry interference by some white persons with no more sense than the young Negro gangs who began window-breaking, looting and arson during the King march.

We are confident that the Negro ministers and their supporters do not want such a result. And so we urge them to do as the three Tennessee church leaders advise: help get the strikers back to work, first and fast.

We believe that if they do this they will find Mayor Henry Loeb and the City Council ready to work with them along the conciliatory lines these officials have already set forth.

ENCLOSURE

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 6

MEMPHIS PRESS-SCIMITAR

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Date: 4-1-68
Edition:
Author: CHAS. H. SCHNEIDER
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 4/3/68

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

PURPOSE:

To advise the change of name of the "Washington Spring Project" to the "Poor People's Campaign."

BACKGROUND:

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. In the past King has called this his "Washington Spring Project."

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

A review of King's literature and speeches and those of his staff indicates SCLC is now using the name "Poor People's Campaign" for this program rather than the "Washington Spring Project." Therefore, we should change our case caption accordingly.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached airtel to interested offices be sent changing the name of King's project to the "Poor People's Campaign."

Enclosure
DMW:lmr/bjb
(6)
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

1 APR 5 1968

RACK/PINT. SECT.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 905

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 4/3/68

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

PURPOSE:

To advise the change of name of the "Washington Spring Project" to the "Poor People's Campaign."

BACKGROUND:

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. In the past King has called this his "Washington Spring Project."

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

A review of King's literature and speeches and those of his staff indicates SCLC is now using the name "Poor People's Campaign" for this program rather than the "Washington Spring Project." Therefore, we should change our case caption accordingly.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached airtel to interested offices be sent changing the name of King's project to the "Poor People's Campaign."

Enclosure
DMW:lmr/bjb
(6)
1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

1 APR 5 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

APR 17 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 906

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
APR 8 1968
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI MEMPHIS

430PM URGENT 4-2-68 SAB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEMPHIS 157-1092 3P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., ~~RM.~~ RACIAL MATTER

ON APRIL TWO, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, LT. E. H. ARKIN, MEMPHIS ~~PD~~ Police Department, INSPECTIONAL BUREAU, ADVISED THAT THE FUNERAL OF LARRY PAYNE, SEVENTEEN YEAR OLD NEGRO WHO WAS SHOT BY MEMPHIS PD OFFICER AFTER STORE LOOTING GROWING OUT OF MARCH TWENTY EIGHT RACIAL DISTURBANCE, MEMPHIS, WAS HELD, WITHOUT INCIDENT, AT CLAYBORN TEMPLE, MEMPHIS. ABOUT FIVE HUNDRED IN ATTENDANCE DESPITE FACT CHURCH CAN SEAT TWENTY FIVE HUNDRED. BODY INTERRED IMMEDIATELY AFTER FUNERAL. ARKIN ADVISED THAT ANOTHER SANITATION WORKERS SYMPATHY MARCH IS SCHEDULED FOR DOWNTOWN MEMPHIS AFTERNOON OF APRIL TWO. EX-115 REC-40 ~~157-6 28-1400~~

EASTERN AIRLINES ADVISED ON APRIL TWO THAT REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., AND SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) AIDES RALPH D. ABERNATHY, BERNARD LEE, AND ANDREW M. YOUNG DUE TO ARRIVE MEMPHIS TEN FIFTEEN A.M., APRIL THREE, FROM ATLANTA. 157-9146-61

APR 5 1968

Albert C. Hayden
IDIU advised
4/3/68 CAS

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Date 4-3-68

CAP: [illegible]

ON APRIL TWO A SOURCE ADVISED THAT AT A PRESS CONFERENCE AT CLAYBORN TEMPLE, APRIL TWO, REV. JESSE JACKSON OF SCLC'S "OPERATION BREAD BASKET," REV. S. B. KYLES OF METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH, MEMPHIS, AND REV. EDWARD L. BROWN, MT. PISGAH CME CHURCH, ADVISED THAT WITH SCLC PERSONNEL IN MEMPHIS THAT NIGHTLY MASS STRIKE SUPPORT MEETINGS WILL BE RESUMED, THE FIRST AT MASON TEMPLE ON NIGHT OF APRIL THREE WITH KING AS FEATURED SPEAKER. THEY SAID MASS MARCH WILL BE HELD FRIDAY, APRIL FIVE, AND THAT THEY WILL HAVE SCHOOL CHILDREN PARTICIPATE SINCE MARCHING WITH "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., THE GREATEST LIVING AMERICAN," WOULD BE MORE EDUCATIONAL THAN BEING IN SCHOOL. WHEN ASKED BY PRESS IF KING WOULD PERSONALLY MARCH, JACKSON SAID KING MIGHT NOT MARCH. HE DID NOT ELABORATE. WHEN ASKED IF SCLC GROUP WOULD VIOLATE A POSSIBLE INJUNCTION AGAINST THEIR MARCHING, JACKSON SAID "THE WHITE MAN HAS ALREADY ENJOINED THE BLACK MAN TO THE GHETTO AND THE WHITE MAN DOESN'T NEED TO VALIDATE IT BY SENDING US A PIECE OF PAPER." KYLES SAID THE PROBLEM FACING MEMPHIS IS NOT MILITANT BLACK YOUTH BUT IS "WHITE RACISM." JACKSON DESCRIBED OPERATION BREAD BASKET AS MASSIVE

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

DRIVE TO FORCE ALL GROCERS IN NEGRO AREA TO CEASE SELLING HART'S BREAD, WONDER BREAD, COCA COLA, AND SEALTEST DAIRY PRODUCTS AS THESE FIRMS DO NOT HIRE SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF NEGROES.

ON APRIL TWO LT. ARKIN ADVISED THAT MEMPHIS CITY OFFICIALS ARE CONSIDERING SEEKING A COURT INJUNCTION PROHIBITING ANY MASS MARCH LED BY KING OR AN INJUNCTION SPECIFYING CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH A MARCH COULD TAKE PLACE AND ALSO CONSIDERING RESUMPTION OF A CURFEW AND PLACING STRIKE SUPPORT LEADERS UNDER A PEACE AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY BOND.

ARKIN ADVISED THAT REMAINDER OF TENNESSEE NATIONAL GUARD, WITH EXCEPTION OF ONE BATTERY CONSISTING OF TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY THREE OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE MEMPHIS GUARD UNIT, HAVE LEFT MEMPHIS.

AT THREE ZERO FIVE PM, SIXTY SANITATION WORKERS AND SYMPATHIZERS DEPARTED CLAYBORN TEMPLE CARRYING PLACARDS FOLLOWING THEIR USUAL PARADE MARCH TO BEALE STREET NORTH ON MAIN TO CITY HALL. NO INCIDENTS REPORTED.

MEMO FOLLOWS. P. END.

CAS

FBI WASH DC

P

MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 909

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
APR 2 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI MEMPHIS

430PM URGENT 4-2-68 SAB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEMPHIS 157-1092 3P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., ~~RM.~~ RACIAL MATTER

ON APRIL TWO, NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, LT. E. H. ARKIN, MEMPHIS ~~PD~~ Police Department, INSPECTIONAL BUREAU, ADVISED THAT THE FUNERAL OF LARRY PAYNE, SEVENTEEN YEAR OLD NEGRO WHO WAS SHOT BY MEMPHIS PD OFFICER AFTER STORE LOOTING GROWING OUT OF MARCH TWENTY EIGHT RACIAL DISTURBANCE, MEMPHIS, WAS HELD, WITHOUT INCIDENT, AT CLAYBORN TEMPLE, MEMPHIS. ABOUT FIVE HUNDRED IN ATTENDANCE DESPITE FACT CHURCH CAN SEAT TWENTY FIVE HUNDRED. BODY INTERRED IMMEDIATELY AFTER FUNERAL. ARKIN ADVISED THAT ANOTHER SANITATION WORKERS SYMPATHY MARCH IS SCHEDULED FOR DOWNTOWN MEMPHIS AFTERNOON OF APRIL TWO. EX-115 REC-40 ~~157-6-28-1400~~

EASTERN AIRLINES ADVISED ON APRIL TWO THAT REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., AND SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) AIDES RALPH D. ABERNATHY, BERNARD LEE, AND ANDREW M. YOUNG DUE TO ARRIVE MEMPHIS TEN FIFTEEN A.M., APRIL THREE, FROM ATLANTA. 157-9146-61

1 APR 5 1968

Albert C. Hayden
IDIU advised
4/3/68

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Date 4-3-68

ON APRIL TWO A SOURCE ADVISED THAT AT A PRESS CONFERENCE AT CLAYBORN TEMPLE, APRIL TWO, REV. JESSE JACKSON OF SCLC'S "OPERATION BREAD BASKET," REV. S. B. KYLES OF METROPOLITAN BAPTIST CHURCH, MEMPHIS, AND REV. EDWARD L. BROWN, MT. PISGAH CME CHURCH, ADVISED THAT WITH SCLC PERSONNEL IN MEMPHIS THAT NIGHTLY MASS STRIKE SUPPORT MEETINGS WILL BE RESUMED, THE FIRST AT MASON TEMPLE ON NIGHT OF APRIL THREE WITH KING AS FEATURED SPEAKER. THEY SAID MASS MARCH WILL BE HELD FRIDAY, APRIL FIVE, AND THAT THEY WILL HAVE SCHOOL CHILDREN PARTICIPATE SINCE MARCHING WITH "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., THE GREATEST LIVING AMERICAN," WOULD BE MORE EDUCATIONAL THAN BEING IN SCHOOL. WHEN ASKED BY PRESS IF KING WOULD PERSONALLY MARCH, JACKSON SAID KING MIGHT NOT MARCH. HE DID NOT ELABORATE. WHEN ASKED IF SCLC GROUP WOULD VIOLATE A POSSIBLE INJUNCTION AGAINST THEIR MARCHING, JACKSON SAID "THE WHITE MAN HAS ALREADY ENJOINED THE BLACK MAN TO THE GHETTO AND THE WHITE MAN DOESN'T NEED TO VALIDATE IT BY SENDING US A PIECE OF PAPER." KYLES SAID THE PROBLEM FACING MEMPHIS IS NOT MILITANT BLACK YOUTH BUT IS "WHITE RACISM." JACKSON DESCRIBED OPERATION BREAD BASKET AS MASSIVE

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

DRIVE TO FORCE ALL GROCERS IN NEGRO AREA TO CEASE SELLING HART'S BREAD, WONDER BREAD, COCA COLA, AND SEALTEST DAIRY PRODUCTS AS THESE FIRMS DO NOT HIRE SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF NEGROES.

ON APRIL TWO LT. ARKIN ADVISED THAT MEMPHIS CITY OFFICIALS ARE CONSIDERING SEEKING A COURT INJUNCTION PROHIBITING ANY MASS MARCH LED BY KING OR AN INJUNCTION SPECIFYING CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH A MARCH COULD TAKE PLACE AND ALSO CONSIDERING RESUMPTION OF A CURFEW AND PLACING STRIKE SUPPORT LEADERS UNDER A PEACE AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY BOND.

ARKIN ADVISED THAT REMAINDER OF TENNESSEE NATIONAL GUARD, WITH EXCEPTION OF ONE BATTERY CONSISTING OF TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY THREE OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE MEMPHIS GUARD UNIT, HAVE LEFT MEMPHIS.

AT THREE ZERO FIVE PM, SIXTY SANITATION WORKERS AND SYMPATHIZERS DEPARTED CLAYBORN TEMPLE CARRYING PLACARDS FOLLOWING THEIR USUAL PARADE MARCH TO BEALE STREET NORTH ON MAIN TO CITY HALL. NO INCIDENTS REPORTED.

MEMO ~~END~~ FOLLOWS. P. END.

CAS

FBI WASH DC

P

MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 4/2/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Charlotte airtel to Bureau dated 3/26/68 enclosing LHM, and Charlotte telephone call to Memphis 4/2/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM in captioned matter; copies also being furnished Atlanta, WFO, and one copy to Memphis for information. Information in LHM received on 4/2/68 pertaining to KING's activities furnished by ASAC CLIFTON O. HALTER, Memphis Division, to SA GEORGE C. KOONS at Charlotte, N. C.

In view of information in LHM, it appears that KING's itinerary relating to N. C. will be postponed. Charlotte will follow through sources and informants and keep the Bureau fully advised of activities in the Charlotte Division relating to Washington Spring Project.

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Encls. - 11) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428)
(1 - 100-106670)
4 - Atlanta (Encls. - 4) (RM)
(2 - 157-2924)
(1 - 100-5713) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Encls. - 2) (RM)
2 - Charlotte (157-5541) (WSP)
WJM:cst
(13)

1 - Memphis (Encl. - 1) (Info) (RM)

REC 18 100-106670-

Approved: _____ Sent 4/6/68 M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 913

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Charlotte, North Carolina
April 2, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to memorandum prepared at Charlotte, North Carolina, March 26, 1968, concerning captioned matter.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publically announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negroes.

The April 1, 1968, edition of the "Charlotte News," a daily Charlotte, North Carolina, newspaper entitled "KING May Cancel Visit" stating in part as follows:

> "Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING will probably cancel his scheduled Thursday visit to North Carolina, says a spokesman for the Negro civil rights leader."
>
> "Dr. KING announced plans Sunday for returning to Memphis, Tennessee."
>
> "The spokesman said the North Carolina visit may be postponed until another day or another week."
>
> "KING's one-day campaign was to have included stops in Charlotte, Greensboro, Durham, Wilson, New Bern, and Wilmington, N. C."

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

On April 2, 1968, information was received that MARTIN LUTHER KING was believed to have been in Atlanta, Georgia, as of 5 p.m., on April 1, 1968, and was due to depart Atlanta about noon of April 2, 1968, en route to Memphis, Tennessee, where he was to attend an Action Committee meeting on April 3, 1968. According to the information received, KING may possibly lead a march or demonstration in Memphis, Tennessee, on April 4, 1968, on which date he was originally scheduled to tour the State of North Carolina for the purpose of increasing interest in his Washington Spring Project. The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 915

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Reporting Office:

Charlotte, North Carolina

Names of Individuals Recruiting in North Carolina:

GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS

Address of Headquarters:

122 West Peterson Street
Edenton, North Carolina
(FRINKS' residence)

Credit Union Building
405 Braod Street
Edenton, North Carolina
(FRINKS' office)

Known Number of Individuals Recruited to Date:

At a March 5, 1968, interview, FRINKS maintained he had recruited 155 individuals.

Known Names of Individuals Recruited:

No individuals have been identified.

Estimated Number of Individuals Recruited:

See known number above.

Number of Busses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity:

At a March 5, 1968, interview, FRINKS advised that the means of transportation has not yet been worked out.

Number of Private Cars to Participate:

Unknown

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 916

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 4/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Charlotte airtel to Bureau dated 3/26/68 enclosing LHM, and Charlotte telephone call to Memphis 4/2/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM in captioned matter; copies also being furnished Atlanta, WFO, and one copy to Memphis for information. Information in LHM received on 4/2/68 pertaining to KING's activities furnished by ASAC CLIFTON O. HALTER, Memphis Division, to SA GEORGE C. KOONS at Charlotte, N. C.

In view of information in LHM, it appears that KING's itinerary relating to N. C. will be postponed. Charlotte will follow through sources and informants and keep the Bureau fully advised of activities in the Charlotte Division relating to Washington Spring Project.

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Encls. - 11) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428)
(1 - 100-106670)
4 - Atlanta (Encls. - 4) (RM)
(2 - 157-2924)
(1 - 100-5713) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Encls. - 2) (RM)
2 - Charlotte (157-5541) (WSP)
WJM:cst
(13)

1 - Memphis (Encl. - 1) (Info) (RM)

REC 13 100-106

Approved: _____ Sent 4/6/68 M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 917

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Charlotte, North Carolina
April 2, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to memorandum prepared at Charlotte, North Carolina, March 26, 1968, concerning captioned matter.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publically announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negroes.

The April 1, 1968, edition of the "Charlotte News," a daily Charlotte, North Carolina, newspaper entitled "KING May Cancel Visit" stating in part as follows:

> "Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING will probably cancel his scheduled Thursday visit to North Carolina, says a spokesman for the Negro civil rights leader."
>
> "Dr. KING announced plans Sunday for returning to Memphis, Tennessee."
>
> "The spokesman said the North Carolina visit may be postponed until another day or another week."
>
> "KING's one-day campaign was to have included stops in Charlotte, Greensboro, Durham, Wilson, New Bern, and Wilmington, N. C."

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

On April 2, 1968, information was received that MARTIN LUTHER KING was believed to have been in Atlanta, Georgia, as of 5 p.m., on April 1, 1968, and was due to depart Atlanta about noon of April 2, 1968, en route to Memphis, Tennessee, where he was to attend an Action Committee meeting on April 3, 1968. According to the information received, KING may possibly lead a march or demonstration in Memphis, Tennessee, on April 4, 1968, on which date he was originally scheduled to tour the State of North Carolina for the purpose of increasing interest in his Washington Spring Project. The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 919

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Reporting Office:

Charlotte, North Carolina

Names of Individuals Recruiting in North Carolina:

GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS

Address of Headquarters:

122 West Peterson Street
Edenton, North Carolina
(FRINKS' residence)

Credit Union Building
405 Braod Street
Edenton, North Carolina
(FRINKS' office)

Known Number of Individuals Recruited to Date:

At a March 5, 1968, interview, FRINKS maintained he had recruited 155 individuals.

Known Names of Individuals Recruited:

No individuals have been identified.

Estimated Number of Individuals Recruited:

See known number above.

Number of Busses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity:

At a March 5, 1968, interview, FRINKS advised that the means of transportation has not yet been worked out.

Number of Private Cars to Participate:

Unknown

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 920

FBI

Date: 4/2/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

To: Director, FBI (157-8428) ATTENTION:
☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION

From: SAC, COLUMBIA (157-4453) GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

(00: WFO)

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:

Re Columbia airtel to Bureau, 3/26/68, and Bureau airtel to Columbia, 3/27/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies and for Atlanta and WFO 1 copy each of an LHM. Also enclosed for the Bureau are original and and one copy each of the following newspaper articles:

(1) Article entitled "King Will Appear At Columbia Rally," from The Columbia Record, 3/28/68.

(2) Article entitled "King Cancels Planned Visit To Columbia," from The State, 4/2/68.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 15) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
2 - Columbia
MBM:jcr (5)

APR 4 1968

ACTION: UACB:
☐ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed ☐ Copy furnished to USA _____
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per 4/8/68

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 921

CO 157-4453.

For information of Bureau, this project appears to have made little or no progress in South Carolina.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 922

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Will Appear At Columbia Rally

By THOMAS P. MAYES
Record Staff Writer

The Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), will appear at a rally here scheduled for 7:30 p.m. at Zion Baptist Church Wednesday.

According to Benjamin F. Mack, state SCLC field secretary, King may speak, but will not present a formal address.

The meeting is open to the public.

King, 1964 Nobel Peace Prize winner, intends to drive through South Carolina meeting as many "poor people" as possible. He will enter the state from Hampton or Jasper counties, then drive through Colleton, Drochester, Berkely, Orangeburg and Richland.

"We hope he won't be too tired to speak here," said Mack. The field secretary said King should arrive in Columbia about 6 p.m. Depending on his arrival time, the rally at the 801 Washington St. Church will be at 7:30 or 8 p.m.

Mack said King will come to South Carolina from a tour of Georgia. After the rally, King will go to North Carolina.

King, paster at Ebenezer Baptist Church in Atlanta, pays unannounced visits to homes.

"He doesn't necessarily say who he is," said Mack. "Sometimes people don't even recognize him."

King will travel with SCLC aides.

King has, according to Mack, visited homes in all Southern states and "quite a few northern states."

A spokesman for King's Atlanta SCLC offices says King hopes by his visits and later demonstrations to dramatize the plight of some three million low-income earning people in the United States.

By his Poor People's Campaign, King aims at gradually increasing pressure on the federal government for additional poverty program aid.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1-D

The Columbia Record

Columbia, S.C.

Date: 3/28/68
Edition: Metro
Author: THOMAS P. MAYES
Editor: JOHN MONTGOMERY
Title: Washington Spring Project

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Columbia

RECORDED

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Cancels Planned Visit To Columbia

A spokesman for Dr. Martin Luther King said Monday that King would not make a scheduled appearance in South Carolina Wednesday.

"Because of the Memphis crisis he felt he needed more time there," said Mrs. Dorothy Cotton, director of Citizenship Education Programs for the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Atlanta.

Mrs. Cotton was preparing telegrams to cancel King's appointments for the week, one of which was an 8 p.m. Wednesday speech at Zion Baptist Church on Washington Street in Columbia.

King had planned a "people - to - people" tour through three S. C. counties on Wednesday, according to Benjamin J. Mack of Columbia, S. C. director of Citizenship Education Programs.

Mack said he hopes King will be able to re-schedule the tour.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ 1-B

___ The State

___ Columbia, S.C.

___

___

___

Date: 4/2/68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: WILLIAM D. WORKMAN

Title: Washington Spring Project

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Columbia

#

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
April 8, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital the first week in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

An article entitled "King Will Appear at Columbia Rally" appeared in the March 28, 1968, edition of The Columbia Record, a Columbia, South Carolina, daily newspaper which stated that the Reverend Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr., head of the SCLC would appear at a scheduled rally at 7:30 p.m., Wednesday, April 3, 1968, at the Zion Baptist Church, Columbia, South Carolina.

This article stated that according to Benjamin F. Mack, State SCLC Field Secretary, King would not present a formal address at this meeting, but he would visit South Carolina to dramatize the plight of some three million low-income earning people in the United States.

An article entitled "King Cancelling Planned Visit to Columbia" appeared in The State, Columbia daily newspaper, on April 2, 1968.

According to this article, Mrs. Dorothy Cotton, Director of Citizenship Education Programs for the SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia, announced Monday, April 1, 1968, that King would not make an appearance in South Carolina on April 3, 1968, as previously planned. This article stated that his appearance

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

in South Carolina was cancelled "because of the Memphis crisis, he felt he needed more time there."

The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 926

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reporting office: Columbia

Names of individuals recruiting in South Carolina: No one known to be recruiting.

Address of Headquarters: No headquarters established.

Known number of individuals recruited to date: 0

Known names of individuals recruited: N/A

Estimated number of individuals recruited: 0

Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity: 0

Number of private cars to participate: 0

Identity of driver; make, model, and license numbers of cars to participate: N/A

Route cars are scheduled to use: N/A

Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D. C.: N/A

Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival: N/A

Remarks: None.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 927

...9-27-65)

FBI

Date: 4/2/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

To: Director, FBI (157-8428) ATTENTION:
☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION

From: SAC, COLUMBIA (157-4453) GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

(00: WFO)

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:

Re Columbia airtel to Bureau, 3/26/68, and Bureau airtel to Columbia, 3/27/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies and for Atlanta and WFO 1 copy each of an LHM. Also enclosed for the Bureau are original and and one copy each of the following newspaper articles:

(1) Article entitled "King Will Appear At Columbia Rally," from The Columbia Record, 3/28/68.

(2) Article entitled "King Cancels Planned Visit To Columbia," from The State, 4/2/68.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 15) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
2 - Columbia
MBM:jcr (5)

ACTION: UACB:
☐ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed ☐ Copy furnished to USA _____
☐ LHM being submitted.
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge Sent _____ M Per 4/8/68

CO 157-4453

For information of Bureau, this project appears to have made little or no progress in South Carolina.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 929

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Will Appear At Columbia Rally

By THOMAS P. MAYES
Record Staff Writer

The Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), will appear at a rally here scheduled for 7:30 p.m. at Zion Baptist Church Wednesday.

According to Benjamin F. Mack, state SCLC field secretary, King may speak, but will not present a formal address.

The meeting is open to the public.

King, 1964 Nobel Peace Prize winner, intends to drive through South Carolina meeting as many "poor people" as possible. He will enter the state from Hampton or Jasper counties, then drive through Colleton, Drochester, Berkely, Orangeburg and Richland.

"We hope he won't be too tired to speak here," said Mack. The field secretary said King should arrive in Columbia about 6 p.m. Depending on his arrival time, the rally at the 801 Washington St. Church will be at 7:30 or 8 p.m.

Mack said King will come to South Carolina from a tour of Georgia. After the rally, King will go to North Carolina.

King, pastor at Ebenezer Baptist Church in Atlanta, pays unannounced visits to homes.

"He doesn't necessarily say who he is," said Mack. "Sometimes people don't even recognize him."

King will travel with SCLC aides.

King has, according to Mack, visited homes in all Southern states and "quite a few northern states."

A spokesman for King's Atlanta SCLC offices says King hopes by his visits and later demonstrations to dramatize the plight of some three million low-income earning people in the United States.

By his Poor People's Campaign, King aims at gradually increasing pressure on the federal government for additional poverty program aid.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1-D

The Columbia Record

Columbia, S.C.

Date: 3/28/68
Edition: Metro
Author: THOMAS P. MAYES
Editor: JOHN MONTGOMERY
Title: Washington Spring Project

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Columbia

[#] Being Investigated

ENCLOSURE

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Cancels Planned Visit To Columbia

A spokesman for Dr. Martin Luther King said Monday that King would not make a scheduled appearance in South Carolina Wednesday.

"Because of the Memphis crisis he felt he needed more time there," said Mrs. Dorothy Cotton, director of Citizenship Education Programs for the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Atlanta.

Mrs. Cotton was preparing telegrams to cancel King's appointments for the week, one of which was an 8 p.m. Wednesday speech at Zion Baptist Church on Washington Street in Columbia.

King had planned a "people - to - people" tour through three S. C. counties on Wednesday, according to Benjamin J. Mack of Columbia, S. C. director of Citizenship Education Programs.

Mack said he hopes King will be able to re-schedule the tour.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ 1-B

__ The State

___ Columbia, S.C.

___

___

___

Date: 4/2/68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: WILLIAM D. WORKMAN

Title: Washington Spring Project

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Columbia

#

In Reply, Please refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital the first week in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

An article entitled "King Will Appear at Columbia Rally" appeared in the March 28, 1968, edition of The Columbia Record, a Columbia, South Carolina, daily newspaper which stated that the Reverend Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr., head of the SCLC would appear at a scheduled rally at 7:30 p.m., Wednesday, April 3, 1968, at the Zion Baptist Church, Columbia, South Carolina.

This article stated that according to Benjamin F. Mack, State SCLC Field Secretary, King would not present a formal address at this meeting, but he would visit South Carolina to dramatize the plight of some three million low-income earning people in the United States.

An article entitled "King Cancelling Planned Visit to Columbia" appeared in The State, Columbia daily newspaper, on April 2, 1968.

According to this article, Mrs. Dorothy Cotton, Director of Citizenship Education Programs for the SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia, announced Monday, April 1, 1968, that King would not make an appearance in South Carolina on April 3, 1968, as previously planned. This article stated that his appearance

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

in South Carolina was cancelled "because of the Memphis crisis, he felt he needed more time there."

The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 933

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reporting office: Columbia

Names of individuals recruiting in South Carolina: No one known to be recruiting.

Address of Headquarters: No headquarters established.

Known number of individuals recruited to date: 0

Known names of individuals recruited: N/A

Estimated number of individuals recruited: 0

Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity: 0

Number of private cars to participate: 0

Identity of driver; make, model, and license numbers of cars to participate: N/A

Route cars are scheduled to use: N/A

Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D. C.: N/A

Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival: N/A

Remarks: None.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 934

Aura Of Tension Slowly Subsides; Minister's Sermons Ask Restraint

Under a light but steady rain, Memphis had a quiet Sunday on which police reported only "minor situations" as an aftermath of last Thursday's downtown riot.

Although the day passed uneventful for the most part, contingents of the 4,000-man National Guard force called into the city continued to patrol streets.

Mayor Henry Loeb, noting the apparent calm, said last night he would "reevaluate the curfew and its status" this morning and make an announcement about noon.

Issues to be evaluated are whether to allow liquor stores to reopen, resumption of beer sales and ending the authorized questioning of persons on city streets between 7 p.m. and 5 a.m.

Many ministers used the quiet Sunday to urge restraint and a return to peace in their weekly sermons.

At Christ Methodist Church, Dr. F. A. Flatt, superintendent of the Memphis-Shelby District of the Methodist Church, told the congregation:

"Too often symptoms are dealt with rather than the causes of problems."

He said the country's race problem, poverty and the Vietnam War are fevers suggesting something underneath — man's alienation from God. "When we bring man and God together, then we can solve these problems."

At First Baptist Church-Beale Street, the Rev. James A. Jordan joined hundreds of other Memphis clergymen, Negro and white, to pray to God for help. He said he would ask his congregation to join in a fast today for a return to peace.

At St. Paul's Catholic Church, the Rev. Edward Cleary, whose morning sermon blamed the riot on a Communist conspiracy, was interrupted by a young man who stood up near the pulpit and asked, "What about social justice?" Several ushers approached him and he left the church. Some members of the congregation applauded.

A protest strategy meeting last night, which drew four aides of Dr. Martin Luther King to the Department of Minimum Salary of the AME Church at 280 Hernando, promised to "escalate the demonstrations."

The Rev. Jesse Jackson, acting as spokesman for Dr. King's aides, promised tightening of the economic boycott, establishment of a branch of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference here, control of the black community and a merger with black power elements of the city.

The other three aides now in Memphis are Hosea Williams, the Rev. James Bevel and the Rev. James Orange. The strategy meeting was attended by

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

___ PAGE 1

___ COMMERCIAL APPEAL

___ MEMPHIS, TENN.

___

___

___

Date: 4-1-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

157-9146

ENCLOSURE

union representatives P. J. Ciampa, Jesse Epps and William Lucy.

Also at the strategy meeting were leaders and representatives of the Invaders, local advocates of black power.

Dr. King said he would return to Memphis tomorrow to lead more marches. A spokesman for the local Community on the move for Equality organization said smaller downtown demonstrations would resume at 2 p.m. today "and continue daily."

Dr. King said the Memphis march forced him to cancel a planned trip to Nigeria where he said he was to attempt to negotiate a settlement between the Nigerian government and the breakaway nation of Biafra. "The situation in Memphis demands immediate action," he said.

The Rev. Mr. Jackson said it was uncertain last night when Dr. King would actually lead the march.

Sanitation trucks collected garbage throughout the drizzle. A spokesman said 76 were on the streets yesterday.

Claude Armour, an assistant of Gov. Buford Ellington, said he thought yesterday's rain helped keep down incidents but was not a major factor. He said the National Guard and other law enforcement agencies "had been quite successful" in preserving order.

Asst. Police Chief W. E. Routt said the city was "relatively quiet" but would not attribute it directly to the weather.

Police reported 36 arrests yesterday connected with the curfew and unrest. Eleven of those were jailed for public drunkenness.

A Fire Department spokesman said the number of fire calls and false alarms slackened considerably but he had no total of the number of fire runs made. "It's not as busy as it was," he said.

Chief Routt said John Robert Perry, 42, dragged from an apartment early yesterday and arrested as a sniper, told police he was shooting in the air.

Dr. H. Ralph Jackson, director of the AME Church Department of Minimum Salary, said the body of Larry Payne, 16, will "lie in state" from 3 to 5 p.m. today and from 10 to 11 a.m. tomorrow at Clayborn Temple AME Church.

The youth was killed Thursday by Patrolman L. T. Jones, 25, who said young Payne threatened him with a knife when he tried to arrest the youth as a looter. The youth's death was the only one attributed directly to rioting.

The Rev. B. T. Dumas is to officiate at an 11 a.m. funeral for young Payne at the temple, tomorrow. Burial will be in New Park Cemetery.

The Tennessee Council on Human Relations yesterday asked the United States Commission on Civil Rights to conduct a public hearing to gather information about the Memphis rioting. The request was made by Baxton Bryant, director of the council.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Negro Leaders Sifting Rubble For Answers

By JIMMIE COVINGTON

Most of the estimated 5,000 persons who took part in last Thursday's march, headed by Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., were not expecting trouble when they went downtown.

What happened?

A Negro postal employe who was at the march put it this way:

"The march was made up predominantly of the working class, church-going people, the average citizen. There were some outsiders there. I call them thugs. They caused the trouble."

The racial explosion left Beale Street in shambles, an estimated $400,000 worth of damage, one youth dead and after-shocks and tensions that will last for a long time.

As one observer put it, a majority of the persons who went to the march were persons who only put a white shirt and tie on on Sunday, but they put them on Thursday because they believed in the sanitation workers' cause and in Dr. King, a national civil rights symbol.

Others apparently came because they were coerced by threats. How widespread the coercion was is unclear. There were several reports of coercion, but those who were threatened often were afraid to complain.

Others came for trouble. The troublemakers have been estimated at perhaps 25 to 35 in the beginning, with the number growing to 200 to 300, most of them young persons.

That ministers who have headed the sanitation strike sympathizers and who planned Thursday's march lost control of the demonstration is perhaps indicative of their present leadership position in the Negro community.

They at present represent perhaps the strongest "organized leadership over the Negro civil rights movement here, having replaced the local NAACP chapter and Shelby County Democratic Club leaders, who claimed leadership for many years.

The ministers, who call themselves nonviolent but who often hint of violence in their pep talks to rallies, are in turn under pressure from young militants and black power supporters who demand violence.

The question of who will be

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 25

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 4-1-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

157-9146

NEWS ANALYSIS

The spokesmen for the Negro community may now be hanging in the balance, some observers say.

Many white leaders in the past have rejected any dealings with the more militant ministers who are now leading strike sympathizers. Some observers feel the white leaders may in the future find these ministers more acceptable to deal with than the militant black power advocates.

The observers say the long racial calm here perhaps lulled white civic leaders and officials into an attitude of "it can't happen here" despite protests from responsible Negro leaders that they would be undercut by black power advocates.

The Negro leaders have placed major emphasis here on job equality and the hiring and training of more Negroes, even to the point of hiring on a ratio basis.

After Thursday's riot, much of what is considered to be the city's civic leadership appeared at a loss to explain why the riot started or what must be done to get the city moving again toward racial harmony.

The riot and the strict clampdown by police, sheriff's deputies, state troopers and National Guardsmen has had a telling effect on the mood in the Negro community.

There are numerous examples of mature Negroes who came prepared to march nonviolently and were disillusioned as a result of the trouble that rocked the demonstration.

They include men such as Harold Whalum, 38, president of Union Protective Life Insurance Co. and vice chairman of the Urban League here, who said he was beaten and subjected to immobilizing gas after the demonstration.

"I had just brought some ladies and children into the office to get them off the street when a policeman pushed open the door and said, "You black . . . . . keep yourselves in there or we're going to shoot you full of holes," Mr. Whalum said.

He said he told the officer such language was unnecessary "and that's when he knocked me down. There was so much hatred in that fist of his that I believe I would be dead now if I'd said anything else."

A longtime practitioner of nonviolence, Mr. Whalum now says, "I feel like a fool."

There are other examples. The Rev. Pat Ellis, 23, is both a minister and a taxicab driver. He said he was jerked from his cab, cursed and beaten by policemen Friday night.

Ernest Anthony Baker, 24, of 932 Randle, a truck driver for a furniture firm, said he and a friend, Leonard Phillips, 22, of 755 Randle, were stopped, cursed and threatened by police near their homes Saturday while returning from visiting a relative. Mr. Baker spoke without bitterness.

There have been other complaints that Negroes have been mistreated under the 7 p.m. to 5 a.m. curfew which has been imposed by Mayor Henry Loeb since Thursday.

Both the mayor and Fire and Police Director Frank Holloman declare the curfew is applied the same to whites and Negroes and that officers have been instructed to treat everyone fairly.

Distrust and contempt for the police has long been rife in the Negro community. Complaints and rumors of brutality, whether valid or not, are being readily accepted as truthful by many Negroes, steadily increasing the tension in some areas.

Although many Negroes and Negro leaders view Thursday's violence as an act of "sabotage" against the King demonstration, their anger, however, is not directed at the militants, but at the police and the show of force which came afterward.

Who are the young militants, the black power leaders here?

Black power organizer Charles Cabbage, 23, is a will-of-the-wisp, a man in motion, half-glimpsed figure without an address, moving from phone booth to phone booth in an effort to unite militant Negroes.

Cabbage heads a local black power group, which reportedly calls itself "Black Organizing Project (BOP)."

Cabbage and other members of the black power group call themselves the Invaders and often wear jackets with the word across the backs. "Young black people want black power and they're going to get it," Cabbage said.

There are several units in the black power framework here. A small group at LeMoyne College reportedly uses the name Black Organizing Project, the same name used by the overall group. A group at Owen College calls itself the Afro-American Brotherhood. Neither group has been recognized by school authorities.

An organization at Memphis State University, the Black Student Association, is not considered a black power group. However, at least one of its leaders reportedly has been closely associated with black power leaders here.

The Invaders themselves deny violence was planned at Thursday's march. Actually, said one militant, "the trouble came from kids drinking orange rock wine (behind Clayborn Temple AME Church). There were at least four militant groups at work during the King march . . . and we pulled out ahead of the trouble."

Militant efforts, predictably, have been most successful with Negro youths.

Youths were eliminated at police request from downtown marches Friday and Saturday and both were peaceful. But participation in the marches by youths in the past had been actively solicited by ministers leading the strike sympathizers.

As the rift between the white and Negro communities widened in the past few days, militancy has been spreading. It has been reflected in burning rubbish in the night, firebombs tossed at business firms, the sound of breaking glass and barrages of bottles hurled through the air.

It was even present in as simple a thing as a white and Negro meeting on a street and not knowing whether to say "hello."

Aura Of Tension Slowly Subsides; Minister's Sermons Ask Restraint

Under a light but steady rain, Memphis had a quiet Sunday on which police reported only "minor situations" as an aftermath of last Thursday's downtown riot.

Although the day passed uneventful for the most part, contingents of the 4,000-man National Guard force called into the city continued to patrol streets.

Mayor Henry Loeb, noting the apparent calm, said last night he would "reevaluate the curfew and its status" this morning and make an announcement about noon.

Issues to be evaluated are whether to allow liquor stores to reopen, resumption of beer sales and ending the authorized questioning of persons on city streets between 7 p.m. and 5 a.m.

Many ministers used the quiet Sunday to urge restraint and a return to peace in their weekly sermons.

At Christ Methodist Church, Dr. F. A. Flatt, superintendent of the Memphis-Shelby District of the Methodist Church, told the congregation:

"Too often symptoms are dealt with rather than the causes of problems."

He said the country's race problem, poverty and the Vietnam War are fevers suggesting something underneath — man's alienation from God. "When we bring man and God together, then we can solve these problems."

At First Baptist Church-Beale Street, the Rev. James A. Jordan joined hundreds of other Memphis clergymen, Negro and white, to pray to God for help. He said he would ask his congregation to join in a fast today for a return to peace.

At St. Paul's Catholic Church, the Rev. Edward Cleary, whose morning sermon blamed the riot on a Communist conspiracy, was interrupted by a young man who stood up near the pulpit and asked, "What about social justice?" Several ushers approached him and he left the church. Some members of the congregation applauded.

A protest strategy meeting last night, which drew four aides of Dr. Martin Luther King to the Department of Minimum Salary of the AME Church at 280 Hernando, promised to "escalate the demonstrations."

The Rev. Jesse Jackson, acting as spokesman for Dr. King's aides, promised tightening of the economic boycott, establishment of a branch of the Southern Christian Leadrship Conference here, control of the black community and a merger with black power elements of the city.

The other three aides now in Memphis are Hosea Williams, the Rev. James Bevel and the Rev. James Orange. The strategy meeting was attended by

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 4-1-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

157-9146

ENCLOSURE

union representatives P. J. Ciampa, Jesse Epps and William Lucy.

Also at the strategy meeting were leaders and representatives of the Invaders, local advocates of black power.

Dr. King said he would return to Memphis tomorrow to lead more marches. A spokesman for the local Community on the move for Equality organization said smaller downtown demonstrations would resume at 2 p.m. today "and continue daily."

Dr. King said the Memphis march forced him to cancel a planned trip to Nigeria where he said he was to attempt to negotiate a settlement between the Nigerian government and the breakaway nation of Biafra. "The situation in Memphis demands immediate action," he said.

The Rev. Mr. Jackson said it was uncertain last night when Dr. King would actually lead the march.

Sanitation trucks collected garbage throughout the drizzle. A spokesman said 76 were on the streets yesterday.

Claude Armour, an assistant of Gov. Buford Ellington, said he thought yesterday's rain helped keep down incidents but was not a major factor. He said the National Guard and other law enforcement agencies "had been quite successful" in preserving order.

Asst. Police Chief W. E. Routt said the city was "relatively quiet" but would not attribute it directly to the weather.

Police reported 36 arrests yesterday connected with the curfew and unrest. Eleven of those were jailed for public drunkenness.

A Fire Department spokesman said the number of fire calls and false alarms slackened considerably but he had no total of the number of fire runs made. "It's not as busy as it was," he said.

Chief Routt said John Robert Perry, 42, dragged from an apartment early yesterday and arrested as a sniper, told police he was shooting in the air.

Dr. H. Ralph Jackson, director of the AME Church Department of Minimum Salary, said the body of Larry Payne, 16, will "lie in state" from 3 to 5 p.m. today and from 10 to 11 a.m. tomorrow at Clayborn Temple AME Church.

The youth was killed Thursday by Patrolman L. T. Jones, 25, who said young Payne threatened him with a knife when he tried to arrest the youth as a looter. The youth's death was the only one attributed directly to rioting.

The Rev. B. T. Dumas is to officiate at an 11 a.m. funeral for young Payne at the temple, tomorrow. Burial will be in New Park Cemetery.

The Tennessee Council on Human Relations yesterday asked the United States Commission on Civil Rights to conduct a public hearing to gather information about the Memphis rioting. The request was made by Baxton Bryant, director of the council.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Negro Leaders Sifting Rubble For Answers

By JIMMIE COVINGTON

Most of the estimated 5,000 persons who took part in last Thursday's march, headed by Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., were not expecting trouble when they went downtown.

What happened?

A Negro postal employe who was at the march put it this way:

"The march was made up predominantly of the working class, church-going people, the average citizen. There were some outsiders there. I call them thugs. They caused the trouble."

The racial explosion left Beale Street in shambles, an estimated $400,000 worth of damage, one youth dead and after-shocks and tensions that will last for a long time.

As one observer put it, a majority of the persons who went to the march were persons who only put a white shirt and tie on on Sunday, but they put them on Thursday because they believed in the sanitation workers' cause and in Dr. King, a national civil rights symbol.

Others apparently came because they were coerced by threats. How widespread the coercion was is unclear. There were several reports of coercion, but those who were threatened often were afraid to complain.

Others came for trouble. The troublemakers have been estimated at perhaps 25 to 35 in the beginning, with the number growing to 200 to 300, most of them young persons.

That ministers who have headed the sanitation strike sympathizers and who planned Thursday's march lost control of the demonstration is perhaps indicative of their present leadership position in the Negro community.

They at present represent perhaps the strongest "organized leadership over the Negro civil rights movement here, having replaced the local NAACP chapter and Shelby County Democratic Club leaders, who claimed leadership for many years.

The ministers, who call themselves nonviolent but who often hint of violence in their pep talks to rallies, are in turn under pressure from young militants and black power supporters who demand violence.

The question of who will be

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 25

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 4-1-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☐ Being Investigated

157-9146

NEWS ANALYSIS

the spokesmen for the Negro community may now be hanging in the balance, some observers say.

Many white leaders in the past have rejected any dealings with the more militant ministers who are now leading strike sympathizers. Some observers feel the white leaders may in the future find these ministers more acceptable to deal with than the militant black power advocates.

The observers say the long racial calm here perhaps lulled white civic leaders and officials into an attitude of "it can't happen here" despite protests from responsible Negro leaders that they would be undercut by black power advocates.

The Negro leaders have placed major emphasis here on job equality and the hiring and training of more Negroes, even to the point of hiring on a ratio basis.

After Thursday's riot, much of what is considered to be the city's civic leadership appeared at a loss to explain why the riot started or what must be done to get the city moving again toward racial harmony.

The riot and the strict clampdown by police, sheriff's deputies, state troopers and National Guardsmen has had a telling effect on the mood in the Negro community.

There are numerous examples of mature Negroes who came prepared to march nonviolently and were disillusioned as a result of the trouble that rocked the demonstration.

They include men such as Harold Whalum, 38, president of Union Protective Life Insurance Co. and vice chairman of the Urban League here, who said he was beaten and subjected to immobilizing gas after the demonstration.

"I had just brought some ladies and children into the office to get them off the street when a policeman pushed open the door and said, "You black . . . . . keep yourselves in there or we're going to shoot you full of holes," Mr. Whalum said.

He said he told the officer such language was unnecessary "and that's when he knocked me down. There was so much hatred in that fist of his that I believe I would be dead now if I'd said anything else."

A longtime practitioner of nonviolence, Mr. Whalum now says, "I feel like a fool."

There are other examples. The Rev. Pat Ellis, 23, is both a minister and a taxicab driver. He said he was jerked from his cab, cursed and beaten by policemen Friday night.

Ernest Anthony Baker, 24. of 932 Randle, a truck driver for a furniture firm, said he and a friend, Leonard Phillips, 22, of 755 Randle, were stopped, cursed and threatened by police near their homes Saturday while returning from visiting a relative. Mr. Baker spoke without bitterness.

There have been other complaints that Negroes have been mistreated under the 7 p.m. to 5 a.m. curfew which has been imposed by Mayor Henry Loeb since Thursday.

Both the mayor and Fire and Police Director Frank Holloman declare the curfew is applied the same to whites and Negroes and that officers have been instructed to treat everyone fairly.

Distrust and contempt for the police has long been rife in the Negro community. Complaints and rumors of brutality, whether valid or not, are being readily accepted as truthful by many Negroes, steadily increasing the tension in some areas.

Although many Negroes and Negro leaders view Thursday's violence as an act of "sabotage" against the King demonstration, their anger, however, is not directed at the militants, but at the police and the show of force which came afterward.

Who are the young militants, the black power leaders here?

Black power organizer Charles Cabbage, 23, is a will-of-the-wisp, a man in motion, half-glimpsed figure without an address, moving from phone booth to phone booth in an effort to unite militant Negroes.

Cabbage heads a local black power group, which reportedly calls itself "Black Organizing Project (BOP)."

Cabbage and other members of the black power group call themselves the Invaders and often wear jackets with the word across the backs. "Young black people want black power and they're going to get it," Cabbage said.

There are several units in the black power framework here. A small group at LeMoyne College reportedly uses the name Black Organizing Project, the same name used by the overall group. A group at Owen College calls itself the Afro-American Brotherhood. Neither group has been recognized by school authorities.

An organization at Memphis State University, the Black Student Association, is not considered a black power group. However, at least one of its leaders reportedly has been closely associated with black power leaders here.

The Invaders themselves deny violence was planned at Thursday's march. Actually, said one militant, "the trouble came from kids drinking orange rock wine (behind Clayborn Temple AME Church). There were at least four militant groups at work during the King march . . . and we pulled out ahead of the trouble."

Militant efforts, predictably, have been most successful with Negro youths.

Youths were eliminated at police request from downtown marches Friday and Saturday and both were peaceful. But participation in the marches by youths in the past had been actively solicited by ministers leading the strike sympathizers.

As the rift between the white and Negro communities widened in the past few days, militancy has been spreading. It has been reflected in burning rubbish in the night, firebombs tossed at business firms, the sound of breaking glass and barrages of bottles hurled through the air.

It was even present in as simple a thing as a white and Negro meeting on a street and not knowing whether to say "hello."

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/30/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092)(P)

SUBJECT: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE,
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Submitted herewith is an original and a copy of articles and pictures which appeared in "The Commercial Appeal," Memphis, Tennessee, morning newspaper.

These articles appeared in the March 29, 1968 edition.

3 - Bureau (Enc.-12 ENCLOSURE)
1 - Memphis

RGJ:ME
(4)

157-9146 -

NOT RECORDED
1 APR 1 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Moment Of Truth

IT WAS tragic. It was senseless. And, as City Councilman Fred Davis said amid the shambles of Beale Street yesterday, "It's a damn shame."

The shame is that it happened. It shouldn't have.

But it did, and it helps nothing and proves nothing to lament.

Memphis at this moment has to look to today and tomorrow to prevent this incident from escalating into a racial battle. The best way to do that is to maintain law and order, and to restore a sense of calm and thoughtfulness among citizens.

We walked through the glass-strewn streets, breathed the tear gas, and talked to the people yesterday — minutes after bands of young people had turned a "non-violent" protest march into chaotic violence. All we could find on the tongues of men was anger and fear.

Anger will not help any of us. It is negative and destructive. White or Negro, each of us is a Memphian who shares the love of the community, its needs, its goals.

The Memphis police had exercised restraint as the march led by Martin Luther King moved through the downtown section. They responded to the outbreak of violence with organized precision. Admittedly, individual officers may have over-reacted in specific instances, but the over-all performance was good, and what could have turned into a full-scale riot was nipped in the bud.

NOW COMES the time to think ahead. The garbage strike has become a secondary issue, principally because there were angry young people who wanted an incident in Memphis. Yet this is the time to end the sanitation strike, and that is a two-way street requiring honest negotiation and conciliation on both sides.

Deeper than that is the need to return to the atmosphere of fellowship which existed in Memphis until tempers became short within recent weeks. We cannot be a city divided. We cannot stop living together, working together, and building toward common goals.

Yesterday was no occasion for anyone to feel a sense of dignity or pride or manhood. People were hurt. Memphis was wounded.

What is worse about the violence is that so many of the innocent suffer.

But the anarchy which threatened yesterday was contained and stopped by the swift action of city police, sheriff's deputies, state troopers and National Guard and by ministers who tried to cool their followers. Memphis continues to have law and order. We can have no less.

SHAMEFUL it was! And the city remains tense. But control has been established, and we know who is agitating for more trouble and who is trying to restore calm.

In this moment of truth for Memphis, those who want to keep this a peaceful city are being counted.

157-9146

ENCLOSURE

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 6

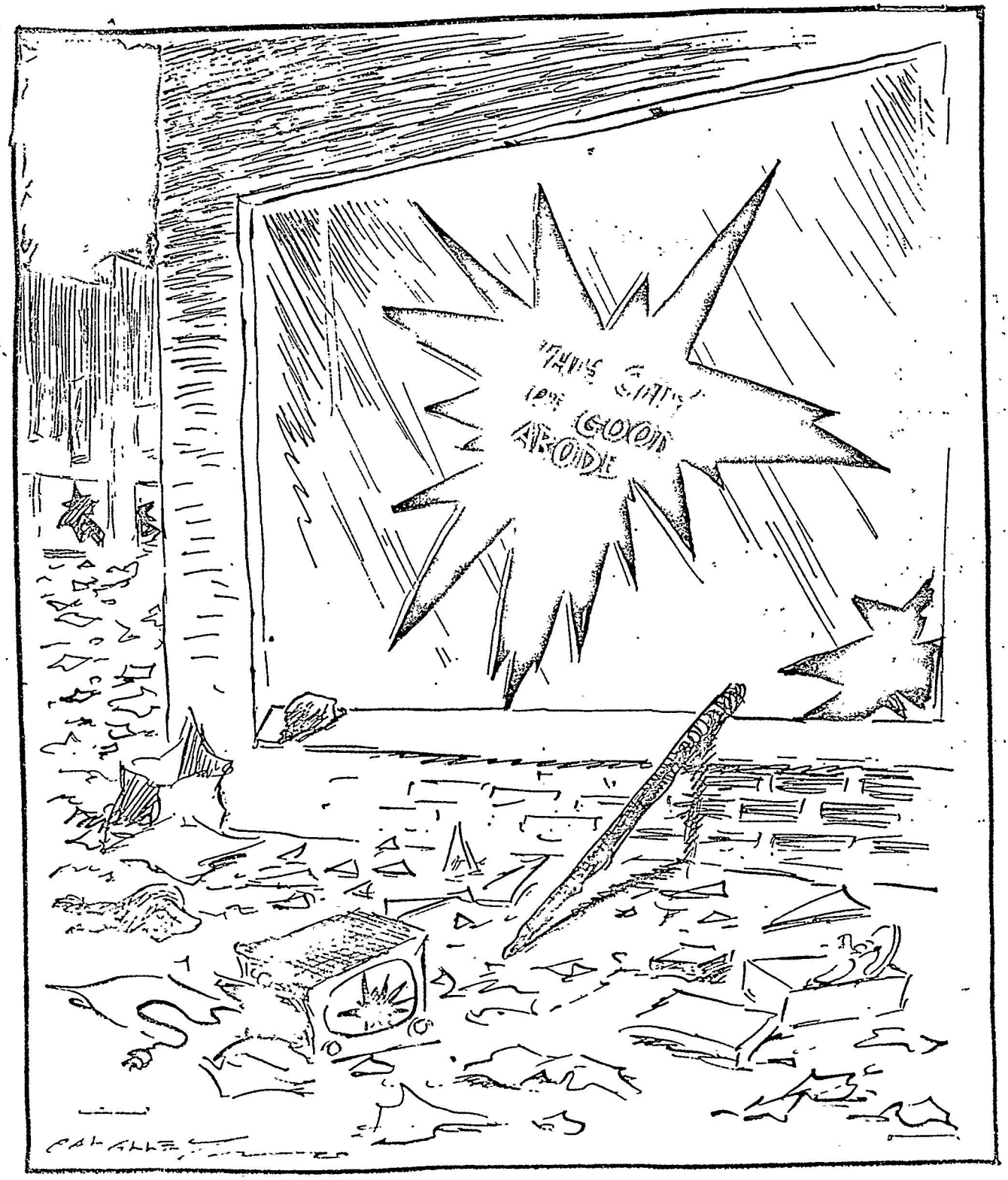
COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 3-20-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: RACIAL MATTER
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☑ Being Investigated



157-9146-

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

'Too Nice For A Riot'—But It Came

In one of the long, ponderous lulls between the rages of violence, while people shuffled back and forth and were alternately exhorted to go home or to stay, someone commented that it was much too nice a day for a riot.

And then something would happen — a broken window, a thrown rock, a hurled curse.

"I wish this was a real live one, that's just what I wish," a man kept saying in a near shriek as he stomped a manikin that had been dragged from a store window.

Beale Street was blanketed by broken glass, the mutilated manikins that caught the first brunt of the bitterness of the youths who swept along its length in frenzied destruction.

At Handy Park, police cleared a gathering that was made up mostly of elderly Negroes who had gathered to watch the three-block long march.

An elderly Negro man was led from the park by a helmeted policeman with a gas mask on his face who told him: "This isn't the place for you older people — you oughta be home today."

Reporters who watched the flaring incidents that seemed to spread from Clayborn Temple told of leaders and police who each had their own way of trying to contain violence.

At one point police had agreed to move from the area temporarily while the Rev. R. L. Starks asked crowds of young people to move inside the church. Before the ministers were able to get all the youths inside a wedge of police and squad cars approached the corner of Hernando and Linden and were met by young Negroes throwing rocks and bottles.

Tear gas was fired and the youths crowded back toward the church. Periodically, youngsters would run from the building and throw rocks and bottles and then retreat back to the church or the AME Minimum Salary Department Building when more police arrived.

A pickup truck with the name of a service station on the side drove around the area of Beale and Hernando while a man who identified himself as Larry Seward told people in the area: "All marchers, young and old, go to the temple. You have hurt the cause. We don't want violence."

"We already had it," came the reply from a Negro passing by.

Nearby a bottle was thrown and a deputy sheriff, running, screamed: "Shoot the son of a bitch." A city policeman stopped his running, took him aside and in a solemn voice said, "You better cool down."

During one frenzied scene, a reporter told of "one little boy running through the crowd with tissue paper for those with running eyes and noses."

Inside the temple, the Rev. Mr. Starks told those who had gone there from the march: "All of you that are on our side, we are asking you to go home. Tonight we are asking you to go home and prepare for this weekend. There are many things you will need to do. I think the leadership was commendable this morning because if the leadership had not been effective we would have had a black page in the history of this city of Memphis that all of us would live to regret."

Two reporters were waiting outside a phone booth about a block north of Clayborn Temple when a large group of marchers decided to head back toward Beale. Police formed a line and began pushing them back. A young Negro jumped out from behind the booth with a rifle.

"A handful of police jumped the boy and got his rifle away," said one reporter. "They struck him several times with night sticks while the struggle for the gun was going on. He was carried off in a squad car."

And then quiet returned, except for the interruptions of sirens and the restless people.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 3-29-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK E. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification: RACIAL MATTER

Submitting Office: [illegible]

[✓] being investigated

157-9146

FD-350 (Rev. 7-10-62)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

YOUTH IS SLAIN; SCORES INJURED

Juveniles Spark Violence, Looting As King Leads Strike March

Teams of police and National Guardsmen patrolled trouble spots over a major part of Memphis last night, as a stunned city counted one death, more than 200 arrests and scores of injuries in its first full-scale race riot.

More than 3,800 National Guard troops moved into the city yesterday afternoon and last night in the wake of rioting and looting that left Main Street and historic Beale Street littered with bricks, blood and broken glass. Police last night were unable to estimate the number of businesses looted. Liquor stores in predominantly Negro areas were favorite targets of the looters.

The rioting was touched off during a march down Main led by Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. The civil rights leader and Nobel Peace Prize winner was hustled away from the downtown scene as violence began to flare.

A tight curfew — probably the first in the city's history since the Civil War — was imposed by Mayor Henry Loeb. It authorized police to question anyone on the streets between the hours of 7 p.m. and 5 a.m. and arrest anyone without "legitimate business or emergency reasons."

The riot toll last night was one dead — Larry Payne, 16, of 3023 Parker, shot by a policeman after he turned on the officer with a butcher knife. He was being chased on a looting charge.

At least 62 persons were injured—3 of them shot and one bus driver stabbed.

Negro leaders and Fire and Police Director Frank L. Holloman both emphasized that yesterday's march was an orderly one, and the trouble started when a group of about 200 youths — many of whom appeared to have been drinking — separated themselves from the main body of about 5,000 marchers, and went on a window-breaking, looting binge. Many of them were black power advocates, several wearing the jackets of the Invaders, a local black power group.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 3-29-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: RACIAL MATTER
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☑ Being Investigated

157-9146-

At 9:[redacted]st night, sniper fire was reported from rooftops in the Handy Park area and on Walnut west of E. H. Crump Blvd. Police said about five shots were fired at a police officer near the park. All missed.

Fire Chief Eddie Hamilton said fire calls were coming in last night "so fast we haven't had time to count them." There were more than 125 fire calls between noon and 10 p.m., few of them major.

A hopeful attempt toward normalcy was planned for today. City schools, some of which closed early yesterday, will be open as usual. Bus service, which was suspended at 1:20 p.m. after the stabbing incident, is scheduled to resume. Garbage pickups were less certain, though tentatively scheduled to resume after discontinuing about noon yesterday.

Mr. Holloman told an emergency session of the City Council yesterday afternoon that the police stopped the march, "and the leaders disappeared." He called the rioting "general guerrilla warfare."

When his terminology was questioned, Mr. Holloman replied, "Yes, we have a war in the city of Memphis."

Three of his listeners, Councilmen James L. Netters, Fred Davis and Jerred Blanchard, had been on the front lines of the "war" earlier in the day. They had stayed in the streets for hours trying to quiet the situation. Mr. Davis was among the marchers downtown when the rioting broke out, and said he was punched in the side by an officer's night stick.

"I told them I was a councilman and a sheriff's deputy said, 'Well, Goddammit, move on,' and I moved. They raised their sticks to hit me, but they didn't."

One of the key state leaders rushed to Memphis along with high-ranking guardsmen was Claude A. Armour, Gov. Buford Ellington's special consultant on law and order and Memphis' former police commissioner.

"If the curfew does not work," Mr. Armour said, "the governor can declare a state of emergency. And it's just fantastic what that can do."

Yesterday's march, ostensibly a protest on behalf of the city's striking sanitation workers, was generally considered to be a "dress rehearsal" by Dr. King for his planned march on Washington April 22. At a press conference at the Holiday Inn-Rivermont yesterday afternoon, Dr. King promised another march this afternoon, but there was no indication whether he would lead it.

Mr. Holloman said last night he has made no decision on permitting another march.

The day of rioting began with outbursts at several high schools and college campuses, the most serious of which centered around Hamilton High School at 1478 Wilson. Police officers were showered with bricks and bottles, and two persons were reported hurt in the ensuing melee. There were other disturbance calls at South Side, Booker T. Washington, Carver, Lester and LeMoyne College.

Dr. King arrived at Memphis Metropolitan Airport at 10:30 a.m., and at Clayborn Temple at Hernando and Pontotoc, headquarters for the march, at 10:56. The march began at 11:05.

Fifteen minutes later, Beale Street was a battleground. Asst. Chief of Police Henry Lux reported on his radio that some of the marchers were breaking out windows, "tearing up everything and running in all directions" in the Beale-Main-Gayoso-Second area.

At 11:35 a.m., Mr. Holloman called Mayor Loeb to recommend that he request National Guard aid from Governor Ellington. "You call the governor, I'll call the National Guard," he told the mayor.

Mr. Holloman, Mr. Armour and Sheriff William N. Morris briefed the city councilmen on the day's events. The council called for another emergency session at 10 a.m. today.

"When we learned that over 22,000 school children were absent from school, we knew we were in for a long day," Mr. Armour said.

Explaining the necessity for troops, Sheriff Morris told the councilmen "No police force in the United States is capable

handling a major civil disaster alone."

The guard force was beefed up last night with the arrival of seven armored personnel carriers — tank-like vehicles used to move troops into an area under fire — from the guard armory at Henderson, Tennessee.

Commanding the guardsmen is Brig. Gen. Hugh B. Mott, a highly decorated (Distinguished Service Cross, World War II) officer and longtime city treasurer of Nashville.

Indications of trouble came before the marchers left the Clayborn Temple. The Rev. James Lawson of Centenary Methodist Church pleaded over and over for the younger Negroes to move to the end of the line but many remained on sidewalks, wandering about restlessly.

Rumors of police violence sent a charge of tension through the crowd.

Youths clambered aboard a loud speaker truck, yelling for transportation to Hamilton High School after rumor swept the crowd that police were clubbing and using antiriot liquid Mace on Negro school children.

"They killed a kid," said one young marcher.

The Rev. Dr. H. Ralph Jackson, director of the minimum salary department of the AME Church on Hernando, told the youths, "This is a job for men. What do you think you can do?"

The youngsters jumped off the truck.

Dr. King was plucked from the march by aides after the violence erupted. He marched with a grim face, his arms linked with ministers. He was trapped in his automobile for about 10 minutes by the crush of the unruly marchers who surged around his car at Linden and Hernando. Ministers with arms joined finally managed to clear space for him to get out.

More than 200 persons were arrested by police during the early rioting and looting. Reporters counted more than 105 plate glass windows smashed along Beale and Main.

Windows were smashed and young marchers began grabbing loot after an unidentified youth ran by the march at 11:30 a.m. yelling "The police have shot somebody on Main."

In a special session yesterday, the state legislature gave mayors the authority to proclaim a state of emergency for their cities for up to 15 days, to impose curfews and to restrict the sale of firearms, gasoline and liquor, including beer.

The legislature also made it a felony to interfere with a fireman, policeman, ambulance attendant or government official on duty during a riot. The penalty is up to five years in prison.

Governor Ellington earlier yesterday signed into law two other antiriot bills.

One gives him the same powers as a mayor during a riot and also allows him to use Civil Defense units during a riot (previously they could only be activated during a national emergency).

The other bill raised the minimum penalty for arson from 1 to 3 years in prison and from 1 to 15 years for looting.

Killed was Larry Payne, 16-year-old son of Mason Payne who lives at 3023 Parker.

Mr. Holloman said the youth was shot in self-defense by an officer, after looting the Sears, Roebuck and Co. store on South Third Street after he turned on police with a butcher knife. He was shot in the Fowler Homes housing project on South Fourth.

About 12:30 yesterday afternoon, Mr. Holloman said, the looting spread south along the South Third and Vance area.

Most injuries were cuts on heads, shoulders, and hands. Odell Horton, director of the division of hospitals and services, said many of those brought to emergency rooms were treated and released.

By 2 p.m., with sporadic shootings and spotty disturbances tying up every available policeman, Governor Ellington notified the 4,000 alerted guardsmen across West Tennessee to leave for Memphis. They were billeted in emergency quarters at the Fairgrounds and on the military side of Metropolitan Airport.

At the National Guard Armory on Central, a commanding officer told his men as they were fitted with black rubber gas masks: "How you conduct yourselves downtown will decide whether you're dead or you stay alive."

By nightfall, after long distance talks between the guard's command center at the armory on Central and Nashville, the governor alerted a second 8,000 guardsmen in Tennessee to form at armories in their home towns in case further need arises here.

One of the convoys arriving on Interstate 240 about 7 p.m. last night was escorted into the city. The convoy was five miles long.

Police threw tear gas grenades on the ground after screeching to a stop in front of the Main Street march in emergency wagons.

Faces turned red from exertion behind the plastic windows of the bright green masks worn by police as they chased looters down streets.

Officers ran into a hail of bricks, stones, bottles and sticks as they regrouped near Linden and Hernando. Several fired tear gas shells from stubby rifles.

Spent cartridges from the tear gas weapons littered the riot area along with strikers' signs dropped as panic struck the mob of people.

J. B. Griffin, manager of Federal Clothing Store on Main Street, said he was waiting with a cocked pistol when a marcher broke his display window and looted the contents. "He still took it (the clothing). I should have shot him but I thought about it and I didn't."

He said about $200 in merchandise was taken.

While cleanup workers were sweeping glass off sidewalks, Guy Lansky, co-owner of Lansky Clothing Store at Beale and South Second Street, lugged a case of soft drinks out to officers.

"Help yourself," he told the thirsty policemen.

Mr. Lansky estimated his stock loss at $1,000 and damage to plate glass windows at more than $700.

Father William Fennell of Our Lady of Sorrows Catholic Church in Frayser, said a boy about 15 years old started the trouble by "throwing things and (breaking) a window with a stick."

"From what I saw," said Father Fennell, "all of the trouble came from youngsters who were not a part of the march."

Father Fennell was one of about 10 Catholic priests who joined the march. There were also 15 to 20 nuns. One of the nuns said they were not at the march to represent their schools — "we're here because we believe in this cause."

Jesse Turner, president of the Memphis chapter of the NAACP said:

"In spite of the brutal and inhuman treatment which many Negro citizens have received at the hands of our police department while attempting to enjoy their constitutional rights and while trying to preserve order, the Memphis branch of the NAACP urges all our people to remain calm and at home tonight during these difficult times.

"We further urge that we Negroes do not judge all law enforcement officers on the provocations by some of our policemen, just as we should not be judged by acts of violence and vandalism by a few hoodlums in the march."

Meanwhile, in Washington, Senator Howard H. Baker Jr. (R-Tenn.), said:

"I have just learned of the outbreak of violence in Memphis. On the basis of first reports it would appear that the situation was dealt with promptly and firmly.

"I fully support the efforts of local officials to prevent a recurrence of this incident and to maintain law and order."

The Memphis Guard unit is the Third Battalion, 115th Artillery, commanded by Lt. Col. James L. Brown.

Other National Guard troop units from West Tennessee brought to Memphis were:

The 239th Signal Battalion from Jackson; the Fourth Battalion of the 117th Infantry from Parsons, Henderson, Lexington and Savannah; the 230th Engineer Battalion from Martin, Dresden, Paris, Camden and Waverly; the Fourth Battalion of the 109th Armor Regiment from Trenton, Milan, McKenzie and Huntingdon;

and the 168th Military Police Company from Dyersburg.

Two Justice Department officials, Ozell Sutton, field representative of the Memphis office and Fred Miller of the Atlanta office, conferred yesterday afternoon with Col. Brown at the National Guard's command post at the armory at 2525 Central.

The Justice Department officials said they were here to offer conciliation service and to assist in restoring order. They said they were not here to investigate civil rights violations.

Illinios Central's Panama Limited, both north and south bound, bypassed Memphis last night because of the rioting.

Mayor Loeb and Sheriff Morris said the curfew included a ban on the sale of firearms, beer and liquor on a county-wide basis. Night clubs, stores, restaurants and other public places locked their doors when the sun went down.

As the marchers returned to Clayborn Temple yesterday afternoon, ministers and labor leaders urged them to "please go home. Listen to your radios. We will reconvene somewhere, somehow. People are looking for their families. Please go home."

Another speaker then began calling out the names of parents looking for lost children.

"Go back to the church," The Rev. James Lawson urged over a loudspeaker. "You don't have to show your manhood this way. If you want to show your manhood, come on out on the football field with me some afternoon."

Yesterday's fatality, Larry Payne, was pronounced dead at John Gaston Hospital. Mr. Holloman said the shooting was self defense, and that the officer — whose name he did not release — had chased him into the Fowler Homes after a looting incident at the Sears, Roebuck store on South Third.

The youth turned on the officer with the butcher knife, Mr. Holloman said, and the officer shot him.

Other gunshot victims yesterday were Nathaniel Nesbitt Johnson, 30, of 368 Linden, shot in the shoulder by an officer while running from a looted liquor store at Vance and Hernando about 2 p.m.; John Jefferson, 14, of 1029 South Ford, shot in the hip at 310 Laclede by a group of young Negroes about noon; and Allen Hintrell, 17, of 988 Springdale, shot at a grocery store at 1280 Thomas about 4 p.m. by the store manager, James Taylor.

Mr. Taylor was charged with assault to murder. The youth, shot after a beer bottle was thrown through the store window, was in serious condition

last night with a shotgun slug in his back.

The last of the 3,800 troops called to Memphis arrived at about 11 p.m., said Brig. Gen. R. W. Akin, Tennessee adjutant general.

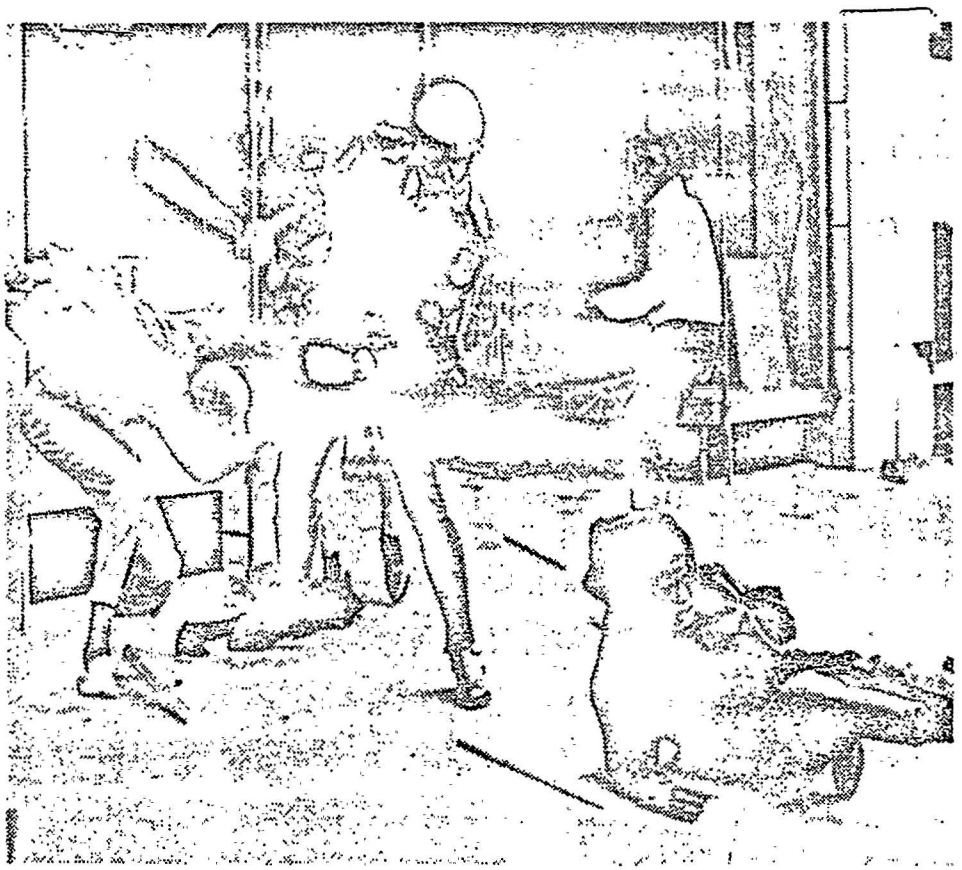
"As fast as they came in, we committed them."

He said the troops were being used in various ways. Beale Street was "almost being saturated and the trouble has died down there."

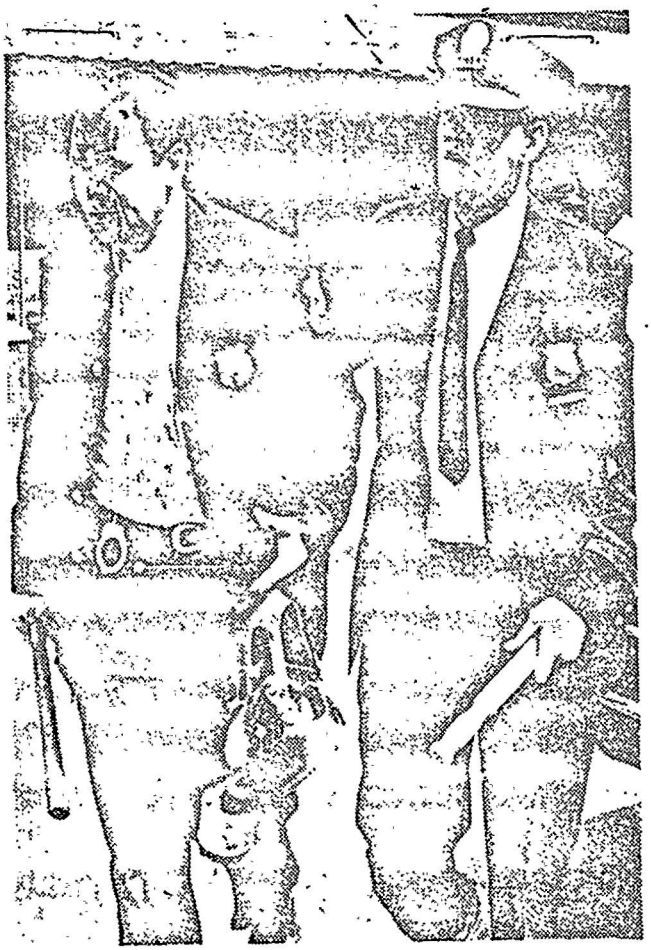
Guardsmen were also escorting fire department equipment on calls in trouble areas. Four major shopping centers were being protected. They were Southgate, Lamar-Airways, Poplar Plaza and Bellevue-Parkway.

"I think we have sufficient force," said General Akin. "We have 8,000 more troops on alert, with an airlift capability." He said the entire Tennessee National Guard had been alerted.

Airlift operations started during the afternoon when Tennessee Air Guard airplanes flew 200 highway patrolmen and some key National Guard staff personnel to Memphis.



A LOOTER DOWNED — A policeman's club felled a looter outside a smashed shop on Beale yesterday as another fell to the ground.
—AP Photo by Jack Thornell



AN OFFICER BLOODIED—Police Lt. D. W. Williams was helped from the ground and led from the riot area on Beale yesterday after being clubbed. —Staff Photo

157-9146

ENCLOSURE

GUARDSMEN BACK RIOT



FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/30/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092)(P)

SUBJECT: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE,
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Submitted herewith is an original and a copy of articles and pictures which appeared in "The Commercial Appeal," Memphis, Tennessee, morning newspaper.

These articles appeared in the March 29, 1968 edition.

3 - Bureau (Enc.-12) ENCLOSURE
1 - Memphis

RGJ:ME
(4)

157-9146 -

NOT RECORDED
1 APR 1 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Moment Of Truth

IT WAS tragic. It was senseless. And, as City Councilman Fred Davis said amid the shambles of Beale Street yesterday, "It's a damn shame."

The shame is that it happened. It shouldn't have.

But it did, and it helps nothing and proves nothing to lament.

Memphis at this moment has to look to today and tomorrow to prevent this incident from escalating into a racial battle. The best way to do that is to maintain law and order, and to restore a sense of calm and thoughtfulness among citizens.

We walked through the glass-strewn streets, breathed the tear gas, and talked to the people yesterday — minutes after bands of young people had turned a "non-violent" protest march into chaotic violence. All we could find on the tongues of men was anger and fear.

Anger will not help any of us. It is negative and destructive. White or Negro, each of us is a Memphian who shares the love of the community, its needs, its goals.

The Memphis police had exercised restraint as the march led by Martin Luther King moved through the downtown section. They responded to the outbreak of violence with organized precision. Admittedly, individual officers may have over-reacted in specific instances, but the over-all performance was good, and what could have turned into a full-scale riot was nipped in the bud.

NOW COMES the time to think ahead. The garbage strike has become a secondary issue, principally because there were angry young people who wanted an incident in Memphis. Yet this is the time to end the sanitation strike, and that is a two-way street requiring honest negotiation and conciliation on both sides.

Deeper than that is the need to return to the atmosphere of fellowship which existed in Memphis until tempers became short within recent weeks. We cannot be a city divided. We cannot stop living together, working together, and building toward common goals.

Yesterday was no occasion for anyone to feel a sense of dignity or pride or manhood. People were hurt. Memphis was wounded.

What is worse about the violence is that so many of the innocent suffer.

But the anarchy which threatened yesterday was contained and stopped by the swift action of city police, sheriff's deputies, state troopers and National Guard and by ministers who tried to cool their followers. Memphis continues to have law and order. We can have no less.

SHAMEFUL it was! And the city remains tense. But control has been established, and we know who is agitating for more trouble and who is trying to restore calm.

In this moment of truth for Memphis, those who want to keep this a peaceful city are being counted.

157-9146

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 6

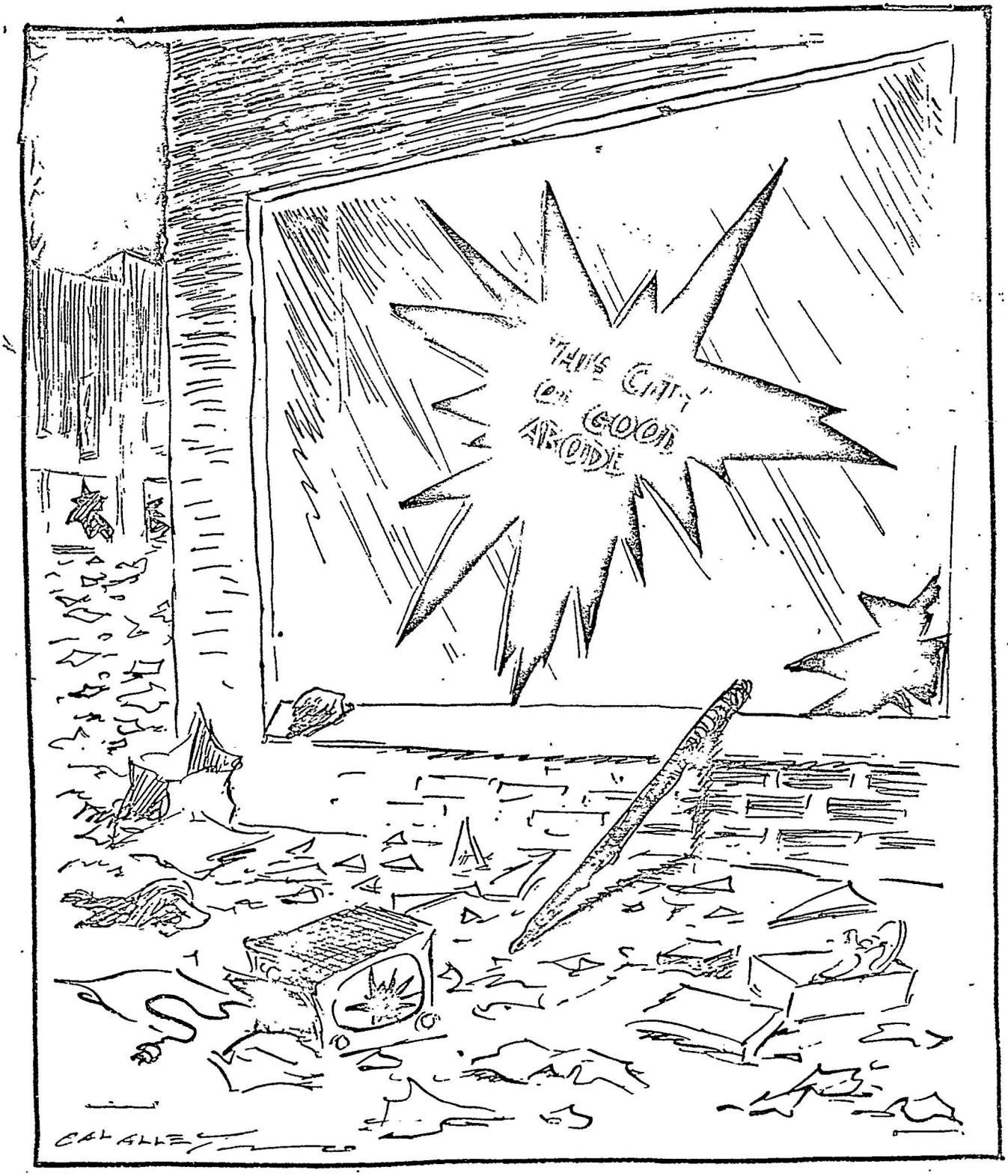
COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 3-29-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: RACIAL MATTER
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☑ Being Investigated



157-9146-

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

'Too Nice For A Riot'—But It Came

In one of the long, ponderous lulls between the rages of violence, while people shuffled back and forth and were alternately exhorted to go home or to stay, someone commented that it was much too nice a day for a riot.

And then something would happen — a broken window, a thrown rock, a hurled curse.

"I wish this was a real live one, that's just what I wish," a man kept saying in a near shriek as he stomped a manikin that had been dragged from a store window.

Beale Street was blanketed by broken glass, the mutilated manikins that caught the first brunt of the bitterness of the youths who swept along its length in frenzied destruction.

At Handy Park, police cleared a gathering that was made up mostly of elderly Negroes who had gathered to watch the three-block long march.

An elderly Negro man was led from the park by a helmeted policeman with a gas mask on his face who told him: "This isn't the place for you older people — you oughta be home today."

Reporters who watched the flaring incidents that seemed to spread from Clayborn Temple told of leaders and police who each had their own way of trying to contain violence.

At one point police had agreed to move from the area temporarily while the Rev. R. L. Starks asked crowds of young people to move inside the church. Before the ministers were able to get all the youths inside a wedge of police and squad cars approached the corner of Hernando and Linden and were met by young Negroes throwing rocks and bottles.

Tear gas was fired and the youths crowded back toward the church. Periodically, youngsters would run from the building and throw rocks and bottles and then retreat back to the church or the AME Minimum Salary Department Building when more police arrived.

A pickup truck with the name of a service station on the side drove around the area of Beale and Hernando while a man who identified himself as Larry Seward told people in the area: "All marchers, young and old, go to the temple. You have hurt the cause. We don't want violence."

"We already had it," came the reply from a Negro passing by.

Nearby a bottle was thrown and a deputy sheriff, running, screamed: "Shoot the son of a bitch." A city policeman stopped his running, took him aside and in a solemn voice said, "You better cool down."

During one frenzied scene, a reporter told of "one little boy running through the crowd with tissue paper for those with running eyes and noses."

Inside the temple, the Rev. Mr. Starks told those who had gone there from the march: "All of you that are on our side, we are asking you to go home. Tonight we are asking you to go home and prepare for this weekend. There are many things you will need to do. I think the leadership was commendable this morning because if the leadership had not been effective we would have had a black page in the history of this city of Memphis that all of us would live to regret."

Two reporters were waiting outside a phone booth about a block north of Clayborn Temple when a large group of marchers decided to head back toward Beale. Police formed a line and began pushing them back. A young Negro jumped out from behind the booth with a rifle.

"A handful of police jumped the boy and got his rifle away," said one reporter. "They struck him several times with night sticks while the struggle for the gun was going on. He was carried off in a squad car."

And then quiet returned, except for the interruptions of sirens and the restless people.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 3-29-68

Edition:

Author:

Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN

Title:

Character:

or

Classification: RACIAL MATTER

Submitting Office: [illegible]

☑ Being Investigated

157-9146

FD-350 (Rev. 7-10-59)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

YOUTH IS SLAIN; SCORES INJURED

Juveniles Spark Violence, Looting As King Leads Strike March

Teams of police and National Guardsmen patrolled trouble spots over a major part of Memphis last night, as a stunned city counted one death, more than 200 arrests and scores of injuries in its first full-scale race riot.

More than 3,800 National Guard troops moved into the city yesterday afternoon and last night in the wake of rioting and looting that left Main Street and historic Beale Street littered with bricks, blood and broken glass. Police last night were unable to estimate the number of businesses looted. Liquor stores in predominantly Negro areas were favorite targets of the looters.

The rioting was touched off during a march down Main led by Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. The civil rights leader and Nobel Peace Prize winner was hustled away from the downtown scene as violence began to flare.

A tight curfew — probably the first in the city's history since the Civil War — was imposed by Mayor Henry Loeb. It authorized police to question anyone on the streets between the hours of 7 p.m. and 5 a.m. and arrest anyone without "legitimate business or emergency reasons."

The riot toll last night was one dead — Larry Payne, 16, of 3023 Parker, shot by a policeman after he turned on the officer with a butcher knife. He was being chased on a looting charge.

At least 62 persons were injured—3 of them shot and one bus driver stabbed.

Negro leaders and Fire and Police Director Frank L. Holloman both emphasized that yesterday's march was an orderly one, and the trouble started when a group of about 200 youths — many of whom appeared to have been drinking — separated themselves from the main body of about 5,000 marchers, and went on a window-breaking, looting binge. Many of them were black power advocates, several wearing the jackets of the Invaders, a local black power group.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 1

COMMERCIAL APPEAL

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Date: 3-29-68
Edition:
Author:
Editor: FRANK R. AHLGREN
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: RACIAL MATTER
Submitting Office: MEMPHIS

☑ Being Investigated

157-9146-

At 9: [redacted]st night, sniper fire was reported from rooftops in the Handy Park area and on Walnut west of E. H. Crump Blvd. Police said about five shots were fired at a police officer near the park. All missed.

Fire Chief Eddie Hamilton said fire calls were coming in last night "so fast we haven't had time to count them." There were more than 125 fire calls between noon and 10 p.m., few of them major.

A hopeful attempt toward normalcy was planned for today. City schools, some of which closed early yesterday, will be open as usual. Bus service, which was suspended at 1:20 p.m. after the stabbing incident, is scheduled to resume. Garbage pickups were less certain, though tentatively scheduled to resume after discontinuing about noon yesterday.

Mr. Holloman told an emergency session of the City Council yesterday afternoon that the police stopped the march, "and the leaders disappeared." He called the rioting "general guerrilla warfare."

When his terminology was questioned, Mr. Holloman replied, "Yes, we have a war in the city of Memphis."

Three of his listeners, Councilmen James L. Netters, Fred Davis and Jerred Blanchard, had been on the front lines of the "war" earlier in the day. They had stayed in the streets for hours trying to quiet the situation. Mr. Davis was among the marchers downtown when the rioting broke out, and said he was punched in the side by an officer's night stick.

"I told them I was a councilman and a sheriff's deputy said, 'Well, Goddammit, move on,' and I moved. They raised their sticks to hit me, but they didn't."

One of the key state leaders rushed to Memphis along with high-ranking guardsmen was Claude A. Armour, Gov. Buford Ellington's special consultant on law and order and Memphis' former police commissioner.

"If the curfew does not work," Mr. Armour said, "the governor can declare a state of emergency. And it's just fantastic what that can do."

Yesterday's march, ostensibly a protest on behalf of the city's striking sanitation workers, was generally considered to be a "dress rehearsal" by Dr. King for his planned march on Washington April 22. At a press conference at the Holiday Inn-Rivermont yesterday afternoon, Dr. King promised another march this afternoon, but there was no indication whether he would lead it.

Mr. Holloman said last night he has made no decision on permitting another march.

The day of rioting began with outbursts at several high schools and college campuses, the most serious of which centered around Hamilton High School at 1478 Wilson. Police officers were showered with bricks and bottles, and two persons were reported hurt in the ensuing melee. There were other disturbance calls at South Side, Booker T. Washington, Carver, Lester and LeMoyne College.

Dr. King arrived at Memphis Metropolitan Airport at 10:30 a.m., and at Clayborn Temple at Hernando and Pontotoc, headquarters for the march, at 10:56. The march began at 11:05.

Fifteen minutes later, Beale Street was a battleground. Asst. Chief of Police Henry Lux reported on his radio that some of the marchers were breaking out windows, "tearing up everything and running in all directions" in the Beale-Main-Gayoso-Second area.

At 11:35 a.m., Mr. Holloman called Mayor Loeb to recommend that he request National Guard aid from Governor Ellington. "You call the governor, I'll call the National Guard," he told the mayor.

Mr. Holloman, Mr. Armour and Sheriff William N. Morris briefed the city councilmen on the day's events. The council called for another emergency session at 10 a.m. today.

"When we learned that over 22,000 school children were absent from school, we knew we were in for a long day," Mr. Armour said.

Explaining the necessity for troops, Sheriff Morris told the councilmen "No police force in the United States is capable

handling a major civil disaster alone."

The guard force was beefed up last night with the arrival of seven armored personnel carriers — tank-like vehicles used to move troops into an area under fire — from the guard armory at Henderson, Tennessee.

Commanding the guardsmen is Brig. Gen. Hugh B. Mott, a highly decorated (Distinguished Service Cross, World War II) officer and longtime city treasurer of Nashville.

Indications of trouble came before the marchers left the Clayborn Temple. The Rev. James Lawson of Centenary Methodist Church pleaded over and over for the younger Negroes to move to the end of the line but many remained on sidewalks, wandering about restlessly.

Rumors of police violence sent a charge of tension through the crowd.

Youths clambered aboard a loud speaker truck, yelling for transportation to Hamilton High School after rumor swept the crowd that police were clubbing and using antiriot liquid Mace on Negro school children.

"They killed a kid," said one young marcher.

The Rev. Dr. H. Ralph Jackson, director of the minimum salary department of the AME Church on Hernando, told the youths, "This is a job for men. What do you think you can do?"

The youngsters jumped off the truck.

Dr. King was plucked from the march by aides after the violence erupted. He marched with a grim face, his arms linked with ministers. He was trapped in his automobile for about 10 minutes by the crush of the unruly marchers who surged around his car at Linden and Hernando. Ministers with arms joined finally managed to clear space for him to get out.

More than 200 persons were arrested by police during the early rioting and looting. Reporters counted more than 105 plate glass windows smashed along Beale and Main.

Windows were smashed and young marchers began grabbing loot after an unidentified youth ran by the march at 11:30 a.m. yelling "The police have shot somebody on Main."

In a special session yesterday, the state legislature gave mayors the authority to proclaim a state of emergency for their cities for up to 15 days, to impose curfews and to restrict the sale of firearms, gasoline and liquor, including beer.

The legislature also made it a felony to interfere with a fireman, policeman, ambulance attendant or government official on duty during a riot. The penalty is up to five years in prison.

Governor Ellington earlier yesterday signed into law two other antiriot bills.

One gives him the same powers as a mayor during a riot and also allows him to use Civil Defense units during a riot (previously they could only be activated during a national emergency).

The other bill raised the minimum penalty for arson from 1 to 3 years in prison and from 1 to 15 years for looting.

Killed was Larry Payne, 16-year-old son of Mason Payne who lives at 3023 Parker.

Mr. Holloman said the youth was shot in self-defense by an officer, after looting the Sears, Roebuck and Co. store on South Third Street after he turned on police with a butcher knife. He was shot in the Fowler Homes housing project on South Fourth.

About 12:30 yesterday afternoon, Mr. Holloman said, the looting spread south along the South Third and Vance area.

Most injuries were cuts on heads, shoulders, and hands. Odell Horton, director of the division of hospitals and services, said many of those brought to emergency rooms were treated and released.

By 2 p.m., with sporadic shootings and spotty disturbances tying up every available policeman, Governor Ellington notified the 4,000 alerted guardsmen across West Tennessee to leave for Memphis. They were billeted in emergency quarters at the Fairgrounds and on the military side of Metropolitan Airport.

At the National Guard Armory on Central, a commanding officer told his men as they were fitted with black rubber gas masks: "How you conduct yourselves downtown will decide whether you're dead or you stay alive."

By nightfall, after long distance talks between the guard's command center at the armory on Central and Nashville, the governor alerted a second 8,000 guardsmen in Tennessee to form at armories in their home towns in case further need arises here.

One of the convoys arriving on Interstate 240 about 7 p.m. last night was escorted into the city. The convoy was five miles long.

Police threw tear gas grenades on the ground after screeching to a stop in front of the Main Street march in emergency wagons.

Faces turned red from exertion behind the plastic windows of the bright green masks worn by police as they chased looters down streets.

Officers ran into a hail of bricks, stones, bottles and sticks as they regrouped near Linden and Hernando. Several fired tear gas shells from stubby rifles.

Spent cartridges from the tear gas weapons littered the riot area along with strikers' signs dropped as panic struck the mob of people.

J. B. Griffin, manager of Federal Clothing Store on Main Street, said he was waiting with a cocked pistol when a marcher broke his display window and looted the contents. "He still took it (the clothing). I should have shot him but I thought about it and I didn't."

He said about $200 in merchandise was taken.

While cleanup workers were sweeping glass off sidewalks, Guy Lansky, co-owner of Lansky Clothing Store at Beale and South Second Street, lugged a case of soft drinks out to officers.

"Help yourself," he told the thirsty policemen.

Mr. Lansky estimated his stock loss at $1,000 and damage to plate glass windows at more than $700.

Father William Fennell of Our Lady of Sorrows Catholic Church in Frayser, said a boy about 15 years old started the trouble by "throwing things and (breaking) a window with a stick."

"From what I saw," said Father Fennell, "all of the trouble came from youngsters who were not a part of the march."

Father Fennell was one of about 10 Catholic priests who joined the march. There were also 15 to 20 nuns. One of the nuns said they were not at the march to represent their schools — "we're here because we believe in this cause."

Jesse Turner, president of the Memphis chapter of the NAACP said:

"In spite of the brutal and inhuman treatment which many Negro citizens have received at the hands of our police department while attempting to enjoy their constitutional rights and while trying to preserve order, the Memphis branch of the NAACP urges all our people to remain calm and at home tonight during these difficult times.

"We further urge that we Negroes do not judge all law enforcement officers on the provocations by some of our policemen, just as we should not be judged by acts of violence and vandalism by a few hoodlums in the march."

Meanwhile, in Washington, Senator Howard H. Baker Jr. (R-Tenn.), said:

"I have just learned of the outbreak of violence in Memphis. On the basis of first reports it would appear that the situation was dealt with promptly and firmly.

"I fully support the efforts of local officials to prevent a recurrence of this incident and to maintain law and order."

The Memphis Guard unit is the Third Battalion, 115th Artillery, commanded by Lt. Col. James L. Brown.

Other National Guard troop units from West Tennessee brought to Memphis were:

The 239th Signal Battalion from Jackson; the Fourth Battalion of the 117th Infantry from Parsons, Henderson, Lexington and Savannah; the 230th Engineer Battalion from Martin, Dresden, Paris, Camden and Waverly; the Fourth Battalion of the 109th Armor Regiment from Trenton, Milan, McKenzie and Huntingdon;

and the 168th Military Police Company from Dyersburg.

Two Justice Department officials, Ozell Sutton, field representative of the Memphis office and Fred Miller of the Atlanta office, conferred yesterday afternoon with Col. Brown at the National Guard's command post at the armory at 2525 Central.

The Justice Department officials said they were here to offer conciliation service and to assist in restoring order. They said they were not here to investigate civil rights violations.

Illinios Central's Panama Limited, both north and south bound, bypassed Memphis last night because of the rioting.

Mayor Loeb and Sheriff Morris said the curfew included a ban on the sale of firearms, beer and liquor on a county-wide basis. Night clubs, stores, restaurants and other public places locked their doors when the sun went down.

As the marchers returned to Clayborn Temple yesterday afternoon, ministers and labor leaders urged them to "please go home. Listen to your radios. We will reconvene somewhere, somehow. People are looking for their families. Please go home."

Another speaker then began calling out the names of parents looking for lost children.

"Go back to the church," The Rev. James Lawson urged over a loudspeaker. "You don't have to show your manhood this way. If you want to show your manhood, come on out on the football field with me some afternoon."

Yesterday's fatality, Larry Payne, was pronounced dead at John Gaston Hospital. Mr. Holloman said the shooting was self defense, and that the officer — whose name he did not release — had chased him into the Fowler Homes after a looting incident at the Sears, Roebuck store on South Third.

The youth turned on the officer with the butcher knife, Mr. Holloman said, and the officer shot him.

Other gunshot victims yesterday were Nathaniel Nesbitt Johnson, 30, of 368 Linden, shot in the shoulder by an officer while running from a looted liquor store at Vance and Hernando about 2 p.m.; John Jefferson, 14, of 1029 South Ford, shot in the hip at 310 Laclede by a group of young Negroes about noon; and Allen Hintrell, 17, of 988 Springdale, shot at a grocery store at 1280 Thomas about 4 p.m. by the store manager, James Taylor.

Mr. Taylor was charged with assault to murder. The youth, shot after a beer bottle was thrown through the store window, was in serious condition

last night with a shotgun slug in his back.

The last of the 3,800 troops called to Memphis arrived at about 11 p.m., said Brig. Gen. R. W. Akin, Tennessee adjutant general.

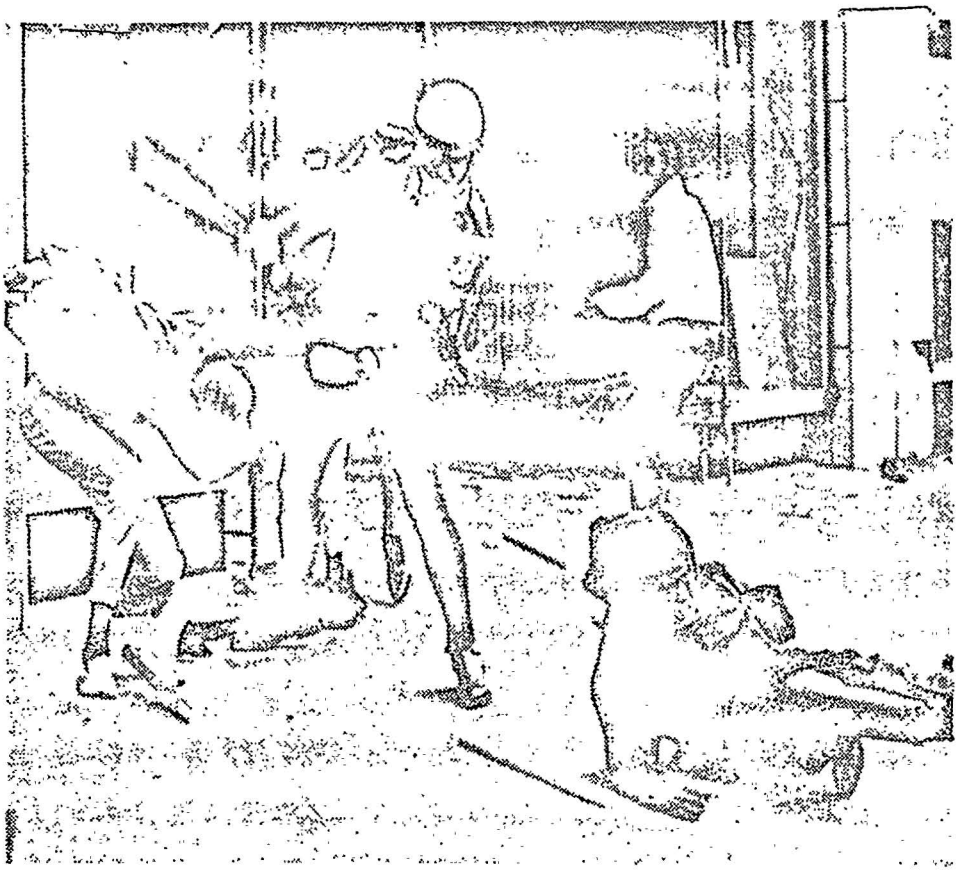
"As fast as they came in, we committed them."

He said the troops were being used in various ways. Beale Street was "almost being saturated and the trouble has died down there."

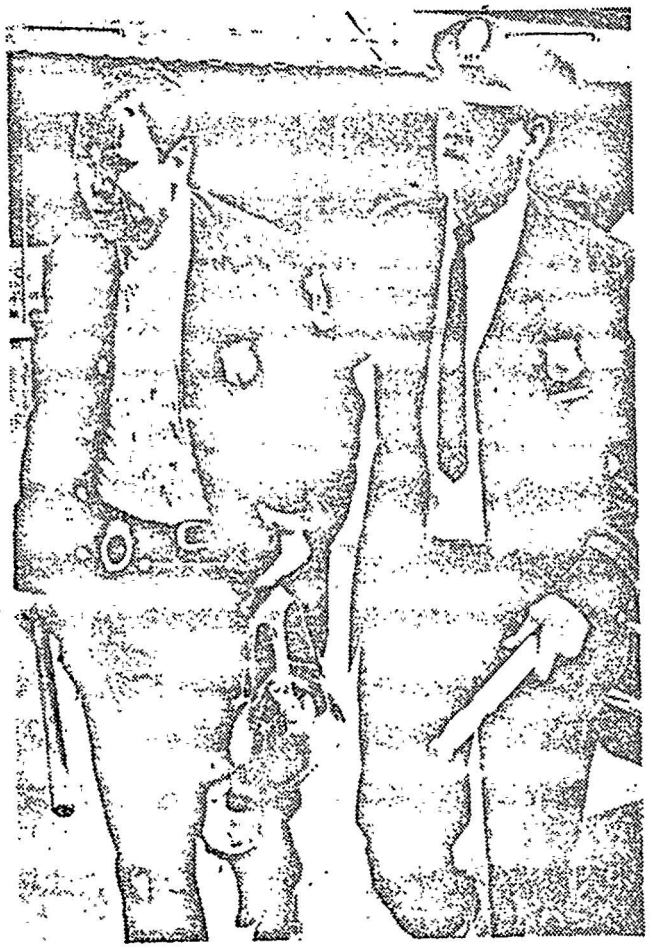
Guardsmen were also escorting fire department equipment on calls in trouble areas. Four major shopping centers were being protected. They were Southgate, Lamar-Airways, Poplar Plaza and Bellevue-Parkway.

"I think we have sufficient force," said General Akin. "We have 8,000 more troops on alert, with an airlift capability." He said the entire Tennessee National Guard had been alerted.

Airlift operations started during the afternoon when Tennessee Air Guard airplanes flew 200 highway patrolmen and some key National Guard staff personnel to Memphis.



A LOOTER DOWNED — A policeman's club felled a looter outside a smashed shop on Beale yesterday as another fell to the ground.
—AP Photo by Jack Thornell



AN OFFICER BLOODIED—Police Lt. D. W. Williams was helped from the ground and led from the riot area on Beale yesterday after being clubbed. —Staff Photo

157-9146

ENCLOSURE

GUARDSMEN BACK RIOT



NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 964

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 3/30/68

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Page E2402. Congressman Rarick, (D) Louisiana, placed in the Record an article from the March 30 issue of Human Events entitled "Senator To Support District of Columbia March: Kennedy and King Form Political Alliance" written by Paul Scott. Mr. Rarick stated "When several of the Nation's wealthiest men, backed by finances from tax-free foundations, team up under the emotion-packed front of helping poor people—it is time the poor people wake up to the inescapable conclusion they are being used as mere foot soldiers to give a public image of popular support for anti-American goals and promises."

Page E2435. Congressman Ashbrook, (R) Ohio, extended his remarks concerning the riot in Memphis, Tennessee. He stated "once again Dr. Martin Luther King has pulled the trigger while someone else held the gun. - - - - All Americans, and especially residents of the Washington area, must wonder if an ordeal such as just occurred in Memphis is now facing this area." Mr. Ashbrook included an article from the Washington Evening Star entitled "Memphis: King Marchers Riot, Youths Loot Stores" and a short statement detailing plans for King's Washington protest entitled "Dr. King Promises Housing For March of Poor People." Mr. Ashbrook stated "I have written to the Secretary of the Interior inquiring whether King has requested use of the Mall or other Federal lands, and on what considerations the request will be granted or denied. I will make the answer public as soon as I receive it."

Original filed in:

NOT RECORDED
167 APR [illegible]

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for [illegible] was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bufile subject matter files.

4-572 (Rev. 7-18-63)
OPTIONAL FORM NO 10 5010-106
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG NO 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director DATE:

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Page E2402. Congressman Rarick, (D) Louisiana, placed in the Record an article from the March 30 issue of Human Events entitled "Senator To Support District of Columbia March: Kennedy and King Form Political Alliance" written by Paul Scott. Mr. Rarick stated "When several of the Nation's wealthiest men, backed by finances from tax-free foundations, team up under the emotion-packed front of helping poor people—it is time the poor people wake up to the inescapable conclusion they are being used as mere foot soldiers to give a public image of popular support for anti-American goals and promises."

Page E2435. Congressman Ashbrook, (R) Ohio, extended his remarks concerning the riot in Memphis, Tennessee. He stated "once again Dr. Martin Luther King has pulled the trigger while someone else held the gun. - - - - All Americans, and especially residents of the Washington area, must wonder if an ordeal such as just occurred in Memphis is now facing this area." Mr. Ashbrook included an article from the Washington Evening Star entitled "Memphis: King Marchers Riot, Youths Loot Stores" and a short statement detailing plans for King's Washington protest entitled "Dr. King Promises Housing For March of Poor People." Mr. Ashbrook stated "I have written to the Secretary of the Interior inquiring whether King has requested use of the Mall or other Federal lands, and on what considerations the request will be granted or denied. I will make the answer public as soon as I receive it."

Original filed in:

NOT RECORDED
167 APR [illegible]

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau subject matter files.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/29/68

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS ATLANTA
MEMPHIS

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT.

ON FRIDAY, MARCH TWENTYNINE INSTANT SCLC, WDC CALLED A PRESS CONFERENCE FOR THREETHIRTY PM THAT DATE. CONFERENCE PRESIDED OVER BY REV. ANDREW J. YOUNG, WHO WAS THE PRIMARY CONFEREE. ALSO PRESENT WAS REV. FAUNTROY AND AN UNIDENTIFIED AND UNADRESSED NEGRO MALE. YOUNG STATED THAT HE HAD RECENTLY SPOKEN TO MARTIN LUTHER KING AND THERE HAVE BEEN NO CHANGES MADE CONCERNING THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, AS A RESULT OF RECENT VIOLENCE IN MEMPHIS IN CONJUNCTION WITH NEGRO PROTEST. YOUNG SAID SCLC ACCEPTED PORTION OF BLAME FOR NOT RECOGNIZING THE POTENTIAL THREAT OF THE "INVADERS" TO MAKE A DELIBERATE ATTEMPT TO EMBARRASS THE LOCAL LEADERS. YOUNG ATTRIBUTED THE ERROR TO

2 - Bureau
2 - Teletype Unit
2 - WFO

REC-15 157-8425-432

EX-116

5 APR 2, 1968

REO:tab
(6)

APR 9 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989771 Page 367

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

WFO 157-1395

PAGE TWO

NOT SUPPLYING ADEQUATE STAFF AND INSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE DEMONSTRATION. YOUNG STATED THIS WILL NOT OCCUR IN WDC. YOUNG STATED GUILT OF MEMPHIS PD EVIDENT AND MOST SERIOUS SINCE GROUP OF TWENTY TO THIRTY INSTIGATORS OF VIOLENCE NOT ATTACKED DIRECTLY. MEMPHIS PD ATTACKED THE ENTIRE MARCHING BODY OF TWENTY THOUSAND PEOPLE.

THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT WILL COMMENCE AS PLANNED ON APRIL TWENTYTWO, WHEN MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL COME TO WDC WITH A "SMALL GROUP" AND PRESENT PETITIONS TO CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT AGENCIES RE THE PLIGHT OF THE POOR. A GROUP OF THREE THOUSAND POOR, ORGANIZED INTO GROUPS OF TWO HUNDRED, WITH EACH SUCH GROUP PROVIDED WITH TWENTY MARSHALS WHO WILL WEAR DISTINCTIVE ARM BANDS, WILL DEPART FIFTEEN CITIES AND SOUTHERN RURAL AREAS ON APRIL TWENTYFIVE NEXT. DEPENDING ON CIRCUMSTANCES IN DIFFERENT LOCALITIES, GROUPS SHOULD ARRIVE WDC MAY ONE TO THREE NEXT. POOR TO COME FROM CHICAGO, DETROIT, PITTSBURGH, BOSTON, NEW YORK,

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 968

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

NEWARK, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE AMONG OTHERS, AS WELL AS FROM SIX RURAL AREAS OF THE SOUTH IN MISSISSIPPI, LOUISIANA, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA.

REV. YOUNG STATED THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING HAD SPOKEN TODAY TO MEMBERS OF THE INVADER GROUP WHICH CAUSED THE TROUBLE IN MEMPHIS, AND DESCRIBED THEM AS "HOSTILE KIDS". YOUNG SAID HE WILL GO TO ATLANTA TOMORROW FOR ADDITIONAL PLANNING SESSIONS AND THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL BE IN WDC THIS SUNDAY AND GIVE A SERMON, CONTEXT UNKNOWN, AT THE WASHINGTON NATIONAL CATHEDRAL.

YOUNG QUERIED IF SCLC WILL DEFY A COURT INJUNCTION RUMORED TO BE FAVORED BY SEN. BYRD OF WEST VIRGINIA, TO STOP THE MARCH. YOUNG STATED IT DEPENDS ON WORDING OF INJUNCTION AND HOPED COURTS WILL NOT RESPOND TO "FASCIST PROPOSALS OF SOME MEMBERS OF CONGRESS". YOUNG STATED THE FINAL EVIDENCE WILL REVEAL THAT THE MOST SERIOUS VIOLENCE IN MEMPHIS WAS CAUSED BY THE POLICE. YOUNG STATED HE HAS SPOKEN WITH WDC SAFETY DIRECTOR MURPHY AND FOUND HIM AN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 969

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

INTELLIGENT LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER, HOPES MPD WILL BE SAME, BUT THAT IS PD PROBLEM. YOUNG ADDED REGARDING RACIAL MILITANTS, THAT HE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY VIOLENCE BROUGHT ABOUT BY OTHERS, AND HAS NOT AND DOES NOT EXPECT TO RECEIVE A GUARANTEE FROM STOKELY CARMICHAEL AGAINST RACIAL VIOLENCE.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/29/68

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS ATLANTA
MEMPHIS

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT.

ON FRIDAY, MARCH TWENTYNINE INSTANT SCLC, WDC CALLED A PRESS CONFERENCE FOR THREETHIRTY PM THAT DATE. CONFERENCE PRESIDED OVER BY REV. ANDREW J. YOUNG, WHO WAS THE PRIMARY CONFEREE. ALSO PRESENT WAS REV. FAUNTROY AND AN UNIDENTIFIED AND UNADRESSED NEGRO MALE. YOUNG STATED THAT HE HAD RECENTLY SPOKEN TO MARTIN LUTHER KING AND THERE HAVE BEEN NO CHANGES MADE CONCERNING THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, AS A RESULT OF RECENT VIOLENCE IN MEMPHIS IN CONJUNCTION WITH NEGRO PROTEST. YOUNG SAID SCLC ACCEPTED PORTION OF BLAME FOR NOT RECOGNIZING THE POTENTIAL THREAT OF THE "INVADERS" TO MAKE A DELIBERATE ATTEMPT TO EMBARRASS THE LOCAL LEADERS. YOUNG ATTRIBUTED THE ERROR TO

(2) - Bureau
2 - Teletype Unit
2 - WFO

REC-15 157-8428-482

EX-116

5 APR 2, 1968

REO:tab
(6)

54 APR 9 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 371

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

WFO 157-1395

PAGE TWO

NOT SUPPLYING ADEQUATE STAFF AND INSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE DEMONSTRATION. YOUNG STATED THIS WILL NOT OCCUR IN WDC. YOUNG STATED GUILT OF MEMPHIS PD EVIDENT AND MOST SERIOUS SINCE GROUP OF TWENTY TO THIRTY INSTIGATORS OF VIOLENCE NOT ATTACKED DIRECTLY. MEMPHIS PD ATTACKED THE ENTIRE MARCHING BODY OF TWENTY THOUSAND PEOPLE.

THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT WILL COMMENCE AS PLANNED ON APRIL TWENTYTWO, WHEN MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL COME TO WDC WITH A "SMALL GROUP" AND PRESENT PETITIONS TO CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT AGENCIES RE THE PLIGHT OF THE POOR. A GROUP OF THREE THOUSAND POOR, ORGANIZED INTO GROUPS OF TWO HUNDRED, WITH EACH SUCH GROUP PROVIDED WITH TWENTY MARSHALS WHO WILL WEAR DISTINCTIVE ARM BANDS, WILL DEPART FIFTEEN CITIES AND SOUTHERN RURAL AREAS ON APRIL TWENTYFIVE NEXT. DEPENDING ON CIRCUMSTANCES IN DIFFERENT LOCALITIES, GROUPS SHOULD ARRIVE WDC MAY ONE TO THREE NEXT. POOR TO COME FROM CHICAGO, DETROIT, PITTSBURGH, BOSTON, NEW YORK,

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989570 Page 342

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

NEWARK, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE AMONG OTHERS, AS WELL AS FROM SIX RURAL AREAS OF THE SOUTH IN MISSISSIPPI, LOUISIANA, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA.

REV. YOUNG STATED THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING HAD SPOKEN TODAY TO MEMBERS OF THE INVADER GROUP WHICH CAUSED THE TROUBLE IN MEMPHIS, AND DESCRIBED THEM AS "HOSTILE KIDS". YOUNG SAID HE WILL GO TO ATLANTA TOMORROW FOR ADDITIONAL PLANNING SESSIONS AND THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL BE IN WDC THIS SUNDAY AND GIVE A SERMON, CONTEXT UNKNOWN, AT THE WASHINGTON NATIONAL CATHEDRAL.

YOUNG QUERIED IF SCLC WILL DEFY A COURT INJUNCTION RUMORED TO BE FAVORED BY SEN. BYRD OF WEST VIRGINIA, TO STOP THE MARCH. YOUNG STATED IT DEPENDS ON WORDING OF INJUNCTION AND HOPED COURTS WILL NOT RESPOND TO "FASCIST PROPOSALS OF SOME MEMBERS OF CONGRESS". YOUNG STATED THE FINAL EVIDENCE WILL REVEAL THAT THE MOST SERIOUS VIOLENCE IN MEMPHIS WAS CAUSED BY THE POLICE. YOUNG STATED HE HAS SPOKEN WITH WDC SAFETY DIRECTOR MURPHY AND FOUND HIM AN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 873

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

INTELLIGENT LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER, HOPES MPD WILL BE SAME, BUT THAT IS PD PROBLEM. YOUNG ADDED REGARDING RACIAL MILITANTS, THAT HE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY VIOLENCE BROUGHT ABOUT BY OTHERS, AND HAS NOT AND DOES NOT EXPECT TO RECEIVE A GUARANTEE FROM STOKELY CARMICHAEL AGAINST RACIAL VIOLENCE.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989574 Page 174

GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: March 28, 1968

FROM : Mr. G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: SANITATION WORKERS' STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RACIAL MATTER

Negro sanitation workers have been on strike at Memphis, Tennessee. Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has previously been in Memphis and had called for a general strike and a mass march.

At 12:40 P.M. today ASAC C. O. Halter telephonically advised that the scheduled march started about 11:00 A. M., Central Standard Time. He stated that King was present and that an estimated 5,000 to 6,000 people were taking part. The march had proceeded only a few blocks when the marchers started breaking windows in business stores and establishments and some looting was taking place although he did not know the amount. The window breaking and disturbance has spread over into a white neighborhood and is continuing.

ASAC Halter advised that the above is the only information available at the time and that he would keep the Bureau currently advised of developments.

ACTION:

The above information has been furnished to the Inter-Division Information Unit and the military. This matter will be followed closely.

PLC:ekw
(8)

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. J. Brennan
1 - Mr. Cox
1 - Mr. Trainor

REC- 59 67-9146-40

6 APR 5 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

AUG 30 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 975

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: SANITATION WORKERS' STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

ADDENDUM:

At 1:05 P.M. ASAC Halter telephonically advised he had now received information that King did not walk in the march but was in an automobile at the head of it. However, he left the march very shortly after it started when the trouble began and Negroes began shouting, "Black Power." Halter advised that there was considerable looting on Main and Beale Streets. The police used gas to break up the march and at the time of his call the situation was fairly well under control although the Negroes were dispersing into other areas of Memphis. He advised that the National Guard had been called and the Memphis Unit would be activated in about two hours. The Jackson, Tennessee, Unit will be activated in about six hours. Halter said he had no information as to the extent of injuries at this time.

The above information has also been furnished to the Department and the military.

PHC
W.C.S.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 976

GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: March 28, 1968

FROM : Mr. G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: SANITATION WORKERS' STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RACIAL MATTER

Negro sanitation workers have been on strike at Memphis, Tennessee. Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has previously been in Memphis and had called for a general strike and a mass march.

At 12:40 P.M. today ASAC C. O. Halter telephonically advised that the scheduled march started about 11:00 A. M., Central Standard Time. He stated that King was present and that an estimated 5,000 to 6,000 people were taking part. The march had proceeded only a few blocks when the marchers started breaking windows in business stores and establishments and some looting was taking place although he did not know the amount. The window breaking and disturbance has spread over into a white neighborhood and is continuing.

ASAC Halter advised that the above is the only information available at the time and that he would keep the Bureau currently advised of developments.

ACTION:

The above information has been furnished to the Inter-Division Information Unit and the military. This matter will be followed closely.

PLC: ekw
(8)

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. J. Brennan
1 - Mr. Cox
1 - Mr. Trainor

REC- 59 157-9146-40

6 APR 5 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

AUG 30 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 977

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: SANITATION WORKERS' STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

ADDENDUM:

At 1:05 P.M. ASAC Halter telephonically advised he had now received information that King did not walk in the march but was in an automobile at the head of it. However, he left the march very shortly after it started when the trouble began and Negroes began shouting, "Black Power." Halter advised that there was considerable looting on Main and Beale Streets. The police used gas to break up the march and at the time of his call the situation was fairly well under control although the Negroes were dispersing into other areas of Memphis. He advised that the National Guard had been called and the Memphis Unit would be activated, in about two hours. The Jackson, Tennessee, Unit will be activated in about six hours. Halter said he had no information as to the extent of injuries at this time.

The above information has also been furnished to the Department and the military.

PHC
WCS

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 978

3/28/68

airtel

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
(Field Guidance)
1 - Mr. T. D. Rushing
(Field Guidance)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
BUDED 4/10/68

ReBuairtels 1/4/68 and 2/29/68.

Recent information indicates that the Washington Spring Project will commence during the week of 4/22/68. It appears that Martin Luther King, Jr., together with key aides, will appear in Washington, D. C., on 4/23 or 24/68, and present their demands to Congress. At approximately the same time, the demonstrators that have presently been recruited in areas throughout the United States will start their march and ride to Washington, D. C., arriving in the Nation's Capital approximately the end of April, 1968, or the beginning of May, 1968.

It is important that the Bureau determine at an early date whether or not adequate informant coverage will be provided this event. The recipient offices should submit a letter to the Bureau and WFO advising by April 10, 1968, the number of informants your office can send to Washington to participate in this project. WFO will coordinate this matter and should advise

157-[illegible]

MAILED 2
MAR 28 1968
COMM-FBI

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DMW:lmr
(46)

REC-21

MAR 29 1968

EX 106

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

the Bureau of the additional informant coverage needed from other field offices. No informants should be instructed to attend without prior Bureau authority.

3/28/68

airtel

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
(Field Guidance)
1 - Mr. T. D. Rushing
(Field Guidance)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Baltimore
Birmingham
Boston
Charlotte
Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbia
Detroit
Jackson
Los Angeles
Louisville
Milwaukee
Mobile
Newark
New York
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Richmond
WFO

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
BUDED 4/10/68

ReBuairtels 1/4/68 and 2/29/68.

Recent information indicates that the Washington Spring Project will commence during the week of 4/22/68. It appears that Martin Luther King, Jr., together with key aides, will appear in Washington, D. C., on 4/23 or 24/68, and present their demands to Congress. At approximately the same time, the demonstrators that have presently been recruited in areas throughout the United States will start their march and ride to Washington, D. C., arriving in the Nation's Capital approximately the end of April, 1968, or the beginning of May, 1968.

It is important that the Bureau determine at an early date whether or not adequate informant coverage will be provided this event. The recipient offices should submit a letter to the Bureau and WFO advising by April 10, 1968, the number of informants your office can send to Washington to participate in this project. WFO will coordinate this matter and should advise

157-8428-71

MAR 28 1968 COMM-FBI

DMW:lmr
(16)

REC-21

MAR 29 1968

EX-106

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 981

Airtel to SACs, Atlanta
RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

the Bureau of the additional informant coverage needed from other field offices. No informants should be instructed to attend without prior Bureau authority.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428) DATE: 3/26/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1980) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Los Angeles airtel and LHM dated 3/19/68.

Submitted herewith are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) pertaining to the above-captioned matter.

The sources mentioned in the LHM are identified as: Intelligence Section, Los Angeles Police Department; Intelligence Section, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office; and pertinent informants and racial sources in the Los Angeles Office. These individuals have a standing request to furnish this office at once any information that they might receive pertaining to this project.

Copies of this letter and LHM are being forwarded to Atlanta and WFO as they have an interest in this matter.

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will follow and report by weekly communication per Bureau instructions.

ENCLOSURE

3- Bureau (Encl. 11) (RM)
2- Atlanta (Encl. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Encl. 2) (RM)
2- Los Angeles (157-1980)
WMB:gcw
(9)

EX 101

REC-9 157-8428-4123

MAR 27 1968

AGENCY:

DATE

HOW

BY:

4/4/68

54 APR 3 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 983

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Los Angeles, California
March 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced that he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol during April, 1968 in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

Sources who have furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the week of March 19, 1968 - March 25, 1968, that they had no information concerning the participation by individuals from the Los Angeles area in the Washington Spring Project.

The attached pages set forth more detailed data relative to this project.

157 7428- 423

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 984

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Reporting office	Los Angeles
Names of individuals recruiting in the district	None
Address of headquarters	None
Known number of individuals recruited to date	None
Known names of individuals recruited	None
Estimated number of individuals recruited	None
Number of buses and other commercial type of transportation chartered and capacity	None
Number of private cars to participate	None
Identity of driver, make, model, and license number of cars to participate	None
Route cars scheduled to use	Not applicable
Area buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D. C.	Not applicable
Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival	Not applicable

Remarks:

The "Herald Examiner", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of March 19, 1968, carried an article which indicated that the organizers of "Dr. King's Poor People's Campaign" stated that Dr. King plans to build a

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 985

slowly intensifying confrontation between the Federal Government and a minimum of 3,000 poor people. Tactics will mainly be sit-ins and marches which will be put into play over a period of weeks and not all at once. As of April 22, 1968, Dr. King and up to 100 other civil rights and Negro community leaders from around the country will start visiting congressional leaders, heads of Government departments and agencies,"presenting to them the demands of the campaign and asking them to take action. Several days later, after nothing has been done, they will probably pick one office and refuse to leave. When they are arrested, the poor people across the country will be mobilized and begin to come in caravans."

The article indicated that well before the April 22nd starting date, work was expected to start on a "New City of Hope" with tents or temporary buildings set up on a 30 acre site and supplied with electricity, sewer lines, an outdoor theater, kitchens and parking.

The article indicated that if still nothing is done by the Federal Government, then acts of "moral disobedience" will begin.

The "People's World" issue of March 23, 1968, carried an article which indicated that Dr. King spoke before 150 Negro church leaders at the Elks Club on Central Avenue, Los Angeles, California on March 16, 1968. Dr. King urged the ministers to begin now to organize for mass outpourings of people from their congregations to join the demonstration.

The "People's World" is a West Coast communist newspaper which is published weekly in San Francisco, California.

The same issue of the "People's World" also carried an article which indicated that the massive demonstration in Washington beginning on April 22, 1968, will be a "black-brown thing". This was disclosed at the California Democratic Council Convention which was held in Anaheim, California on the weekend of March 16 - 17, 1968, by Dr. Martin Luther King, the initiator of the Washington demonstration and Rodolfo (Corky) Gonzales,

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 986

Mexican-American leader from Denver, Colorado. Gonzales was among some ten leaders from major Spanish speaking communities who met with Dr. King and his staff in Atlanta, Georgia on March 7, 1968 to participate in planning the Washington demonstration. With Gonzales, militant leader of the Crusade for Justice and editor of "El Gallo" were: Reies Tijerina, leader of the Alianza land grant movement centered in New Mexico; Abed Lopez, of the Chicago Latin American Defense Organization, which is composed of a militant group of Mexican-Americans and Puerto Ricans; Angel Gutierrez, a leader of the San Antonio, Texas bario; and Bert Corona, California State Chairman of the Mexican-American Political Association. The article also indicated that representatives were present at this meeting from the Bishop's Committee for the Spanish Speaking, and Mexican-American and Puerto Rican leaders from Ohio, Michigan and Illinois.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 987

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428) DATE: 3/26/68

FROM SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1980) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Los Angeles airtel and LHM dated 3/19/68.

Submitted herewith are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) pertaining to the above-captioned matter.

The sources mentioned in the LHM are identified as: Intelligence Section, Los Angeles Police Department; Intelligence Section, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office; and pertinent informants and racial sources in the Los Angeles Office. These individuals have a standing request to furnish this office at once any information that they might receive pertaining to this project.

Copies of this letter and LHM are being forwarded to Atlanta and WFO as they have an interest in this matter.

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will follow and report by weekly communication per Bureau instructions.

ENCLOSURE

3- Bureau (Encl. 11) (RM)
2- Atlanta (Encl. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Encl. 2) (RM)
2- Los Angeles (157-1980)
WMB:gcw
(9)

EX 101

REC-9 157-8428-423

5 MAR 27 1968

AGENCY: OSI:SEC. SER:

DATE: 4/5/68
HOW: KIS

54 APR 3 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 988

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Los Angeles, California
March 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced that he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol during April, 1968 in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

Sources who have furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the week of March 19, 1968 - March 25, 1968, that they had no information concerning the participation by individuals from the Los Angeles area in the Washington Spring Project.

The attached pages set forth more detailed data relative to this project.

157-7428-423

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 989

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Reporting office	Los Angeles
Names of individuals recruiting in the district	None
Address of headquarters	None
Known number of individuals recruited to date	None
Known names of individuals recruited	None
Estimated number of individuals recruited	None
Number of buses and other commercial type of transportation chartered and capacity	None
Number of private cars to participate	None
Identity of driver, make, model, and license number of cars to participate	None
Route cars scheduled to use	Not applicable
Area buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Wasnington, D. C.	Not applicable
Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival	Not applicable

Remarks:

The "Herald Examiner", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of March 19, 1968, carried an article which indicated that the organizers of "Dr. King's Poor People's Campaign" stated that Dr. King plans to build a

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 990

slowly intensifying confrontation between the Federal Government and a minimum of 3,000 poor people. Tactics will mainly be sit-ins and marches which will be put into play over a period of weeks and not all at once. As of April 22, 1968, Dr. King and up to 100 other civil rights and Negro community leaders from around the country will start visiting congressional leaders, heads of Government departments and agencies,"presenting to them the demands of the campaign and asking them to take action. Several days later, after nothing has been done, they will probably pick one office and refuse to leave. When they are arrested, the poor people across the country will be mobilized and begin to come in caravans."

The article indicated that well before the April 22nd starting date, work was expected to start on a "New City of Hope" with tents or temporary buildings set up on a 30 acre site and supplied with electricity, sewer lines, an outdoor theater, kitchens and parking.

The article indicated that if still nothing is done by the Federal Government, then acts of "moral disobedience" will begin.

The "People's World" issue of March 23, 1968, carried an article which indicated that Dr. King spoke before 150 Negro church leaders at the Elks Club on Central Avenue, Los Angeles, California on March 16, 1968. Dr. King urged the ministers to begin now to organize for mass outpourings of people from their congregations to join the demonstration.

The "People's World" is a West Coast communist newspaper which is published weekly in San Francisco, California.

The same issue of the "People's World" also carried an article which indicated that the massive demonstration in Washington beginning on April 22, 1968, will be a "black-brown thing". This was disclosed at the California Democratic Council Convention which was held in Anaheim, California on the weekend of March 16 - 17, 1968, by Dr. Martin Luther King, the initiator of the Washington demonstration and Rodolfo (Corky) Gonzales,

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 991

Mexican-American leader from Denver, Colorado. Gonzales was among some ten leaders from major Spanish speaking communities who met with Dr. King and his staff in Atlanta, Georgia on March 7, 1968 to participate in planning the Washington demonstration. With Gonzales, militant leader of the Crusade for Justice and editor of "El Gallo" were: Reies Tijerina, leader of the Alianza land grant movement centered in New Mexico; Abed Lopez, of the Chicago Latin American Defense Organization, which is composed of a militant group of Mexican-Americans and Puerto Ricans; Angel Gutierrez, a leader of the San Antonio, Texas bario; and Bert Corona, California State Chairman of the Mexican-American Political Association. The article also indicated that representatives were present at this meeting from the Bishop's Committee for the Spanish Speaking, and Mexican-American and Puerto Rican leaders from Ohio, Michigan and Illinois.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 992

ev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/26/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8424)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReWFOairtel dated 3/22/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies and for BA and RH two copies each of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The press conference mentioned in enclosed LHM was attended by SAs JOHN T. ALDHIZER III and ROBERT E. OLDS.

Information concerning various committees established to support the Washington Spring Project (WSP) included in LHM was dated 3/20/68 and appears to be the most recent information available concerning this matter. The Bureau will note names included thereon which have been furnished previously by WFO. They are repeated here in order for a list current as of 3/20/68 to be furnished. The following names are furnished the Bureau in enclosed LHM which have not previously been reported as participating in the WSP. These names have

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)
2 - Baltimore (Enc. 2) (Info) (RM)
2 - Richmond (Enc. 2) (Info) (157-2246) (RM)
1 - WFO

GWP:skt
(8)

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 993

been searched through WFO indices and no identifiable derogatory subversive information was located based on available information: DAVID A. CLARKE, EARL COBLYN, MARY L. BURNS, BARBARA WILLIS, GARY AYERS, MELVIN DEAL, DAVID WRICE, JR., JACQUES J. KOZUB, JUDY CREWS, Reverend BARRY STIPP, and GERRY SCHWINN.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 994

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D.C. 20535
March 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 22, 1968, a press conference was called by representatives of the Washington Spring Project (WSP) at the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) Office, 1401 U Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC).

At the conference which was attended by between fifty and sixty people, it was announced that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the SCLC, would arrive in WDC on April 22, 1968, to initiate the WSP by presenting his requests to the United States (U.S.) Congress. They expect three thousand demonstrators to arrive in Washington in support of Dr. King late in April or early May, 1968. They stressed that the emphasis would be in the length of the demonstration rather than the number of demonstrators to come to WDC and indicated they do not expect more than five thousand and may limit the demonstration to that number of people. They expect these demonstrators to remain in WDC as long as necessary or until they get tired and return to their homes. They emphasized the fact that there are no deadlines and the demonstration could continue past the summer months.

It was announced that no site had been selected for the "New City" which will be erected to house the demonstrators. They added their present desire is to have the location as near the U.S. Capitol as possible. They added they do not plan any type of demonstration inside the Capitol building; however, demonstrators will be instructed to contact their respective congressmen.

ENCLOSURE

157- [illegible] 35

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 995

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

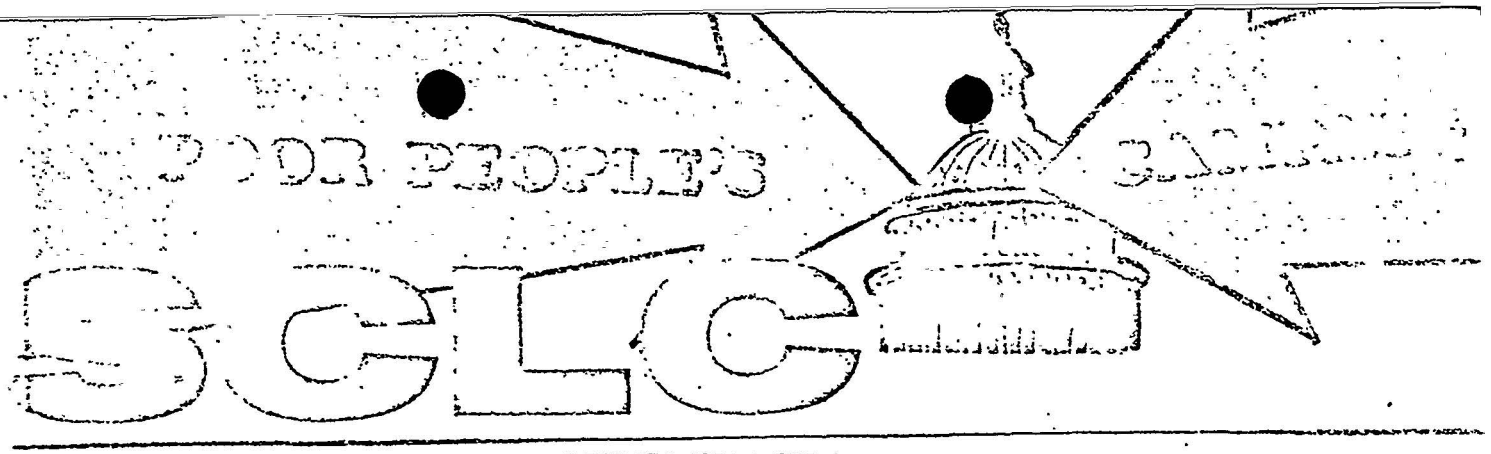
It was announced at the press conference that no direct contact had been made with any representative of the District of Columbia (D.C.) Government regarding plans for the demonstration and that they do not plan to apply for any type of permit to allow them to demonstrate.

They continued that they do not expect any violence during the demonstration because the people participating will be disciplined and trained in non-violence.

A memorandum distributed at the conference dated March 20, 1968, and captioned "Poor People's Campaign" which contained information concerning various committees established to organize and direct the WSP. A registration form captioned "SCLC Poor People's Campaign Registration Form" was also distributed to those attending the conference. Copies of the above described memorandum and registration form are attached hereto.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

W 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 996



REGISTRATION FORM

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____
Street

_____
City County State Zip Code

AGE_____ SEX _____ MARITAL STATUS_____

How many of your family are coming with you to Washington? Please List:

Name	Age	Sex

Have you or any of these members of your family a medical problem or handicap that might need attention? (If yes, place an X next to their name, and describe the problem._____
n

_____

_____

_____

How long will you be with us in Washington? Please check one of the following:

1 to 5 days	one week	three weeks	two months
☐	☐	☐	☐

Other, please state_____

_____

3

Please state date you're leaving for Washington:_____

POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN

March 20, 1968

The following are the convenors and/or chairman of the various committees for the SCLC Poor People's Campaign:

ALTERNATE HOUSING
Annette Goldreyer
3851 North Upland
Arlington, Virginia
737-8400 (office)
536-4375 (home)

EDUCATION
Charles W. Cheng
Washington Teachers' Union
1126 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
223-2460 (office)
568-5746 (home)

GENERAL SERVICES & ADMINISTRATION
Kay Shannon
308 N. Carolina Ave. S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20002
547-1443 (home)
232-4883 (office)

LEGAL SERVICES
David A. Clarke
1909 19th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
234-7019

Frank D. Reeves, Esq.
P. O. Box 1121
Howard University
Washington, D. C.20001
797-1582

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
Friends Committee on
National Legislation
245 2nd Street, N. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003
547-4343

PROCUREMENT

a. Acquisition
Earl Coblyn
584-4600 or 942-2528

CONTRIBUTION & DONATIONS
Bill Moyer
1401 -U- Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
462-7000

FOOD
Alice Arshack
8718 Reading Road
Silver Spring, Md.
462-7000 (office)
587-6434 (home)

MEDICAL COMMITTEE
Mary Holman
8814 Reading Road
Silver Spring, Md.
585-6635 or
585-6620

PUBLICITY
Clayton Brown
716 -E- Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003
546-6288

RECREATION
Mary L. Burns
1635 -V- Street, S.E. #6
Washington, D. C. 20020
583-0112

SOCIAL SERVICES
Dr. Shirley McKuen
National Association of
Social Workers (Washington)
1424 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
338-4300

b. Requisition
Barbara Willis
232-6262 ext. 219 or
583-0112

BUILDING STRUCTURE
John Wiebenson
2010 -R- Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
454-3427 (office)
232-9076 (home)

COLLEGE & YOUTH INVOLVEMENT
*Gary Ayers
3800 14th Street, N. W., #206
Washington, D. C. 20011
882-8064

Ross Connelly
1401 -U- Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.
462-7000 (office
234-7019 (home)

INTERNATIONAL & NATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT
Melvin Deal
2705 13th Street, N. E.
Washington, D. C. 20018
291-5273 (office)
529-4189 (home)

Bernard Gray
1845 Harvard St. N.W., #925
Washington, D. C.
783-6616

TRANSPORTATION
David Wrice, Jr.
1033 3rd Street, N.E.
Washington, D. C.
546-1686 (office)
396-9226 (home)

c. Storage
Jacques J. Kozub
332-1304 (office)
652-7885

NON-POOR INVOLVEMENT

Prince Georges County
Judy Crews
5439 16th Avenue
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
779-2194

Virginia
Madelyn Minasian
1800 Collingswood Road
Alexandria, Va.
768-8566
548-8200 (office)

Montgomery County
Rev. Barry Stipp
Bethesda Congregational Church
10010 Fernwood Road
Bethesda, Maryland 20034
365-3388

Washington, D. C.
Gerry Schwinn
1509 Q Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
667-3776

Madeline Furth
3224 Northampton Street
Washington, D. C. 20015
966-6794 (home)
393-6151 ext. 551 (office)

* Working primarily with black students and youth in the Washington Area.

5

ev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/26/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

REC-73

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8424)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

Copy to BS by routing slip for info action date 3-14-73 by

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReWFOairtel dated 3/22/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies and for BA and RH two copies each of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The press conference mentioned in enclosed LHM was attended by SAs JOHN T. ALDHIZER III and ROBERT E. OLDS.

Information concerning various committees established to support the Washington Spring Project (WSP) included in LHM was dated 3/20/68 and appears to be the most recent information available concerning this matter. The Bureau will note names included thereon which have been furnished previously by WFO. They are repeated here in order for a list current as of 3/20/68 to be furnished. The following names are furnished the Bureau in enclosed LHM which have not previously been reported as participating in the WSP. These names have

REC-73

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)
2 - Baltimore (Enc. 2) (Info) (RM)
2 - Richmond (Enc. 2) (Info) (157-2246) (RM)
1 - WFO

EX 109

14 APR 8 1968

GWP:skt
(8)

AIRTEL

4/1/68

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

been searched through WFO indices and no identifiable derogatory subversive information was located based on available information: DAVID A. CLARKE, EARL COBLYN, MARY L. BURNS, BARBARA WILLIS, GARY AYERS, MELVIN DEAL, DAVID WRICE, JR., JACQUES J. KOZUB, JUDY CREWS, Reverend BARRY STIPP, and GERRY SCHWINN.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1001

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D.C. 20535
March 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 22, 1968, a press conference was called by representatives of the Washington Spring Project (WSP) at the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) Office, 1401 U Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC).

At the conference which was attended by between fifty and sixty people, it was announced that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the SCLC, would arrive in WDC on April 22, 1968, to initiate the WSP by presenting his requests to the United States (U.S.) Congress. They expect three thousand demonstrators to arrive in Washington in support of Dr. King late in April or early May, 1968. They stressed that the emphasis would be in the length of the demonstration rather than the number of demonstrators to come to WDC and indicated they do not expect more than five thousand and may limit the demonstration to that number of people. They expect these demonstrators to remain in WDC as long as necessary or until they get tired and return to their homes. They emphasized the fact that there are no deadlines and the demonstration could continue past the summer months.

It was announced that no site had been selected for the "New City" which will be erected to house the demonstrators. They added their present desire is to have the location as near the U.S. Capitol as possible. They added they do not plan any type of demonstration inside the Capitol building; however, demonstrators will be instructed to contact their respective congressmen.

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1002

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

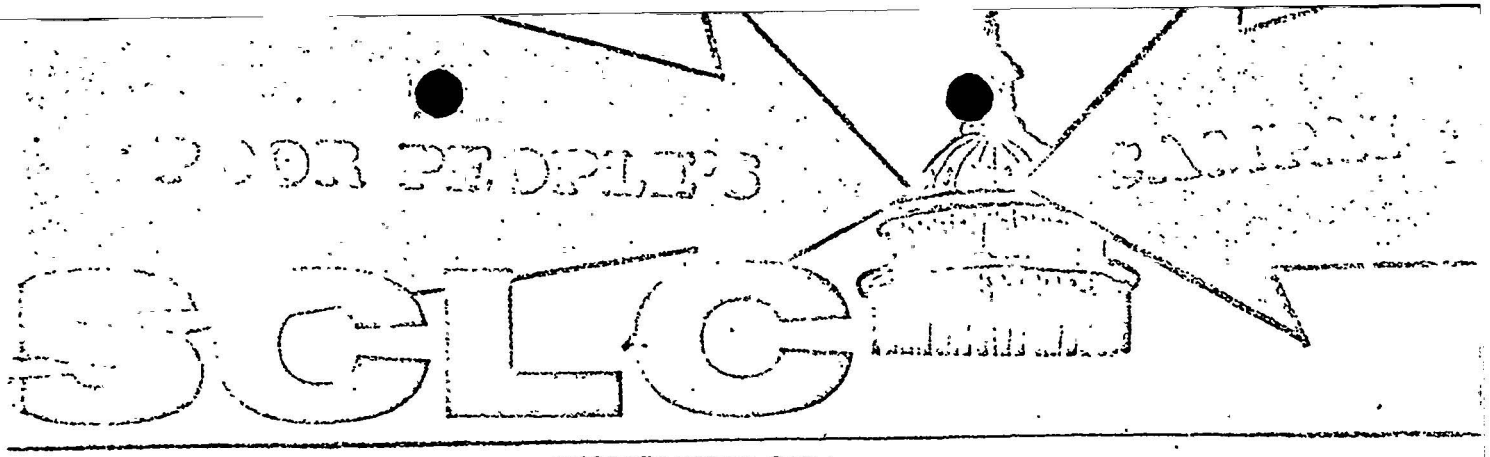
It was announced at the press conference that no direct contact had been made with any representative of the District of Columbia (D.C.) Government regarding plans for the demonstration and that they do not plan to apply for any type of permit to allow them to demonstrate.

They continued that they do not expect any violence during the demonstration because the people participating will be disciplined and trained in non-violence.

A memorandum distributed at the conference dated March 20, 1968, and captioned "Poor People's Campaign" which contained information concerning various committees established to organize and direct the WSP. A registration form captioned "SCLC Poor People's Campaign Registration Form" was also distributed to those attending the conference. Copies of the above described memorandum and registration form are attached hereto.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

W 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1003



REGISTRATION FORM

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____
Street

_____
City County State Zip Code

AGE_____ SEX _____ MARITAL STATUS_____

How many of your family are coming with you to Washington? Please List:

Name	Age	Sex

Have you or any of these members of your family a medical problem or handicap that might need attention? (If yes, place an X next to their name, and describe the problem._____
n

_____

_____

_____

How long will you be with us in Washington? Please check one of the following:

1 to 5 days	one week	three weeks	two months
☐	☐	☐	☐

Other, please state_____

_____

3

Please state date you're leaving for Washington:_____

POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN

March 20, 1968

The following are the convenors and/or chairman of the various committees for the SCLC Poor People's Campaign:

ALTERNATE HOUSING
Annette Goldreyer
3851 North Upland
Arlington, Virginia
737-8400 (office)
536-4375 (home)

EDUCATION
Charles W. Cheng
Washington Teachers' Union
1126 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
223-2460 (office)
568-5746 (home)

GENERAL SERVICES & ADMINISTRATION
Kay Shannon
308 N. Carolina Ave. S.E.
Washington, D. C. 20002
547-1443 (home)
232-4883 (office)

LEGAL SERVICES
David A. Clarke
1909 19th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
234-7019

Frank D. Reeves, Esq.
P. O. Box 1121
Howard University
Washington, D. C. 20001
797-1582

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
Friends Committee on
National Legislation
245 2nd Street, N. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003
547-4343

PROCUREMENT

a. Acquisition
Earl Coblyn
584-4600 or 942-2528

CONTRIBUTION & DONATIONS
Bill Moyer
1401 -U- Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
462-7000

FOOD
Alice Arshack
8718 Reading Road
Silver Spring, Md.
462-7000 (office)
587-6434 (home)

MEDICAL COMMITTEE
Mary Holman
8814 Reading Road
Silver Spring, Md.
585-6635 or
585-6620

PUBLICITY
Clayton Brown
716 -E- Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003
546-6288

RECREATION
Mary L. Burns
1635 -V- Street, S.E. #6
Washington, D. C. 20020
583-0112

SOCIAL SERVICES
Dr. Shirley McKuen
National Association of
Social Workers (Washington)
1424 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
338-4300

b. Requisition
Barbara Willis
232-6262 ext. 219 or
583-0112

BUILDING STRUCTURE
John Wiebenson
2010 -R- Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
454-3427 (office)
232-9076 (home)

COLLEGE & YOUTH INVOLVEMENT
*Gary Ayers
3800 14th Street, N. W., #206
Washington, D. C. 20011
882-8064

Ross Connelly
1401 -U- Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.
462-7000 (office
234-7019 (home)

INTERNATIONAL & NATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT
Melvin Deal
2705 13th Street, N. E.
Washington, D. C. 20018
291-5273 (office)
529-4189 (home)

Bernard Gray
1845 Harvard St. N.W., #925
Washington, D. C.
783-6616

TRANSPORTATION
David Wrice, Jr.
1033 3rd Street, N.E.
Washington, D. C.
546-1686 (office)
396-9226 (home)

c. Storage
Jacques J. Kozub
332-1304 (office)
652-7885

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1005

NON-POOR INVOLVEMENT

Prince Georges County
Judy Crews
5439 16th Avenue
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
779-2194

Virginia
Madelyn Minasian
1800 Collingswood Road
Alexandria, Va.
768-8566
548-8200 (office)

Montgomery County
Rev. Barry Stipp
Bethesda Congregational Church
10010 Fernwood Road
Bethesda, Maryland 20034
365-3388

Washington, D. C.
Gerry Schwinn
1509 Q Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009
667-3776

Madeline Furth
3224 Northampton Street
Washington, D. C. 20015
966-6794 (home)
393-6151 ext. 551 (office)

* Working primarily with black students and youth in the Washington Area.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/26/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BUFILE 157-8428

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
BUFILE 100-106670

Re Charlotte airtel to Bureau, 3/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven (11) copies and for Atlanta are four (4) copies of LHM re captioned matter.

LEAD:
CHARLOTTE:

AT CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Will follow and report.

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Encs. 11) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428)
(1 - 100-106670)
4 - Atlanta (2 - 157-2924) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
5 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541) (WSP)
(1 - 100-10173) (SCLC)
(1 - 157-2149) (HAWKINS)
(1 - 157-5267) (FRYNKS)

EX 110
REC 13

157-8428-473

10 MAR 27 1968

C. C. - Bishop.

WJM:sjw
(13)

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI; SEC. SER: [illegible], RAO I D [illegible]

4/1/68

RACIAL INT. SECT.

51 APR 10 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Charlotte, North Carolina
March 26, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., president, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

On March 25, 1968, MARION H. McBRIDE, director, North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation (SBI), Raleigh, North Carolina, stated that on March 20, 1968, a reliable source advised his bureau that Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING was coming to the State of North Carolina on April 4, 1968. This source advised that Reverend KING would arrive at the Greensboro-High Point Airport at 9 A.M. He would then proceed to Thomasville, North Carolina and have a joint meeting with his followers from the Thomasville and High Point area.

After leaving Thomasville, he is to proceed to Greensboro, North Carolina, for a meeting with a group there. From Greensboro, he will proceed to Durham, North Carolina and then to the Raleigh area. From Raleigh, he will go to Rocky Mount, then to Elizabeth City. From Elizabeth City he is to go to Edenton, Windsor and Williamston, North Carolina.

At the present time he has on his schedule a visit to New Bern, however, some of the leaders in New Bern are at odds and this meeting may be canceled. From New Bern he is supposed to go to Lumberton and confer with a group of Indians. From Lumberton he will proceed to Wilmington, North Carolina and make a speech at the Williston High School in Wilmington.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

ENCLOSURE

493

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

This trip by the Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING is to organize support for the poor people campaign to be held in Washington, D. C., on April 27, 1968.

If the New Bern meeting is canceled by Reverend KING or the leadership there, KING will schedule a visit to Charlotte, North Carolina, on this same date.

The March 26, 1968 edition of "The Charlotte Observer", a daily Charlotte, North Carolina, newspaper, contained a story which stated that MARTIN LUTHER KING and organized labor will support Dr. REGINALD A. HAWKINS, a Negro dentist from Charlotte, North Carolina, in his quest for the governorship of North Carolina. The story further relates HAWKINS and GOLDEN FRINKS, regional representative of the SCLC, announced Monday, March 25, 1968, that KING would make a one day tour of this state on April 4, 1968. He is scheduled to land in Charlotte around 9 A.M. and then visit Durham, Greensboro, Rocky Mount and possibly New Bern before ending the trip with a dinner speech in Wilmington. FRINKS further stated in the newspaper article that if time permits, KING will visit Greenville, a slum area in Charlotte, before leaving for a ministers' conference.

Golden Frinks

KING is then scheduled to have lunch in one of Durham's poverty areas and then, FRINKS said, hold a "mock trial of the power structure" as poor people bring in grievances on welfare and housing.

Frinks

KING is also scheduled to participate in a "Voter Registration march" at the election office in Rocky Mount and then go to Wilmington for a speech at the Williston High School auditorium.

The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1009

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Reporting Office:

Charlotte, North Carolina

Names of Individuals Recruiting in North Carolina:

GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS

Address of Headquarters:

122 West Peterson Street
Edenton, North Carolina
(FRINKS' residence)

Credit Union Building
405 Braod Street
Edenton, North Carolina
(FRINKS' office)

Known Number of Individuals Recruited to Date:

At a March 5, 1968, interview, FRINKS maintained he had recruited 155 individuals.

Known Names of Individuals Recruited:

No individuals have been identified.

Estimated Number of Individuals Recruited:

See known number above.

Number of Busses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity:

At a March 5, 1968, interview, FRINKS advised that the means of transportation has not yet been worked out.

Number of Private Cars to Participate:

Unknown

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1010

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/26/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5541)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BUFILE 157-8428

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
BUFILE 100-106670

Re Charlotte airtel to Bureau, 3/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven (11) copies and for Atlanta are four (4) copies of LHM re captioned matter.

LEAD:
CHARLOTTE:

AT CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Will follow and report.

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Encs. 11) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428)
(1 - 100-106670)
4 - Atlanta (2 - 157-2924) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
5 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5541) (WSP)
(1 - 100-10173) (SCLC)
(1 - 157-2149) (HAWKINS)
(1 - 157-5267) (FRINKS)

EX 110
REC 13

157-8428-473

10 MAR 27 1968

C. C. - Bishop.

WJM:sjw
(13)

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI; SEC. SER:
[illegible] RAO I DIL
[illegible] 4/1/68
[illegible]

RACIAL INT. SECT.

51 APR 10 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M. Per _____

NW 55147 DocId:32989547 Page 1

Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Charlotte, North Carolina
March 26, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., president, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

On March 25, 1968, MARION H. McBRIDE, director, North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation (SBI), Raleigh, North Carolina, stated that on March 20, 1968, a reliable source advised his bureau that Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING was coming to the State of North Carolina on April 4, 1968. This source advised that Reverend KING would arrive at the Greensboro-High Point Airport at 9 A.M. He would then proceed to Thomasville, North Carolina and have a joint meeting with his followers from the Thomasville and High Point area.

After leaving Thomasville, he is to proceed to Greensboro, North Carolina, for a meeting with a group there. From Greensboro, he will proceed to Durham, North Carolina and then to the Raleigh area. From Raleigh, he will go to Rocky Mount, then to Elizabeth City. From Elizabeth City he is to go to Edenton, Windsor and Williamston, North Carolina.

At the present time he has on his schedule a visit to New Bern, however, some of the leaders in New Bern are at odds and this meeting may be canceled. From New Bern he is supposed to go to Lumberton and confer with a group of Indians. From Lumberton he will proceed to Wilmington, North Carolina and make a speech at the Williston High School in Wilmington.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

ENCLOSURE

1 403

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

This trip by the Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING is to organize support for the poor people campaign to be held in Washington, D. C., on April 27, 1968.

If the New Bern meeting is canceled by Reverend KING or the leadership there, KING will schedule a visit to Charlotte, North Carolina, on this same date.

The March 26, 1968 edition of "The Charlotte Observer", a daily Charlotte, North Carolina, newspaper, contained a story which stated that MARTIN LUTHER KING and organized labor will support Dr. REGINALD A. HAWKINS, a Negro dentist from Charlotte, North Carolina, in his quest for the governorship of North Carolina. The story further relates HAWKINS and GOLDEN FRINKS, regional representative of the SCLC, announced Monday, March 25, 1968, that KING would make a one day tour of this state on April 4, 1968. He is scheduled to land in Charlotte around 9 A.M. and then visit Durham, Greensboro, Rocky Mount and possibly New Bern before ending the trip with a dinner speech in Wilmington. FRINKS further stated in the newspaper article that if time permits, KING will visit Greenville, a slum area in Charlotte, before leaving for a ministers' conference.

KING is then scheduled to have lunch in one of Durham's poverty areas and then, FRINKS said, hold a "mock trial of the power structure" as poor people bring in grievances on welfare and housing.

KING is also scheduled to participate in a "Voter Registration march" at the election office in Rocky Mount and then go to Wilmington for a speech at the Williston High School auditorium.

The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1013

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Reporting Office:

Charlotte, North Carolina

Names of Individuals Recruiting in North Carolina:

GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS

Address of Headquarters:

122 West Peterson Street
Edenton, North Carolina
(FRINKS' residence)

Credit Union Building
405 Braod Street
Edenton, North Carolina
(FRINKS' office)

Known Number of Individuals Recruited to Date:

At a March 5, 1968, interview, FRINKS maintained he had recruited 155 individuals.

Known Names of Individuals Recruited:

No individuals have been identified.

Estimated Number of Individuals Recruited:

See known number above.

Number of Busses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity:

At a March 5, 1968, interview, FRINKS advised that the means of transportation has not yet been worked out.

Number of Private Cars to Participate:

Unknown

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1014

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/25/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-40164) (P)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
(OO:AT)

Enclosed for the Bureau are twelve and for Atlanta three copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Information contained in enclosed LHM furnished the Bureau and Atlanta for their information.

Enclosed LHM has been disseminated locally by WFO to AUSA, Washington, D.C.; NISO; OSI; 116th MIG; and U.S. Secret Service.

REC- 59 100-106670-3265

15 APR 2 1968

12 ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Enc. 12)
(1-157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
3 - Atlanta (100-5586) (Enc. 2) (RM)
(1-157-2924) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
2 - WFO (1-100-40164)
(1-157-1395) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)

5-

GWP:bah
(9)

AIRTEL

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~OSI~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~[illegible]~~: [illegible], CRD, RAO IDIA
DATE FORW: 3/29/68
HOW FORW: RS
BY: [illegible]

C. C. - Bishop

1cc AT + LHM 806940

34 APR 3 1968

Approved: [signature] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D.C. 20535
March 25, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

On February 12, 1968, the "Washington Evening Star", a daily Washington, D.C., newspaper, reported that the Very Reverend Francis B. Sayre, Dean of the Episcopal Cathedral, Washington, D.C., had invited Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., to speak from the Cathedral pulpit concerning the poor people's march planned by King and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, of which King is President. The newspaper quoted Dean Sayre as saying that King "is the best hope we have" and called him "the apostle of non-violence."

On March 20, 1968, the "Washington Post and Times Herald", a daily Washington, D.C., newspaper, reported that King had announced he had accepted an invitation to preach at the eleven a.m. service in the Washington Cathedral on Sunday, March 31, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE
100-106670-3265

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/25/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-40164) (P)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
(OO:AT)

Enclosed for the Bureau are twelve and for Atlanta three copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Information contained in enclosed LHM furnished the Bureau and Atlanta for their information.

Enclosed LHM has been disseminated locally by WFO to AUSA, Washington, D.C.; NISO; OSI; 116th MIG; and U.S. Secret Service.

REC- 59 100-106670-3265

APR 2 1968

12 ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Enc. 12)
(1-157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
3 - Atlanta (100-5586) (Enc. 2) (RM)
(1-157-2924) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
2 - WFO (1-100-40164)
(1-157-1395) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)

5-Dmw

GWP:bah
(9)

AIRTEL

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI; SEC. SER: [illegible], CRD, RAO IDIA
DATE FORW: 3/29/68
HOW FORW: RLS
BY: [illegible]

C. C. - Bishop

1cc AT 4 LHM 806940

54 APR 8 1968

Approved: [illegible] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D.C. 20535
March 25, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

On February 12, 1968, the "Washington Evening Star", a daily Washington, D.C., newspaper, reported that the Very Reverend Francis B. Sayre, Dean of the Episcopal Cathedral, Washington, D.C., had invited Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., to speak from the Cathedral pulpit concerning the poor people's march planned by King and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, of which King is President. The newspaper quoted Dean Sayre as saying that King "is the best hope we have" and called him "the apostle of non-violence."

On March 20, 1968, the "Washington Post and Times Herald", a daily Washington, D.C., newspaper, reported that King had announced he had accepted an invitation to preach at the eleven a.m. service in the Washington Cathedral on Sunday, March 31, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE
100-106670-3565

-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/22/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092)(P)

SUBJECT: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM
~~RACIAL MATTERS~~

Re Memphis LHM and airtel 3/21/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies and for Atlanta 2 copies of LHM dated 3/22/68 and captioned as above.

Copies of LHM are being furnished to Regional Office of Military Intelligence; to U. S. Attorney, Memphis; and to U. S. Secret Service, Memphis.

The representative of Army Intelligence who was advised of information contained in LHM is WILLIAM BRAY, 111th Military Intelligence Group, Third Army, Memphis, Tennessee.

157-9146-104

AGENCY: CID, ~~ESD,~~ IIU, ~~RAO,~~ CD, ACSI, OSI
HOW FORW: AIS
DATE FORW: MAR 28 1968
BY: RAB-GOS 4Rent

LEADS

ATLANTA (INFORMATION)

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Encs. 11)
2-Atlanta (Encs. 2)(INFO)
(1 - 100-SCLC)
(1 - 100-MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
3-Memphis
(1 - 157-1092)
(1 - 157-556 - Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas)
(1 - 66-1687-SubA- Dissemination File)
WHL:wp
(8)

Room 8306
9 & D

15 MAR 25 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
(Special Agent in Charge)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1019

Information copies being furnished to Atlanta as KING lives there and SCLC headquarters are there.

MEMPHIS

AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Will continue to follow and report pertinent activity in instant matter.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1020

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Memphis, Tennessee
March 22, 1968

RE: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE,
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE;
RACIAL MATTERS

On the night of March 21, 1968, Captain Jewell Ray, Inspectional Bureau, Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department, advised that the Police Department had learned reliably that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of Atlanta, Georgia, was due to arrive in Memphis, Tennessee, at 8:15 a.m., March 22, 1968, from Atlanta on Delta Airlines for the purpose of leading a mass downtown march in support of the Sanitation Workers who have been on strike since February 12, 1968.

He was scheduled to leave Memphis at 3:15 p.m., March 22, 1968, to return to Atlanta.

Ray pointed out that it was snowing hard in Memphis on the night of March 21, 1968, and that there was a good possibility that King would be unable to arrive, as it was indicated that flights would be cancelled in and out of Memphis.

On the morning of March 22, 1968, Lieutenant E. H. Arkin, Inspectional Bureau, Memphis Police Department, advised that due to the fact that 12 inches of snow had accumulated in Memphis and four additional inches were predicted before the end of the day, Reverend James Morris Lawson, Jr., one of the ministers leading the strike sympathy demonstrators and who had promoted the proposed mass march in downtown Memphis headed by King, had called the Police Department and stated that the march had been officially called off and that plans would probably be made in the indefinite future for some future march, although this was a matter of conjecture on Lawson's part.

157-9146-124

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1021

Arkin further stated that as of 8:00 a.m., only 20 people had shown up at Clayborn Temple, where the march was scheduled to start, and that those people had been told to go home.

The Commercial Appeal newspaper, Memphis, issue of March 22, 1968, reported that the Memphis City Council on the night of March 21, 1968, adopted a resolution drafted by its Chairman, Downing Pryor, calling upon the city and the striking sanitation union, the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, to sit down "in joint and continuous conference" in an effort to end the strike; that the resolution asked that Frank B. Miles, Director of Industrial Relations for the E. L. Bruce Company, a large lumber company, Memphis, be accepted by both sides as a mediator.

Pryor was quoted by the paper as saying he felt the resolution was acceptable to Mayor Henry Loeb and also to International President Jerry Wurf of the Union, with Councilman J. O. Patterson, Jr., male Negro, casting the only dissenting vote among the 13 Councilmen.

Arkin added that sidelights to the strike of possible interest were reflected in events of March 21, 1968, namely that a Mrs. Evelyn McCray of 1253 Englewood had been shooting inside the city limits on March 21, 1968, after she told police that she fired two shots into the air in an attempt to scare a man who was kicking over her garbage cans. She claimed that Leslie Robinson, age 41, of 1244 Englewood, a striking sanitation worker, had begun kicking her garbage cans into the street after she would not agree to stop putting them on the curb for sanitation pickup. She claimed that he cursed her, threatened to burn her house down, and then started kicking the cans, which were full of garbage, into the street; that she went into the house, got a pistol, and fired twice in an attempt to scare him. She claimed that he then told her he was going to get a pistol and shoot her.

The police subsequently arrived and arrested Robinson at his home, based on an assault warrant sworn out by Mrs. McCray. Mrs. McCray was also charged with shooting inside the city limits.

MM 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1022

Arkin stated that in another case, Willie J. Kimp, age 22, of 1015 Palermo, was held to the State of Tennessee on $250 bond on a charge of assault and battery of a police officer, this action taking place in Memphis City Court, March 21, 1968. Arkin explained that Kimp has already been previously arrested twice on disorderly conduct charges in connection with the strike and that during one of his court appearances a police officer, who had been roughed up at a union meeting, identified Kimp as one of his assailants, and as a result the additional charge of assault was filed.

The information about the calling off of the strike was furnished to a representative of the Army Intelligence, Memphis, Tennessee, on March 22, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MM 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1023

-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092)(P)

SUBJECT: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM
~~RACIAL MATTERS~~
Re Memphis LHM and airtel 3/21/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies and for Atlanta 2 copies of LHM dated 3/22/68 and captioned as above.

Copies of LHM are being furnished to Regional Office of Military Intelligence; to U. S. Attorney, Memphis; and to U. S. Secret Service, Memphis.

The representative of Army Intelligence who was advised of information contained in LHM is WILLIAM BRAY, 111th Military Intelligence Group, Third Army, Memphis, Tennessee.

157-9146-104

AGENCY: CID, ~~ICD,~~ IIU, ~~RAO,~~ CD, ACSI, OSI
HOW FORW: AIR
DATE FORW: MAR 28 1968
BY: BAB-GOS 4Rec

LEADS

ATLANTA (INFORMATION)

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Encs. 11)
2-Atlanta (Encs. 2)(INFO)
(1 - 100-SCLC)
(1 - 100-MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
3-Memphis
(1 - 157-1092)
(1 - 157-556 - Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas)
(1 - 66-1087-SubA- Dissemination File)
WHL:wp
(8)

cc Room 8S6
9 & D

15 MAR 25 1968

C. C. - Enclosure

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Information copies being furnished to Atlanta as KING lives there and SCLC headquarters are there.

MEMPHIS

AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Will continue to follow and report pertinent activity in instant matter.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1025

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Memphis, Tennessee
March 22, 1968

RE: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE,
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE;
RACIAL MATTERS

On the night of March 21, 1968, Captain Jewell Ray, Inspectional Bureau, Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department, advised that the Police Department had learned reliably that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of Atlanta, Georgia, was due to arrive in Memphis, Tennessee, at 8:15 a.m., March 22, 1968, from Atlanta on Delta Airlines for the purpose of leading a mass downtown march in support of the Sanitation Workers who have been on strike since February 12, 1968.

He was scheduled to leave Memphis at 3:15 p.m., March 22, 1968, to return to Atlanta.

Ray pointed out that it was snowing hard in Memphis on the night of March 21, 1968, and that there was a good possibility that King would be unable to arrive, as it was indicated that flights would be cancelled in and out of Memphis.

On the morning of March 22, 1968, Lieutenant E. H. Arkin, Inspectional Bureau, Memphis Police Department, advised that due to the fact that 12 inches of snow had accumulated in Memphis and four additional inches were predicted before the end of the day, Reverend James Morris Lawson, Jr., one of the ministers leading the strike sympathy demonstrators and who had promoted the proposed mass march in downtown Memphis headed by King, had called the Police Department and stated that the march had been officially called off and that plans would probably be made in the indefinite future for some future march, although this was a matter of conjecture on Lawson's part.

157-9146-124

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1026

Arkin further stated that as of 8:00 a.m., only 20 people had shown up at Clayborn Temple, where the march was scheduled to start, and that those people had been told to go home.

The Commercial Appeal newspaper, Memphis, issue of March 22, 1968, reported that the Memphis City Council on the night of March 21, 1968, adopted a resolution drafted by its Chairman, Downing Pryor, calling upon the city and the striking sanitation union, the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, to sit down "in joint and continuous conference" in an effort to end the strike; that the resolution asked that Frank B. Miles, Director of Industrial Relations for the E. L. Bruce Company, a large lumber company, Memphis, be accepted by both sides as a mediator.

Pryor was quoted by the paper as saying he felt the resolution was acceptable to Mayor Henry Loeb and also to International President Jerry Wurf of the Union, with Councilman J. O. Patterson, Jr., male Negro, casting the only dissenting vote among the 13 Councilmen.

Arkin added that sidelights to the strike of possible interest were reflected in events of March 21, 1968, namely that a Mrs. Evelyn McCray of 1253 Englewood had been shooting inside the city limits on March 21, 1968, after she told police that she fired two shots into the air in an attempt to scare a man who was kicking over her garbage cans. She claimed that Leslie Robinson, age 41, of 1244 Englewood, a striking sanitation worker, had begun kicking her garbage cans into the street after she would not agree to stop putting them on the curb for sanitation pickup. She claimed that he cursed her, threatened to burn her house down, and then started kicking the cans, which were full of garbage, into the street; that she went into the house, got a pistol, and fired twice in an attempt to scare him. She claimed that he then told her he was going to get a pistol and shoot her.

The police subsequently arrived and arrested Robinson at his home, based on an assault warrant sworn out by Mrs. McCray. Mrs. McCray was also charged with shooting inside the city limits.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1027

Arkin stated that in another case, Willie J. Kimp, age 22, of 1015 Palermo, was held to the State of Tennessee on $250 bond on a charge of assault and battery of a police officer, this action taking place in Memphis City Court, March 21, 1968. Arkin explained that Kimp has already been previously arrested twice on disorderly conduct charges in connection with the strike and that during one of his court appearances a police officer, who had been roughed up at a union meeting, identified Kimp as one of his assailants, and as a result the additional charge of assault was filed.

The information about the calling off of the strike was furnished to a representative of the Army Intelligence, Memphis, Tennessee, on March 22, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1028

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/22/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8424)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

On 3/22/68, a press conference was called by representatives of the Washington Spring Project (WSP), WDC, at the Southern Christian Leadership Conference Office, 1401 U Street, N. W., WDC.

At the conference, which was attended by between fifty and sixty people, it was announced that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President SCLC, would arrive in Washington on 4/22/68, to present his requests to the U. S. Congress. They expect 3,000 demonstrators to arrive in Washington in support of KING, late in April or early May, 1968. They stressed that the emphasis would be in the length of the demonstration rather than the number of demonstrators. They do not expect more than 5,000 total demonstrators to come to WDC and indicated they may limit the demonstration to that number of people. They expect the demonstrators to remain in WDC as long as necessary or until they get tired and return to their homes. They emphasized the fact that there are no deadlines and the demonstration could continue past the summer months.

LHM follows.

REC- 97 157-8424-433

16 MAR 28 1968

(3) - Bureau
2 - Atlanta (157-2924)(RM)
1 - WFO

GWP:tab
(6)

C. C. Bishop

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1029

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 3/22/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8424)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

On 3/22/68, a press conference was called by representatives of the Washington Spring Project (WSP), WDC, at the Southern Christian Leadership Conference Office, 1401 U Street, N. W., WDC.

At the conference, which was attended by between fifty and sixty people, it was announced that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President SCLC, would arrive in Washington on 4/22/68, to present his requests to the U. S. Congress. They expect 3,000 demonstrators to arrive in Washington in support of KING, late in April or early May, 1968. They stressed that the emphasis would be in the length of the demonstration rather than the number of demonstrators. They do not expect more than 5,000 total demonstrators to come to WDC and indicated they may limit the demonstration to that number of people. They expect the demonstrators to remain in WDC as long as necessary or until they get tired and return to their homes. They emphasized the fact that there are no deadlines and the demonstration could continue past the summer months.

LHM follows.

101
REC- 97 157-8424-433
14 MAR 28 1968

(3) - Bureau
2 - Atlanta (157-2924)(RM)
1 - WFO

GWP:tab C. C. - Bishop
(6)

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989777 Page 1030

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, MOBILE (157-2543) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of letterhead memorandum concerning the appearance of Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and Rev. HOSEA WILLIAMS at Greensboro, and Marion, Alabama, on the evening of 3/20/68. Copies of this letterhead memorandum are also being furnished Atlanta, Birmingham and WFO, plus intelligence agencies.

SA ROBERT L. FRY, Selma, Alabama, obtained the information from Sheriff BENJAMIN KIZZIA, Greensboro, Alabama, and Chief of Police ED HANCOCK, Marion, Alabama, on 3/20/67.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encs 8) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236) (Enc 1) (Info) (RM)
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Enc 1) (RM)
2 - Mobile
JFE : mrc
(9)

REC-4 157-8428-432

MAR 25 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER:
TRD, RAO IOIU
DATE FORM: 3/27/68
HOW FORM: RS
BY: [illegible]

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-376 (Rev. 8-1-66)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3/22/68

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Not included 3-14-68

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1).
U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama
1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure 1)
U. S. Secret Service, Mobile, Alabama

Enclosure(s) *(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)*

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1032

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mobile, Alabama
March 22, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 20, 1968, Sheriff Benjamin Kizzia, Greensboro, Alabama, advised a Special Agent of the FBI that on March 20, 1968, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Hosea Williams of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, spoke at a meeting at Saint Lukes Methodist Church in Greensboro, Alabama. Dr. King complained of a sore throat and spoke less than five minutes. Williams spoke to the group for approximately twenty minutes. His remarks concerned the proposed "poor peoples' march on Washington", and asked for volunteers to go to Washington D. C. in April and participate in this march.

Kizzia stated that King and his party arrived by automobile at approximately 6:40 p.m., and left Greensboro at 7:10 p.m., reportedly enroute to Marion, Alabama. He said that there were approximately 200 people in attendance at the meeting. Kizzia said that the people present were orderly and that only about fifty of them seemed outwardly responsive to the remarks of King and Williams.

On March 20, 1968, Chief of Police Ed Hancock, Marion, Alabama, advised a Special Agent of the FBI that on March 20, 1968, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Reverend Hosea Williams of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, spoke before about 300 people at the Berean Baptist Church in Marion.

Hancock said that the meeting lasted approximately twenty minutes and both King and Williams spoke; however, King only spoke for a few minutes. Hancock said that both King and Williams asked for volunteers to go to Washington D. C. in April, to participate in planned demonstrations there.

He said that King and his party arrived at the church at 7:30 p.m. by automobile and left the church a few minutes after 8:00 p.m. Hancock further stated that King and Williams proceeded by private automobile to the Marion Airport departing from there at 8:29 p.m. in a twin engine Cessna reportedly enroute to Birmingham.

157-8428-432 1

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1033

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1034

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, MOBILE (157-2543) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of letterhead memorandum concerning the appearance of Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and Rev. HOSEA WILLIAMS at Greensboro, and Marion, Alabama, on the evening of 3/20/68. Copies of this letterhead memorandum are also being furnished Atlanta, Birmingham and WFO, plus intelligence agencies.

SA ROBERT L. FRY, Selma, Alabama, obtained the information from Sheriff BENJAMIN KIZZIA, Greensboro, Alabama, and Chief of Police ED HANCOCK, Marion, Alabama, on 3/20/67.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encs 8) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236) (Enc 1) (Info) (RM)
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Enc 1) (RM)
2 - Mobile
JFE : mrc
(9)

REC-4 157-8428-432

MAR 25 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER:
CRD, RAO IDIU

DATE FORM: 3/27/68
HOW FORM: RS
BY: [illegible]

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

NW 55147 DocId:32989575 Page 1035

FD-376 (Rev. 8-1-66)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3/22/68

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Not used 0-14 used

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1)
U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama
1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure 1)
U. S. Secret Service, Mobile, Alabama

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mobile, Alabama
March 22, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 20, 1968, Sheriff Benjamin Kizzia, Greensboro, Alabama, advised a Special Agent of the FBI that on March 20, 1968, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Hosea Williams of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, spoke at a meeting at Saint Lukes Methodist Church in Greensboro, Alabama. Dr. King complained of a sore throat and spoke less than five minutes. Williams spoke to the group for approximately twenty minutes. His remarks concerned the proposed "poor peoples' march on Washington", and asked for volunteers to go to Washington D. C. in April and participate in this march.

Kizzia stated that King and his party arrived by automobile at approximately 6:40 p.m., and left Greensboro at 7:10 p.m., reportedly enroute to Marion, Alabama. He said that there were approximately 200 people in attendance at the meeting. Kizzia said that the people present were orderly and that only about fifty of them seemed outwardly responsive to the remarks of King and Williams.

On March 20, 1968, Chief of Police Ed Hancock, Marion, Alabama, advised a Special Agent of the FBI that on March 20, 1968, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Reverend Hosea Williams of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, spoke before about 300 people at the Berean Baptist Church in Marion.

Hancock said that the meeting lasted approximately twenty minutes and both King and Williams spoke; however, King only spoke for a few minutes. Hancock said that both King and Williams asked for volunteers to go to Washington D. C. in April, to participate in planned demonstrations there.

He said that King and his party arrived at the church at 7:30 p.m. by automobile and left the church a few minutes after 8:00 p.m. Hancock further stated that King and Williams proceeded by private automobile to the Marion Airport departing from there at 8:29 p.m. in a twin engine Cessna reportedly enroute to Birmingham.

157-8428-432 1

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1037

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1038

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper

FBI

Date: 3/21/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-2007)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Detroit teletype to Bureau and Atlanta dated 3/20/68.

Source utilized in LHM was a telephonic pretext conducted by SA JOHN E. KING with FRANK DITTO at his place of employment, 10833 Mack Avenue, Detroit, Mich. Pretext utilized was that of a local white businessman with the ficticious name of G. L. WHYTE, who was in complete sympathy of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and with his Washington "camp-in." DITTO was advised that the caller, under no circumstances, wanted his identity disclosed and any financial assistance offered this project was to be on a strictly confidential basis. He was told that the caller had colored employees in his company and would make these people available to participate for a brief period in the Washington Spring Project at the caller's expense.

Further, that it was conceivable the caller would be in a position to help out with the financial end of individuals from Detroit in connection with the Washington Spring Project. DITTO sounded favorably impressed and stated that he fully understood and appreciated the efforts of the caller to assist in this matter. DITTO reasurred that no mention would be made of any donations from this source. He expressed a deep feeling of gratitude

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM)
3 - Detroit (1 - 100-34590) (FRANK DITTO)
JEK/msl (1 - 100-31418) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(9)

157-8428-4

REC 48 MAR 28 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI-SEC. SER; ISD RAO

C. C. - Bishop

3/26/68

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

ICCA74 LHM 806 9HD

and described the caller as one "deeply concerned with the under privileged group of humanity." It was mentioned to DITTO the caller did not want to be publicly identified as it could possibly render harm to his business and bring about retalitory action from the white extremists involving possible physical harm to his wife and family.

It was at this point that DITTO volunteered the information set out in instant LHM. He offered to furnish the caller with further information regarding Washington Spring Project after his meeting with KING.

Prior to terminating the interview, it was established that DITTO would be telephonically contacted by the caller following his scheduled conference with KING in Detroit. It is the opinion of the contacting Agent that if KING actually comes to Detroit on 4/4/68, that this return telephonic recontact with DITTO would be productive and pertinent data regarding Washington Spring Project could be obtained from him.

The LHM is classified confidential so as not to disclose the use of this technique from which further valuable information could be obtained.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1040

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Detroit, Michigan
March 21, 1968

Re: Washington Spring Project

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

Frank Ditto has reportedly been identified as the Detroit leader and organizer for the above mentioned activity in the Detroit area.

Frank Ditto is employed as Director of the East Side Voice of Independent Detroit (ESVID), 10833 Mack Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

ESVID in a pamphlet published by this organization described itself as an organization of an interested group of businessmen, church associations, community leaders, welfare recipients, home owners, renters, youth in and our of school, the unemployed, and the under employed. ESVID reportedly receives its financial backing by a local organization known as the Churches on the East Side for Social Action (CESSA).

CESSA is an organization formed by various churches of all denominations on the lower east side of Detroit, the purpose of which is to attempt to alleviate some of the allged injustices suffered by members of the Negro community in the area over a period of years. CESSA attempts to assist Negroes in securing better housing, equal employment opportunities, and to educate these individuals so that they can become more useful members of society.

CONFIDENTIAL

Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: Washington Spring Project

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 20, 1968, that Frank Ditto, Detroit area organizer for the Washington Spring Project (WSP) stated that no action had thus far been taken in Detroit regarding WSP. Source stated Ditto said the program for the WSP was too vague at this stage, resulting in the reason for no organized activity. Source further stated that Ditto advised that Martin Luther King, Jr., would be in Detroit, purpose unknown, and location unknown, on April 4, 1968, at which time he, Ditto, would meet with King to formulate plans for Detroit area activity in connection with the WSP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1042

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/21/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-2007)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Detroit teletype to Bureau and Atlanta dated 3/20/68.

Source utilized in LHM was a telephonic pretext conducted by SA JOHN E. KING with FRANK DITTO at his place of employment, 10833 Mack Avenue, Detroit, Mich. Pretext utilized was that of a local white businessman with the ficticious name of G. L. WHYTE, who was in complete sympathy of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and with his Washington "camp-in." DITTO was advised that the caller, under no circumstances, wanted his identity disclosed and any financial assistance offered this project was to be on a strictly confidential basis. He was told that the caller had colored employees in his company and would make these people available to participate for a brief period in the Washington Spring Project at the caller's expense.

Further, that it was conceivable the caller would be in a position to help out with the financial end of individuals from Detroit in connection with the Washington Spring Project. DITTO sounded favorably impressed and stated that he fully understood and appreciated the efforts of the caller to assist in this matter. DITTO reasurred that no mention would be made of any donations from this source. He expressed a deep feeling of gratitude

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Detroit (1 - 100-34590) (FRANK DITTO)
JEK/msl (1 - 100-31418) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(9)

157-8428-4

MAR 28 1968

AGENCY: ASSI. ... SEC. SER:

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

and described the caller as one "deeply concerned with the under privileged group of humanity." It was mentioned to DITTO the caller did not want to be publicly identified as it could possibly render harm to his business and bring about retalitory action from the white extremists involving possible physical harm to his wife and family.

It was at this point that DITTO volunteered the information set out in instant LHM. He offered to furnish the caller with further information regarding Washington Spring Project after his meeting with KING.

Prior to terminating the interview, it was established that DITTO would be telephonically contacted by the caller following his scheduled conference with KING in Detroit. It is the opinion of the contacting Agent that if KING actually comes to Detroit on 4/4/68, that this return telephonic recontact with DITTO would be productive and pertinent data regarding Washington Spring Project could be obtained from him.

The LHM is classified confidential so as not to disclose the use of this technique from which further valuable information could be obtained.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1044

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Detroit, Michigan
March 21, 1968

Re: Washington Spring Project

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the nation's Capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

Frank Ditto has reportedly been identified as the Detroit leader and organizer for the above mentioned activity in the Detroit area.

Frank Ditto is employed as Director of the East Side Voice of Independent Detroit (ESVID), 10833 Mack Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

ESVID in a pamphlet published by this organization described itself as an organization of an interested group of businessmen, church associations, community leaders, welfare recipients, home owners, renters, youth in and our of school, the unemployed, and the under employed. ESVID reportedly receives its financial backing by a local organization known as the Churches on the East Side for Social Action (CESSA).

CESSA is an organization formed by various churches of all denominations on the lower east side of Detroit, the purpose of which is to attempt to alleviate some of the allged injustices suffered by members of the Negro community in the area over a period of years. CESSA attempts to assist Negroes in securing better housing, equal employment opportunities, and to educate these individuals so that they can become more useful members of society.

CONFIDENTIAL

Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

Re: Washington Spring Project

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 20, 1968, that Frank Ditto, Detroit area organizer for the Washington Spring Project (WSP) stated that no action had thus far been taken in Detroit regarding WSP. Source stated Ditto said the program for the WSP was too vague at this stage, resulting in the reason for no organized activity. Source further stated that Ditto advised that Martin Luther King, Jr., would be in Detroit, purpose unknown, and location unknown, on April 4, 1968, at which time he, Ditto, would meet with King to formulate plans for Detroit area activity in connection with the WSP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1046

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 3/21/68

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing current plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and his aides relative to the "Washington Spring Project."

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" or the "Poor People's Campaign" in April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

King and key members of his staff toured Mississippi on March 19 and 20, 1968, attempting to generate interest and obtain support for his project. Hosea Williams, an aide to King, advised on March 20, 1968, that SCLC had completed a strategy meeting and the starting date of April 22, 1968, for the "Washington Spring Project" has been canceled. According to Williams, King and his top leaders of SCLC will go to Washington, D. C., either April 23 or 24, 1968, and contact Congressional leaders, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Commerce. In an effort to obtain assurances that legislation favorable to the Negro will be passed, on April 27 or 28, 1968, the people recruited for this campaign will leave their various areas and arrive at two staging areas, one in Baltimore, Maryland, and the other in Alexandria, Virginia. SCLC expects to have a total of 3000 people who will march on Washington and stay for

Enclosures
DMW:lmr
(6)
157-8428

REC-34 157-8428-3

MAR 25 1968

CONTINUED OVER

at least two weeks. This original group will be replaced at that time by a second group and this will continue until enough pressure has been applied on Congress and favorable legislation is passed. SCLC will stay in Washington by continuing to send waves of people until the Democratic Convention, which begins in August, 1968.

King has expressed disappointment over the lack of enthusiasm and small donationshe has received in the two days in Mississippi. He only obtained a total of $1000 after speaking at eight rallies and there appeared to be few volunteers available to go to Washington. Listed below is King's schedule he will follow in an effort to stimulate interest and enthusiasm for the project.

March 22 and 23, 1968, touring State of Virginia

March 26 and 27, 1968, touring Newark, New Jersey, and New York City

March 28, 1968, touring Baltimore, Maryland

March 29, 1968, touring Washington, D. C., and meeting officials

March 30, 1968, touring State of Virginia

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secretary of Commerce Smith; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force; and the General Administration Services.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1048

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 22, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has announced publicly he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. King calls this campaign the "Washington Spring Project" or the "Poor People's Campaign."

On March 19 and 20, 1968, King and key members of his staff toured the State of Mississippi attempting to generate interest and support for this project.

In Jackson, Mississippi, on March 20, 1968, before an audience of approximately 400 persons, Hosea Williams, an aide to King, advised that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference had just completed a strategy meeting. The date of the "Washington Spring Project" set as April 22, 1968, at Washington, D. C., has been canceled. According to Williams, King and his top leaders of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference will go to Washington, D. C., either April 23 or 24, 1968, where they intend to contact Congressional leaders, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Commerce. At this time, King will present his "Economic Bill of Rights" to the Congressional leaders and Government officials in an effort to receive assurances that legislation will be passed favorable to the Negro.

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

157-9113-4215

ENCLOSURE

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On April 27 or 28, 1968, the people recruited for this campaign in Mississippi will arrive in Jackson for a mass meeting. They will march through the downtown section of Jackson en route to Birmingham, Alabama. At Birmingham, they will meet another group which will have completed a mass meeting and march through Birmingham. This same procedure will be adhered to in the following cities: Atlanta, Georgia; Columbia, South Carolina; Durham, North Carolina; and Richmond, Virginia. This group will then continue to a staging area located at Alexandria, Virginia. At the same time, groups will follow the same arrangement departing from Boston, Massachusetts; Detroit, Michigan; Chicago, Illinois; and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. This latter contingent will meet at a staging area near Baltimore, Maryland. The Southern Christian Leadership Conference expects to have a total of 3,000 people in these groups who will then march on Washington and stay for at least two weeks. This original group, after two weeks, will be replaced by a second group and this will continue until enough pressure has been applied on Congress and favorable legislation is passed. A "City of Hope" or a "Shanty Town" will be built in Washington to house and feed these demonstrators. According to Williams, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference will stay in Washington by continuing to send waves of people until the Democratic Convention which begins in August, 1968.

King also spoke at this meeting and expressed the same sentiments as Williams. King also stated that professional groups, professional people, and industrialists throughout the country are being contacted for donations to support this project.

After this meeting, as in the other seven meetings where King spoke, a collection was requested for funds to support this campaign. To a select group later, King expressed disappointment at the lack of enthusiasm and small donations he

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1050

had received in the past two days in Mississippi. It was determined that a total of $1,000 was collected from these eight rallies and there appeared to be few volunteers available to go to Washington.

Another source advised that King plans to visit the areas listed below on the dates indicated in an effort to stimulate interest, support, and enthusiasm for the "Washington Spring Project."

March 22 and 23, 1968, touring State of Virginia

March 26 and 27, 1968, touring Newark, New Jersey, and New York City

March 28, 1968, touring Baltimore, Maryland

March 29, 1968, touring Washington, D. C., and meeting officials

March 30, 1968, touring State of Virginia

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1051

SECRET

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

March 22, 1968

1 - Mr. Wells

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has announced publicly he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. King calls this campaign the "Washington Spring Project" or the "Poor People's Campaign."

On March 19 and 20, 1968, King and key members of his staff toured the State of Mississippi attempting to generate interest and support for this project.

In Jackson, Mississippi, on March 20, 1968, before an audience of approximately 400 persons, Hosea Williams, an aide to King, advised that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference had just completed a strategy meeting. The date of the "Washington Spring Project" set as April 22, 1968, at Washington, D. C., has been canceled. According to Williams, King and his top leaders of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference will go to Washington, D. C., either April 23 or 24, 1968, where they intend to contact Congressional leaders, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Commerce. At this time, King will present his "Economic Bill of Rights" to the Congressional leaders and Government officials in an effort to receive assurances that legislation will be passed favorable to the Negro.

100-438794
1 - 157-8428
1 - 100-106670
EMW:lmr:fhd (26)

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

MAR 29 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tele. Room
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1052

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On April 27 or 28, 1968, the people recruited for this campaign in Mississippi will arrive in Jackson for a mass meeting. They will march through the downtown section of Jackson en route to Birmingham, Alabama. At Birmingham, they will meet another group which will have completed a mass meeting and march through Birmingham. This same procedure will be adhered to in the following cities: Atlanta, Georgia; Columbia, South Carolina; Durham, North Carolina; and Richmond, Virginia. This group will then continue to a staging area located at Alexandria, Virginia. At the same time, groups will follow the same arrangement departing from Boston, Massachusetts; Detroit, Michigan; Chicago, Illinois; and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. This latter contingent will meet at a staging area near Baltimore, Maryland. The Southern Christian Leadership Conference expects to have a total of 3,000 people in these groups who will then march on Washington and stay for at least two weeks. This original group, after two weeks, will be replaced by a second group and this will continue until enough pressure has been applied on Congress and favorable legislation is passed. A "City of Hope" or a "Shanty Town" will be built in Washington to house and feed these demonstrators. According to Williams, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference will stay in Washington by continuing to send waves of people until the Democratic Convention which begins in August, 1968.

King also spoke at this meeting and expressed the same sentiments as Williams. King also stated that professional groups, professional people, and industrialists throughout the country are being contacted for donations to support this project.

After this meeting, as in the other seven meetings where King spoke, a collection was requested for funds to support this campaign. To a select group later, King expressed disappointment at the lack of enthusiasm and small donations he

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1053

had received in the past two days in Mississippi. It was determined that a total of $1,000 was collected from these eight rallies and there appeared to be few volunteers available to go to Washington.

Another source advised that King plans to visit the areas listed below on the dates indicated in an effort to stimulate interest, support, and enthusiasm for the "Washington Spring Project."

March 22 and 23, 1968, touring State of Virginia

March 26 and 27, 1968, touring Newark, New Jersey, and New York City

March 28, 1968, touring Baltimore, Maryland

March 29, 1968, touring Washington, D. C., and meeting officials

March 30, 1968, touring State of Virginia

XEROX COPIES TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; SECRETARIES OF LABOR, AGRICULTURE, DEFENSE, COMMERCE; MR. WILLIAM WELSH; SECRET SERVICE; AG; DAG; AAGs POLLAK, YEAGLEY, VINSON; INTER-DIVISION INFORMATION UNIT; ARMY; NAVY; AIR FORCE; AND GSA.

NOTE: Classified "Secret" inasmuch as the concealed sources in the above information are highly sensitive sources operating in the racial field whose disclosure would seriously damage our intelligence coverage and be injurious to the national defense.

See memorandum Moore to Sullivan, 3/21/68, same caption, DMW:lmr.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1054

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 3/21/68

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing current plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and his aides relative to the "Washington Spring Project."

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" or the "Poor People's Campaign" in April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

King and key members of his staff toured Mississippi on March 19 and 20, 1968, attempting to generate interest and obtain support for his project. Hosea Williams, an aide to King, advised on March 20, 1968, that SCLC had completed a strategy meeting and the starting date of April 22, 1968, for the "Washington Spring Project" has been canceled. According to Williams, King and his top leaders of SCLC will go to Washington, D. C., either April 23 or 24, 1968, and contact Congressional leaders, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Commerce. In an effort to obtain assurances that legislation favorable to the Negro will be passed, on April 27 or 28, 1968, the people recruited for this campaign will leave their various areas and arrive at two staging areas, one in Baltimore, Maryland, and the other in Alexandria, Virginia. SCLC expects to have a total of 3000 people who will march on Washington and stay for

Enclosures 3-22-68
DMW:lmr
(6)
157-8428

REC-34 157-8428-1

CONTINUED OVER

at least two weeks. This original group will be replaced at that time by a second group and this will continue until enough pressure has been applied on Congress and favorable legislation is passed. SCLC will stay in Washington by continuing to send waves of people until the Democratic Convention, which begins in August, 1968.

King has expressed disappointment over the lack of enthusiasm and small donationshe has received in the two days in Mississippi. He only obtained a total of $1000 after speaking at eight rallies and there appeared to be few volunteers available to go to Washington. Listed below is King's schedule he will follow in an effort to stimulate interest and enthusiasm for the project.

March 22 and 23, 1968, touring State of Virginia

March 26 and 27, 1968, touring Newark, New Jersey, and New York City

March 28, 1968, touring Baltimore, Maryland

March 29, 1968, touring Washington, D. C., and meeting officials

March 30, 1968, touring State of Virginia

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secretary of Commerce Smith; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force; and the General Administration Services.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1056

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 22, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has announced publicly he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. King calls this campaign the "Washington Spring Project" or the "Poor People's Campaign."

On March 19 and 20, 1968, King and key members of his staff toured the State of Mississippi attempting to generate interest and support for this project.

In Jackson, Mississippi, on March 20, 1968, before an audience of approximately 400 persons, Hosea Williams, an aide to King, advised that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference had just completed a strategy meeting. The date of the "Washington Spring Project" set as April 22, 1968, at Washington, D. C., has been canceled. According to Williams, King and his top leaders of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference will go to Washington, D. C., either April 23 or 24, 1968, where they intend to contact Congressional leaders, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Commerce. At this time, King will present his "Economic Bill of Rights" to the Congressional leaders and Government officials in an effort to receive assurances that legislation will be passed favorable to the Negro.

SECRET

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

157-9115-4215

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1057

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On April 27 or 28, 1968, the people recruited for this campaign in Mississippi will arrive in Jackson for a mass meeting. They will march through the downtown section of Jackson en route to Birmingham, Alabama. At Birmingham, they will meet another group which will have completed a mass meeting and march through Birmingham. This same procedure will be adhered to in the following cities: Atlanta, Georgia; Columbia, South Carolina; Durham, North Carolina; and Richmond, Virginia. This group will then continue to a staging area located at Alexandria, Virginia. At the same time, groups will follow the same arrangement departing from Boston, Massachusetts; Detroit, Michigan; Chicago, Illinois; and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. This latter contingent will meet at a staging area near Baltimore, Maryland. The Southern Christian Leadership Conference expects to have a total of 3,000 people in these groups who will then march on Washington and stay for at least two weeks. This original group, after two weeks, will be replaced by a second group and this will continue until enough pressure has been applied on Congress and favorable legislation is passed. A "City of Hope" or a "Shanty Town" will be built in Washington to house and feed these demonstrators. According to Williams, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference will stay in Washington by continuing to send waves of people until the Democratic Convention which begins in August, 1968.

King also spoke at this meeting and expressed the same sentiments as Williams. King also stated that professional groups, professional people, and industrialists throughout the country are being contacted for donations to support this project.

After this meeting, as in the other seven meetings where King spoke, a collection was requested for funds to support this campaign. To a select group later, King expressed disappointment at the lack of enthusiasm and small donations he

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1058

had received in the past two days in Mississippi. It was determined that a total of $1,000 was collected from these eight rallies and there appeared to be few volunteers available to go to Washington.

Another source advised that King plans to visit the areas listed below on the dates indicated in an effort to stimulate interest, support, and enthusiasm for the "Washington Spring Project."

March 22 and 23, 1968, touring State of Virginia

March 26 and 27, 1968, touring Newark, New Jersey, and New York City

March 28, 1968, touring Baltimore, Maryland

March 29, 1968, touring Washington, D. C., and meeting officials

March 30, 1968, touring State of Virginia

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1059

SECRET

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

March 22, 1968

1 - Mr. Wells

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has announced publicly he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. King calls this campaign the "Washington Spring Project" or the "Poor People's Campaign."

On March 19 and 20, 1968, King and key members of his staff toured the State of Mississippi attempting to generate interest and support for this project.

In Jackson, Mississippi, on March 20, 1968, before an audience of approximately 400 persons, Hosea Williams, an aide to King, advised that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference had just completed a strategy meeting. The date of the "Washington Spring Project" set as April 22, 1968, at Washington, D. C., has been canceled. According to Williams, King and his top leaders of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference will go to Washington, D. C., either April 23 or 24, 1968, where they intend to contact Congressional leaders, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Commerce. At this time, King will present his "Economic Bill of Rights" to the Congressional leaders and Government officials in an effort to receive assurances that legislation will be passed favorable to the Negro.

REC-34 100-438794
1 - 157-8428
1 - 100-106670
EMW:lmr:fhd (26)

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

MAR 29 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On April 27 or 28, 1968, the people recruited for this campaign in Mississippi will arrive in Jackson for a mass meeting. They will march through the downtown section of Jackson en route to Birmingham, Alabama. At Birmingham, they will meet another group which will have completed a mass meeting and march through Birmingham. This same procedure will be adhered to in the following cities: Atlanta, Georgia; Columbia, South Carolina; Durham, North Carolina; and Richmond, Virginia. This group will then continue to a staging area located at Alexandria, Virginia. At the same time, groups will follow the same arrangement departing from Boston, Massachusetts; Detroit, Michigan; Chicago, Illinois; and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. This latter contingent will meet at a staging area near Baltimore, Maryland. The Southern Christian Leadership Conference expects to have a total of 3,000 people in these groups who will then march on Washington and stay for at least two weeks. This original group, after two weeks, will be replaced by a second group and this will continue until enough pressure has been applied on Congress and favorable legislation is passed. A "City of Hope" or a "Shanty Town" will be built in Washington to house and feed these demonstrators. According to Williams, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference will stay in Washington by continuing to send waves of people until the Democratic Convention which begins in August, 1968.

King also spoke at this meeting and expressed the same sentiments as Williams. King also stated that professional groups, professional people, and industrialists throughout the country are being contacted for donations to support this project.

After this meeting, as in the other seven meetings where King spoke, a collection was requested for funds to support this campaign. To a select group later, King expressed disappointment at the lack of enthusiasm and small donations he

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1061

had received in the past two days in Mississippi. It was determined that a total of $1,000 was collected from these eight rallies and there appeared to be few volunteers available to go to Washington.

Another source advised that King plans to visit the areas listed below on the dates indicated in an effort to stimulate interest, support, and enthusiasm for the "Washington Spring Project."

March 22 and 23, 1968, touring State of Virginia

March 26 and 27, 1968, touring Newark, New Jersey, and New York City

March 28, 1968, touring Baltimore, Maryland

March 29, 1968, touring Washington, D. C., and meeting officials

March 30, 1968, touring State of Virginia

XEROX COPIES TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; SECRETARIES OF LABOR, AGRICULTURE, DEFENSE, COMMERCE; MR. WILLIAM WELSH; SECRET SERVICE; AG; DAG; AAGs POLLAK, YEAGLEY, VINSON; INTER-DIVISION INFORMATION UNIT; ARMY; NAVY; AIR FORCE; AND GSA.

NOTE: Classified "Secret" inasmuch as the concealed sources in the above information are highly sensitive sources operating in the racial field whose disclosure would seriously damage our intelligence coverage and be injurious to the national defense.

See memorandum Moore to Sullivan, 3/21/68, same caption, DMW:lmr.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1062

3/21/68

CODED

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. T. J. Deakin

TO SACS ATLANTA
BALTIMORE
BIRMINGHAM
BOSTON
CHARLOTTE
CINCINNATI
CLEVELAND
COLUMBIA
DETROIT
JACKSON
LOUISVILLE
MILWAUKEE
MOBILE
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
PITTSBURGH
RICHMOND
WFO

PERSONAL ATTENTION
ALL OFFICES

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 21 1968
12:28 PM
ENCIPHERED

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (100-448006)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, RACIAL INTELLIGENCE.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS WITH EACH SAC DURING THE PAST WEEK GIVING INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING MARTIN LUTHER KING'S WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. THIS IS TO PERSONALLY URGE EACH SAC TO DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE IN CARRYING OUT THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN YOU IN REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALLS AND TO CARRY OUT THESE INSTRUCTIONS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

REC-106 100-448006-3251

MAR 22 1968

TJD:dsm (7)

NOTE: Martin Luther King's Washington Spring Project is scheduled to begin the end of April, 1968, and instructions

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1063

Teletype to Atlanta
Martin Luther King
100-448006

NOTE CONTINUED:

have been issued the above offices telephonically concerning the discharge of our responsibilities in connection with this march. This is to insure each of the above SACs discharges his responsibilities in this matter.

3/21/68

CODED

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. T. J. Deakin

PERSONAL ATTENTION
ALL OFFICES

TO SACS ATLANTA
BALTIMORE
BIRMINGHAM
BOSTON
CHARLOTTE
CINCINNATI
CLEVELAND
COLUMBIA
DETROIT
JACKSON
LOUISVILLE
MILWAUKEE
MOBILE
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
PITTSBURGH
RICHMOND
WFO

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 21 1968
12 35 BHA
ENCIPHERED

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (IOC-448006)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, RACIAL INTELLIGENCE.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS WITH EACH SAC DURING THE PAST WEEK GIVING INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING MARTIN LUTHER KING'S WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. THIS IS TO PERSONALLY URGE EACH SAC TO DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE IN CARRYING OUT THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN YOU IN REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALLS AND TO CARRY OUT THESE INSTRUCTIONS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

REC-106 100-106670-3251

MAR 22 1968

TJD:dsm (7)

NOTE: Martin Luther King's Washington Spring Project is scheduled to begin the end of April, 1968, and instructions

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

70 MAR MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Teletype to Atlanta
Martin Luther King
100-448006

NOTE CONTINUED:

have been issued the above offices telephonically concerning the discharge of our responsibilities in connection with this march. This is to insure each of the above SACs discharges his responsibilities in this matter.

MAR 21 11 02 AM '68
FBI

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/25/68

Agency G-2, IDIU OSI, CRD Crim Div.

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Date Forw. 3/28/68

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

How Forw. R/S

By Rab/cv

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092) (P)

SUBJECT: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM

Re Memphis teletype 3/23/68 and Memphis airtel and LHM dated 3/22/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM dated 3/25/68 and captioned as above.

Copies of LHM are being furnished to U. S. Secret Service and U. S. Attorney, both Memphis, and to Regional Offices of Military Intelligence.

WILLIAM BRAY, 111th INTC, Third Army, Memphis, was orally furnished information in enclosed LHM on 3/25/68.

LEAD

MEMPHIS

AT MEMPHIS, TENN.

Will continue to follow and report pertinent developments.

4-d
3-Bureau (Encs. 11)
3-Memphis
(1 - 157-1092)
(1 - 157-556 - Possible Racial Violence Major Urban Areas)
(1 - 66-1687-SubA - Dissemination File)
WHL:wp
(6)

157-9146-28

MAR 27 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Memphis, Tennessee
March 25, 1968

RE: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE,
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE;
RACIAL MATTERS

On March 23, 1968, Lieutenant E. H. Arkin, Inspectional Bureau, Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department, advised that the first mediation session looking toward the settlement of the Sanitation Workers Strike, Memphis, Tennessee, which has been in existence since February 12, 1968, got under way on the morning of March 23, 1968, with Frank B. Miles, Director of Industrial Relations, E. L. Bruce and Company, Memphis, serving as mediator.

The Memphis Press-Scimitar newspaper, issue of March 23, 1968, reported that the mediation got off to a bumpy start in that shortly after the mediation started, the city of Memphis requested a ruling from Chancellor Robert Hoffman, Shelby County Chancery Court, as to what activities are permitted Union officers under an injunction. This issue was brought up by Myron Halle, Assistant City Attorney and chief spokesman for the city's panel. He objected to sitting down for negotiations with three persons who he said continue to violate a standing injunction of the Chancery Court, and he specifically referred to Thomas Oliver Jones, President of Local 1733, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, the striking union, and P. J. Ciampa, International Field Representative of the union, and William Lucy, Field Representative of the union. The paper reported that Miles was surprised at the issue raised by the city.

The paper reported that Lucy, Jones and Ciampa, along with Dr. H. Ralph Jackson, head of the Minimum Salary Department of the African Methodist Episcopal Church, were the people picked by the union to represent them in the mediation. Representing the city, in addition to Halle, were Tom R. Prewitt, attorney, and City Councilman Thomas Todd. Frank Gianotti, City Attorney, will also be on the

157-9146-58

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1068

city panel but was unable to attend the first session due to illness.

The paper reported that the injunction was originally issued February 24, 1968, by Chancellor Hoffman, aimed at preventing any strike activities on the part of the union.

The Commercial Appeal newspaper, issue of March 25, 1968, advised that attorneys for the city of Memphis were expected to go before Chancellor Robert Hoffman at 10:00 a.m., March 25, 1968, to seek a ruling on whether or not they should negotiate with three striking sanitation union officials.

The same issue of the paper stated that an unidentified spokesman for the striking sympathizers, led by the Community on the Move for Equality (COME), a group of Negro ministers coordinating the strike support effort, stated that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), would return to Memphis on Friday, March 29, 1968, to lead a massive downtown march in support of striking workers, it being noted that this massive march was originally scheduled for Friday, March 22, 1968, but was called off due to a 16 to 17-inch snowstorm which virtually crippled traffic in the city of Memphis on Friday, March 22, 1968.

On March 23, 1968, Lieutenant Arkin added that approximately 75 adult strike sympathizers held a small march in downtown Memphis without incident and that a small group of approximately 20 individuals, primarily whites, and understood by Arkin to be from Memphis State University, had picketed the Poplar Plaza Shopping Center at Highland and Poplar in Memphis, Tennessee, also on the afternoon of March 23, 1968, without incident.

Arkin added on March 25, 1968, that the Homicide Bureau of the Memphis Police Department is investigating an incident reported by Frank Powell, Jr., of 1525 Dunn, a working sanitation worker, who told police that a shot was fired through the glass in his front door on Saturday night, March 23, 1968, and that the lid of his car trunk was also dented. He stated that to date the identity of the alleged shooter has not been determined.

Memphis Times

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1069

RE: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Arkin stated that supporters of the strike have scheduled a march in the downtown area of Memphis at 2:00 p.m., March 25, 1968, and a strike support rally at Mt. Olive CME Cathedral for the night of March 25, 1968.

The above information was furnished to a representative of Army Intelligence, Third Army, Memphis, Tennessee, on March 25, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

3*

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/25/68

Agency C-2, IDIU OSL CHD

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Date Forw. 3/25/68

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

How Forw. R/S

By Rab/cv

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (157-1092) (P)

SUBJECT: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM

Re Memphis teletype 3/23/68 and Memphis airtel and LHM dated 3/22/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM dated 3/25/68 and captioned as above.

Copies of LHM are being furnished to U. S. Secret Service and U. S. Attorney, both Memphis, and to Regional Offices of Military Intelligence.

WILLIAM BRAY, 111th INTC, Third Army, Memphis, was orally furnished information in enclosed LHM on 3/25/68.

LEAD

MEMPHIS

AT MEMPHIS, TENN.

Will continue to follow and report pertinent developments.

3-Bureau (Encs. 11)
3-Memphis
(1 - 157-1092)
(1 - 157-556 - Possible Racial Violence Major Urban Areas)
(1 - 66-1687-SubA - Dissemination File)
WHL:wp
(6)

157-9146-28

MAR 27 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Memphis, Tennessee
March 25, 1968

RE: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE,
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE;
RACIAL MATTERS

On March 23, 1968, Lieutenant E. H. Arkin, Inspectional Bureau, Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department, advised that the first mediation session looking toward the settlement of the Sanitation Workers Strike, Memphis, Tennessee, which has been in existence since February 12, 1968, got under way on the morning of March 23, 1968, with Frank B. Miles, Director of Industrial Relations, E. L. Bruce and Company, Memphis, serving as mediator.

The Memphis Press-Scimitar newspaper, issue of March 23, 1968, reported that the mediation got off to a bumpy start in that shortly after the mediation started, the city of Memphis requested a ruling from Chancellor Robert Hoffman, Shelby County Chancery Court, as to what activities are permitted Union officers under an injunction. This issue was brought up by Myron Halle, Assistant City Attorney and chief spokesman for the city's panel. He objected to sitting down for negotiations with three persons who he said continue to violate a standing injunction of the Chancery Court, and he specifically referred to Thomas Oliver Jones, President of Local 1733, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, the striking union, and P. J. Ciampa, International Field Representative of the union, and William Lucy, Field Representative of the union. The paper reported that Miles was surprised at the issue raised by the city.

The paper reported that Lucy, Jones and Ciampa, along with Dr. H. Ralph Jackson, head of the Minimum Salary Department of the African Methodist Episcopal Church, were the people picked by the union to represent them in the mediation. Representing the city, in addition to Halle, were Tom R. Prewitt, attorney, and City Councilman Thomas Todd. Frank Gianotti, City Attorney, will also be on the

157-1146-X6

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1072

city panel but was unable to attend the first session due to illness.

The paper reported that the injunction was originally issued February 24, 1968, by Chancellor Hoffman, aimed at preventing any strike activities on the part of the union.

The Commercial Appeal newspaper, issue of March 25, 1968, advised that attorneys for the city of Memphis were expected to go before Chancellor Robert Hoffman at 10:00 a.m., March 25, 1968, to seek a ruling on whether or not they should negotiate with three striking sanitation union officials.

The same issue of the paper stated that an unidentified spokesman for the striking sympathizers, led by the Community on the Move for Equality (COME), a group of Negro ministers coordinating the strike support effort, stated that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), would return to Memphis on Friday, March 29, 1968, to lead a massive downtown march in support of striking workers, it being noted that this massive march was originally scheduled for Friday, March 22, 1968, but was called off due to a 16 to 17-inch snowstorm which virtually crippled traffic in the city of Memphis on Friday, March 22, 1968.

On March 23, 1968, Lieutenant Arkin added that approximately 75 adult strike sympathizers held a small march in downtown Memphis without incident and that a small group of approximately 20 individuals, primarily whites, and understood by Arkin to be from Memphis State University, had picketed the Poplar Plaza Shopping Center at Highland and Poplar in Memphis, Tennessee, also on the afternoon of March 23, 1968, without incident.

Arkin added on March 25, 1968, that the Homicide Bureau of the Memphis Police Department is investigating an incident reported by Frank Powell, Jr., of 1525 Dunn, a working sanitation worker, who told police that a shot was fired through the glass in his front door on Saturday night, March 23, 1968, and that the lid of his car trunk was also dented. He stated that to date the identity of the alleged shooter has not been determined.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1073

RE: SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Arkin stated that supporters of the strike have scheduled a march in the downtown area of Memphis at 2:00 p.m., March 25, 1968, and a strike support rally at Mt. Olive CME Cathedral for the night of March 25, 1968.

The above information was furnished to a representative of Army Intelligence, Third Army, Memphis, Tennessee, on March 25, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1071

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Sullivan

DATE: 3/15/68

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Wells

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Pursuant to Mr. Tolson's instructions, the following is set forth with respect to 1) has information concerning Martin Luther King's instructions to his recruiters as appearing in the Director's budget testimony been disseminated and 2) what phraseology was used.

This information was disseminated to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture, Freeman; Secretary of Labor, Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General, Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson, as well as to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force, and the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department by memorandum dated January 25, 1968.

This information was set forth in the above memorandum as follows:

"King instructed the leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to risk being arrested. They must be willing to spend up to six months in jail. They also must be willing to face death as it was pointed cut that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations."

REC-35 62-104670-3247

Attached for ready reference are a copy of my memorandum of January 24, 1968, recommending the above dissemination of this information together with a copy of the memorandum dated January 25, 1968. The information quoted above appears as the last paragraph of page two of the January 25 memorandum.

ACTION:

For information.

Encs.
TDR:fhd (7)

62 APR 2 1968

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Sullivan

DATE: 3/15/68

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Wells

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Pursuant to Mr. Tolson's instructions, the following is set forth with respect to 1) has information concerning Martin Luther King's instructions to his recruiters as appearing in the Director's budget testimony been disseminated and 2) what phraseology was used.

This information was disseminated to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture, Freeman; Secretary of Labor, Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General, Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson, as well as to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force, and the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department by memorandum dated January 25, 1968.

This information was set forth in the above memorandum as follows:

"King instructed the leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to risk being arrested. They must be willing to spend up to six months in jail. They also must be willing to face death as it was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations."

REC-35 - 100-106670-3247

Attached for ready reference are a copy of my memorandum of January 24, 1968, recommending the above dissemination of this information together with a copy of the memorandum dated January 25, 1968. The information quoted above appears as the last paragraph of page two of the January 25 memorandum.

ACTION:

For information.

Encs.
TDR:fhd

62 APR 2 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1076

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

January 24, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore

MR. G. C. MOORE

1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the current plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, to lobby before the Departments of Agriculture and Labor in the Spring of 1968 in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

CURRENT PLANS:

At a meeting held in Atlanta, Georgia, last week a proposal was made and adopted to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in this "Washington Spring Project." King will designate individuals to make the necessary contacts in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. They will join

Enclosures

CONTINUED - OVER

DMW:ekw (7)

1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)
100-106670

100-106670-3247
ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1077

other Negro farmers from Georgia and travel to Washington, D. C., where they will lobby before the Department of Agriculture.

Other individuals have been assigned to 15 "target" cities to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable who will lobby before the Department of Labor upon arriving in Washington, D. C.

If King's demands are not met by these Departments, demonstrations will commence in an effort to tie up all business. One contingent has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station by lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King has instructed his leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to be arrested, face jail sentences, and face death. It was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson. Also that copies be forwarded to the Departments of Army; Navy; and Air Force, and to the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department.

The Washington Field Office is being instructed to furnish this information to police authorities and other interested local agencies.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1078

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

MR. W. C. SULLIVAN — January 24, 1968

(1) - Mr. G. C. Moore

MR. G. C. MOORE — 1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the current plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, to lobby before the Departments of Agriculture and Labor in the Spring of 1968 in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

CURRENT PLANS:

At a meeting held in Atlanta, Georgia, last week a proposal was made and adopted to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in this "Washington Spring Project." King will designate individuals to make the necessary contacts in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. They will join

Enclosures

CONTINUED - OVER

DMW:ekw (7)

1 - 100-438794 (SCLC)
100-106670

100-106670-3247
ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1079

other Negro farmers from Georgia and travel to Washington, D. C., where they will lobby before the Department of Agriculture.

Other individuals have been assigned to 15 "target" cities to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable who will lobby before the Department of Labor upon arriving in Washington, D. C.

If King's demands are not met by these Departments, demonstrations will commence in an effort to tie up all business. One contingent has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station by lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King has instructed his leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to be arrested, face jail sentences, and face death. It was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson. Also that copies be forwarded to the Departments of Army; Navy; and Air Force, and to the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department.

The Washington Field Office is being instructed to furnish this information to police authorities and other interested local agencies.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1080

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

January 25, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, recently held a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project." It is King's current plan to recruit 3,000 individuals primarily from the East, Midwest, and South, to come to Washington, D. C., in early April, 1968, to lobby and demonstrate in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. A proposal was made and adopted at this meeting to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in the "Washington Spring Project." King agreed to designate individuals in the future to make the necessary contacts with the black nationalist groups in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned by King to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1081

about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. These farmers will be selected from among Negroes who have been deprived of their land. They will join with other Negro farmers of similar circumstances, recruited from Georgia, and upon arrival in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Agriculture. It will be their aim to get new legislation passed that will improve their current economic state.

Other individuals have been dispatched by King to 15 "target" cities throughout the United States to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable. These individuals, upon arriving in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Labor. They will seek some kind of a program that will help them find jobs.

The current plans are to demonstrate and tie up all business in Washington, D. C., if the Departments of Agriculture and Labor fail to meet King's demands.

One contingent of King's group has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station in Washington, D. C., utilizing such tactics as lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King instructed the leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to risk being arrested. They must be willing to spend up to six months in jail. They also must be willing to face death as it was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1082

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 25, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, recently held a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project." It is King's current plan to recruit 3,000 individuals primarily from the East, Midwest, and South, to come to Washington, D. C., in early April, 1968, to lobby and demonstrate in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro. A proposal was made and adopted at this meeting to enlist the support, if not the actual participation, of black nationalist groups in the "Washington Spring Project." King agreed to designate individuals in the future to make the necessary contacts with the black nationalist groups in this regard.

Four individuals have been assigned by King to work in the States of Alabama and Mississippi to recruit

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

100-111170-3247

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1083

about 200 indigent Negro farmers in each state. These farmers will be selected from among Negroes who have been deprived of their land. They will join with other Negro farmers of similar circumstances, recruited from Georgia, and upon arrival in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Agriculture. It will be their aim to get new legislation passed that will improve their current economic state.

Other individuals have been dispatched by King to 15 "target" cities throughout the United States to recruit large numbers of unemployed and unemployable. These individuals, upon arriving in Washington, D. C., will lobby before the United States Department of Labor. They will seek some kind of a program that will help them find jobs.

The current plans are to demonstrate and tie up all business in Washington, D. C., if the Departments of Agriculture and Labor fail to meet King's demands.

One contingent of King's group has been tentatively assigned to tie up the Greyhound Bus Station in Washington, D. C., utilizing such tactics as lying down in front of buses and blocking entrances and exits.

King instructed the leaders to recruit participants that will be totally committed to the success of this "Washington Spring Project." They must be willing to risk being arrested. They must be willing to spend up to six months in jail. They also must be willing to face death as it was pointed out that some persons might be killed during these demonstrations.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1084

5-113a ((9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 4/5/68

Attached refers to advisors and associates of the late Martin Luther King, in New York, who are planning to go to Atlanta and Memphis, in light of the assassination of King. They are reconsidering joining the 4/8/68 march in Memphis, in support of sanitation workers there and the poor peoples march King had planned for Washington, D. C. during April, 1968.

Atlanta has been advised. Memphis and WFO will be advised.

Pertinent parts of the attached have been furnished to the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department.

ABF:lrb

WCS/mfd

GCM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SEC.
APR 3 1968
TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI MEMPHIS

[redacted] URGENT 4-3-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEMPHIS (157-1092) 2P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., ~~RM~~ Racial Matter

RE ME TEL APRIL TWO SIXTYEIGHT

FOLLOWING IS SUMMARY OF APRIL TWO ACTIVITIES.

LT. E. H. ARKIN, MEMPHIS PD, INSPECTIONAL BUREAU ADVISED APRIL TWO, LAST THAT LARRY PAYNE'S BODY WAS INTERRED FOLLOWING FUNERAL WITH ABOUT FIVE HUNDRED INDIVIDUALS IN ATTENDANCE. NO INCIDENTS REPORTED.

ARKIN ADVISED THAT APPROXIMATELY SIXTY SANITATION WORKERS MARCHED DOWNTOWN MEMPHIS AFTERNOON OF APRIL TWO , LAST. NO UNUSUAL INCIDENTS REPORTED.

EASTERN AIRLINES ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., ALONG WITH RALPH D. ABERNATHY, BERNARD LEE, AND ANDREW M. YOUNG SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE ME., TEN FIFTEEN AM APRIL THREE, FROM ATLANTA.

100-106670-
NOT RECORDED
183 APR 9 1968

A SOURCE ADVISED THAT AT A PRESS CONFERENCE AT CLAYBORN TEMPLE APRIL TWO, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) REPRESENTATIVES STATED THAT NIGHTLY MASS STRIKE SUPPORT MEETINGS WILL BE RESUMED NIGHT OF APRIL THREE, NEXT WITH KING AS THE FEATURED SPEAKER. MASS MARCH TO BE HELD FRIDAY, APRIL FIVE, NEXT AND ALLEGEDLY WILL INCLUDE CHILDREN.

END PAGE ONE.

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Date 4-3-68

APR 5 1968

66 APR 17 1968

ORIGINAL FILED

LT. ARKIN ADVISED MEMPHIS CITY OFFICIALS ARE CONSIDERING SEEKING A COURT INJUNCTION PROHIBITING ANY MASS MARCH LED BY KING OR AN INJUNCTION SPECIFYING CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH A MARCH COULD TAKE PLACE.

CAPTAIN J. G. RAY, MEMPHIS PD, INSPECTIONAL BUREAU ADVISED LATE PM APRIL TWO, LAST THAT ONLY MINOR INCIDENTS OF BRICK THROWING AND SMALL GATHERINGS OF INDIVIDUALS REPORTED. RAY ADVISED NO MAJOR DISTURBANCES OR ANY UNUSUAL INCIDENTS OF VIOLENCE REPORTED IN LATE PM APRIL TWO, LAST OR EARLY AM APRIL THREE, INSTANT.

END

BGM

FBI WASH DC

CC:

DC

FBI MEMPHIS

[redacted] URGENT 4-3-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK

FROM MEMPHIS 157-1092 2P

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM.

REPRESENTATIVES OF EASTERN AIRLINES ADVISED REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., AND SCLC STAFF MEMBERS DOROTHY COTTON, ANDREW J. YOUNG, BERNARD LEE AND RALPH D. ABERNATHY ARRIVED MEMPHIS FROM ATLANTA, GA. NO RETURN OR OUTGOING RESERVATIONS FOR ANY OF ABOVE KNOWN AT THIS TIME. 100-106670

NOT RECORDED
183 APR 9 1968

A SOURCE ADVISED THAT STRATEGY MEETING HELD NIGHT APRIL TWO LAST ATTENDED BY REPRESENTATIVES OF COMMUNITY ON THE MOVE FOR EQUALITY (COME), THE MINISTERIAL GROUP IN MEMPHIS SUPPORTING SANITATION STRIKE, BY REPRESENTATIVES OF SCLC, SPOKESMAN FOR WHICH WAS HOSEA WILLIAMS, AND BY REPRESENTATIVES OF AMERICAN FEDERATION OF COUNTY, STATE AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, SPOKESMEN BEING WILLIAM LUCY AND JESSE EPPS, FIELD REPRESENTATIVES THEREOF. AT THIS STRATEGY MEETING, THE MASS MARCH ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED FOR APRIL FIVE NEXT TO BE LED BY KING WAS RE-SCHEDULED FOR MONDAY, APRIL EIGHT, REASON BEING THAT UNION REPRESENTATIVES

1 APR 5 1968

PAGE TWO

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1088

FEEL THAT STRIKE HAS BECOME A RACIAL ISSUE AND THAT THERE IS DEFINITE NEED FOR A MORE UNIFIED SUPPORT BY UNION PEOPLE ASSUMING MORE ACTIVE ROLES IN STRATEGY AND DECISION. EPPS IS ARRANGING THROUGH UNKNOWN UNION OFFICIALS TO BRING TWO CHARTERED PLANE LOADS OF "UNION PEOPLE," MANY OF WHOM WILL BE OF WHITE RACE, FROM NEW YORK CITY AREA DUE TO ARRIVE MEMPHIS SOMETIME APRIL SEVEN NEXT, AND THAT EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO PLACE AS MANY WHITES AS POSSIBLE IN THE FRONT OF THE MASS MARCH. SOURCE ONE ADDED KING SCHEDULED TO HAVE STRATEGY MEETING WITH ABOVE GROUP AT NOON APRIL THREE AND TO DELIVER ADDRESS AT MASS SUPPORT RALLY MASON TEMPLE, NIGHT APRIL THREE.

NEW YORK AT NEW YORK, WILL THROUGH LOGICAL SOURCES INCLUDING AIRPORT OFFICIALS DETERMINE SPECIFICS OF GROUP OR GROUPS WHICH MAY BE LEAVING NEW YORK AREA TO COME TO MEMPHIS TO PARTICIPATE IN MASS MARCH AND RELATED STRIKE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES. ADVISE MEMPHIS AND BUREAU OF POSITIVE INFORMATION BY TELETYPE. AIRMAIL COPY TO ATLANTA.

P. END.

CAB

FBI WASH DC

VIA TELETYPE
APR 5 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA...01

FBI NEW YORK

[redacted] URGENT 4/5/68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR 100-106670 (CODED)

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-136585

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C, OO - ATLANTA.

SOURCE

[redacted] (INFORMATION TO BE CLASSIFIED "SECRET") ADVISED APRIL FOUR SIXTY EIGHT, THAT ON THAT NIGHT STANLEY LEVISON AND HARRY WACHTEL, ON LEARNING OF ASSASSINATION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, INITIALLY DECIDED TO GET FLIGHT RESERVATIONS TO MEMPHIS FOR SIX PERSONS. THESE RESERVATIONS INTENDED FOR WACHTEL AND HIS WIFE, LEVISON, CLARENCE JONES, HARRY BELAFONTE, AND POSSIBLY BAYARD RUSTIN. DURING COURSE OF THEIR CONVERSTIONS, WACHTEL MENTIONED HE WAS CALLED BY RUSTIN WHO HAD BEEN

END PAGE ONE

DE-INDEXED LEVISON AND BELAFONTE IN THIS SERIAL ON 12-3-70, #84. HIS SERIALS SI TO C-106670-3239

REC-68

Supr. John Kerry, NY called 3:50 AM 4/5/68 and advised of correction to one 6, p. 2 - Mode. Also advised separate tels. being sent Memphis UFO on this on 4/5/68

FCI-106670-3299

14 APR 12 1968

5-DMW

62 APR 18 1968

PAGE TWO

CALLED BY JIM LAWSON (IN MEMPHIS) AND SAID THEY ARE TRYING TO GET ALL TYPES OF CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS DOWN THERE (MEMPHIS) TO KEEP THINGS FROM BREAKING WIDE OPEN. LEVISON FELT HE AND WACHTEL SHOULD GO TO MEMPHIS SO THEY COULD CONTRIBUTE TO PERPLEXING QUESTIONS WHICH THE (SCLC) STAFF WILL BE FACED WITH. LEVISON EXPLAINED THAT HE MEANT ~~WHEN~~ SOULD THEY GO ON "THIS MARCH" (MEMPHIS MARCH SCHEDULED FOR APRIL EIGHT) AND " THE WASHINGTON THING" (KING'S POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN)? LEVISON SAID HE THINKS "WE'VE GOT TO BE ANGRY". HE ADDED THAT YOUNG IS PROBABLY THINKING THERE ARE MANY NEGROES WHO ARE GOING TO GET HYSTERICAL AND GO OUT AND GET THEMSELVES SHOT. LATER, LEVISON AND HARRY BELAFONTE AGREED TO FLY TO ATLANTA, NOT MEMPHIS, AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM, APRIL FIVE AND LET WACHTEL AND OTHERS WORRY ABOUT THEMSELVES.

ATLANTA TELEPHONICALLY, ADVISED.

END

RDR

FBI WASH DC

VFTB REC Ø1 DCD

RW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1091

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 4/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (100-5586)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.,
SM - C

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RM

ReATtel to Bureau 4/2/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies, for Chicago two, and for Memphis two, of LHM.

Source referred to is Source

Source utilized to characterize JAMES BEVEL is Source
Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is Source
Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are Source and Source

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY Source WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION

2- Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Memphis (Enc. 2) (RM)
8- Atlanta
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-7027) (JESSE JACKSON)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 157-656) (JAMES BEVEL)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH ABERNATHY)
(1 - 157-2016) (JAMES ORANGE)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)

REC 22 100-106670 3290

APR 3 1968

AGS:jhs XEROX
(15) APR 10 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1092

Source

FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

Source

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by [redacted]. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1093

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
April 2, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
RACIAL MATTER

On April 1, 1968, a confidential source advised that as of that date Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC); Jesse Jackson, Northern Director, Project Breadbasket, SCLC; James Bevel, SCLC Executive staff member; and James Orange, SCLC Field Representative, were in Memphis, Tennessee, for the purpose of re-organizing striking Sanitation Workers in that city along the lines of SCLC's philosophy of nonviolence.

The aforementioned SCLC officials expected Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, and Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC, to arrive in Memphis on April 2, 1968. In the near future, (date not known), Reverend King intended to lead a nonviolent demonstration of the Memphis Sanitation Workers.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

1 XEROX
APR 10 1968

ENCLOSURE

100-106670-3210

NW 65147 DocId:32989577 Page 1094

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1095

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1096

1

JAMES BEVEL

SECRET

BEVEL, in early March, 1966 was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side W.E.B. DuBois Club in Chicago (DCC). Discussion took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent Hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that every thinking American should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

4

SECRET

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1098

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1099

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
April 2, 1968

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DocId:32989577 Page 1100

FBI

Date: 4/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
BuFile 100-106670
ATfile 100-5586

D.M. [illegible]

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
Bufile 157-8428
ATfile 157-2924

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted] OSI:SEC. SER: [redacted] RAO [illegible]
DATE FORM: 4/8/68
NEW FORM: RIS
[illegible]: [illegible]
ICC ATY CH-77 806 990

ReATtels to Bureau 3/30 and 31/68 captioned "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM", "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C" and 4/2/68 captioned "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM."

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies, for Chicago two, for Memphis two, for New York three, and for WFO two, of LHM.

Source referred to is [redacted] Source

Source utilized to characterize JAMES BEVEL is [redacted] Source
Source utilized to characterize STANLEY LEVISON is [redacted] Source
Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is [redacted] Source
Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are [redacted] Source
and [redacted] Source

4- Bureau (Enc. 9) ENCLOSURE
(3 - 100-106670)
(1 - 157-8428)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Memphis (Enc. 2) (RM)
3- New York (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
[illegible]- Atlanta
(1 - 100-[illegible]) (1 - 100-[illegible]) (JESSE JACKSON)
(1 - 157-[illegible]) (1 - 157-[illegible]) ([illegible])

REC 36

EX 105

COPY FILED IN

AT 100-5586
AT 157-2924

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FORGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by [redacted]. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1102

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
April 2, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On April 1, 1968, a confidential source advised he understood that following the racial disturbance which occurred in Memphis, Tennessee, on March 28, 1968, Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) called a meeting of several SCLC Executive officers which was held March 30, 1968, at the Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta. Among those attending this meeting were James Bevel, SCLC Executive Staff member; Jesse Jackson, Northern Director, Project Breadbasket, SCLC; Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC; and Stanley Levison.

Reverend King arranged this meeting for the purpose of reviewing the recent disturbance in Memphis and evaluating the effect thereof upon SCLC's contemplated Washington Spring Project (WSP). Reverend King opened this meeting by again stressing to those present how greatly concerned he was as to the effect of the Memphis disturbance on his image as a civil rights leader and the position of SCLC as a leading civil rights organization. This entire matter apparently upset Reverend King to the extent he found it desirable to excuse himself from this meeting shortly after its commencement. Source was unable to advise whether Reverend King returned to the meeting.

This meeting lasted most of the day and concluded with a decision on the part of those present that SCLC officials would immediately return to Memphis, re-organize the striking Sanitation

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
GROUP 1
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1103

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Workers in that community particularly along the lines of nonviolence and subsequently conduct a peaceful demonstration in that community. Having accomplished this SCLC will have shown to the nation it can conduct a peaceful demonstration and therefore the way should be clear for it to proceed with its WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1104

JAMES BEVEL

SECRET

BEVEL, in early March, 1967 was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side I.W.K. DuBois Club in Chicago (DCG). Discussions took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent determination that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that many thinking Americans should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1105

SECRET

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1106

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1107

SECRET

STANLEY LEVISON

A confidential source advised in April, 1964, that STANLEY LEVISON was a secret member of the Communist Party (CP), USA, in July, 1963.

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION ONGOING

SECRET

W 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1108

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1109

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
April 2, 1968

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

VIA TELETYPE
APR 2 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

4-2-68 URGENT

TO DIRECTOR AND MEMPHIS

FROM ATLANTA

MARTINE LUTHER KING, JR., SM-C.

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM.

ON EVENING OF APRIL ONE LAST AT [redacted] ADVISED HE HAD LEARNED THAT HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC; JESSE JACKSON, NORTHERN DIRECTOR, PROJECT BREADBASKET, SCLC; JAMES BEVEL, SCLC STAFF MEMBER AND JAMES ORGANGE, SCLC FIELD REPRESENTATIVE, WERE CURRENTLY IN MEMPHIS. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, AND RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, SCLC, CONTEMPLATED DEPARTING ATLANTA APRIL TWO INSTANT VIA AIR EN ROUTE TO MEMPHIS. DETAILS RE TRAVEL OF KING NOT AVAILABLE BUT INFORMANT GAINED IMPRESSION HE AND ABERNATHY WOULD DEPART DURING LATE MORNING. DURATION OF KING'S STAY IN MEMPHIS NOT KNOWN BUT SCLC "ACTION COMMITTEE" MEETING SCHEDULED TO BE HELD IN MEMPHIS APRIL THREE NEXT.

REC-19 100-106670-30

APR 9 1968

KING AND SCLC ARE DETERMINED TO LEAD ANOTHER MARCH IN MEMPHIS WHICH WILL BE NONVIOLENT IN ORDER TO PROVE TO NATION THIS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED. DATE OF MARCH NOT KNOWN BUT SOURCE PRESUMED IT WOULD NOT BE UNITL AFTER

END PAGE ONE

62 APR 17

XEROX

APR 11 1968

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

APRIL THREE NEXT MEETING. HOSEA WILLIAMS IN CHARGE OF CURRENT EFFORTS IN MEMPHIS "REORGANIZE" SANITATION WORKERS IN ORDER THAT ENSUING MARCH WILL BE PEACEFUL.

ABOVE INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED MEMPHIS.

INFORMATION FROM SOURCE [redacted] CONFIDENTIAL.

LHM FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED: [redacted]

2:32

cc MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

VIA TELETYPE
APR 1 1968
ENCIPHERED

[redacted] URGENT 4-1-68

TO DIRECTOR 100-106670 AND MEMPHIS (CODE)

ATT. DOMESTIC INTELLIGECE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-136585 1P

SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C. OO - ATLANTA

SOURCE

[redacted] (A SOURCE WHOSE INFORMATION IS TO BE CLASSIFIED "SECRET") ADVISED THAT STANLEY LEVISON STATED THAT AS A RESULT OF MEETING IN ATLANTA, GEORGIA ON MARCH THIRTY NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL RETURN TO MEMPHIS ON TUESDAY (APRIL TWO, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT) AND THAT THERE WILL BE A BIG MARCH ON FRIDAY (APRIL FIVE, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT).

COPY SENT TO ATLANTA REGULAR MAIL.

REC-59 100-106670-3274

END

6 APR 4 1968

FJB

FBI WASH D C

FTB-SAL

5 APR 12 1968

MR. SULLIVAN

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

5 - [illegible]

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1113

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr

FBI

Date: 4/1/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tr
Tele. R
Miss H
Miss G

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-136585)

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.
SM - C
(OO: ATLANTA)

D. Dunne

Re New York teletype 3/29/68.

There are enclosed for the Bureau 11 copies of an LHM containing information from [redacted] Source on 3/29/68, concerning a discussion between STANLEY LEVISON and MARTIN LUTHER KING, Jr., on KING's reaction to the violence that followed KING's leading of a march in downtown Memphis on 3/28/68. It also contains information from [redacted] Source on 3/31/68, concerning LEVISON's comments on an Atlanta meeting on 3/30/68.

The source used to characterize STANELY LEVISON is [redacted] Source

ENCLOSURE

4- Bureau (100-106670)(Encls.11)(RM)
(1- 157-8428)(Washington Spring Project)
3- Atlanta (100-5586)(Encls.3)(RM)
(1- 100-5718)(COMINFIL SCLC)
(1- 157-)(Washington Spring Project)
1- Memphis (INFO)(RM) (Encl.1)
2- Washington Field (100-)(Encls.2)(RM)
(1- 157-)(Washington Spring Project)
1- New York (100-111180)(STANLEY LEVISON) 41
1- New York (157-2052)(Washington Spring Project) 43
1- New York (100-149194)(COMINFIL SCLC) 41
1- New York (100-136585) 41

EX-115

REC 16

100-106670

APR 2 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted]
[redacted], CID, RAO IDIA

JFO:ptp
(15)

DATE FORM: 4/8/68
HOW FORM: R/S
BY: Dmw/cc

ROUTING UNIT 4/2/68

ERROR LETTER SENT

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ICC AT & LHM 806940

157-8428
100-37-152

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

AIRTEL

NY 100-136585

An information copy of this LHM is being sent to Memphis because it indicates KING is returning to Memphis for another march.

This LHM is classified "SECRET" because it contains information from [redacted] Source a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "SECRET" because it contains a concentration of information from [redacted] Source in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

F B I

NW 55147 DocId: 32989577 Page 1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
April 1, 1968

Bufile 100-106670

SECRET

Martin Luther King, Jr.
Security Matter - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on March 29, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison and Martin Luther King, Jr. discussed the position which King has found himself in as a result of the violence that occurred in Memphis, Tennessee, on March 28, 1968, at the time when King led a march through downtown Memphis. King told Levison that he feels they have to face the fact that, from a public relations point of view and every other way, "we are in serious trouble". He referred to the Washington D.C. Spring campaign, known as the Poor People's Campaign, and said as far as it is concerned it is in trouble. King noted that it will be much more difficult to recruit people for the Washington campaign now because they (the Southern Christian Leadership Conference)(SCLC) are recruiting non-violent people and these people will hold back if they think they will be in a campaign that is going to be taken over by violent elements. King stated that this is not a failure for the SCLC because it has enough of a program to affirm its position but that it is a personal setback for himself.

King continued that persons such as Roy Wilkens (Head of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) and Adam Clayton Powell, and Negroes who are influenced by the press, will now feel that he, King, is finished, that his non-violence is nothing, that no one is listening to it. King reiterated that they have had a great public relations setback as far as his image and leadership are concerned.

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

100-106670 32-9-1
ENCLOSURE

Martin Luther King, Jr.

Levison attempted to dissuade King from this point of view stating that it would be true only if King accepts "their" definition. He added that he felt it is a profound error King is making.

King noted that he did not accept it himself but that others will. Levison retorted that people would accept it for a few days, but, if events prove otherwise, will not accept it.

King noted that events will not prove otherwise unless they think soberly through this period. He said that somehow he had to reaffirm what the press will refuse to affirm. He referred to the Memphis incident stating that they all know it was just a few people who were involved. He added that it was a failure of the leadership in Memphis. King informed Levison that persons who were responsible for the violence came to see him on the morning of March 29, 1968. He said these persons were fighting the leadership in Memphis, the men who ignored and neglected them, the men who would not give them any attention, who ordered their telephones cut off. King added that he had no knowledge of all this, that the persons responsible for the violence were too sick to see that what they were doing during the violence was hurting him, King, more than it could hurt the local preachers.

King related that he was so upset and shocked over the Memphis violence that he was going to announce a personal fast as a means of appealing to the Memphis leadership, as well as those who participated in the violence, to come to him in a united front to take up the "cudget" and get on with the movement. He said he felt this kind of spiritual move would be a way of unifying the movement, of transforming a minus into a plus. He added that he feels their Washington campaign is doomed.

Levison attempted to convince King that his reasoning was not correct. Levison said he was concerned over the "trap" King was placing non-violence in because King was saying that he must have 100% adherence to non-violence which is an impossibility.

King commented that they could not get 100% adherence but that they must face the fact that a riot broke out in the ranks of the march, that "these fellows", in the line of march, would

jump out, do something, and then come back to hide within the group. King said he is a symbol of non-violence and that the press is not going to say what Levison said. He said the symbol will be weakened and it will put many Negroes in doubt. He said he must do something that is a powerful act to unify forces and refute the press.

Levison stated that if it had this result he would agree but that he is bothered by the idea that King would be accepting the logic of the press that if King can control 99%, and not the 1% who are violent, he is a failure. He said they must find a way in which they do not accept this otherwise King will never be able to do anything unless he always spiritually reaches a level where he hypnotizes every Negro alive.

King questioned how he could say that they can control the planned demonstrations in Washington,D.C. and at the same time conclude they are going to have 1% violence.

Levison counseled that King can say that he can control his followers and is not undertaking to control everybody else. He said King could take the position that his followers are non-violent and will do what they must do.

They agreed to discuss the matter in depth at a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia in King's church office on the morning of March 30, 1968.

The same source advised on March 31, 1968, that on that date Stanley Levison commented on the meeting held in Atlanta, Georgia, on March 30, 1968. Levison's comments included the following:

At the Atlanta meeting they examined the whole Memphis incident and came up with a new approach. "We are going back to Memphis. We are going to prove that you can have mass action in the streets". Martin Luther King had decided not to go back to Memphis and not to go to Washington (for the Poor People's Campaign). It was the determination of the (SCLC) staff that

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1118

Martin Luther King, Jr.

changed King's thinking. King is going back to Memphis on Tuesday (April 2, 1968) and there will be a big march on Friday (April 5, 1968). The Memphis incident was caused by "a handful of kids" and it could have been controlled by "our guys" (the SCLC) had they been there.

He, Levison, made the point that they could not let "a couple of kids" keep "mass action" from being their weapon.

As for controlling the Washington, D.C. demonstrations, King knows he can control the youth. What has to be done is go to the high schools and tell them what the establishment wants them to do. Once they grasp this there is no chance of anything happening. What they (the SCLC) are afraid of in Washington is a double cross from Stokley Carmichael and the answer to that is that "our job" (the SCLC") is not to stop violence but to be non-violent themselves. "Our position" is that "we" are going to go on because to be able to march inthe streets is "our most important tool" and are not going on the streets because it may start violence. "Why do we have to be afraid of riots. It is their problem not ours".

The Atlanta meeting was good because it shows how much militancy there is in the SCLC.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), in July, 1963.

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
OPERATION - ONGOING

MM-55147 DocId:32989573 Page 119

FBI WASH DC

TELETYPE

FBI MEMPHIS

URGENT 4-1-68

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEMPHIS (157-1092)

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM. RACIAL MATTERS

REFERENCE MEMPHIS TELETYPES

RE ME TELS MARCH THIRTYONE LAST.

ON APRIL ONE INSTANT, INSPECTOR G. P. TIMES, INSPECTIONAL BUREAU, MEMPHIS PD, ADVISED FOLLOWING MEMBERS OF SOUTHERN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE STAFF CURRENTLY IN MEMPHIS REGISTERED AT LORRAINE MOTEL: R.B. COTTONREADER, JAMES ORANGE, REV. JESSE JACKSON AND JAMES L. BEVEL. ALSO REGISTERED IN THIS MOTEL OVER WEEKEND OF MARCH THIRTY AND THIRTYONE WERE CHARLES L. CABBAGE, JOHN BURRELL SMITH AND CHARLES STEVEN BALLARD, ALL OF WHOM HAVE AS RECENTLY AS FEBRUARY SIXTEEN LAST ADMITTED TO REPRESENTATIVES OF FBI BEING ON GOVERNING BODY OF BLACK ORGANIZING POWER (BOP) AND OVERALL BLACK POWER GROUP IN MEMPHIS WHICH THEY SAY IS AFFILIATED WITH STUDENT NON VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE.

NOT RECORDED
183 APR 10 1968

TIMES ADDED THAT AT TWO THIRTY P.M. APRIL ONE INSTANT, APPROXIMATELY FOUR FIVE ZERO SUPPORTERS OF MEMPHIS SANITATION STRIKE CARRYING PLACARDS MARCHED FROM CLAYBORN TEMPLE SINGLE FILE TO MAIN STREET AND CITY HALL, MEMPHIS, THEREAFTER RETURNING TO TEMPLE. THERE

END PAGE ONE

APR 9 1968

Memphis ltr to Bureau dated 4-1-68

APR 15 1968

WERE NO INCIDENTS AND NO ARRESTS.

A SOURCE ADVISED THAT HOSEA L. WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTERS REGISTRATION, SCLC; JAMES L. BEVEL IN CHARGE OF SCLC "NON VIOLENT ACTION"; JESSE JACKSON, DIRECTOR OF "OPERATION REDBASKET", SCLC; J.T. JOHNSON, THE MISSISSIPPI ORGANIZER OF THE SCLC, "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT"; JAMES ORANGE AND R.B. COTTONREADER, BOTH FIELD STAFF MEMBERS SCLC HELD A PRESS CONFERENCE, MEMPHIS APRIL ONE INSTANT IN THE COMPANY OF REV. JAMES MORRIS LAWSON, JR., REPRESENTING COMMUNITY ON MOVE FOR EQUALITY (COME), THE MEMPHIS MINISTERIAL GROUP LEADING STRIKE. FIELD REPRESENTATIVES OF STRIKING AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES ALSO IN ATTENDANCE ALONG WITH CHARLES CABBAGE OF BOP. WILLIAMS STATED THAT REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. WOULD ARRIVE IN MEMPHIS APRIL TWO NEXT, TIME NOT SPECIFIED, BUT SCLC WOULD CONDUCT DAILY MARCHES AND DEMONSTRATIONS IN MEMPHIS, THAT A MASS MARCH WOULD BE HELD APRIL FIVE NEXT TO BE LEAD BY KING AND THAT KING WOULD POSSIBLY REMAIN IN MEMPHIS UNTIL APRIL FIVE NEXT. JAMES ORANGE WILL INSTITUTE A SERIES OF SCLC "WORK SHOPS" IN VARIOUS CHURCHES. WILLIAMS STATED THAT THE STRIKE ACTIVITY IN MEMPHIS WILL BE ESCALATED. JESSE JACKSON STATED THAT ALL MEMPHIS NEGROES WILL BE IMPLORED TO TRANSFER BANK ACCOUNTS AND INSURANCE ACCOUNTS FROM WHITE INSTITUTIONS TO BLACK INSTITUTIONS AND THAT SCLC

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

WILL ORGANIZE NEGRO BUSINESSES TO TAKE OVER ALL NEGRO BUSINESS IN COMMUNITY AND THAT THESE GROUPS WILL "HAVE TH SHAPE UP OR SHIP OUT". WILLIAMS DENIED SCLC IS ATTEMPTING TO "TAKE OVER" MEMPHIS, CLAIMED SCLC HERE AT INVITATION OF COME AND IS MERELY SERVING AS A CATALYST AND IT IS "HERE TO UNITE BLACK POWER".

JAMES L. BEVEL STATED SCLC IN MEMPHIS TO SERVE AS A POLITICAL PSYCHIATRIST AND THAT SCLC SEES MEMPHIS MAYOR HENRY LOEB AS A "SICK INDIVIDUAL". HE CLAIMED THAT WHITE RACISM RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PROBLEMS IN MEMPHIS. HE CLAIMED THE CITY TRIES TO SETTLE PORBLEMS WITH THE ARMY AND TANKS WHEN THE REAL PROBLEM IS POVERTY AND THAT THE ARMY IS CALLED IN WHEN NEGROES LOOT WHEREAS THE WHITE RACE HAS BEEN STEALING FROM THE NEGROES ECONOMICALLY FOR CENTURIES. BEVEL CONCLUDED "WE UNEQUIVOCALLY BELIEVE IN AND ADVOCATE BLACK POWER".

P. PENDING

~~CORR PAGE ONE LINE ONE AND OTHER PLACES IN IT WORKXX WORD EIGHT SHLD BE "TINES" RPT "TINES"~~

END

CAB

FBI WASH DC

TU CLRP

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Dated 4-22-68

CC-

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1122

5-11 -10-6-)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/30/68

Attached relates to attitudes of Martin Luther King towards the disturbance in Memphis, Tennessee, 3/28/68 and his future activities. Stanley Levison mentioned in the attached is principal advisor to King and reported in past as secret member of Communist Party.

Pertinent parts of attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, and interested divisions of Department.

JFM:rsz

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 30 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
M Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

FBI NEW YORK

[redacted] URGENT 3-30-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR 100-106670 AND ATLANTA (CODE)

ATLANTA VIA WASHINGTON

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-136585

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JUNIOR; SECURITY MATTER-COMMUNIST

OO: AT.

SOURCE [redacted] (INFORMATION TO BE CLASSIFIED SECRET) ADVISED MARCH TWENTY NINE, SIXTYEIGHT, MARTIN LUTHER KING TOLD STANLEY LEVISON THEY MUST FACE FACT THAT FROM PUBLIC RELATIONS POINT OF VIEW, THEY ARE IN SERIOUS TROUBLE, AND THAT WASHINGTON, DC CAMPAIGN IS IN TROUBLE. KING SAID WILL BE DIFFICULT TO RECRUIT PEOPLE NOW. REFERRING TO MEMPHIS INCIDENT, KING SAID IT IS GREAT PERSONAL SET-BACK FOR HIM, A GREAT PUBLIC RELATIONS SET-BACK AS FAR AS HIS IMAGE AND LEADERSHIP ARE CONCERNED. KING SAID HE CONSIDERED ANNOUNCING PERSONAL FAST AS APPEAL TO MEMPHIS LEADERSHIP AS WELL AS THOSE WHO PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE, AS A WAY OF UNIFYING

END PAGE ONE

REC-52 100-106670-3371

6 APR 3 1968

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

RELAYED TO 15 / AT

PAGE TWO

THE MOVEMENT. KING SAID HE FEELS WASHINGTON CAMPAIGN IS DOOMED. LEVISON SAID HE COULD NOT DISAGREE WITH KING MORE AND ATTEMPTED TO PERSUADE HIM THAT HE COULD NOT EXPECT TO GET ONE HUNDRED PER CENT ADHERENCE, THAT KING SHOULD NOT ACCEPT LOGIC OF PRESS THAT IF HE CAN CONTROL NINETY NINE PER CENT AND NOT ONE PER CENT, HE IS A FAILURE LEVISON SAID KING'S POSITION SHOULD BE THAT KING CAN CONTROL HIS FOLLOWERS WHO ARE NON-VIOLENT. THEY AGREED TO DISCUSS MATTER IN DEPTH AT ATLANTA MEETING MARCH THIRTY.

END

WA.....RM R RELAY

FBI WASH DC FOR NR 2 K

03

W 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1125

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
BuFile 100-106670
ATfile 100-5586

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BuFile 157-8428
ATfile 157-2924

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~CSI~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~[illegible]~~ ISD [illegible]D, RAO TDT [illegible]
DATE FORM: 4/3/68
HOW FORW: RIS
BY: [illegible]

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 3/28/68 captioned "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C; SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM".

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies, for Memphis three, and for WFO two, of LHM.

Source referred to is SOURCE [redacted]

SOURCE Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is [redacted]. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are [redacted] and [redacted] SOURCE

SOURCE [redacted]

4- Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
(3 - 100-106670)
(1 - 157-8428)
3- Memphis (Enc. 3) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
7- Atlanta
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH ABERNATHY)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 157-653) (BERNARD LEE)

EX-115 REC-9

100-106670-329

20 MAR 30 1968

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

APR 4 1968

AGS:jhs
(16)

Approved: [signature] CSW Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

AT 100-5586
AT 157-2924

Information appearing in the enclosed LHM which was not included in retel was obtained during brief contact with [redacted] SOURCE on 3/29/68.

Reference is also made to New York teletype to Bureau 3/29/68 (no cc Memphis) captioned "MARTIN LUTHER KING, SM - C". As of the time of contact on 3/29/68 [redacted] SOURCE advised KING had not returned to Atlanta and he had no knowledge as to his contemplated itinerary. From questioning of informant it was determined he had no knowledge of any SCLC meeting scheduled for 3/30/68. Arrangements have been made to contact informant 4/1/68.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] SOURCE WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] SOURCE MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by [redacted] SOURCE It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1127

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
March 29, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On March 28, 1968, a confidential source advised that during the morning of that date Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), participated in a march in Memphis, Tennessee, conducted by sanitation workers who are currently on strike in that community. During this march, incidents of violence were engaged in by a relatively small group of Negroes.

With reference to the above incidents, it was the opinion on March 28, 1968, of Reverend King, Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC; Bernard Lee, Special Aide to the President, SCLC; and Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, that those responsible therefor were in no way connected with SCLC but rather represented a minority who obviously are neither in sympathy with Reverend King nor SCLC. Reverend King and his colleagues did not know the identities of these individuals but suspected they might possibly be connected with some "black power" organization.

Because of the disturbance in Memphis on March 28, 1968, Reverend King became extremely dejected and discouraged as to the prospects for success of SCLC's contemplated Washington Spring Project (WSP). Reverend King told his colleagues on this date that because of his participation in the Memphis march, the disturbance which developed, and the ensuing publicity he was gravely fearful that his image and that of SCLC as advocates of nonviolence will be blemished.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Subscribing to the thought that those responsible for the aforementioned disturbance might represent some "black power" organization, Abernathy, Lee, and Williams on March 28, 1968, were extremely apprehensive for the personal safety of Reverend King, particularly in the event he should in the near future appear publicly in connection with activity by the striking sanitation workers in Memphis.

NW.55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1129

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1130

SECRET

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1131

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
March 29, 1968

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-64)

FBI

Date: 3/29/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI ATL. NEW YORK 4/5

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-136585)

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C
(OO:ATLANTA)

ReNYteletype 3/29/68.

There are enclosed for the Bureau eleven copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) containing information from SOURCE on 3/28/68, concerning a conversation between STANLEY LEVISON and MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. on what KING's position should be on the rioting that occurred in Memphis, Tennessee on 3/28/68.

The source used to characterize STANLEY LEVISON is SOURCE

An information copy of this LHM is being sent to the Richmond Office, since it is indicated that KING will probably cancel a scheduled appearance in Virginia on Saturday (March 30, 1968).

REC 26

(4)-Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1-157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
2-Atlanta (100-) (Encls. 3) (RM)
(1-100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1-157-) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
1-Richmond (100-) (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
2-Washington Field (100-) (Encls. 2) (RM)
(1-157-) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
1-New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1-New York (100-140184) (COMINFIL SCLC) (43)
1-New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (41)
1-New York (157-2052) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT) (43)
1-New York (100-136585)

100-106670-30

20 MAR 30 1968

JFO:far
(15)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1123

This LHM is classified "SECRET" because it contains information from SOURCE a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "SECRET" because it contains a concentration of information from SOURCE in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1134

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
March 29, 1968

Bufile 100-106670

SECRET

Martin Luther King, Jr.
Security Matter - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on March 28, 1968, that, late on that date, Stanley Levison and Martin Luther King, Jr. discussed the violence that occurred in Memphis, Tennessee on March 28, 1968, following King's leadership of a protest - march through downtown Memphis. King indicated that he has become so depressed over the developments in Memphis that he has considered calling off the Washington March (his self-described Poor People's Campaign, scheduled to begin in Washington, D.C. on April 22, 1968).

Levison told King that his depression was aggravated because he is physically exhausted as a result of his recent strenuous program. He counseled King not to be on the defensive over the events in Memphis but, on the contrary, should take the position that the majority of people in the Memphis March did not join in the rioting that took place, proving the effectiveness of King's leadership and his policy of non-violence. Levison emphasized that the Washington March will be different in that King will have organized this march and his forces can stress the importance of non-violence. Levison suggested that Saturday morning (March 30, 1968) would be a better time to meet in Atlanta to discuss the Memphis incident rather than meeting on Friday night (March 29, 1968) because it will give King time to rest.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

100-106670-3219

ENCLOSURE

Martin Luther King, Jr.

King agreed in every respect with Levison's evaluation.

The source also ascertained that, prior to conferring with King, Levison spoke with the Reverend Ralph Abernathy, an aide of Dr. King's, who advised Levison that King has cancelled a scheduled appearance in Washington, D.C. on March 29, 1968. Abernathy also noted that King is scheduled to be in Virginia on Saturday (March 30, 1968) but will probably cancel that appearance. Abernathy continued that it was a mistake for the King forces not to have a staff in Memphis to train people in non-violence. He said it also was a mistake on the part of the King forces not to have been more aware of the local situation.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP,USA), in July, 1963.

[redacted]

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1136

5-113 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/29/68

Attached relates to a conversation between Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference and his principal advisor and long-time secret Communist Party member, Stanley Levison.

Information in attached will be furnished the White House, Attorney General and interested Government agencies.

DMW:hmm

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 29 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

[redacted] URGENT 3-29-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR 100-106670 ATLANTA RICHMOND AND WASHINGTON FIELD (CODE)

ATT. DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 100-136585 2P

MARTIN LUTHER KING. SM - C. SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST.

SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING WAS

IN CONTACT WITH STANLEY LEVISON JUST PRIOR TO MIDNIGHT THREE TWENTYEIGHT SIXTYEIGHT WHEN THEY DISCUSSED RIOT IN MEMPHIS. KING STATED HE WAS DEPRESSED BY RIOTS AND WAS CONSIDERING CALLING OFF THE WASHINGTON MARCH. LEVISON ADVISED KING HE SHOULD TAKE POSITION THAT MAJORITY OF PEOPLE IN MEMPHIS MARCH DID NOT JOIN IN THE RIOTING AND PROVES THE EFFECTIVENESS OF KING'S POLICY OF NON VIOLENCE. LEVISON EMPHASIZED THAT THE WASHINGTON MARCH WILL DIFFER FROM MEMPHIS MARCH SINCE KING WILL HAVE ORGANIZED THE WASHINGTON MARCH AND CAN STRESS THE IMPORTANCE OF NON VIOLENCE. KING AND SCLC WILL MEET IN ATLANTA SATURDAY, THREE THIRTY SIXTYEIGHT TO DISCUSS MEMPHIS INCIDENT AND PROBABLY WASHINGTON MARCH. KING WAS SCHEDULED TO BE IN WASHINGTON, DC. THREE TWENTY

END PAGE ONE

EX-115 REC 10 100-106670 3292

APR 1968

file 5

TWO COPIES TO WFO
70 APR 18 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

PAGE TWO

NINE SIXTY EIGHT WHICH HE HAS CANCELLED AND WAS SCHEDULED

TO BE IN VIRGINIA ON MARCH THIRTY SIXTYEIGHT WHICH HE

WILL PROBABLY CANCEL.

END

HWL

R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

SAL FBI ACK 10R3

C- MR. SULLIVAN

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1139

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/27/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)
(100-106670)

FROM: SAC, SAVANNAH (157-1305) (P)
(100-5056) (P)

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
OO: Atlanta

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
OO: WFO

Re Atlanta airtel to Bureau 3/18/68 and Atlanta radiogram to Bureau and Savannah 3/21/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven (11) copies of a letterhead memo concerning KING's visit to Waycross and Augusta, Ga. as well as the appearance of Rev. R. D. ABERNATHY at Savannah, Ga.

One copy of this letterhead memo is also being furnished 111th MIG, Fort McPherson, Ga.; NISO, Charleston, S.C. and U. S. Secret Service, Atlanta, Ga.

Copies of this communication and the enclosed letterhead memo are also being furnished to Atlanta and WFO.

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau
(3 - 157-8428)(Encs. 11) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670)
3 - Atlanta
(2 - 157-2924)(Encs. 3)(RM)
(1 - 100-5586)
2 - WFO (157-1395) Encs.2)(RM)
3 - Savannah
(2 - 157-1305)
(1 - 100-5056)
JM-hsc
(12)

REC 55 100-106670-3275

4 MAR 30 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SEN.

DATE FORM 4/3/68

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

ALL COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1140

Sources utilized in the letterhead memo are as follows:

First source is CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, whose identity is concealed at his request.

Second source is SOURCE

Third source is CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

Fourth source is CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

LEAD

SAVANNAH DIVISION

AT SAVANNAH, GA.

Will continue to follow and report pertinent WSP activities in this territory.

It is noted that the activities of WSP have been confined to the reported meetings and the success of KING's recruiting appeal is unknown at this time.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1141

FD-376 (Rev. 11-12-65)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Savannah, Georgia
March 27, 1968

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury.
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)
U. S. Secret Service, Atlanta, Ga. (RM)

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1142

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Savannah, Georgia
March 27, 1967

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

On March 22, 1968, a source advised that a representative of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), Atlanta, Georgia, had made reservations for nine single rooms for the night of March 22, 1968 at the Holiday Inn, Savannah, Georgia.

On the same date, the "Savannah (Georgia) Morning News", a daily newspaper, announced that Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the SCLC, was scheduled to speak that night at 7:30 p.m. at the St. Paul C.M.E. Church, Savannah, Georgia, about the planned "Poor People's Campaign".

On March 23, 1968, a second source advised that Rev. King failed to appear the previous evening at Savannah as scheduled, reportedly because bad weather grounded his plane in Alabama. Rev. Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President, SCLC, came from Atlanta and spoke to a crowd of about 500 people in the St. Paul Church, urging support for the planned demonstration in Washington, D. C. next month.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

GH.

It is noted that King's visit to Savannah was under the auspices of the Chatham County Crusade for Voters.

On March 21, 1968, Pressie B. McCoy, President, Eighth Congressional District of Georgia Voters League, Waycross, Georgia, advised pursuant to a telephonic request, he had made arrangements for the A.M.E. Mount Zion Church, Waycross, to be made available on March 22, 1968 to Rev. King to make a speech about the "Poor People's Campaign".

On March 23, 1968, S. W. White, Sno-White Flying Service, Waycross, Georgia, Airport, advised that Rev. King had arrived at the Waycross Airport at 11:06 a.m. White subsequently advised that the pilot of King's plane advised they expected to be in Waycross for approximately one hour.

On the same date, Corporal Willie Armstrong, Waycross Police Department, advised he was in the audience at the church when Rev. King spoke. He said King only spoke very briefly, mentioning the needs of the poor people and the ridiculousness of the expenditures on the Vietnam war when money was needed in the ghettos and for the war on poverty. He said no effort was made to recruit volunteers at the time of the speech and no information was given concerning this aspect. He estimated about 225 to 250 people attended, but that a considerable number of these people left prior to the time a collection was taken.

On the same date, Mr. White, described above, advised that Rev. King and the individuals accompanying him left the Waycross Airport at about 1:00 p.m.

On March 26, 1968, a third source advised that he had attended the meeting at Waycross addressed by Rev. King. He estimated that there were about 200 people present and noted that Rev. Abernathy introduced Rev. King. He said King spoke less than ten minutes, directing most of his talk about the deplorable poverty conditions and his anticipated campaign in Washington, D. C., for the purpose of correcting these conditions.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1144

On the same date, a fourth source related substantially the same information about the Waycross meeting, adding that a collection of $200 was taken up from those present.

On March 21, 1968, Mr. John D. Watkins, attorney, Augusta, Georgia, advised that Rev. King was scheduled to appear at Beulah Grove Baptist Church at 2:00 p.m. on March 23, 1968; the meeting was sponsored by the Citizens Concerned for Welfare of the Community, Inc. (CCWC, INC.), which he described as a small group of responsible people interested in the welfare of the community, and particularly in the welfare of poor people. He said Rev. B. I. Vernon, pastor of the Beulah Grove Baptist Church, is President of the CCWC, Inc., and that Watkins is the Secretary. He related that the purpose of the meeting on March 23, 1968 is to interest people in participating financially in the Washington Spring Project.

On March 25, 1968, Chief of Police Broadus Bequest, Augusta Police Department, advised he had several plainclothes detectives attend the meeting at the Beulah Grove Baptist Church on March 23, 1968. He said Rev. King, scheduled to arrive at 2:00 p.m., arrived at 6:40 p.m., and that King went directly from the airport to the church where he spoke about ten minutes, urging financial assistance in the campaign for poor people. Chief Bequest said that King related they had a warehouse full of food for the people participating in the campaign and expected to build several shacks on the Capitol grounds to serve these people.

Chief Bequest related the meeting was attended by about 450 people and that a collection of $305 was taken up at the meeting. He said there was no indication as to how many people would participate in the demonstration in Washington.

He related that following the meeting, King and his group went to the Downtowner Motel in Augusta where they had dinner with guests and companions. He said the bill for the dinner was $130 and that following the dinner the group went to the local airport from which King left about 11:00 p.m.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1145

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Concerning King's scheduled speeches in Augusta, Savannah and Waycross, Georgia, the following agencies were notified:

Robert Caleb,
111th Military Intelligence Group, Savannah, Ga.;

Chief Leo B. Ryan, Police Department, Savannah, Ga.;

Chief Ray Pope, Police Department, Waycross, Ga.;

Sgt. J. C. Pope, Georgia State Patrol, Waycross, Ga.;

Sheriff Robert E. Lee, Ware County, Waycross, Ga.;

Chief Broadus Bequest, Police Department, Augusta, Ga.;

Chief Deputy Sheriff Roger Tomlin, Richmond County, Augusta, Ga.;

J. K. Brantley,
111th Military Intelligence Group, Fort Gordon, Ga.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1146

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Savannah, Georgia
March 27, 1968

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Character SECURITY MATTER - C;
RACIAL MATTER

Reference Savannah memorandum dated March 27, 1968 captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1147

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 27 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA---05

NY---03

[redacted] URGENT 3-27-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428), NEW YORK, WFO, AND MEMPHIS --PLAINTEXT--

ATTN -DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE

WFO AND MEMPHIS VIA WASHINGTON

FROM NEWARK (157-2298)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, (WSP), ~~RM~~, 00-WFO.

TOUR OF NEWARK BY DOCTOR MARTIN LUTHER KING INITIATED AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM INSTANT BY APPEARANCE AT MT. CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH WHERE HE REMAINED UNTIL ONE PM. DURING THIS PERIOD KING SPOKE FOR ABOUT TWENTY-FIVE MINUTES TO AN AUDIENCE OF APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED. MONEY COLLECTED TO DATE IN THIS AREA WAS ANNOUNCED AS FOURTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIVE DOLLARS. IT WAS STATED THAT TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SIX PERSONS IN NJ HAVE BEEN SIGNED UP TO GO TO WASHINGTON AND THAT TWENTY OF THEM WILL BE DESIGNATED AS MARSHALS AND GIVEN TRAINING IN NON-VIOLENCE AT WORKSHOPS IN WASHINGTON DC. THESE MARSHALS WILL RETURN TO THEIR AREAS AND TRAIN OTHERS WHO WILL BE GOING TO WASHINGTON FOR THE WSP ON APRIL TWO TWO NEXT.

KING DID ANNOUNCE THAT THE GROUP INITIALLY IN WASHINGTON WAS TO REMAIN AND BE AUGMENTED BY INCREASING NUMBERS CULMINATING IN A GIANT RALLY ON OR ABOUT JUNE ONE FIVE.

RECEIVED APR 2 1968

Summary
Included in ~~letter~~ to White House and Attorney General. Date 4-5-68

END PAGE ONE

RELAYED TO WFO, ME

PAGE TWO

KING FOLLOWED THE CHURCH MEETING WITH A TOUR OF NEWARK WHICH INCLUDED A TEN MINUTE VISIT AT THE RESIDENCE OF LEROY JONES, ANTI-WHITE BLACK NATIONALIST, WHO WAS ARRESTED DURING THE RIOTS IN NEWARK, SUMMER OF SIXTY-SEVEN.

INFO INDICATED KING DEPARTING NY FOR MEMPHIS LATE INSTANT DATE AND WILL ARRIVE WASHINGTON THREE TWENTY-NINE NEXT.

MEMO ~~LHM~~ FOLLOWS.

WA.....EFH 'R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

TAP FIB 5 (EFH)

M

cc: Mr. Tamm

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1149

FBI

Date: 3/26/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395)(P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOairtel and LHM dated 3/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. LHM classified "Confidential" in order to offer additional security to extremely valuable informants, who furnished information contained therein.

The press conference mentioned in enclosed LHM was attended by SAs JOHN T. ALDHIZER, III, and ROBERT E. OLDS.

The first confidential source mentioned in enclosed LHM is [redacted], and the second is [redacted]. Both informants furnished the information to SA PAUL E. MORRISON.

REC-69

Persons identified in enclosed LHM as having been recruited to work with the WSP since re airtel and LHM have been searched through WFO indices and no pertinent identifiable subversive derogatory information was located based on available information.

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 11)
1 - WFO

GWP:krk
(3)

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI, SEC. SER: [redacted]: ICD, CID, RAO
DATE FORW: 3/29/68
HOW FORW: [redacted]
BY: [redacted]

AIRTEL

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

APR 5 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1150

As pointed out in enclosed LHM, no active recruitment of demonstrators has been undertaken to date. It would appear as though they will experience little trouble in any future recruitment of demonstrators to participate in the WSP.

WFO continues to maintain liaison with [redacted] Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, and has furnished him all available information concerning the WSP.

Officials of the U.S. Park Police, U.S. Capitol Police, General Services Administration, and the military agencies have been alerted concerning details of the WSP and their cooperation has been solicited in furnishing information coming to their attention concerning the WSP.

Enclosed LHM has been disseminated locally by WFO to Assistant U.S. Attorney, Washington, D. C., NISO, OSI, 116th MIG, and the U.S. Secret Service.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1151

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535

March 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to our memorandum dated March 19, 1968, and captioned as above, which sets forth information concerning progress in the organization and planning of the Washington Spring Project (WSP).

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capitol during April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

In pursuit of this project, the SCLC has opened an office in Washington, D. C., from which to organize and direct the WSP.

On March 22, 1968, a press conference was called by WSP representatives at the SCLC Office, Washington, D. C. (WDC). At the conference an announcement was made that King was expected to be in WDC on April 22, 1968, to initiate the WSP by presenting his requests to Congress. They further announced that late in April or early May, 1968, they expect three thousand demonstrators to arrive. The emphasis is being placed on the length of the demonstration rather than the number of demonstrators and they do not expect the number of demonstrators to exceed five thousand and will possibly limit the number to that figure. They expect the demonstrators to remain in WDC as long as necessary or until they get tired and return to their homes.

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE

157-1942-4161

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 23, 1968, that he had learned that a meeting had been held on the morning of March 23, 1968, of heads and representatives of various committees established to organize and plan the WSP. There were approximately twenty-five people there, including Reverend Walter E. Fauntroy, Vice-Chairman of the Washington City Council, and a WDC affiliate of the SCLC.

The chairman of the Food Committee reported that the Cooks Union had offered their services to the WSP. She further advised that all food handlers would be screened and examined.

A representative of the Xaverian College, 10000 New Hampshire Avenue, White Oak, Maryland, met with the group and advised the college could handle six hundred people at one time. The source did not know if this had reference to handling six hundred people as residents or feeding that number at one time.

No site has been located on which to erect the "New City" to house the demonstrators. Three sources from which land can be obtained were discussed. They were:

District of Columbia land;

Federal Government land;

Land belonging to churches and private individuals.

Reverend Fauntroy suggested that Billy Simpson, 3815 Georgia Avenue, N.W., be named to head the fund raising committee and that one Flaxie Pinkert be asked to assist.

A second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 25, 1968, that he had received information concerning a meeting held at

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1153

the WSP Office on March 23, 1968, which was attended by approximately ten persons. At the meeting Anthony Henry, WSP recruiter, announced that everyone who will live at the "New City," and those who will visit frequently, must be trained in non-violence.

At the meeting Henry further stated that the majority of the demonstrators will be Negro; however, they expect Mexican-American, American Indians, and poor white to participate also. He pointed out that not much success had been realized in the recruitment of poor whites, as they associate Martin Luther King with the civil rights movement and they do not feel this movement effects them.

Charles E. Cheng, a representative of the American Federation of Teachers, heads the Education Committee for the WSP and announced no problem has been experienced in the recruitment of teachers to staff the "Freedon Schools," which will be developed for use of children associated with the WSP. He further announced an intention to appoint six sub-committees on his Education Committee. They will be: Orientation; Resources; Recruitment; Space; Program; and Schedules.

Cheng informed those present that no site had been selected for the "Freedom Schools" and that emphasis will be placed of subjects such as: Black Awareness; Black History; and Black Culture."

The attached pages set forth additional information concerning the WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1154

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

REPORTING OFFICE

Washington, D. C.

NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS RECRUITING IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

Anthony Ray Henry
William Moyer
Henry Brownlee
Lester Hankerson
J.T. Johnson
Richard Gay
Gerald Pogue
Steve Wise
James Peterson

ADDRESS OF LOCAL HEADQUARTERS

1401 U Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

KNOWN NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS RECRUITED

Reliable sources have advised that efforts have not been made to recruit demonstrators for the WSP in Washington, D. C. At this time they have no goal and the number of people they will attempt to recruit depends on the success of recruitment elsewhere in the United States. Their overall goal is a nucleus of at least three thousand demonstrators and any part of that total not recruited elsewhere will be sought in the Washington, D. C., area. To date sixth-three persons have been recruited to work on various committees in support of the WSP.

KNOWN NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS RECRUITED TO DATE

The following are persons who have been identified as having been recruited to work in support of the WSP since March 19, 1968:

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

David A. Clarke, 1909 19th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.;

Earl Coblyn;

Mary L. Burns, 1635 V Street, S.E., Number 6, Washington, D. C.;

Barbara Willis;

Gary Ayers, 3800 14th Street, N.W., Number 206, Washington, D. C.;

Melvin Deal, 2705 13th Street, N.E., Washington, D.C.;

David Wrice, Jr., 1033 Third Street, N.E., Washington, D. C.;

Jacques J. Kozub;

Judy Crews, 5439 16th Avenue, Hyattsville, Maryland;

Reverend Barry Stipp, Bethesda Congregational Church, 10010 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Maryland;

Gerry Schwinn, 1509 Q Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.;

Oscar Griffin.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS RECRUITED

It is estimated that approximately one hundred twenty-five persons have been recruited thus far to serve on various committees in support of the WSP.

NUMBER OF BUSES AND OTHER COMMERCIAL TYPE TRANSPORTATION CHARTERED AND TOTAL CAPACITY

None

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1156

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

NUMBER OF PRIVATE CARS TO PARTICIPATE

No information developed not already reported by referenced memorandum dated March 19, 1968.

IDENTITY OF DRIVERS; MAKE, MODEL, AND LICENSE NUMBERS OF CARS TO PARTICIPATE

None

ROUTE CARS ARE SCHEDULED TO USE

Not applicable

AREAS BUSES AND DRIVERS ARE TO DISCHARGE PASSENGERS UPON ARRIVAL IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

Not known at this time.

ADDRESS DEMONSTRATORS ARE TO REPORT TO UPON ARRIVAL

Not known at this time.

REMARKS

None.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1157

FD-365 (Rev. 9-27-65)

FBI

Date: 3-26-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI(157-8428)

From: SAC, COLUMBIA(157-4453)

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

ATTENTION:
☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
(P) GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

D. Daniels

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:
Re Columbia airtel to Bureau, 3-19-68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies and for Atlanta two copies of LHM. Also enclosed for Bureau are original and one copy each of the following newspaper articles:

(1) Article entitled "King's March Plan Causes New Worry," from The State, 3-23-68.

(2) Article entitled "King Plans Visit to Columbia During Tour of Southeast States," from The State, 3-22-68.

REC-59

3 - Bureau (Enc. 17) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - Columbia AGENCY: ACSI, ~~CSI~~ OSI; SEC. SEP: ~~DSSS~~ ISD RD, RAO YDIU

157-8425-460

MBM:cej
(6)

DATE FORW: 4/1/68 11-MAR 28 1968
HOW FORW: R/S
DY: Lsd/Ci

ACTION: UACB:
☐ No further action being taken and
☐ LHM enclosed ☐ Copy furnished to USA _____
☐ LHM being submitted 1CC ATT LHM 806 9TD
☐ Report being submitted 1CC [illegible] 806 9TD
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

RACIAL INV. SECT.

1cc Encl GC [illegible]

55 APR 4 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

(3) Article entitled "Martin Luther King Plans Tour of State on April 3," from The Columbia Record, 3-21-68.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is Confidential Source [redacted], concealed at his request.

For information of Bureau, this project appears to have made little or no progress in South Carolina.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Columbia, South Carolina

March 25, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital the first week in April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

On March 21, 1968, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised as follows:

The Washington Spring Project (WSP) has made little or no progress in South Carolina, and there is no staff recruiting in South Carolina in connection with this proposed project.

Martin Luther King is tentatively planning to visit South Carolina for one day on April 3, 1968, in connection with the WSP. King will probably fly to Charleston, South Carolina, tour some counties in the lower part of the state, and end up in Columbia, South Carolina, where he will possibly address a public rally. During this day, King will meet and explain the purpose of the WSP.

Mrs. Bernice Robinson and Mrs. Septima Clark, both Negro females, reside at Charleston, South Carolina, where they work with the Voter Registration Project and the Citizenship Education Program which projects are sponsored by the SCLC.

Carl Farris of Atlanta, Georgia, is a staff member of the Citizenship Education Program and about two weeks ago Farris was visiting in Charleston, South Carolina, where he was working with the Voter Registration Project. Farris spends most of his time in Atlanta, Georgia, when he is not working in South Carolina.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

The above-mentioned three persons, while working in South Carolina in connection with these SCLC-sponsored projects, describe the purpose of the WSP with persons contacted; however, they are not actively recruiting for the WSP.

The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to the WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1161

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reporting office: Columbia

Names of individuals recruiting in South Carolina: No one known to be recruiting.

Address of Headquarters: No headquarters established.

Known number of individuals recruited to date: 0

Known names of individuals recruited: N/A

Estimated number of individuals recruited: 0

Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity: 0

Number of private cars to participate: 0

Identity of driver; make, model, and license numbers of cars to participate: N/A

Route cars are scheduled to use: N/A

Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D. C.: N/A

Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival: N/A

Remarks: None.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1162

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King's March Plan Causes New Worry

By LEE BANDY
Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON — Southern House Members may have a new problem in trying to delay consideration of the Senate civil rights bill until Dr. Martin Luther King and his demonstrators arrive here April 22.

There is serious talk now the Negro leader might be forced to postpone his poor peoples march until some time in May because the response to the demonstration has been less than anticipated.

This ironic possibility buoys the House Democratic leadership which has been urging members to accept the measure without any debate or hearings and send it to the White House for the President's signature.

The feeling of the proponents is that if the Senate civil rights protection and open housing legislation is approved before King arrives, some of the sting will be taken out of his campaign.

However, on the other hand, the Dixie Bloc believes it can kill the bill by holding the measure out until the march begins. Southern contention members will refuse to act under threat of intimidation.

With word leaking out King may have to postpone the march, Dixie members and some Republicans began taking a new look at their strategy.

"Our main concern is how long we can keep tying this thing up," a Southern member pointed out.

Reliable sources, who have access to the inside planning of the King march, told The State the Negro leader has not received the response he anticipated and has altered the original plans.

According to informants, the tentative program calls for only a few hand-picked demonstrators to arrive in town April 22 to submit certain demands to Congress.

They will include a guaranteed income for everyone, implementation of the President's Riot Commission Report, Jobs, and better housing.

The sources reported that King's marchers would use the expected rejection of the demands by congress to stir up their people and get support for the big march in May.

If that doesn't succeed, they the big march in May.

If that doesn't succeed, they said, the plan is for King to withdraw on account of illness and cancel the demonstration.

However, the fear is if this happens the black militants will move in and take over.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

10-B
THE STATE
COLUMBIA, S.C.

Date: 3/23/68
Edition:
Author: LEE BANDY
Editor: WILLIAM D. WORKMAN
Title: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: COLUMBIA

[#] Being Investigated

15-[illegible]-460

ENCLOSURE

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

King Plans Visit To Columbia During Tour Of Southeast States

By JIM D'AVIGNON
Staff Writer

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, will visit Columbia April 3 as part of an extensive tour of Southeastern and Northern states.

Al Pertilla, a spokesman for King's Atlanta, Ga., headquarters said, "exact times and places (King's visit) are not known yet. As of this time, however, he will visit Columbia."

King is making the tour in connection with the S.C.L.C.'s Poor People's Campaign. He will visit several locations in South Carolina and will make two of three speeches.

The speeches will be open to the public, said Pertilla. King will speak to people in poverty areas as part of a campaign to dramatize the plight of some three million low income people in the U. S.

Organizers of the Poor Peoples Campaign say that King hopes to slowly increase pressure on the federal government for aid to poor people. His primary method will be the use of sit-ins and marches.

The current tour will culminate in a massive march in Washington on April 22. The march, King said, in December is aimed at forcing Congress and the administration to provide "jobs or income for all."

King said an initial force of 3,000 demonstrators, trained in nonviolent techniques, would seek "massive dislocation" of the capital "until America responds" to the needs of its poor.

The protestors, recruited in 10 major cities and five rural areas, would begin a "strong, dramatic and attention-getting campaign" in early April. He indicated that the capitol and the White House would be among the "targets."

The civil rights leader acknowledged that the mood of many Negroes in the nation's ghettos made the campaign "risky," but he asserted that "not to act represents moral irresponsibility."

S. C. L. C. spokesmen said that King plans no marches or demonstrations in his April visit to South Carolina. During the midst of rioting in northern cities last July, King conducted a peaceful fund-raising rally in Charleston.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

6-B

THE STATE

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Date: 3/22/68
Edition:
Author: JIM D'AVIGNON
Editor: WILLIAM D. WORKS
Title: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: COLUMBIA

Being Investigated

157-[illegible]-460

ENCLOSURE

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Martin Luther King Plans Tour Of State On April 3

By THOMAS P. MAYES
Record Staff Writer

The Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, plans a whirlwind tour of South Carolina April 3.

A spokesman for King's Atlanta, Ga. headquarters indicated the former Nobel Peace Prize winner may visit Columbia on his one-day campaign.

In connection with the S.C.L.C.'s Poor Peoples Campaign, King plans to visit several communities, making two or three speeches.

No specific times or places have been announced.

King plans no demonstrations or marches in South Carolina during the visit.

His speeches will probably be open to the public, the S.C.L.C. spokesman said.

Last July during the midst of rioting in northern cities, King conducted a peaceful fund-raising rally in Charleston.

Benjamin F. Mack, state field director for S.C.L.C., said King may also visit South Carolina this summer.

Poor Peoples Campaign organizers say King wishes to dramatize the plight of some three million low income earning people in the United States. They say, using primarily sit-ins and marches, King hopes to slowly increase pressure on the federal government for aid to poor people.

In Charleston King said, "There are people right here in South Carolina who are starving."

On April 22, King and approximately 100 Civil Rights leaders will begin visiting U.S. congressmen and heads of government agencies.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)
PAGE 1B
THE COLUMBIA RECORD
COLUMBIA, S.C.

Date: 3/21/68
Edition: METRO
Author: THOMAS P. MAYES
Editor: JOHN A. MONTGOMERY
Title: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: COLUMBIA

[#] Being Investigated

-460

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3-26-68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304)(P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
(WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re CV airtel to Bureau, 3-19-68.

Enclosed for Bureau are 11 copies of LHM re the WSP; copies are also being sent to Atlanta for its file on WSP, COMINFIL, SCLC and MARTIN LUTHER KING, and to Baltimore, Chicago, Cincinnati, New York and WFO.

Copies are also being sent to USA, CV, Secret Service, CV, and local military intelligence agencies.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)(RM)
3 - Atlanta (157-2924)(Enc. 3)(RM)
(1 - 100-5718 COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - Baltimore (157-2717)(ENC. 2)(RM)
2 - Chicago (157-2474)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Cincinnati (100-17196)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - New York (157-2052)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Washington Field (157-1395)(Enc. 2)(RM)
8 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792 COMINFIL, SCLC)
(1 - 157-293 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-263 POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE)
(1 - 157-1319 MICHAEL BIBLER)
(1 - 157-1320 Rev. E. R. OSBORN)
(1 - 170-39)

REC-69

157-24-2-459

14 MAR 28 1968

EAS:amk

(24)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~ONI~~, OSI; SEC. SER:
~~DEST~~: ISD, CRD, RAO

DATE FORW: 4/1/68

HOW FORW: RIS

BY: [illegible]

C. C. Bishop

70 APR 5 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

CV 157-1304

IDENTITIES OF SOURCES
USED IN LHM

CV T-1 is [redacted] SOURCE

CV T-2 is [redacted] SOURCE

This LHM is classified CONFIDENTIAL as it contains data reported from CV T-1 and CV T-2 which could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

PROGRESS REPORT

As of 3-26-68, Rev. E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER, the two WSP recruiters in CV, have been continuing their recruiting activity and giving out WSP posters and pamphlets. Rev. OSBURN is still very enthusiastic and full of spirit regarding this poor people's campaign and he feels he should be able to reach his 200 people quota to make this 4-68 trip to Washington, D. C. As of 3-26-68, it was known OSBURN had not recruited his 200 people, but there is no indication as to the number he has recruited.

Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING is scheduled to be in CV on 4-10-68 in connection with the WSP and it is felt that OSBURN and BIBLER are pushing hard to have a number of recruits by the time KING arrives here, so they can make a favorable report. No definite appraisal can be made at this time, as to the possible success the WSP will have in CV as Rev. OSBURN has not released any recruitment figures as yet.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1167

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

March 26, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reference is made to Cleveland memorandum dated March 19, 1968.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the nation's capitol the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

"The Cleveland Press", a Cleveland, Ohio, daily afternoon newspaper of general circulation in its March 19, 1968, issue, page B-3, carried an article "Dr. KING PLANS TO RECRUIT HERE FOR D.C. PROTEST" which stated the following:

"Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING will be in Cleveland Apr. 10 to recruit support and participants for a demonstration over jobs and income for the poor in Washington, D. C.

"He will stop here during a tour from Mississippi to New York to Chicago in preparation for the Washington demonstration which is to start Apr. 22.

"A coalition of Negro, Puerto Rican, Indian, poor white and Mexican-American groups is being formed to join in the demonstration, it was announced by Atlanta headquarters of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference which Dr. KING heads.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1168

"A steering committee for what is being called the National Poor People's Campaign includes persons from New Mexico, Texas, Georgia, West Virginia, California, Illinois and New York."

CV T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 21, 1968, that during a meeting of the Womens International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF) held at Cleveland Heights, Ohio, on March 19, 1968, it was mentioned that Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's big "poor peoples march into Washington" would take place in April, 1968. Plans are for the poor Negro families and children to converge on Washington, D. C. and KING hoped that many whites would stand by to fill the ranks as Negroes are arrested and put in jail. One of the women at the meeting mentioned that some of the student groups from Cleveland planned to send some representatives to stand by.

Someone asked if there was an active group in Cleveland assisting KING in the plans and another individual answered that there was, but it was not a white group.

Sergeant JOHN J. UNGVARY, Bureau of Special Investigations, Cleveland, Ohio, Police Department, advised on March 26, 1968, that his department had been contacted by the Metropolitan Police, Washingtn, D. C. to furnish them with any pertinent information regarding the WSP as it pertains to the Cleveland area. None of Sergeant UNGVARY's sources to date, have been able to develop any information as to the number of people recruited by the WSP, plans for travel to Washington, D. C., etc.; however, Sergeant UNGVARY will be alert for any information along this line.

CV T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, indicated on March 26, 1968, that he learned Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN, the WSP recruiter in Cleveland, has been working at WSP headquarters, 7902 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, for the past two days on behalf of the WSP. OSBURN also has a young woman, name unknown, doing some of the clerical functions in this office.

WSP in Cleveland has been distributing posters to various stores for display purposes which were prepared by the SCLC about the "Poor People's Campaign - 1968"; also the WSP has been giving out pamphlets prepared by SCLC, 334 Auburn Avenue,

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1169

N.E., Atlanta, Georgia, entitled "Poor People's Campaign" and this appears to have been prepared professionally. This pamphlet gives information on how people can join this poor people's campaign, it welcomes all local organizations to join the WSP, it calls on both blacks and whites to participate, it points out the campaign will get under way in April, 1968 (no actual date shown) and lastly it requests all kinds of help as resources are very limited.

Source added that OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER, the other WSP recruiter, are continuing their recruiting activity and Reverend OSBURN still seems very enthusiastic and has a lot of spirit regarding the WSP, although he still does not have the 200 people for Cleveland's quota. Reverend OSBURN has not given any indication as to the exact number of people recruited, their identity, travel plans, etc.

The following is additional data relative to this project:

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1170

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reporting office	Cleveland, Ohio
Names of Individuals Recruiting in this area	Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER
Address of Headquarters	Park Lane Villa 10510 Park Lane Cleveland, Ohio (Rev. OSBURN's apartment) and 7902 Hough Avenue Cleveland, Ohio
Known number of Individuals Recruited to date	Unknown
Known names of Individuals Recruited	Unknown
Estimated number of individuals recruited	Unknown
Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity	None
Number of Private cars to participate	Unknown
Route cars are scheduled to use	Unknown
Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D. C.	Unknown
Address demonstrators are to report on arrival	Unknown

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1171

(Rev. 12-1...)

FBI

Date: 3/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

D. M. Dorsett

Re Birmingham teletype to Bureau, Atlanta, Memphis, Mobile, WFO, and Jackson, dated 3/21/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination. Two copies of this letterhead memorandum are also enclosed for Atlanta, Jackson, Memphis, Mobile, and WFO.

Copies of this letterhead memorandum have been disseminated locally to the U. S. Secret Service, military intelligence agencies, and U. S. Attorney, Birmingham.

W

SOURCE

Confidential Informant T-1 is [redacted]
[redacted] Confidential informant T-2 is [redacted]

CONF. SOURCE

EX-110

REC-69

157-8425-426

5 MAR 26 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (100-5586) (Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Jackson (100-161) (Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Memphis (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Mobile (157-2543) (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Enc. 2) (RM)
5 - Birmingham (2 - 157-3236)
(1 - 100-3080)
(1 - 157-2415)
(1 - 157-2414)

LGG:jam
(18)

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER:
[redacted]: [illegible], CPD, RAO

RACIAL INT. SECT.

62 APR 2 1968

DATE FORW: 3/29/68
HOW FORW: RIS

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

HUREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1172

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
March 22, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 20, 1968, Mr. RALPH R. BANKS, District Attorney, Greene County, advised that MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., RALPH ABERNATHY, HOSEA WILLIAMS, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) arrived at the First African Baptist Church, Eutaw, Alabama, 5:15 p.m., March 20, 1968. Mr. BANKS stated that KING and his group departed Eutaw, Alabama, at 6 p.m. bound for Greensboro, Alabama.

On March 20, 1968, Confidential Informant T-1 advised that MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, (SCLC) addressed a group of approximately five hundred persons at the First African Baptist Church, Eutaw, Alabama. This informant advised that KING spoke on the subject of the Washington poor peoples campaign and said that President JOHNSON was spending too much money in Vietnam and he should spend more on the poor people. KING stated that he expected approximately one half million people in Washington, D. C., for the demonstration and that SCLC would see to it that all expenses were paid. KING said that SCLC would not leave Washington, D. C. until Congress took appropriate action in regard to the Negro.

On March 21, 1968, Confidential Informant T-2 advised MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SCLC, RALPH ABERNATHY, SCLC, and HOSEA WILLIAMS, SCLC, arrived at the Birmingham Airport, Birmingham, Alabama, at 9:35 p.m., March 20, 1968. They drove directly to Bessemer, Alabama, where MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., spoke briefly to a crowd of approximately six hundred

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1173

persons at the New Zion Baptist Church, 1026 North 24th Street, Bessemer. KING stated that he is going to take part in a demonstration in Memphis, Tennessee on Friday, March 22, 1968. KING thereafter turned the meeting over to HOSEA WILLIAMS. WILLIAMS advised those present that SCLC will use church buses to transport recruits for the Washington Spring Project from the Birmingham, Alabama area to Washington, D. C. He said that Birmingham ministers will be asked by SCLC to donate their church buses for the project. The demonstrators who are recruited in Birmingham are to report to Lafayette Park in Washington, D. C., where they will set up a tent city. THOMAS EDWARD WRENN will be in charge of the Birmingham delegation at Washington, D. C. WILLIAMS also stated that he would like if possible to transport two Negro "shanty" houses from Alabama to Washington, D. C., and set them up near the Smithsonian Institute. T-2 said that WILLIAMS estimated that SCLC would raise $21,000 from Mississippi and $27,000 from Alabama to support this project. WILLIAMS said that 75 to 100 Indians and Mexicans from the southwest section of the country will meet in Jackson, Mississippi, during the week of April 22, 1968. Thereafter, together with the Negro demonstrators recruited in Mississippi, they will travel to Birmingham, Alabama. On April 24, and 25, 1968, this group will "camp-in" at Kelly Ingram Park in Birmingham. On April 26, 1968, combined groups from the southwestern states, Mississippi, and Alabama will march through the city of Birmingham and thereafter travel by bus to Atlanta, Georgia, and join up with the Georgia group. On the night of April 26, 1968, the demonstrators will "camp-in" at the Capitol steps in Atlanta. WILLIAMS said that the Teamsters Union will furnish all the food necessary for the demonstrators while they are in Washington, D. C. In conclusion, WILLIAMS said that "Congress will give in or the United States will be burned down".

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1174

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 21, 1968, Sergeant [redacted] JFK Act 6 (4)
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, advised that at 1 p.m. he interviewed MOSES WILLIAMS at the Birmingham Municipal Airport and WILLIAMS advised SMITH that because of inclement weather, Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., has cancelled his trip to southern Alabama. WILLIAMS told Sergeant SMITH that Reverend KING and his group would depart for Atlanta, Georgia, in a Cessnar aircraft #N3223Q at 2 p.m. and on March 22, 1968, they planned to fly to Memphis, Tennessee.

Sergeant SMITH stated that at 1:45 p.m. CST, he observed MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and his party depart from the Birmingham Airport.

Appropriate local, county, State, and Federal authorities have been advised of the above information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

3*

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1175

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
March 22, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Birmingham letterhead memorandum to Bureau dated March 22, 1968.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 21 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WCS/M

[redacted] URGENT 3-21-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR AND MEMPHIS

FROM ATLANTA

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C.

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM.

ON NIGHT OF MARCH TWENTY LAST SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PLANNED TO BE IN MEMPHIS, TENN., MORNING OF MARCH TWO ONE INSTANT IN ORDER TO PARTICIPATE IN SANITATION WORKERS MARCH OR DEMONSTRATION THAT MORNING. KING PLANS TO RETURN TO GEORGIA DURING AFTERNOON MARCH TWO TWO NEXT. SOURCE COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS RE ABOVE TRAVEL OF KING.

SOURCE ADVISED HE LEARNED ON MARCH TWENTY LAST THAT JAMES BEVEL, SCLC STAFF MEMBER IN MEMPHIS DURING CURRENT WEEK TO ASSIST SANITATION WORKERS IN PLANNING FURTHER ACTIVITY RE THIS STRIKE.

INFORMATION FROM SOURCE [redacted] CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL.

LHM FOLLOWS.

EX-110

100-106670 3250

REC-68

8 MAR 22 1968

cc- trainor

1 RECEIVED: 4:47 PM FJB

XEROX
MAR 25 1968

XEROX
57 APR 1 1968

BELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

UNREC COPY FILED IN 157-6-28

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/21/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)
(157-8428)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (100-161) (P)
(157-9097)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
(OO: ATLANTA)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM
(OO: WFO)

ReJNtel to Bureau dated 3/18/68 entitled "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C"; JNtel to Bureau 3/19/68 entitled "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C and WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM"; JNtel to Bureau 3/20/68 entitled MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C, and WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM."

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM regarding KING's visit to Miss., 3/19,20/68; two copies of LHM being furnished MIGp; one copy each being furnished OSI and USA, Jackson, and Secret Service, Jackson; one copy furnished USA, Oxford.

4 - Bureau (3 - 157-8428) (Enc. 11)
(1 - 100-106670)

ENCLOSURE

REC-4 100-106670-

(Copies continued page 2)

14 MAR 20 1968

6 - Jackson (2 - 100-161)
(2 - 157-9097) (1 - 100-56) (1 - 157-9126)

HMR:1
(3)

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible]

3/27/68

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

157-8428

ENCLOSURE COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

JN 100-161
JN 157-9097

(Copies continued)

2 - Atlanta (1 - 100-5587)(Enc. 2)
(1 - 157-2924)
1 - Baltimore (Enc. 1)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236)(Enc. 1)
1 - Charlotte (157-5541)(Enc. 1)
1 - Chicago (157-2474)(Enc. 1)
1 - Cincinnati (100-17196)(Enc. 1)
1 - Cleveland (157-1304)(Enc. 1)
1 - Columbia (157-4453)(Enc. 1)
2 - Detroit (1 - 100-31418) (Enc. 2)
(1 - 157-2007)
1 - Knoxville (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1)
1 - Louisville (157-532)(Enc. 1)
1 - Miami (157-2354)(Enc. 1)
1 - Memphis (Enc. 1)
1 - Milwaukee (Enc. 1)
1 - Mobile (Enc. 1)
1 - Newark (Enc. 1)
1 - New Orleans (Enc. 1)
1 - New York (157-2052)(Enc. 1)
1 - Norfolk (Enc. 1)
1 - Philadelphia (Enc. 1)(157-2476)
1 - Pittsburgh (157-633)(Enc. 1)
1 - Richmond (Enc. 1)
1 - San Francisco (Enc. 1)
1 - Savannah (Enc. 1)
1 - WFO (Enc. 1)

* *

Copies of this communication being furnished to all offices receiving prior communication in captioned matter.

//

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1179

JN 100-161
JN 157-9097

Sources utilized in LHM are as follows:

	Identity	Location
1.	[redacted] SOURCE	JN 170-485
2.	[redacted] SOURCE	JN 170-496
3.	[redacted] SOURCE	
4.	[redacted] SOURCE	
5.	[redacted] SOURCE	
6.	[redacted] CONF. SOURCE	
7.	[redacted] SOURCE	

SAs JAMES F. BODMAN, JR. and RALPH D. GARDNER observed MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. at Greenwood, Miss., on March 19, 1968.

Agents who observed MARTIN LUTHER KING and his group at Thompson Airport, Jackson, Miss., on 3/20/68, were SAS STEPHEN R. CARR and DANIEL J. CONNELL.

This LHM is being classified confidential because of information furnished by Confidential Informants JN T-1 through JN T-4 whose identity, if revealed, could compromise their future effectiveness.

LEAD:

JACKSON

At Jackson, Mississippi

Will follow and report regarding WSP as pertinent to Mississippi.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1180

JN 100-161
JN 157-9097

Activity during the past week has been confined to meetings held by MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., in nine cities in Mississippi. The success of his recruiting is unknown at this time. It is noted he had limited response to his request for participants to take part in the Washington Spring Project (WSP) at the meetings held.

NW.55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1181

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Jackson, Mississippi
March 21, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

On March 18, 1968, Mr. George Wells, Reservation Clerk, Delta Airlines, Jackson, Mississippi, advised that Martin Luther King and Andrew Young had reservations on Flight 566 from New Orleans, Louisiana, to Memphis, Tennessee, on March 18, 1968, arriving Jackson, Mississippi, at 7:13 p.m.

On March 18, 1968, Chief of Detectives M. B. Pierce, Jackson Police Department, Jackson, Mississippi, advised that King and Young did not leave the plane during its stopover in Jackson, Mississippi.

On March 18, 1968, confidential source one, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that as of that date, Martin Luther King, Jr. was President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC).

On March 18, 1968, this source again advised that Andrew Young was Executive Director of SCLC.

On March 18, 1968, a second confidential source advised that King and his group would return to Mississippi on March 19, 1968, to tour eight or nine cities in an attempt to get support in connection with his Washington Spring Project (WSP) to Washington, D.C. on April 22, 1968.

100-442670-3461

UNRECORDED

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1182

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP).

On March 19, 1968, a third confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr. regarding his trip to Mississippi:

Town	Time	Place
Batesville	11:00 a.m.	Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church, extended end of Penolia Avenue
Marks	12:30 p.m.	Silver Grove First Baptist Church, Hemper Street
Clarksdale	2:00 p.m.	Chapel Hill Baptist Church, 303 Carolina Street
Greenwood	3:30 p.m.	Jennings Temple Church, Avenue G Street, (changed to Elks Club).
Grenada	5:00 p.m.	First New Hope Baptist Church, Bell Street
Laurel	7:00 p.m.	St. Paul Methodist Church, 517 Jefferson Street
Hattiesburg	8:30 p.m.	Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Spencer Street
	Wednesday, March 20, 1968:	
McComb	10:00 a.m.	Rose Hill Church in Magnolia

NW.55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1183

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Jackson 11:30 a.m. Masonic Temple, 1072 W. Lynch Street

SCLC - Martin Luther King - President

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

On March 20, 1968, Robert J. Myles advised that Martin Luther King, President of SCLC; Ralph Abernathy, Vice-President and Treasurer of SCLC; and Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education of SCLC, arrived March 19, 1968, at Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Batesville, Mississippi, at 11:00 a.m., from Memphis, Tennessee. King spoke to a group of about 400 persons and departed at 1:20 p.m.

On March 20, 1968, Robert J. Myles, Highway 6, Batesville, Mississippi, advised that Martin Luther King appeared at the Mount Zion Church in Batesville, Mississippi, on March 19, 1968. Myles stated that Dr. King arrived in Batesville shortly before 1 p.m. and departed Batesville shortly after 1:20 p.m. He stated that Dr. King spoke to a group of approximately 400 individuals assembled at the Mount Zion Church.

Myles stated that Dr. King's speech centered around the forthcoming march in Washington, D.C. King encouraged individuals to participate in this matter; and the group, according to Myles, was very receptive to King.

The March 20, 1968, edition of "The Clarion-Ledger", page 7, a Jackson daily newspaper, contained an article that stated that one white man contributed a $100 bill during Martin Luther King's appearances at the Mount Zion Baptist Church, Batesville, Mississippi.

On March 19, 1968, Aaron Henry, President, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), furnished the following information:

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1184

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Martin Luther King, Ralph Abernathy, and Hosea Williams arrived at Valley Queen Baptist Church, Marks, Mississippi, at 1:45 p.m. March 19, 1968. All three spoke at that Church without incident, and they departed Marks at 2:10 p.m.

The above individuals arrived at Clarksdale, Mississippi, 3:15 p.m. at the Chapel Hill Baptist Church, 303 Carolina, and all three spoke to 500 to 600 people until 4:30 p.m. at which time they departed en route to Greenwood.

They asked for a show of hands regarding those who would participate in the Washington Spring Project (WSP) from Clarksdale area and two persons raised their hands.

On March 19, 1968, Martin Luther King arrived at 5:30 p.m. at Greenwood, Mississippi Airport, Greenwood, Mississippi, in a twin engine Cessna 411 Charter Aircraft bearing Identification Number N3223Q.

On March 19, 1968, the third confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that King spoke to a group of approximately 475 individuals at the Jennings Temple Church, Avenue G and Ash Streets, Greenwood, Mississippi. King advised his appearance in Greenwood, Mississippi, was to recruit poor people to go to Washington, D.C. King stated that their purpose was to recruit 3,000 to 6,000 unemployed to go to Washington and stay as long as possible, with new waves of people to come in every week. King advised that after an appropriate number of people were present they were going to make a massive march to "plague" Congress.

During the speech, King requested a show of hands as to the number of individuals who would be available to go to Washington, D.C. during April, 1967.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1185

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

At approximately 7:00 p.m. King and six other individuals were observed departing Greenwood, Mississippi Airport in the above aircraft en route to Grenada, Mississippi.

Police Commissioner Paul McKelroy, Grenada, Mississippi, Police Department, advised Martin Luther King, Jr. and party arrived via aircraft at the Grenada, Mississippi Airport at 7:30 p.m. March 19, 1968. King thereafter held a meeting of approximately 30 minutes at the Bellflower Baptist Church, Pearl Street, Grenada, before a group of approximately 175 - 200 individuals. King thereafter departed the Grenada Airport at 8:45 p.m. via the Cessna 411 Aircraft, registration number N3223Q, en route to Laurel, Mississippi, to hold a similar meeting. King was in the company of Hosea Williams, Reverend Ralph Abernathy, Leon Wilbert Hall, Dorothy Cotton, and an unknown young Negro male.

MISS. ALA. GA. SC. N.C. VA.

Mr. McKelroy advised that License Number 22-3381 is registered to the Bellflower Missionary Church, Grenada, Mississippi.

On March 20, 1968, a fourth confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that when King appeared before the crowd of approximately 200 individuals, he asked for support of his poor peoples march in Washington, D.C. citing necessity for this march as a request for jobs and other benefits. When King requested individuals to stand up to show their support for his project and the identity of those who would participate, approximately 30 individuals responded.

Source advised that $61.60 was collected at the meeting for King's project. This money was turned over to King's associates and placed in a paper sack together with money already contained in the paper sack.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1186

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Source stated that the crowd responding to King's meeting was small in comparison to those in the past that King and his associates had drawn, nor did King receive an overwhelming support for his proposed project.

Mr. McKelroy advised that King departed Grenada Airport, Grenada, Mississippi, at 8:45 p.m. in above described plane en route to Laurel, Mississippi.

On March 19, 1968, a fifth confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Martin Luther King arrived at St. Paul's Methodist Church, 517 Jefferson Street, Laurel, Mississippi, at approximately 10:00 p.m. on March 19, 1968, and delivered a 10 to 15 minute inspiring talk concerning the Washington Spring Project. King pointed out that the grandparents and parents of those present worked for nothing and as a result the present generation of Negroes have little or nothing. King warned that the grandchildren of those present will also have nothing if the Negro fails to act today and demand his God given and constitutional rights. He strongly encouraged the local Negro to rise up and join the Washington Spring Project. King explained that the purpose of the Washington Spring Project was to emphasize to the world that the American Negro, though he is an American citizen, he is not receiving the constitutional rights which are supposedly guaranteed to all American citizens but in reality are given only to American white citizens.

Source advised that the Church was crowded with approximately 300 persons and some 100 to 150 left before King's arrival as he was approximately three hours late arriving in Laurel. A collection was taken for King at the Church, the amount received unknown.

On March 19,20, 1968, a sixth confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Martin Luther King, President, Ralph Abernathy, Vice-President and Treasurer, Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, Dorothy Cotton, Director

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1187

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP) LEON WILBERT HALL

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

of Citizenship School, and Leon Hall, Project Director for the State of Mississippi, all SCLC, arrived at the Mount Zion Church, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, around 12:30 a.m. March 20, 1968. King made a short speech regarding the Washington Spring Project before a crowd of 750 persons. King stated a collection of $300 would have to be received before he would speak. The collection total was $345.00.

Source stated that King had a reservation for nine single rooms at the Holiday Inn South, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, cancelled his reservations, and departed Hattiesburg, Mississippi, en route to Jackson, Mississippi, at 3:14 a.m.

On March 20, 1968, Major T. Schiff, Jackson Police Department, Jackson, Mississippi, advised that King and his party registered at the Alamo Plaza Motel at 4 a.m.

On March 20, 1968, a seventh confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that King and his party arrived at the Masonic Temple, Jackson, Mississippi, 12:45 p.m. and he addressed a crowd estimated at about 400 persons. Source stated that King did not travel to McComb, Mississippi, which was a scheduled stop on his itinerary.

COLORED PEOPLE

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF

On March 20, 1968, John Pierce, Reporter, Associated Press, Jackson, Mississippi, advised King and his party were greeted by Charles Evers, Director of the NAACP in the State of Mississippi, Lawrence Guyot, Chairman, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, a predominantly Negro political party within the State, and Geraldine Smith, State Chairman of the National Welfare Rights Organization. Hosea Williams stated the SCLC had just completed a strategy meeting and the date of the Washington Spring Project previously set as April 22, 1968, Washington, D.C., has been cancelled. He said King, Abernathy, Andrew J. Young, and other leaders of SCLC will go to Washington either April 23 or 24, 1968, where they intend to contact Congressional leaders, the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1188

of Commerce, and expect to receive assurances of legislation to improve the plight of the Negro. They will present "SCLC's Economic Bill of Rights to Congressional leaders and Government officials".

On April 27 or 28, 1968, the "Beachhead Troops", people from all over Mississippi, will arrive in Jackson for a major mass meeting. They will then march through downtown Jackson and board buses provided by SCLC and will leave en route to Birmingham, Alabama. At Birmingham they will meet a group who had just completed a mass meeting and march through Birmingham and will proceed on to Atlanta, Georgia; Columbia, South Carolina; Durham, North Carolina; Richmond, Virginia; and will meet at a staging point at Alexandria, Virginia. At the same time groups will have departed from Boston, Detroit, Chicago, and Philadelphia, to staging points around Baltimore, Maryland. They expect to have a total of 3,000 people in this group who will stay in Washington for at least two weeks. Then they will be replaced by a second group and this will continue until enough pressure has been applied that Congress takes appropriate action. They will build a "City of Hope, a shantytown", in Washington, D.C., to house and feed all participants. They will stay in Washington by continuing to send waves of people until the Democratic Convention.

Abernathy and King spoke briefly and echoed same sentiments as Williams. King said professional groups, professional people, and industrialists throughout the country are being contacted for donations for this project. He did not comment on how much has been received.

On March 20, 1968, confidential source one advised that he attended the meeting at Jackson on this date and that from the eight speeches made by King and his staff in Mississippi on March 19, 20, 1968, a total of $1,000 was collected in donations. At each rally a donation was collected. Source had lunch with King's party following his meeting on March 20, 1968, along with Charles Evers, and King expressed disappointment over the small donations and the lack of enthusiasm.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1189

On March 20, 1968, confidential source two who also attended the above meeting at the Masonic Temple, furnished substantially the same information. This source stated that there appeared to be few volunteers available to go to Washington, D.C. Source stated that King appeared irritated over the lack of enthusiasm of his crowd at the Masonic Temple for his Washington Spring Project.

On March 20, 1968, the seventh confidential source advised that King expressed disappointment over the lack of enthusiasm and turnout for his speech at the Masonic Lodge on this date.

At 4:16 p.m., March 20, 1968, King, Abernathy, Williams, and Dorothy Cotton departed from Thompson Airport, Jackson, Mississippi, via privately owned plane as described previously, en route to Birmingham, Alabama.

The following circular was distributed in towns where King appeared:

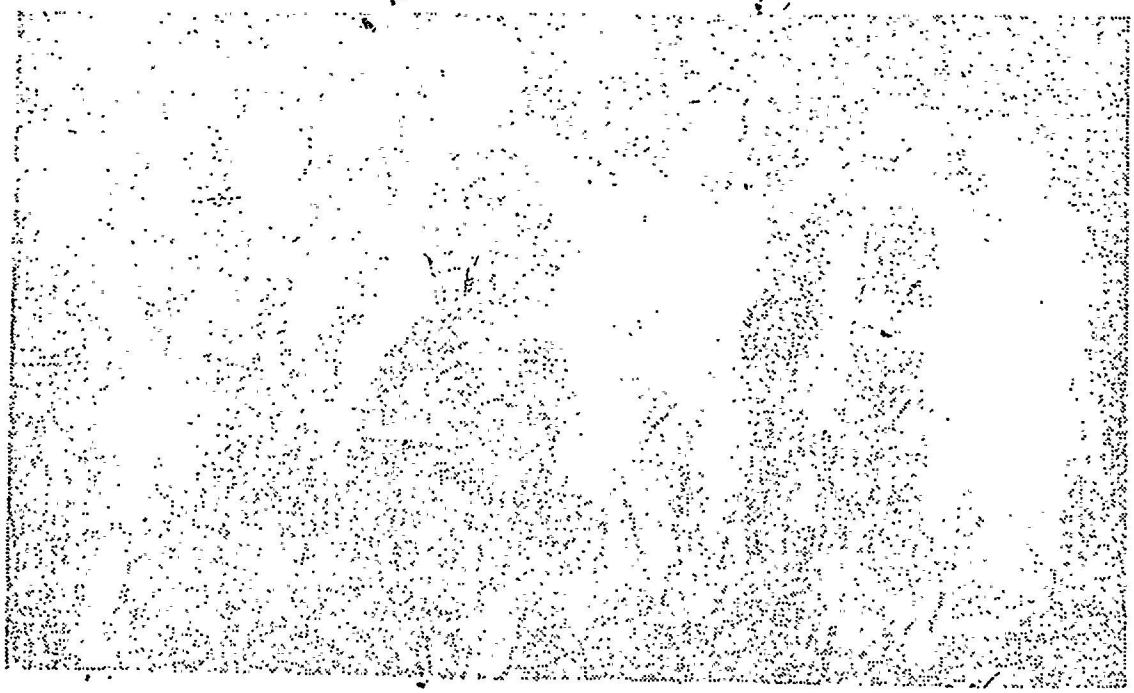
NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1190

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.

invites you to join us in the

POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN

Washington, D.C. Spring 1968



SCLC

Southern Christian Leadership Conference

the Poor People of America, demands

- Decent Jobs and Income!
- The Right to a Decent Life!

For Information:

Poor People's Campaign
SCLC Mississippi Unit
P.O. Box 577
Grenada, Mississippi 38901

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Concerning Martin Luther King's visit to Mississippi, the following agencies were notified of his travels:

Dewey Weems, Investigator
Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol
Jackson, Mississippi

M. B. Pierce, Chief of Detectives
Jackson Police Department
Jackson, Mississippi

Lee Rogers
Military Intelligence Group
Jackson, Mississippi

Aubrey Howe
Chief of Police
Batesville, Mississippi

Brewer Hays, Chief of Police
Marks, Mississippi

Curtis Lary, Chief of Police
Greenwood, Mississippi

John T. "Pat" Ray, Chief of Police
Grenada, Mississippi

L. C. Nix, Chief of Police
Laurel, Mississippi

Hugh W. Herring, Chief of Police
Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Ben C. Collins, Chief of Police
Clarksdale, Mississippi

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1192

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/21/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236)(P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

ReBHtel to Bureau, 3/20/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum reflecting information concerning Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'s speech at Eutaw, Alabama, on 3/20/68.

This letterhead memorandum has been disseminated locally to the U. S. Attorney, Secret Service, and military intelligence agencies.

For information of the SOURCE Bureau, Birmingham Confidential Informant T-1 is [redacted] and T-2 is [redacted]
SOURCE

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER:
[redacted]: ISR, CID, RAO IDIA
DATE FORW: 4/1/68
HOW FORW: KIS
BY: [illegible] REC 27
ICC AT+[illegible] 80697D

157-8428-457

3 - Bureau (Enc ENCLOSURE
2 - Birmingham
ELW:epg
(5)

4 MAR 25 1968

C. C. Bishop
2/6

54 APR 8 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
March 21, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
SPEECH BY DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., AT EUTAW, ALABAMA, MARCH 20, 1968

On March 20, 1968, District Attorney Ralph R. Banks, Greene County, Alabama, advised that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. arrived in Eutaw, Alabama, at approximately 5:15 p.m., March 20, 1968, and spoke to a crowd of approximately 400 Negroes at the First African Baptist Church. Banks advised that King arrived by plane which left soon afterwards and headed toward Marion, Alabama. King spoke for approximately 40 minutes and then traveled enroute to Greensboro, Alabama, via car.

On March 20, 1968, Birmingham Confidential Informant T-1 advised that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. spoke to a crowd of about 400 to 500 Negroes at the First African Baptist Church in Eutaw, Alabama, on March 20, 1968. T-1 advised that King spoke about the upcoming demonstration in Washington, D.C., scheduled for April 26, 1968. Source advised that King stated that the "poor people" needed more help from the federal government and called for President Johnson to reduce spending in Vietnam and utilize these funds for the Negroes. T-1 advised that King expected approximately 500,000 persons in Washington, D.C., for this demonstration and urged all who could attend to do so. Source advised that King stated his organization would pay all necessary expenses and that they would not leave Washington, D.C., until Congress acted in their behalf.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1194

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
SPEECH BY DR. MARTIN LUTHER
KING, JR., AT EUTAW, ALABAMA,
MARCH 20, 1968

Birmingham Confidential Informant T-2 advised on March 20, 1968, that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. arrived in Eutaw, Alabama, at approximately 5:15 p.m. and spoke to a crowd of approximately 500 Negroes. T-2 advised that King spoke for approximately 35 to 40 minutes and then left via car toward Greensboro, Alabama. This source furnished substantially the same information as furnished by T-1 above.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1195

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
March 21, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
SPEECH BY DR. MARTIN LUTHER
KING, JR., AT EUTAW, ALABAMA,
MARCH 20, 1968

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead memorandum, dated
March 21, 1968, at Birmingham,
Alabama

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 3/20/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-57229)(P)

RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
OO: Atlanta

Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 3/18/68.

Submitted herewith to the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) pertaining to the visit of Dr. KING in Los Angeles area from 3/16 - 18/68.

The source mentioned in the details of the LHM is identified as [redacted], who furnished the information orally to SA T. M. GARDNER on 3/17/68.

The LHM is being classified as "Confidential" because of information furnished by the above source, which if revealed, could lead to his identification and compromise an informant of continuing value.

The Los Angeles Division will ascertain if Dr. KING made contact with any other individuals while he was in Los Angeles.

ENCLOSURE

REC 18
EX 106
100-106670
MAR 27 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)(RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2)(RM)
1 - Memphis (Enc. 2)(RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc. 1)(RM)(Info.)
1 - Los Angeles
WMB:sle
(7)

AGENCY: [illegible]
DATE FWD: 3/29/68
HOW FWD: [illegible]
BY: [illegible]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1197

LA 100-57229

A copy of this airtel and LHM is being furnished San Francisco and Memphis Divisions in view of their interest in Dr. KING.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1198

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California,
March 20, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

Lieutenant H. H. Fair, Anaheim Police Department, Anaheim, California, advised March 14, 1968, that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. was scheduled to address the convention of the California Democratic Council at the Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, California, at noon on Saturday, March 16, 1968.

Lieutenant H. H. Fair, supra, advised on March 16, 1968, that Dr. King appeared at a press conference at the Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, California, that date. He stated that he never endorsed any presidential candidate, but spoke highly of Senator Eugene Mc Carthy, Minnesota, and indicated that he might endorse him as a presidential candidate in the 1968 election, claiming that he is passive, non-violent but militant against poverty and the Vietnam War.

Lieutenant Fair, supra, stated that Dr. King also appeared as the main speaker at the luncheon of the California Democratic Council which was held at the Anaheim Convention Center on the same date. Dr. King stated that if the Government would do something about Negro poverty in the winter time there would be less likelihood of summer violence. He also indicated that there would be a march on Washington, D. C., in April 1968 and the participants will conduct a "stay-in" at Governmental offices until the end of the congressional session to protest Negro poverty. He stated that it was ridiculous to spend money to kill Vietnamese in Vietnam and not help underpriveleged Negroes.

Lieutenant Fair, supra, stated that King left Anaheim at 2:30 p.m. for an unknown appointment in Los Angeles.

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

100-106670 - 3264

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - C

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 17, 1968, that Dr. King spoke at an Elk's Club somewhere in Los Angeles on the afternoon of March 16, 1968. There he received donations for the Washington Spring Project in the amount of $6,000, in cash and an undisclosed amount in checks.

The "Los Angeles Times", a daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, California, in its issue of March 17, 1968, carried an article which quoted Dr. King while he was in Anaheim, California, on March 16, 1968. He stated, "The problem is the Government has many programs but nothing has been done." He stated that the spring demonstrations which he will begin in Washington, D. C., on April 22, 1968, are to appeal to the conscience of Congress to escalate the war on poverty and racism and de-escalate the war in Vietnam.

Officer J. Fredericks, Airport Detail, Los Angeles Police Department, advised on March 18, 1968, that Dr. King was staying at the Hyatt House Hotel, 5547 West Century Boulevard, Los Angeles, and would be leaving Los Angeles for New Orleans and Memphis about noon on March 18, 1968, via National Airlines.

The "Los Angeles Times", previously mentioned, in its issue of March 18, 1968, indicated that Dr. King had spoken at the Second Baptist Church in Los Angeles On Sunday, March 17, 1968. He stated that it was time for someone in Washington to admit that a mistake has been made in Vietnam and that this nation is involved in a "senseless, reckless, immoral and unwinnable war." He also indicated white racism is "still a glaring reality in our country" and that Congress, dominated by the rural South "stands as a stubborn force in the way of social progress."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1200

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Los Angeles, California
March 20, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 100-57229

Title - MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Character - SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference - Letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/20/68

The attached relates to Washington Spring Project, Martin Luther King's effort to create poor peoples' demonstration Washington, D. C., April, 1968.

Pertinent parts of attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of Department, military, Secret Service, and other appropriate agencies, by memorandum.

JFH:chs

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1202

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 20 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI JKSN MISS

URGENT 3-20-68

TO DIRECTOR (100-106670) AND ATLANTA (100-5586), BIRMINGHAM, AND MOBILE

FROM JACKSON (100-161) (157-9097)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP). RM.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, PRESIDENT, RALPH ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, DOROTHY COTTON, DIRECTOR CITIZENSHIP SCHOOL, AND LEON HALL, PROJECT DIRECTOR FOR STATE OF MISS., ALL SCLC, ARRIVED AT THE MT. ZION CHURCH, HATTIESBURG, MISS., AROUND TWELVE THIRTY AM MARCH TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT. KING MADE SHORT SPEECH REGARDING WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT BEFORE CROWD OF SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY PERSONS. KING THEN CANCELLED RESERVATIONS FOR HIS PARTY AT A HATTIESBURG MOTEL AND DEPARTED HATTIESBURG ARRIVING JACKSON, MISS. THREE FOURTEEN AM. HE SPENT MORNING AT LOCAL MOTEL, JACKSON.

KING AND PARTY ARRIVED AT THE MASONIC TEMPLE, JACKSON, TWELVE FORTY-FIVE PM AND HE ADDRESSED CROWD ESTIMATED OF ABOUT FOUR HUNDRED PERSONS.

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

UNREC COPY FILED IN

REC-40

14 MAR 27 1968

XEROX

51 APR 4 1968

JOHN PIERCE, REPORTER, ASSOCIATED PRESS, JACKSON, ADVISED KING AND PARTY WERE GREETED BY CHARLES EVERS, DIRECTOR OF THE NAACP IN THE STATE OF MISS., LAWRENCE GUYOT, CHAIRMAN, MISS. FREEDOM DEMOCRATIC PARTY, A PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO POLITICAL PARTY WITHIN THE STATE, AND GERALDINE SMITH, STATE CHAIRMAN OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION. HOSEA WILLIAMS STATED THE SCLC HAD JUST COMPLETED A STRATEGY MEETING AND THE DATE OF THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT PREVIOUSLY SET AS APRIL TWENTY-TWO, WASHINGTON, D.C., HAS BEEN CANCELLED. HE SAID KING, ABERNATHY, ANDREW J. YOUNG, AND OTHER LEADERS OF SCLC WILL GO TO WASHINGTON EITHER APRIL TWENTY-THREE OR TWENTY-FOUR WHERE THEY INTEND TO CONTACT CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS, THE SECRETARY OF LABOR, THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE, AND EXPECT TO RECEIVE ASSURANCES OF LEGISLATION TO IMPROVE THE PLIGHT OF THE NEGRO. THEY WILL PRESENT "SCLC'S ECONOMIC BILL OF RIGHTS TO CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS."

ON APRIL TWENTY-SEVENTH OR APRIL TWENTY-EIGHTH, THE "BEACHHEAD TROOPS", PEOPLE FROM ALL OVER MISSISSIPPI, WILL ARRIVE IN JACKSON FOR A MAJOR MASS MEETING. THEY WILL THEN

END PAGE TWO

MARCH THROUGH DOWNTOWN JACKSON AND BOARD BUSES PROVIDED BY SCLC AND WILL LEAVE EN ROUTE TO BIRMINGHAM, ALA. AT BIRMINGHAM THEY WILL MEET A GROUP WHO HAD JUST COMPLETED A MASS MEETING AND MARCH THROUGH BIRMINGHAM AND WILL PROCEED ON TO ATLANTA, GEORGIA, COLUMBIA, S.C., DURHAM, N.C., RICHMOND, VA., AND WILL MEET AT A STAGING POINT AT ALEXANDRIA, VA. AT THE SAME TIME GROUPS WILL HAVE DEPARTED FROM BOSTON, DETROIT, CHICAGO, AND PHILADELPHIA, TO STAGING POINTS AROUND BALTIMORE, MD. THEY EXPECT TO HAVE A TOTAL OF THREE THOUSAND PEOPLE IN THIS GROUP WHO WILL STAY IN WASHINGTON FOR AT LEAST TWO WEEKS. THEN THEY WILL BE REPLACED BY A SECOND GROUP AND THIS WILL CONTINUE UNTIL ENOUGH PRESSURE HAS BEEN APPLIED THAT CONGRESS TAKES APPROPRIATE ACTION. THEY WILL BUILD A "CITY OF HOPE, A SHANTYTOWN," IN WASHINGTON, D.C. TO HOUSE AND FEED ALL PARTICIPANTS. THEY WILL STAY IN WASHINGTON BY CONTINUING TO SEND WAVES OF PEOPLE UNTIL THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION.

ABERNATHY AND KING SPOKE BRIEFLY AND ECHOED SAME SENTIMENTS AS WILLIAMS. KING SAID PROFESSIONAL GROUPS, PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE, AND INDUSTRIALISTS THROUGHOUT THE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1205

COUNTRY ARE BEING CONTACTED FOR DONATIONS FOR THIS PROJECT. HE DID NOT COMMENT ON HOW MUCH HAS BEEN RECEIVED.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST WHO ATTENDED THE MEETING AT JACKSON THIS DATE FURNISHED SUBSTANTIALLY SAME INFORMATION AS FURNISHED BY MR. PIERCE. THE SOURCE STATED THAT FROM THE EIGHT SPEECHES MADE BY KING AND HIS STAFF IN MISS., ON MARCH NINETEEN AND TWENTY, A TOTAL OF ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS WAS COLLECTED IN DONATIONS. AT EACH RALLY A DONATION WAS COLLECTED. SOURCE HAD LUNCH WITH KING'S PARTY AFTERNOON THIS DATE ALONG WITH CHARLES EVERS AND KING EXPRESSED DISAPPOINTMENT OVER THE SMALL DONATIONS AND LACK OF ENTHUSIASM.

A SECOND AND THIRD SOURCE WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, WHO ATTENDED THE MEETING AT THE MASONIC TEMPLE THIS DATE, FURNISHED SUBSTANTIALLY THE SAME INFORMATION AS FURNISHED BY MR. PIERCE. THERE APPEARED TO BE FEW VOLUNTEERS AVAILABLE TO GO TO WASHINGTON. KING APPEARED IRRITATED OVER THE LACK OF ENTHUSIASM OF HIS CROWD AT THE MASONIC TEMPLE FOR HIS WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT.

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

AT FOUR SIXTEEN PM KING, ABERNATHY, WILLIAMS, AND COTTON DEPARTED JACKSON FROM THOMPSON AIRPORT VIA A CESSNA, FOUR ZERO SIX TWIN ENGINE PLANE, WHITE WITH BALCK STRIPES, NUMBER N THREE TWO TWO THREE Q. FLIGHT PLAN FILED WITH FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY REVEALS HE IS TRAVELING TO BIRMINGHAM, EUTAW, AND GREENVILLE, ALA.

APPROPRIATE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES ADVISED OF DETAILS AND ALSO STATED THERE HAVE BEEN NO INCIDENTS IN CONNECTION WITH KING'S VISIT TO MISS. THE PAST TWO DAYS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

REJNTEL MARCH NINETEEN AT ELEVEN FIFTY NINE PM AND JN PHONE CALLS TO BIRMINGHAM AND MOBILE THIS DATE.

BIRMINGHAM AND MOBILE FOLLOW KING'S ACTIVITIES, ADVISE BUREAU, AND APPROPRIATE OFFICES.

INFORMANTS BEING CONTACTED RE KING'S TRAVELS IN MISS., AND WILL BE SET OUT IN LHM. THE SOURCES MENTIONED ABOVE ARE: FIRST SOURCE [redacted] SECOND SOURCE [redacted] AND THIRD SOURCE [redacted]

AM COPIES TO BOSTON, COLUMBIA, BALTIMORE, DETROIT, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, RICHMOND, MEMPHIS, CHARLOTTE, WFO.

END

BGM

FBI WASH DC

P

CC:

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1207

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 3/20/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-6-41)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-433) (P)

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE
MAJOR URBAN AREAS
WASHINGTON, D. C.
RM

Martin Luther King

Re WFO airtel and LHM of 3/5/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM captioned as above. Copies are being disseminated to Secret Service, the Assistant United States Attorney and local military intelligence agencies.

100-106610

The following is the coverage being utilized by WFO in captioned matter:

NOT RECORDED
183 MAR 28 1968

Liaison on a daily basis with the Intelligence Division of the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), the commanding officers of the MPD precincts, United States Park Police and local military intelligence agencies. Twenty-one Liaison Sources provide coverage of demonstrations by civil rights groups. The CP and related activities are covered by five security informants and ten panel sources. The Nation of Islam is covered by three racial informants, a security informant, and a symbol numbered Probationary Racial Informant (PRI). Racial matters are covered by five racial informants. Regular contacts are had with thirty-nine PRIs who reside in ghetto areas and are employed therein. These have all been informed of the urgent need for immediately furnishing WFO with all information which might show racial tension. Additional investigation is being conducted to develope more PRIs.

AGENCY: CRD, ISD, IIU, ~~RAO~~, ~~CD~~, ACSI, OSI, SS, CRS, OCO
HOW FORW: PK
DATE FORW: MAR 25 1968
BY: [illegible]

11 - Bureau (Encl. 11)
1 - WFO
HK:dab
(4)
AIRTEL

ENCLOSURE

62 APR 2 1968

Approved _____ Sent _____ M Per _____ Room 836 9 & D

Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL FILED IN

The monitoring of MPD radio calls provides WFO with prompt and timely notice regarding conditions in the various MPD precincts.

All Criminal Informants and Potential Criminal Informants have been advised to immediately call WFO if they obtain any data concerning racial tension.

The Supervisory staff and all Special Agents of WFO have been made aware of the need for being constantly alert to pick up any information related to racial matters. This includes information received from individuals, radio and television news.

The following sources as reported in the attached LHM were contacted as follows:

SOURCE	CONTACTED BY SA
#1, is SOURCE	HILMER H. KREBS
#2, is CONF. SOURCE	JOSEPH A. CONNORS, JR.
#3, is CONF. SOURCE	JOHN T. ALDHIZER
#4, is SOURCE	PAUL E. MORRISON
#5, is SOURCE	HILMER H. KREBS
#6, is CONF. SOURCE	HILMER H. KREBS
#7, is CONF. SOURCE	WAYNE G. DAVIS
#8, is CONF. SOURCE	BERNARD E. BUSCHER JAMES W. GARTEN O. FRANKLIN LOWIE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1209

WFO 157-433

The enclosed LHM is classified "Confidential" in view of information received from SOURCE (Source number four) which could reasonably result in the identification of this informant of continuing value and compromise the future effectiveness of the informant.

STOKELY CARMICHAEL is on the Rabble Rouser Index, (RRI).

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1210

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535
March 20, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE
MAJOR URBAN AREAS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

This current document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The information set forth is based on the comments and views of the individuals mentioned herein. These pertained to the racial situation as it existed at the time the comments and views were expressed. The possibility exists that the racial situation in any particular area in Washington, D. C., may change suddenly. Due consideration must be given this fact.

II. GENERAL RACIAL SITUATION

The individuals familiar with conditions existing in the ghetto areas in Washington, D. C., have advised as follows:

The racial situation is very uncertain. People are apprehensive about Dr. Martin Luther King's "poor people's campaign" which he plans to bring to Washington, D. C. (WDC) in April, 1968. Some believe the demonstration will be beneficial and will show the underprivileged that efforts are being expended in their behalf. A riot could happen over some unexpected incident as has happened in other large cities. Stokely Carmichael urged a gathering of people in WDC, on March 17, 1968, to arm themselves and that every black man in the United States should get a gun. Some

100-106670-

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1211

people in WDC are not in sympathy with Dr. King's demonstration plans. WDC leaders are attempting to evaluate the potential of Dr. King's impact on WDC, in April. Howard University students began a sit-in at Howard University on March 19, 1968, protesting possible disciplinary actions against students involved in previous disruptive action on the campus.

III. CURRENT EVALUATION OF VIOLENCE POTENTIAL

Source number one who lives in the Northeast and works in the Northwest sections of WDC, advised as follows on March 11, 1968:

The racial situation in WDC appears to be very uncertain. Nobody knows what is going to happen in WDC and many people are scared. They are not sure what will happen when Dr. Martin Luther King's "poor people's campaign" begins in April. Even though Dr. King has asked the militants to stay out of the activities, there is no assurance the request will be honored.

The March 11, 1968, issue of the "Newsweek" magazine, page 45 contained a paragraph captioned "Washington". It stated Washington had never been considered to be a major racial tinderbox as much of its Negro population works for the Federal government and is insulated by civil service security from the worst chills of black despair. It stated Washington was facing the summer with nervous uncertainty, and Dr. King was bringing 3000 demonstrators to Washington to begin a summer-long campaign of picketing and marching for jobs and income.

The March 12, 1968 issue of "The Evening Star", a daily WDC newspaper, page B-1 reported that District Safety Director Patrick V. Murphy had said the Washington police hoped to train as many as 2,800 volunteers for emergency duty this summer in an enlarged "Police Reserver

Corps". Most of them would be used for station duty and thus free additional policemen during emergencies.

The March 12, 1968 issue of "Washington Afro-American", a Washington, D. C. newspaper, page 12, reported that The National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders had said that "Abrasive relationships between police and non-whites have been a major source of rioting in the racial ghettos of American cities".

On March 14, 1968, source number two who works in the ghettos of WDC and is acquainted with many of the under privileged advised as follows:

The "poor people's campaign" which is a demonstration being planned by Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. has been given the support of a number of the larger religious groups in WDC. The demonstration will show the underprivileged that much effort is being expended in efforts to improve their life. It is believed the demonstration will be beneficial. Plans are being made to have volunteers from among the demonstrators, who will agree to be arrested if necessary. It is not believed that any racial trouble will result from the demonstration.

Source number two further advised as follows:

Stokely Carmichael is in Washington, D. C. and has organized the Black United Front, (BUF), but it is not believed that Carmichael will have much support from BUF members if Carmichael decides to create violence in WDC. The majority of the BUF members are not expected to support any plans for racial violence.

On March 14, 1968, source number three who resides in the Northwest section of WDC advised as follows:

It is his belief that a riot could take place in WDC over some unexpected incident such as the arrest of a Negro. This has happened in the past in other large cities. Other than the above situation, the conditions are such that the source is optimistic about a riot-free summer in WDC.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1213

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE
MAJOR URBAN AREAS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CONFIDENTIAL

Source number four who resides and works in the ghetto areas of Northwest WDC, advised as follows on March 18, 1968:

On March 17, 1968, Stokely Carmichael gave a talk at The Church of The Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N. E., WDC at the invitation of the Fellowship Forum of the church. Among other things, Carmichael said the black people in the United States must connect with the 900 million black people of the "third world" to liberate themselves from the control of the white man. He described the "third world" as including the black people of Cuba, West Indies, Haiti, South America and Africa. He said the United States is planning genocide against the Negroes and for this reason Negroes should arm themselves. He said he did not mean a .22 caliber either. He advocated that every black man in the United States get a gun. He stated that if Negroes obtained an arsenal, relations between whites and blacks would be equal.

Source number four further stated as follows:

Carmichael said he realized many black people do not agree with his ideology and that there are many "Uncle Toms" in the community. Carmichael said his group proposes that if they develop information about a person "being that way", someone will talk to that person and attempt to change his mind and "if he does not change his ways, he will be considered a traitor to his community and all traitors die". Carmichael said black people should support the Arabs in any conflict between the Arabs and the Israelis. He said the WDC Public School System is 93% Negro and the curriculum must be changed to be more relative to the Negro community.

The March 18, 1968, issue of "The Washington Post and Times Herald", newspaper on page B-3 reported that Stokely Carmichael had spoken to a racially mixed audience on March 17, 1968 at The Church of The Redeemer, WDC. Among Carmichael's comments to the group were "We are advocating simply that every black man in this country should get a gun. The only reason the honkie (white man) is able to rule is because he has a gun".

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1214

POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE
MAJOR URBAN AREAS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CONFIDENTIAL

The March 18, 1968 issue of "The Evening Star", a daily WDC newspaper on page B-3, reported that the District chapter of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People had voted to support the goals of the Reverend Dr. Martin Luther King's "Poor People's Campaign".

Source number five who lives and works in the Northwest section of WDC, on March 18, 1968, advised as follows:

It is believed there are some individuals in WDC who may be inclined toward the creation of racial trouble in WDC, but these are not likely to initiate any actions toward the starting of trouble. The feeling among many in the Northwest ghetto is that in order for the "poor people's campaign" to be successful, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. will have to bring in outsiders for his reported "civil disobedience" in WDC. In the event large numbers of outsiders are brought in, their behavior will be very difficult to control. Therefore anything may happen.

Source number one further advised as follows on March 18, 1968:

In the Northeast area near the source's residence, there has been a lack of enthusiasm by the WDC citizens for Dr. King's "poor people's campaign". These people are not in sympathy with Dr. King's plans as they fail to see that any benefits may result from any demonstration involving civil disobedience.

Source number six who resides in Northwest WDC and is employed in a Northwest ghetto area, advised as follows on March 18, 1968:

The foremost concern of people in WDC is the unknown potential for racial trouble which could take place when Dr. Martin Luther King and his "poor people's campaign" begins in WDC in April 1968. Many leaders of organizations in WDC are attempting to evaluate the current and future potential of Dr. King's impact on the racial scene of WDC. These leaders are very concerned and are trying to determine what response WDC citizens may give Dr. King.

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1215

Source number seven who resides in the Northeast section of WDC and has a wide acquaintanceship in WDC advised as follows on March 19, 1968:

On March 19, 1968 at about 1:30 PM about fifty to seventy-five students began a sit-in in the lobby of the Administration Building, at Howard University to protest possible disciplinary action against students who had participated in previous disruptive activity on the campus.

On March 19, 1968, Sergeant Silas Vaughn, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, advised that at about 4:45 PM, on March 19, 1968, approximately one hundred and fifty students were engaging in a sit-in in the Administration Building, Howard University and planned to remain all night. According to Sergeant Vaughn, Stokely Carmichael appeared briefly at the building, but did not participate in the sit-in and then departed.

THEFTS OF GUNS AND AMMUNITION

Source number eight who is employed in the Northwest section of WDC, on March 18 and 19, 1968 advised as follows:

The source has received at least 50 or more handguns of various types including automatic pistols, snub-nosed weapons and weapons with a long barrel, from an individual employed in WDC. The guns have been obtained from the Fall of 1967 to the present time. These were stolen guns.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1216

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
MAR 20 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

FBI WASH DC

FBI JKSN MISS

DEFERRED 3-19-68

TO DIRECTOR (100-106670) AND ATLANTA (100-5586)

FROM JACKSON (100-161) (157-9097)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP). RM.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, PRESIDENT SCLC; RALPH ABERNATHY, VICE-PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, SCLC; AND HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC, ARRIVED MARCH NINETEEN INSTANT AT MT. ZION BAPTIST CHURCH, BATESVILLE, MISS., AT ELEVEN A.M., FROM MEMPHIS. SPOKE TO GROUP OF ABOUT FOUR HUNDRED PERSONS, DEPARTED ONE TWENTY P.M. ARRIVED AT VALLEY QUEEN BAPTIST CHURCH, MARKS, MISS., AT ONE FORTY FIVE P.M., SMALL GATHERING AT MARKS, DEPARTED MARKS AT TWO TEN P.M. SPOKE AT ABOVE CHURCHES RE WSP MARCH.

INDIVIDUALS ARRIVED CLARKSDALE, MISS., THREE FIFTEEN P.M. THIS DATE, SPOKE TO SIX HUNDRED PEOPLE AT CHAPEL HILL BAPTIST CHURCH, DEPARTING FOUR THIRTY P.M. EN ROUTE GREENWOOD, MISS.

AT CLARKSDALE A SHOW OF HANDS WAS REQUESTED REGARDING THOSE WHO WOULD PARTICIPATE IN WSP FROM CLARKSDALE AREA TO WASHINGTON, D.C., AND TWO PERSONS RAISED HANDS.

END PAGE ONE

REC-4 100-106670-3249

15 MAR 22 1968

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

XEROX

ARRIVED GREENWOOD, MISS., FIVE THIRTYEIGHT P.M. IN CESSNA FOUR ONE ONE, PRIVATELY CHARTERED AIRCRAFT. SPOKE AT JENNINGS TEMPLE CHURCH, GREENWOOD BEFORE APPROXIMATELY FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY PERSONS. DEPARTED GREENWOOD SEVEN TEN P.M. VIA PRIVATE PLANE EN ROUTE TO GRENADA, MISS.

ARRIVED GRENADA, MISS., AT SEVEN TWENTY P.M., SPOKE AT BELL FLOWER BAPTIST CHURCH, GRENADA, BEFORE AUDIENCE OF APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED PERSONS. DEPARTED GRENADA, MISS. AT EIGHT FORTYFIVE P.M. EN ROUTE TO LAUREL, MISS.

KING AND PARTY ARRIVED LAUREL, MISS, NINE FORTYONE P.M. AND SPOKE TO GROUP AT ST. PAUL'S METHODIST CHURCH. DEPARTED LAUREL ELEVEN ZERO ONE P.M. EN ROUTE TO HATTIESBURG, MISS. WHERE GROUP INTENDS TO SPEND THE NIGHT.

DURING ALL ABOVE SPEECHES KING STATED THAT HE MUST HAVE VOLUNTEERS FROM MISS. FOR HIS WSP "POOR PEOPLES MARCH", WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL TWENTYTWO NEXT. STATED SUCCESS OF THIS MARCH DEPENDS UPON COOPERATION OF PEOPLE AS PARTICIPANTS FROM MISS. TO THIS MARCH.

KING AT ALL CITIES TOLD GROUPS THEY SHOULD NOT WORRY ABOUT FOOD AND FINANCES AS "WE WILL TAKE CARE OF YOU IN WASHINGTON." HE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1218

PSGE THREE

SAID "WE WILL BUILD OUR OWN TOWN IN WASHINGTON AND WE MUST HAVE A LARGE DELIGATION FROM MISS."

APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE AGENCIES AT ABOVE LISTED CITIES WHERE KING APPEARED STATED NO INCIDENTS REPORTED RE KING'S VISIT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

JACKSON INFORMANTS ATTENDED MEETINGS AND DETAILS WILL BE OBTAINED AND FURNISHED BUREAU IN LHM.

BUREAU AND APPROPRIATE OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED MARCH TWENTY, NEXT OF KINGS DEPARTURE AND ITINERARY.

KING WILL VISIT JACKSON AND MEET WITH DELIGATION AROUND ELEVEN THIRTY A.M. BEFORE DEPARTING MISS.

END

JR

FBI WASH DC

TU

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1219

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 3/20/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: WFO)

There are enclosed for SOURCE the Bureau 11 copies of an LHM containing information from [redacted] on 3/19/68, concerning the Washington Spring Project. This information was developed during a conversation between STANLEY LEVISON and HARRY WACHTEL.

For the information of the Bureau, during the above conversation, WACHTEL asked if LEVISON knew that Senator ROBERT KENNEDY had called MARTIN LUTHER KING before he announced his candidacy for the Democratic nomination for the Presidency. He added, however, that they missed each other but that "he"

ENCLOSURE

Contents of airtel furnished mailed Sec'y WH 3/26/68 DMW

4- Bureau (Encls.11)(RM)
(1- 100-106670)(M.L.KING)
3- Atlanta (157-)(Encls.3)(RM)
(1- 100-5586)(M.L.KING)
(1- 100-5718)(COMINFIL SCLC)
2- Washington Field (Encls.2)(RM)
1- New York (100-148289)(HARRY WACHTEL) 41
1- New York (100-111180)(STANLEY LEVISON) 41
1- New York (100-153737)(CIRM) 41
1- New York (100-136585)(M.L.KING) 41
1- New York (100-133090)(NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR SANE) 41
1- New York (157-2052)

REC-1 157-8428-453

MAR 21 1968

JFO:ptp
(16)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~ONI~~, OSI;SEC. SER: [illegible], RAO [illegible]
DATE FOR[illegible] 3/27/68
HOW FORW[illegible] A/S
BY: [illegible]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

(probably MARTIN LUTHER KING) spoke to BURKE MARSHALL (ph) and (WILLIAM) VANDEN HEUVEL (an associate of Senator KENNEDY) spoke to WACHTEL. WACHTEL said that "they want to know how far he's going with the other guy and so on". WACHTEL added that "they" did not ask for more than that at the moment. He said that KING agreed, that they must have "off the record" lines open and asked him, WACHTEL, to pursue the matter which WACHTEL agreed to do.

WACHTEL said that KING agreed with his suggestion that maybe this time "we" have to use them instead of vice versa.

The sources used in this LHM are SOURCE to characterize STANLEY LEVISON and NY 1190-S* and the SOURCE in WFO report of SA JOHN WALSH dated 7/19/50, re: "NLG, IS - C", to characterize HARRY WACHTEL.

Three copies of this LHM are being sent to the 108th INTC Group, NYC, and one copy each to the Naval Investigative Service, and OSI.

This LHM is classified "SECRET" because it contains information from SOURCE a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "SECRET" because it contains a concentration of information from SOURCE in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1221

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
March 20, 1968

Bufile 157-8428

SECRET

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 19, 1968, that on that date Stanley Levison contacted Harry Wachtel. Levison, referring to Martin Luther King's Washington, D.C. spring campaign, told Wachtel that the National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy passed a generalized resolution on the (Vietnam) war and specifically endorsed the Washington campaign. He added that Tudja Crowder, whom he described as the new Executive Director of Sane, had contacted him and wanted to have a meeting on March 20, 1968, with a small group of the Sane Directors to have them briefed by someone from the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) to see how they can tie in. Levison felt this was important and said that, if there is an element of the peace movement they might get to join "this" (the Washington Project), it will be Sane.

Levison also mentioned that the Washington Jewish Community Council had endorsed the Washington Spring Campaign because Andrew Young, the Executive Vice President of the SCLC, had told them that the SCLC would notify the Police on anything they did. Levison questioned how Young could have promised this since he and Young had discussed how the building of "shanty towns"

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

would have to be done at night without anyone knowing it. He added that a person who had attended a non-black minority conference (the 53 non -Negro minority group organizations, representatives from which met in Atlanta, Georgia, March 14, 1968, with Martin Luther King to plan for King's "Poor People's Campaign" campaign in Washington, D.C.) stated that "they" specifically said "they" were not going to notify the Police. Levison, apparently alluding to the Jewish Community Council, said it was left on the basis that there is a general sentiment to endorse the objectives but they would like to know more clearly what is going to be done and why. He said this is good because this is the Jewish establishment.

Levison described the Washington Jewish Community Council as the leaders of the Jewish Community Councils all over the country, all of whom are Democrats and "tied into the machines".

Levison referred to Jack Greenberg (Director of the Legal Defense and Education Fund of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People) stating that Greenberg, in his opinion, had come up with the best publicity idea thus far and that is to transport a cabin, which people live in, in Mississippi, to Washington, D.C. and present it as a gift to the Smithsonian Institute as showing the manner in which people live in America in 1968. Levison said that he, Levison, is pushing the "shanty town thing" but that Greenberg's idea is better. He added that he intends to see that Greenberg's suggestion is carried out.

Levison noted that their target in the Washington project is full employment. He said a victory in terms of "countable" jobs would be magnificent for King.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), in July, 1963.

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION-
ONGOING

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1223

Washington Spring Project

[redacted]

Harry Wachtel is the Exeeutive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of indiyiduals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known , which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Lenora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1224

Washington Spring Project

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr. is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1225

Washington Spring Project

1. APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

"1. Cited as a Communist front. (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)

"2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)

"3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.' (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1226

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

MAR 19 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI JKSN MISS

DEFERRED 3-18-68

TO DIRECTOR (100-106670), ATLANTA (100-5586), MEMPHIS

FROM JACKSON (100-161)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C.

RE JACKSON TELCALL TO MEMPHIS, THIS DATE AND LOS ANGELES TEL TO BUREAU, MARCH EIGHTEEN, SIXTYEIGHT.

DELTA AIRLINES, FLIGHT FIVE SIX SIX, ARRIVED JACKSON, MISS., MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, SEVEN THIRTEEN P.M., THIS DATE AND DEPARTED FOR MEMPHIS, TENN. AT SEVEN THIRTYTHREE P.M.

DR. KING, PRESIDENT AND ANDREW YOUNG, EXECUTIVE VP OF SCLC WERE NOT OBERVED LEAVING PLANE. NO NEGROES DEPARTED FLIGHT AT JACKSON.

JACKSON SOURCES INDICATE KING PLANS TO RETURN TO MISS. A.M., MARCH NINETEEN, SIXTYEIGHT, TO TOUR MISS. ON BEHALF OF WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT AND EXPECTED TO STAY THROUGH MARCH ~~TWNTISFP~~ TWENTY

MEMPHIS ADVISED BY PHONE, THIS DATE.

MEMPHIS ADVISE JACKSON RETURN DEPARTURE TIME FOR JACKSON.

LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES NOTIFIED.

JACKSON WILL ADVISE APPROPRIATE OFFICES WHEN KING DEPARTS MISS., MARCH TWENTY NEXT.

REC-75 100-106670-3213

END

3 MAR 21 1968

HFL

FBI WASH DC

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1227

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 18 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

[redacted]

URGENT 3-18-68

TO DIRECTOR AND MEMPHIS

FROM ATLANTA

SANITATION WORKERS STRIKE, MEMPHIS, TENN., RM.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE TO BUREAU MARCH ONE EIGHT INSTANT CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED AT NOON MARCH ONE EIGHT INSTANT THAT INFORMATION HAD COME TO HIS ATTENTION DURING THE MORNING OF THIS DATE SUGGESTING THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., WILL ENDEAVOR TO BE IN MEMPHIS, TENN., LATE AFTERNOON MARCH ONE EIGHT INSTANT. SOURCE COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS.

INFORMATION FROM SOURCE [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. MEMPHIS TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED.

3 MAR 21 1968

RECEIVED: 3:45PM RM

100-106670

NOT RECORDED
183 MAR 22 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN 191-6-55-1346

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 17 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI LOS ANG.

DEFERRED 3/16/68

TO: DIRECTOR (100-106670) AND NEW ORLEANS

FROM: LOS ANGELES (100-57229) 2 P

MARTIN LUTHER KING; SM - C.

ANAHEIM CALIFORNIA PD ADVISED TODAY KING APPEARED PRESS CONFERENCE DISNEYLAND HOTEL, ANAHEIM STATING HE NEVER ENDORSED ANY PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE. SPOKE HIGHLY OF SENATOR EUGENE MC CARTHY STATING HE MIGHT ENDORSE HIM AS PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE IN NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT ELECTION. CLAIMED HE IS PASSIVE, NON-VIOLENT BUT MILITANT AGAINST POVERTY AND VIETNAM WAR. ALSO APPEARED AS SPEAKER AT CALIFORNIA DEMOCRATIC COUNCIL LUNCHEON, ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER. KING STATED IF U.S. GOVERNMENT WOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT NEGRO POVERTY IN WINTER THERE WOULD BE LESS LIKELIHOOD OF SUMMER VIOLENCE. STATED THERE WILL BE MARCH ON WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT AND PARTICIPANTS WILL CONDUCT "STAY-IN" AT GOVERNMENT OFFICES UNTIL END OF CONGRESSIONAL SESSION TO PROTEST NEGRO POVERTY. STATED RIDICULOUS TO SPEND

END PAGE ONE

CR-110 100-106670-3235
EC-19

9 MAR 18 1968

54 MAR 21 1968

cc. Dwales

Dwales advised 1:00 PM PST 3-17-68

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1229

MONEY TO KILL VIETNAMESE IN VIETNAM AND NOT HELP UNDERPRIVELEGED NEGRO.

KING LEFT ANAHEIM TWO THIRTY PM FOR UNKNOWN APPOINTMENT IN LOS ANGELES. ANAHEIM PD ADVISED BY LAPD INTELLIGENCE KING LEAVES LOS ANGELES FOR NEW ORLEANS MARCH EIGHTEEN NEXT AT TWELVE THIRTY PM ON NATIONAL AIRLINES FLIGHT NUMBER THIRTY FOUR.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

AIRTEL AND LHM FOLLOWS.

END

BGM

FBI WASH DC

P

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1230

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 3/15/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-106670)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (100-31418)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
(OO: ATLANTA)

Re Detroit airtels and LHMs to the Bureau, dated 3/8/68 and 3/12/68, and Detroit teletype to the Bureau and other offices, dated 3/15/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 12 copies, Atlanta two copies, and one each for information purposes to Los Angeles, New Orleans and Jackson, of an LHM re above matter.

Source #1 is CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE [redacted] (protect by request). Source #2 is [redacted] SOURCE

Itinerary concerning KING's future travel were set forth in referenced Detroit teletype.

While in Detroit, Mich., KING is residing in a suite of rooms at the Statler Hotel, Detroit.

The LHM is classified confidential to protect the identity of the sources utilized.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc.-12) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (100-5587) (Enc.-2) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc.-1) (Info.) (RM)
1 - New Orleans (Enc.-1) (Info.) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Enc.-1) (Info.) (RM)
3 - Detroit
(1 - 157-2007) (WSP)

JEK/mcm
(11)

REC 6 100-106670-3239

ST 109

14 MAR 18 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted]: I.D., CRD, RAO

DATE FCRW: 3/20/68

HOW FCRW: _____

BY: _____

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1231

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Detroit, Michigan
March 15, 1968

Re: Martin Luther King, Jr.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Source Number One, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised of the following information relating to Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance at Grosse Pointe High School, Grosse Pointe, Michigan, on March 14, 1968:

King's appearance was arranged and sponsored by the Grosse Pointe Human Relations Council. Prior to and during King's appearance, approximately 200 pickets from Breakthrough demonstrated in front of Grosse Pointe High School.

Source Number Two, who has furnished reliable information in the past, stated that Breakthrough is an ultra-conservative group under the direction of Donald Lobsinger, which group passes out literature and demonstrates against various left wing as well as Communist sponsored affairs held in the Detroit area.

Source Number One stated King's speech dealt primarily with the future integration in the United States. He continually stressed his position of non-violence and elaborated at length on the social problems facing the Negro in America today.

During the course of the speech King, in passing, briefly mentioned his plans for a Washington, D.C. camp-in in April, 1968. He stated he wanted it understood his plan is not to "tie up and shut down" the City of Washington, D.C.,

C O N F I D E N T I A L

GROUP I
Excluded from Automatic downgrading and declassification

but he is using this action to "dramatize the plight of the poverty stricken Negro". He did not further elaborate nor give any detailed plans for the recruiting or the techniques he would be using to bring about success in this project.

During King's speech Donald Lobsinger, supra, was ejected from the meeting because of his heckling of King. He refered to King as a "traitor" because of his views on the conduct of the Vietnam war. Also two or three other individuals allegedly affiliated with Breakthrough, were escorted from the meeting for heckling and causing a disturbance. The individuals ejected were not permitted to re-enter the meeting.

Source advised that King was warmly received by those present which numbered in excess of 2,500 people. He stated the group was composed of predominately white people with a smattering of Negro people in attendance.

Source Number One further added that other than the above minor disturbances, King's appearance at Grosse Pointe High School was without serious incident.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1233

VIA TELETYPE
MAR 15 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

[redacted] URGENT 3-15-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM. BUREAU FILE ONE FIVE SEVEN - EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT, ATLANTA FILE ONE FIVE SEVEN - TWO NINE TWO FOUR.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C, BUREAU FILE ONE HUNDRED - ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO, ATLANTA FILE ONE HUNDRED - FIVE FIVE EIGHT SIX.

RE ATLANTA AIRTEL AND LHM MARCH ONE LAST CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

ON NIGHT MARCH FOURTEEN LAST SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED THAT DURING SCLC STAFF MEETING MARCH THIRTEEN LAST MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., EXPRESSED DESIRE TO AVOID MAKING PENDING TRIP TO AFRICA. HE SAID HE FELT WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT REQUIRED CONTINUED ATTENTION ON HIS PART. ALSO SAID HE CONTEMPLATED HAVING RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, SCLC, GO TO UKYICA IN HIS PLACE. KING STATED HE DID NOT KNOW IF HE COULD AVOID MAKING AFRICAN TRIP BUT

END PAGE ONE

REC- 59 157-8428-343

EX-110

9 MAR 18 1968

5

54 MAR 21 1968

XEROX MAR 19 1968

PAGE TWO

INTENDED TO TRY. INFORMANT COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS AT THIS TIME.

LHM FOLLOWS.

INFORMATION FROM SOURCE MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL.

AM RM COPY SENT EACH NEW YORK AND WFO.

RECEIVED:

cc- MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 SEC

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/15/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)
(ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (157-2298)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM

Re Newark airtel, 3/8/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM dated and captioned as above.

CONF. SOURCE — RELATIVE OF CONF. SOURCE

The source referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] brother of [redacted] of the Newark Office. [redacted] is a prominent Catholic layman and is presently Newark Archdiocesan President of the National Council of Catholic Men and it was in this capacity that he received the material described in attached LHM.

SOURCE

Enclosed for offices listed below are two copies of above described LHM for their information.

11 ENCLOSURES

EX-103 REC 13 157-[illegible] 358

14 MAR 19 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 13) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - New York (157-2052) (Enc. 2) (RM)
3 - Newark
(J - 157-) (HERMAN JENKINS)
AGO:mp:ca
(12)

C. C. Bishop

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted] OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted] DIA

DATE FORM: 3/19/68

Approved: _____ HOW FORW: ____ Sent ____ M ____ Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

67 MAR 26 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989570 Page 1236

NK 157-2298

ANALYSIS

Information just developed by Newark showing the utilization in this division of a Roman Catholic Negro parish and its facilities is so recent that a current analysis cannot be made.

Newark will follow this development closely through established sources.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1237

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Newark, New Jersey
March 15, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the Nation's Capital the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

A source, who is in a position to furnish reliable information made available on March 15, 1968, a letter dated March 9, 1968, which reads as follows:

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-358

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1238

Southern Christian Leadership Conference
Newark Area Headquarters
44 Belmont Avenue
Newark, New Jersey

March 9, 1968

Dear Sir,

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. has announced that he will lead a "poor peoples' campaign" in Washington, D.C. this spring. This campaign will demand that the Congress of the United States take immediate action to provide jobs or income for the nation's more than 60 million poor. As you must well know, the question of poverty is the crucial issue facing this country today. It threatens to literally tear the United States apart at the seams. Dr. King and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference feel that the clergy has a moral obligation to take the lead in the quest of social justice and to reweave the moral fabric of this nation. The job is massive and the time is short, we must act now. I'm sure that that point isn't debatabe. The question is, what can we do? Dr. King has dispatched organizers into fifteen major urban areas across the nation to bring poor people to Washington in April, 1968. They need your assistance to do their job. Attached is a leaflet designating who the SCLC representative is in your area and where you can get in touch with him.

Please call him for further information.

Herman Jenkins

Rev. Herman Jenkins, SCLC
Organizer

Southern Christian Leadership Conference Atlanta Ga.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1239

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

The leaflet attached to Herman Jenkins letter dated March 9, 1968, is as follows:

Join the POOR PEOPLE'S WASHINGTON CAMPAIGN



APRIL, 1968

SPONSORED BY THE
SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, PRESIDENT

The Poor People's Washington Campaign is being organized as a last resort in awakening Congress to the needs of this nation's poor - both black and white. The goal of this campaign is for congressional action to help millions of America's poor people of every race and creed.

The smoldering anger rising in the poor of this nation can be channeled into an effective militant movement in Washington and elsewhere.

Rev. Herman Jenkins has been dispatched to Newark by Dr. King to co-ordinate and organize the poor people of Newark for this campaign.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL:

Rev. Herman Jenkins, SCLC organize

Queen of Angels
44 Belmont Avenue
Newark, New Jersey 07103
Call 248-0545 or 824-1614

****

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

The current telephone directory covering Newark, New Jersey, shows that telephone numbers 248-0545 and 824-1614 are both assigned to Monsignor Thomas J. Carey, of Queen of Angels Roman Catholic Church. Monsignor Carey is the pastor of Queen of Angels Roman Catholic Church located at 44 Belmont Avenue, Newark, New Jersey, in the heart of the Central Ward of Newark. Queen of Angels Church ministers primarily to the Negro population in the Central Ward area. All the priests assigned to this parish are white.

The attached page sets forth more detailed data relative to this project.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1242

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reporting Office	Newark
Names of individuals recruiting in your district:	Alfred R. Sampson Herman Jenkins
Address of Headquarters	44 Belmont Avenue, Newark, New Jersey
Known number of individuals recruited to date:	No data
Known names of individuals recruited:	No data
Estimated number of individuals recruited:	No data
Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity:	No data
Number of private cars to participate:	No data
Identity of driver; make; model and license numbers of cars to participate:	No data
Route cars are scheduled to use:	No data
Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D.C.:	No data
Address Demonstrators are to report to upon arrival:	No data
Remarks:	No additional pertinent information.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1243

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (157-2246) P

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
(OO:WFO)

D. Dawson

Re Richmond airtel 3/1/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies, for WFO, Jackson, Birmingham and Mobile 2 copies each of LHM regarding activities in the Richmond - Petersburg, Va., area in connection with captioned project.

Copies of this LHM are being furnished Jackson, Atlanta, Birmingham and Mobile since additional information is contained herein regarding the possibility of persons from Alabama and Mississippi coming to the Richmond area to participate in Washington Spring Project (WSP).

One copy of this LHM is being furnished locally to U. S. Secret Service and 109th MIG, Richmond, Va., and to USNISO, Norfolk, Va., via FD-342.

REC-34 157-8428-350

Source used in LHM is [redacted] CONF. SOURCE who is protected because requested. He has been previously identified by a reliable Atlanta informant as Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) Field Representative in Va.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encl. 11)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236)(Encl. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Jackson (Encl. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Mobile (Encl. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - WFO (Encl. 2)(157-1395)(REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924)(Encl. 2)(REGISTERED MAIL)
4 - Richmond
WBW/vlr
(17)

MAR 15 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~CNI~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~[illegible]~~ IDIU, [illegible], RAO

DATE FORW: 3/27/68

HOW FORW: RIS

BY: Sent DMW/CS M Per

RACIAL INT. SECT.

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: [illegible] Special Agent in Charge

NW 55143 DocId:32989577 Page 1244

RH 157-2246

It is noted the enclosed LHM indicates information received from a first and second source when in fact these sources are the same person. This is done to further protect the source since it is anticipated that in the future considerable information will be attributed to him which can be recognized as coming only from Headquarters of SCLC.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1245

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Richmond, Virginia

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

March 12, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 5, 1968, that James Gibson, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), Representative from National Headquarters of SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia, is presently attempting to recruit participants for the Washington Spring Project (WSP) in the Virginia Counties of Amelia, Brunswick and Lunenberg.

A characterization of SCLC is attached hereto.

It is stated this recruiting drive, aimed at attracting persons in the hard-core unemployed and low income employed groups, has not been too successful. Persons approached have been asked to attend and participate in captioned activities at Washington, D.C. A lack of funds needed to obtain the required transportation is a major problem.

A second source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, has advised that the participation of people from Mississippi and Alabama in WSP in the Richmond - Petersburg, Virginia, area, is still in a very nebulous planning stage.

It appears that Leon Hall, Greneta, Mississippi, is actively engaged in the formulation of such plans. These tentative plans call for a march by these persons with persons from Petersburg, Virginia, from Petersburg to Richmond, Virginia. This march is to be conducted on or about April 22, 1968, the announced date that a SCLC sponsored march from Baltimore, Maryland, to Washington, D.C., will take place as a kick-off for WSP.

ENCLOSURE

157-9478-350

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1246

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On March 4, 1968, Reverend Everett E. Smith, Richmond, Virginia, a member of the State Board of Virginia of SCLC, advised he has been in close contact with Dr. Martin Luther King regarding plans for the latter's visit to Virginia on March 30, 1968. These plans, which are subject to change, are that Dr. King will visit Danville, Virginia, and Prince Edward County, Virginia, on the latter date. He will appear at a rally held at a Negro church in Richmond, Virginia, later in the day of March 30, 1968. According to Reverend Smith, the purpose of Dr. King's visit to Virginia is to stimulate interest and participation in the WSP as well as to promote the interest and growth of SCLC.

Reverend Smith and other sources, who are in a position to learn of activities in connection with WSP. have advised generally that they do not anticipate that promotion of WSP will be too successful in the Richmond area. They based their opinions on past experiences in this type or activity. They advised these have not been too successful in the past, describing race relations in the Richmond area as good.

They pointed out that there exists in Richmond a "middle-class complacency" that has prevented a concerted or mass united effort in the promotion of activities designed to better the conditions of Negroes in the community. This "complacency", they feel, is based on the fact there are jobs for Negroes, and this group is, compared to other areas, economically well off. They pointed out, further, that Negroes have been and are being hired in City jobs and in other positions formerly available only to persons of the white race.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1247

APPENDIX

1

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC)

The November 19, 1960 issue of "The Richmond Times-Dispatch" reported that approximately sixty Negro church, professional and lay leaders throughout Virginia met on November 18, 1960 in Petersburg, Virginia and organized the Virginia Christian Leadership Conference (VCLC) for the purpose of "Bringing about civil rights for all."

It was pointed out that VCLC is an affiliate of the SCLC of Atlanta, Georgia.

The purpose of SCLC was reported to "redeem the soul of America by creating the beloved community through organization, by consent of population, for the purpose of creative protest by education, training, developing leadership based on Christian non-violent principles."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1248

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: Director, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, Philadelphia (157-2476)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
OO: Washington Field

D. Dawson

Remytels, 3/11, 12/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory letterhead memorandum. Information copies furnished MI, OSI, NISO, Secret Service, and USA, EDPa.

Confidential Informant PH T-1 is CONF. SOURCE [redacted] who requested his identity not be disclosed outside the Bureau.

Confidential Informant PH T-2 is SOURCE [redacted]

Bureau will be kept advised.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (157-8428) (Encs. 11)
2 - Baltimore (Encs. 2)
2 - Boston (Encs. 2)
2 - Newark (Encs. 2)
2 - New York (Encs. 2)
2 - Washington Field (Encs. 2)
2 - Philadelphia (157-2476)
1 - 157-[illegible] (D. J. Taylor)

157-8428-353

REC-21

X-105

10 MAR 15 1968

JRW:ELS
(15)

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI; SEC. SER:
[illegible]T: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIU

DATE FORW: 3/19/68
HOW FORW: [illegible]
BY: DMW/a

Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

KLA/YLM 8069 YD

1 25 1968

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

March 12, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the nation's Capitol the first week of April 1968 (subsequently changed to April 22, 1968) in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

Confidential Informant PH T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised March 11, 1968, that the Rev. JAMES ORANGE, SCLC Director in Philadelphia, said that date that KING would be in Africa for about 10 days early in April 1968. KING upon his return to the United States would come to Philadelphia to rest and make further preparations for the Washington Spring Project, which is now scheduled to take place April 22, 1968, in Washington, D.C. KING is concerned about the safety of his followers and KING's people are concerned about his safety. Present plans according to ORANGE state that participants in the march will leave from their respective cities and join other groups as they pass through cooperating cities en route to Washington, D.C., to arrive at Washington, D.C., April 22, 1968.

The Philadelphia contingent will join the group which would originate in Boston, Mass., April 19 or 20, 1968, which would increase as this original group went to New York City by bus, walked through the city of New York joined by others; walked to Newark through the city with additional Newark people; then by bus to Trenton, N.J., through the city with additional participants and then by bus to Philadelphia.

KING would join the group in North Philadelphia and walk through the city to the airport at the southwest

157-8428-353

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1250

extremity of the City of Philadelphia. KING would then leave the group and fly to Washington, D.C., while the marchers would walk on to Chester, Pa., picking up additional people during the walk and thence by bus to Wilmington, Del. The enlarged group would then walk through Wilmington and then go by bus to Baltimore, Md., where they would walk through town and then ride by bus to the outskirts of Washington, D.C. They would then be led through Washington, D.C., by KING to the "cherry blossom" area. The entire group joined by others from the rest of the United States would camp in Washington, D.C., until Congress meets KING's demand.

Confidential Informant PH T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 11, 1968, that he had been to SCLC Philadelphia Headquarters and the general conversation of the office personnel indicates that the staff is not receiving an enthusiastic response to the project in the city. He said, however, this is his opinion and only based on his conversation with the staff.

On March 12, 1968, PH T-1 advised that ORANGE on that date stated that HOSEA WILLIAMS, SCLC leader presently assigned Washington, D.C., and one of KING's top lieutenants, would be in Philadelphia March 15, 1968, to make further and finalize plans for WSP for the Philadelphia contingent. ORANGE had talked of a tentative route to march through Philadelphia; however, ORANGE is not allowed to make definite plans without the approval from top level SCLC personnel.

The attached sheet sets forth additional data relative to WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1251

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reporting office: Philadelphia

Names of individuals recruiting in your district:

JAMES ORANGE, Project Director
WILLIE TABB, Student Director
D.J. TAYLOR, Office Administrator
CAROL TABB, Field Secretary

Address of Headquarters: 2101 Diamond Street

Known number of individuals recruited to date: No numbers known

Known names of individuals recruited:

TAYLOR, mentioned above, is Philadelphia resident

Estimated number of individuals recruited:

Impossible at this time to make reasonable estimate.

Number of buses and other commercial type transportation chartered and total capacity:

ORANGE previously talked of two buses with 50 passenger capacity.

Number of private cars to participate:

Nothing of this nature stated by ORANGE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1252

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Identity of driver; make, model, and license numbers of cars to participate:

Not known

Route cars are scheduled to use:

Not known (ORANGE indicated Boston, Mass.; New York City, N.Y.; Newark, N.J.; Trenton, N.J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Chester, Pa.; Wilmington, Del.; Baltimore, Md.; and Washington, D.C.)

Areas buses and drivers are to discharge passengers upon arrival in Washington, D.C.:

"cherry blossom" area

Address demonstrators are to report to upon arrival:

Not known.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1253

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel and letterhead memorandum to Bureau, 3/1/68, and Bureau form 0-7 to Cleveland, 3/5/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM regarding the WSP; copies are also being sent to Atlanta for its file on WSP, Cominfil SCLC and MARTIN LUTHER KING, and to Cincinnati and WFO for their files on WSP.

Copies are also being sent to the U.S. Attorney, Cleveland, Ohio; Secret Service, Cleveland; and local military intelligence agencies.

C. C. - Bishop

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718, Cominfil SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586, MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc. 2) (RM)
8 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26791 Cominfil SCLC)
(1 - 157-293 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-263 Possible Racial Violence)
(1 - 157-1319 MICHAEL BIBLER)
(1 - 157-1320 E. RANDEL OSBURN)
(1 - 170-39)

EX-105 REC-21

157-8428-354

12 MAR 15 1968

EAS/drm
(18)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~[illegible]~~, OSI; SEC. SER: ~~[illegible]~~, IID, CRD, RAO IDIU

DATE FORW: 3/19/68

HOW FORW: RIS

RACIAL INT. SECT.

DMW/cc

1cc AT4 LHM 806940

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

CV 157-1304

Identities of Sources Used in LHM

CV T-1 is [redacted] SOURCE

This LHM is classified confidential as it contains data reported from CV T-1, which could reasonably result in identification of a confidential informant of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

PROGRESS REPORT

As of this date information received indicates Rev. E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER, who are in charge of the WSP in Cleveland, have been spending some of their time on recruiting activities for the WSP, but the bulk of their activity has been on two other projects; namely, Operation Breadbasket and a strike at St. Luke's Hospital of the Building Service and Maintenance Union, which was recently settled. Now that the strike is settled, OSBURN and BIBLER can devote more time to the WSP to recruit the 200 people to travel to Washington, D.C., in April, 1968.

Reportedly Rev. OSBURN is very hopeful of recruiting these 200 people as he does not feel it is a large number to obtain as he has recruited larger numbers of individuals in the past for other projects.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1255

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio
March 12, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reference is made to Cleveland memorandum dated February 23, 1968.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in the nation's Capital the first week of April, 1968, in an effort to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

"The Call and Post", a weekly Cleveland Negro newspaper of general circulation in its March 2, 1968 issue, page 4B, the editorial and feature column page, had an article by the editor of the paper, Mr. WILLIAM O. WALKER, captioned, "King Should Reconsider His March on Washington." This article then stated as follows:

"The old cliche is: 'Don't bite off more than you can chew.' I was thinking about this as I read that Dr. Martin Luther King was touring down in Alabama trying to recruit participants for his 'Poor Peoples Campaign,' destined to march on Washington in April.

"When I first heard about Dr. King's proposed march on Washington and his plans for camping his followers in the public parks, I felt he had been ill advised to embark on a project that at best, could be only a publicity gimmick.

"Dr. King, no matter how much compassion he may have for his fellowman, must look at all the facets of the problem and not be swayed by just one side.

CONFIDENTIAL

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

157-8428-354

ENCLOSURE

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

"Getting 3,000 poor, unemployed folks to pick up and leave their homes, humble as some of them may be and, for an indefinite period, to live out in the open, requires more than enthusiasm and dedication.

"Granting that Dr. King finally succeeds in getting 3,000 people to Washington, since they are poor and without adequate funds for their sustenance, how is he going to feed them every day? Where is he going to house them every night? What about their health problems? Their legal problems? The problems of discipline Where is the money for all of these things going to come from?

"If I understand Dr. King's program, he says he is going to keep his followers in Washington indefinitely. Let's take a short period of 14 days. Feeding each person will cost at least $1.00 a day. This then, is $3,000. In April weather even in Washington, these people will have to have some kind of shelter over their heads at night. If he can get this for $1.00 per person per night, he will be lucky. This is another $3,000 per day. To provide other necessities that people require each day, will cost a minimum of 50¢ per person a day. This adds another $1,500. So, at the lowest possible estimate, each person will cost $2.50 per day. For 3,000 people, this adds up to $105,000 for just 14 days.

"Then, there are the expenses of Dr. King's staff and other functionaries. The traveling expense of these people going and coming. The whole thing will add up to a staggering amount of somebody's money.

"How does Dr. King propose to raise this money? Moving on faith is one thing, but, 3,000 people, no matter how much faith they have, need food and shelter. Somebody will have to produce this in fact, not theory.

"Since most, if not all of the people Dr. King is trying to recruit are poor and unemployed, wouldn't it be better to try to get these people into training programs in their local communities? Granting that some southern communities may not have such federally financed programs, isn't it better to petition the government to provide them rather than taking these people off on a wild goose chase to Washington where, no matter what happens, they will have to go back to their home communities for whatever benefits they are to eventually receive.

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

"Since lobbying for meaningful civil rights legislation is the announced goal of Dr. King's efforts, isn't he really using these unfortunate people who can least afford the time or money, as human pawns. Inspiring them with promises as an inducement to get their participation, is creating a false hope of personal reward before they return home. If they return home disillusioned and empty handed, they become prime examples of futility in their communities.

"This must not be permitted to happen. The best way to prevent it, is not to take them to Washington in the first place. If a demonstration of power or force or whatever you want to call it, is deemed necessary in Washington, then let those who can afford it march on Congress and the President. Past efforts have proven that sizeable numbers can be induced to turn out for a just cause.

"I am afraid Dr. King's venture is frought with many dangers and problems. The Negro has a just cause. There is urgent need for putting pressure at every point in our civil rights fight to achieve meaningful results. This pressure should be pushed at the local, state and national levels. Every resource at the Negro's command should be pressed into the fight.

"On this, Dr. King or no one else will find any opposition. However, doing something just for the publicity of it and, using unfortunate human beings, is just going too far.

"It would be most unfortunate if what happened to the bonus marchers in the late twenties during the Hoover administration, happened to Dr. King's marchers. Unfortunately, the present feeling of a large segment of white people is to use the police force and, even the National Guard and the U.S. Army to supress any riots. You can see from the way the National Guard acted recently in Orangeburg, S.C., what to expect in any future riots. Every law enforcement agency has been in special training during the winter months. They have been given special riot control techniques. Special equipment and supplies have already been purchased for use. There is no reason then for deliberately creating situations that may endanger the lives of innocent Negroes.

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

"I certainly hope Dr. King and his staff will think very carefully about what they do and how they do it. Racial tensions in this country are now at a high pitch. Entirely too many people are of the mind that another bloody summer is in the offing. No matter what anybody says, Negroes have not benefited in any substantial way from any riot. Other than a looters holiday, the riots of the past have been very costly to all Negroes. We must then do all we can to prevent riots. Washington must not become another frustrating, bloody battleground."

"The Cleveland Press", a Cleveland daily afternoon newspaper of general circulation, in its March 6, 1968 issue, page A8, had an article entitled, "200 Clevelanders Sought for Dr. King's March", which read as follows:

"Efforts have begun to enlist 200 Clevelanders to take part in the 'jobs or income' demonstration to be led by Dr. Martin Luther King in Washington on Apr. 22.

"The goal is to have 200 representatives from 15 cities, totaling 3000 participants, reported Hilbert Perry, director of the Bruce Klunder Freedom House.

"The Freedom House is one of three groups here which have endorsed the demonstration and are recruiting participants. The others are Domestic Workers of America, a union of household workers, and the Cleveland Welfare Rights Movement, made up mostly of mothers on relief rolls and their supporters.

"They are attempting to raise funds to charter buses to Washington and also seeking contributions to pay for child care of mothers taking part, or families who will volunteer to tend children.

"IN WASHINGTON, churches are to be asked to provide meals and lodgings for those taking part.

"Perry said those being recruited here cannot be informed yet of what form the demonstration will take because plans are still being worked out by Dr. King's headquarters in Atlanta. But it is expected to start with mass calls on senators and representatives from the communities represented.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1259

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

"'WE HOPE to get a pledge that the Government will become the employer of last resort,' said Perry, explaining that the Government would establish programs to employ those unable to get jobs elsewhere.

"'Present training and employment programs are woefully inadequate. And we doubt that business will provide the jobs needed despite the government subsidy to be offered,' he said.

"Also to be urged is that Congress discard the new Social Security amendment which would limit the number of children on the Aid to Dependent Children program for whom federal funds would be provided after July 1."

CV T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 12, 1968, that Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER are the two main individuals who have been working to organize the WSP group in the Cleveland area, however, they also have some other unknown individuals who are assisting in the recruiting activities.

For the most part, OSBURN and BIBLER have been working on two other projects which seem to take most of their time; namely, Operation Breadbasket, which is a program aimed at increasing Negro employment through a boycott of various stores and employers; the second is the strike at St. Luke's Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, by the Building, Service, and Maintenance Union. This strike was recently settled, which will now give Reverend OSBURN and BIBLER more time to work on the WSP.

The WSP in Cleveland has an office at 7902 Hough Avenue, which is not being used as all the work is being done from Reverend OSBURN's apartment at the Park Lane Villa Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio. The WSP has been recruiting people in Cleveland through the Bruce Klunder Freedom House, the Domestic Workers Union, and Mothers on Welfare. Reverend OSBURN plans to recruit two hundred people from the poor areas, those on welfare, etc., and OSBURN feels he will not have too much trouble in getting this many people as he has recruited larger numbers in the past for other projects. Reverend OSBURN has not indicated who will take care of the families of those making this WSP trip to Washington, D.C. in April, 1968, where the money will come from to pay for the transportation, or living expenses in that city, means of transportation, etc.

CONFIDENTIAL

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Mr. JAKE BRONSTON, Vice President, Greyhound Bus Lines, Cleveland, Ohio, advised on March 12, 1968, that to date Cleveland Greyhound had not received any requests for charter bus service to Washington, D.C for the WSP.

The following is additional data relative to this project:

W 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1261

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reporting Office	Cleveland, Ohio
Names of Individuals Recruiting in This Area	Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN MICHAEL BIBLER
Address of Headquarters	Park Lane Villa 10510 Park Lane Cleveland, Ohio (Reverend OSBURN's apartment) and 7902 Hough Avenue Cleveland, Ohio (This office is not being used at present.)
Known Number of Individuals Recruited to Date	Unknown
Known Names of Individuals Recruited	Unknown
Estimated Number of Individuals Recruited	Unknown
Number of Buses and Other Commercial Type Transportation Chartered and Total Capacity	None
Number of Private Cars to Participate	Unknown
Identity of Driver, Make, Model, and License Numbers of Cars to Participate	Unknown
Route Cars are Scheduled to Use	Unknown

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Areas Buses and Drivers are to Discharge Passengers Upon Arrival in Washington, D.C.	Unknown
Address Demonstrators Are to Report to Upon Arrival	Unknown

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1263

VIA TELETYPE

MAR 11 1968

ENCIPHERED

FBI PHILA

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

[redacted]

[redacted] 3-11-68 URGENT [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE, NEW YORK, NEWARK, BALTIMORE, AND BOSTON (MAIL) (PLAINTEXT) WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE VIA WASHINGTON

FROM PHILADELPHIA 157-2476 (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM. OO WFO.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT, PH T-ONE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN THE PAST ADVISED THREE ELEVEN INSTANT THAT REVEREND JAMES ORANGE, MARTIN LUTHER KING'S, SCLC, DIRECTOR IN PHILA STATED AS FOLLOWS.

KING WILL BE IN AFRICA IN THE FIRST PART OF APRIL SIXTYEIGHT FOR ABOUT TEN DAYS. KING WILL RETURN TO THE US AND BE IN PHILA TO REST AND MAKE FURTHER PREPARATIONS FOR WSP, WHICH WILL TAKE PLACE APRIL TWENTYTWO IN WASH., D.C. KING IS CONCERNED ABOUT THE SAFETY OF HIS FOLLOWERS AND KINGS PEOPLE ABOUT HIS SAFETY. PARTICIPANTS WILL LEAVE FROM VARIOUS CITIES IN US TO ARRIVE WASHINGTON FOUR TWENTYTWO NEXT. PHILA FOLLOWERS (SEVERAL HUNDRED EXPECTED) WILL GO TO WASH., BY BUS AFTER BEING JOINED BY HUNDREDS WHO WILL START FROM BOSTON, MASS., APRIL NINETEEN OR TWENTY NEXT. BOSTONIANS WILL GO TO NYC BY BUS, THEN WALK THROUGH NYC WHERE JOINED BY NEW YORKERS; HENCE TO NEWARK TO WALK THROUGH CITY WITH ADDITION OF NEWARK RESIDENTS; HENCE BY BUS TO TRENTON, N.J., WHERE WILL REPEAT PROCEDURE; AND THEN TO PHILA.

157-8428-35

REC-30

MAR 19 1968

KING WILL JOIN GROUP IN NORTH PHILA AND ALL WILL WALK THROUGH CITY TO AIRPORT AT SOUTHWEST EXTREMITY OF PHILA.

57 MAR 25 1968

END PAGE ONE RELAYED TO WFO

MAR 20 1968

DR. KING WILL FLY TO WASH., D.C., WHILE THE MARCHERS WILL WALK ON TO CHESTER, PA., RIDE TO WILMINGTON, DEL.; MARCH THROUGH WILMINGTON; RIDE TO BALTIMORE, WALK THROUGH TOWN; AND THEN RIDE TO OUTSKIRTS OF WASH., D.C., WHERE THEY WILL BE LED THROUGH WASH., D.C., BY KING TO THE "CHERRY BLOSSOM" AREA. THEY WILL CAMP THERE UNTIL CONGRESS MEETS KING'S DEMANDS. PH T-ONE IS OF OPINION THAT ORANGE NOT REALLY HAVING GREAT SUCCESS AS HE MENTIONED NO NUMBERS OF ANTICIPATED PARTICIPANTS.

PH T- TWO, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN THE PAST ADVISED THREE ELEVEN INSTANT THAT HE HAD BEEN TO SCLC, PHILA HEADQUARTERS AND THE GERNEAL CONVERSATION DOES NOT APPEAR TO INDICATE THAT THE STAFF IS RECEIVING AN ENTHUSIASTIC RESPONSE IN THE CITY. THIS IS AN OPINION AND FEELING ONLY.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA. INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES COGNIZANT. LHM FOLLOWS.

PH T- ONE IS CONF SOURCE WHO REQUESTED HIS IDENTITY NOT BE DISCLOSED OUTSIDE THE BUREAU. PH T- TWO IS SOURCE

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

SOURCE

SCORR PAGE TWO LINE SIXTENEN

END

WA... MKP R RELAY MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

FBI WASH DC

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1265

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/4/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-434819)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-144189)

SUBJECT: FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.
IS-C
(OO: NY)

There are enclosed for the Bureau ten copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) containing information about the tribute to W.E.B. DU BOIS, sponsored by "Freedomways" Magazine, held on Friday night, 2/23/68. This information is taken from the 3/3/68 issue of "The Worker" which contained an account of the tribute.

This LHM is classified "Confidential" because of the sources used in the characterizations in this LHM, the unauthorized disclosure of which could be detrimental to the defense interests of the United States and result in the loss of sources of great value. These sources are [redacted] for OSSIE DAVIS and [redacted] for J. H. O'DELL. SOURCE

A copy of this LHM is being sent to the WFO for its information because it is the office of origin for the Washington Spring Project.

100-10661

NOT RECORDED
165 MAR 19 1968

5 - Bureau (100-434819) (Encls. 10) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
2 - Atlanta (100-) (Encls. 2) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
1 - Washington Field (100-) (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1 - New York (100-136585) (MARTIN LUTHER KING) (41)
1 - New York (100-91330) (J.H.O'DELL) (41)
1 - New York (100-113220) (OSSIE DAVIS) (46)
1 - New York (157-2052) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT) (42)
1 - New York (100-151987) (DCA) (41)
1 - New York (100-144189) (41)
JFO:gmd
(15)

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Approved: ENCLOSURE Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.
Bureau 100-434819

New York, New York
March 4, 1968

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

"The Worker", an East Coast Communist newspaper, on March 3, 1968, page 3, reported on the tribute to Dr. W.E.B. DuBois, held at Carnegie Hall, on Friday night, February 23, 1968. It said that the event was organized by "Freedomways" Magazine and inaugurated a year of celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the birth of Dr. DuBois. DuBois was described as a "scholar, writer, teacher, organizer and Communist".

The article stated that Dr. Martin Luther King delivered the address honoring the DuBois Centennial Year. It recounted King's remarks in praise of DuBois and said that:

"Summing up DuBois' life, King declared 'We can't talk of Dr. DuBois without recognizing that he was a radical all of his life. Some people would like to ignore the fact that he was a Communist in his later years. It is worth noting that Abraham Lincoln warmly welcomed the support of Karl Marx during the Civil War and corresponded with him freely'."

The article also stated that "King was vigorously applauded when he said:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

"'It is time to cease muting the fact that Dr. DuBois was a genius and chose to be a Communist. Our irrational obsessive anti-Communism has led us into too many quagmires.....'"

King, according to the article, recalled that DuBois was a leader of the peace movement in his time and, as is the case with Dr. Benjamin Spock, was indicted and arrested, in February, 1951, as a leader of the Peace Information Center. Alluding to the activities he is planning for Washington, D.C., King is reported to have said that DuBois will be with those participating in these activities in Washington, D.C., in April, 1968, "to demand our right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness".

"The Worker" account of the DuBois celebration related that J. H. O'Dell, the Associate Managing Editor of "Freedomways" Magazine, opened the evening's program and welcomed the audience to the centennial celebration. It stated further that Ossie Davis acted as master of ceremonies and that "Davis called on the audience to come to the aid of the militant W.E.B. DuBois Clubs which are being persecuted by the subversive activities control board under the revived McCarran Act". It quoted Davis as saying "the DuBois Clubs are not expendable".

Characterizations of Freedomways Associates, Inc., and the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA), are set forth in the appendix.

Ossie Davis

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the latter part of 1963, a CP functionary stated that Ossie Davis and his wife were then Communist Party (CP) members.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1268

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

Jack O'Dell

The Fall, 1967 issue of "Freedomways", lists Jack O'Dell under the name of J.H. O'Dell, as its Associate Managing Editor.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 1, 1967, that as of April, 1967, O'Dell was considered by the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), as being a member of its National Committee.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1269

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security-C APPENDIX

1.

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

The records of the New York State Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the Certificate of Incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Inc., was filed on March 2, 1961.

On May 24, 1961, a source advised that a report was given on "Freedomways" at a meeting of the National Board, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), held on May 24, 1961. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro Movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On May 25, 1961, a second source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CP, USA by JAMES JACKSON.

The First Quarter, 1967, issue of "Freedomways", self-described as "A Quarterly Review of the Negro Freedom Movement" published by Freedomways Associates, Incorporated, 799 Broadway, New York City, lists the following as its editorial staff:

JOHN HENRIK CLARKE, Associate Editor
ESTHER JACKSON, Managing Editor
J. H. O'DELL, Associate Managing Editor
JOHN L. DEVINE, Art Editor

A third source made available information on July 1, 1964, indicating that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE attended the first and founding meeting of the American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) which was held on December 19, 1963, and continued on January 10, 1964.

This source also made available information on August 14, 1964, indicating that CLARKE is an "Associate" of AIM

On March 16, 1966, the second source advised that JAMES JACKSON, accompanied by his wife, ESTHER JACKSON, was scheduled to depart on March 25, 1966, from the United States en route to Moscow to attend the 23rd Congress of the CP of the

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1270

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

2.

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC. (CONTINUED)

Soviet Union. This source described JAMES JACKSON as a member of the National Committee, CP, USA.

On July 26, 1966, a fourth source identified O'DELL as a member of the CP.

On January 30, 1961, SYLVIA M. BRENNER DEVINE, 415 South 50th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, advised that her former husband, JACK DEVINE, mentioned on December 17, 1960, that he was still in the CP and that the CP is his whole life.

On July 24, 1963, a fifth source described JOHN DEVINE as a CP member.

A characterization of AIMS is set out separately.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1271

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

1.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR MARXIST STUDIES

A source advised on April 9, 1963, that on April 7, 1963, at a meeting of the District Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), of New England, held in Boston, Massachusetts, HERBERT APTHEKER stated he was developing an organization called American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS), which would eventually legalize the CP. He stated AIMS would publish literature on History, Science, Physics, Archeology and other subjects which would be put out quarterly with various supplements.

A second source advised on June 30, 1966, that HERBERT APTHEKER was elected to the National Committee, CPUSA, at the 18th National Convention of the CPUSA, held June 22-26, 1966, in New York City.

A third source advised on June 7, 1963, that on June 3, 1963, HERBERT APTHEKER spoke at the CPUSA, New York District Board meeting concerning AIMS. APTHEKER stated that AIMS would unite and strengthen the CP although the CP would not be connected with it. He stated AIMS was being formed to operate within the scope of the McCarran and Smith Acts and would legally bring Marxist material and opinions to the attention of American scholars and the general public.

A fourth source reported on August 29, 1966, that AIMS issues a "Newsletter" every other month. This source also made available the information that AIMS issues publications and holds symposiums concerning Marxism.

A fifth source advised on May 9, 1967, that as of that date, AIMS was located on the fifth floor west of 20 West 30th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1272

APPENDIX

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C.
1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, GUS HALL, CPUSA, General Secretary, indicated that the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, near the conclusion of the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth confidential source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1273

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
March 4, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Bureau 100-434819

Title Freedomways Associates, Inc.

Character Internal Security - C

Reference New York letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 3/4/68

1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing plans of the advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), which deals with his massive civil disobedience campaign to be held in Washington, D. C., in April, 1968.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in ~~early~~ April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

Recently SOURCE advised that Stanley David Levison and Harry Wachtel, both advisors to King with subversive backgrounds, were in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director, SCLC, concerning the "Washington Spring Project."

Rutherford mentioned this conference to several staff members of SCLC. Among the points discussed, according to Rutherford, were whether King should visit President Johnson for the purpose of discussing problems of "ghetto people"; whether King should speak before a joint session of Congress; and whether the SCLC should consider legal action against the Government in a form of a lawsuit for payment of money to Negroes as reimbursement for the many years they have been held in "slavery."

Enclosure sent 3-5-68

REC 8
EX-105

100-106670-3229

DMW:lmr
(6)
100-106670

MAR 8 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

5- [illegible]

Memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

SOURCE

[redacted] recently advised that to date Chicago officials of SCLC have recruited approximately one hundred individuals who have tentatively agreed to participate in King's campaign this spring. The individuals are primarily welfare recipients and youths from Chicago's near West Side. King's Chicago staff members also reported that recent events to solicit funds have been largely unsuccessful and appeals for money have been met with flat refusals.

OBSERVATIONS:

It is felt that the President would be interested in receiving information showing that King's communist advisors are attempting to plan a meeting between the President and King or perhaps having King speak before a joint session of Congress.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force.

: cc to Leonard T. DeRosio, USA 3/6/68 by Courier

Dmw
DR
WCS
D
JJS

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1276

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 5, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

William Rutherford, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, was in conference recently with Stanley Levison and Harry Wachtel, both advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, concerning King's massive civil disobedience campaign called the "Washington Spring Project."

Later, Rutherford mentioned this conference to several staff members of King's organization. Among the points discussed, according to Rutherford, were whether Martin Luther King, Jr., should visit President Johnson for the purpose of discussing problems of "ghetto people"; whether King should speak before a joint session of Congress; and whether the Southern Christian Leadership Conference should consider legal action against the United States Government in the form of a lawsuit for payment of money to Negroes as reimbursement for the many years they have been held in "slavery."

Two officials of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference met with the "Washington Spring Project" staff in Chicago, Illinois, on March 1, 1968. The Chicago staff members reported that efforts on their part to date have resulted in the recruitment of one hundred individuals who have tentatively agreed to participate in the "Washington Spring Project." The individuals are primarily welfare recipients and youths from Chicago's near West Side. The Chicago "Washington Spring Project" staff members have also reported that recently efforts to solicit funds from former Southern Christian Leadership Conference contributors have been largely unsuccessful and appeals for money have been met with flat refusals.

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

100-10610-3229

ENCLOSURE

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Another source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963.

[redacted]

Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York. FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

In March, 1944, another source advised the name Harry Wachtel was on the list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of Kings County Communist Party, Brooklyn, New York. The same source advised at the same time that the name and address of Leonora Wachtel, wife of Harry, were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1278

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

REC-15 100-106670-32.28

March 1, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Recently, Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones were in conference. Both men are advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. At this meeting, they discussed King's massive civil disobedience campaign called the "Washington Spring Project" and the issues King should raise during the demonstrations.

Jones informed Levison that Harry Wachtel, another advisor to King, had drafted some material in this regard which calls for full employment, a guaranteed wage, and a guaranteed annual income. Also, the Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a coordinator in the New York area for King's project, had furnished Jones with a pamphlet entitled "Declaration of Principle on the March in April." Jones commented that this item was three to four pages in length and was being distributed under the auspices of the "Committee of National Negro Churchmen."

Levison mentioned to Jones that he had sent out a mailing to 80,000 individuals, who have contributed to King's organization in the past two years, soliciting funds. Levison remarked that the returns are running ahead of last year's response with $15,000 being received in one day. Levison advised this letter soliciting funds was

DMW:lmr
(23)
100-106670
1 - 157-8428

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

carefully written to center on the "Washington Spring Project" and to explain the rationale for it. Because of the success of this letter, Levison advised he will send it to 250,000 more people in the middle-class income group.

Levison told Jones that things are going well in the mobilization for the "Washington Spring Project." King informed Levison recently that people from Alabama and Mississippi are "just raring to go."

Another source advised on February 28, 1968, that Bernard Lafayette, project Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, had informed him that King's organization is experiencing difficulty recruiting demonstrators for the "Washington Spring Project." Because of this, the demonstration would not start the first week of April as originally planned.

A third source learned from Anthony Henry, assistant to Lafayette, that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference had held a secret meeting and tentatively set a date of April 27, 1968, for the start of the "Washington Spring Project." According to this source, Henry indicated this date can be moved up or back depending on future developments.

A fourth source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His differences with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical, and he continues his ideological adherence to communism. Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1280

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

A fifth source advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953, or early 1954, to be a member and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

In March, 1944, a sixth source advised the name Harry Wachtel was on the list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of Kings County Communist Party, Brooklyn, New York. The same source advised at the same time that the name and address of Leonora Wachtel, wife of Harry, were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

XEROX COPIES TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; SECRETARIES OF LABOR, AGRICULTURE, DEFENSE; MR. WILLIAM WELSH; SECRET SERVICE; AG; DAG; AAGs POLLAK, YEAGLEY AND VINSON; INTER-DIVISION INFO UNIT; ARMY; NAVY; AND AIR FORCE.
cc to Leonard T. Sullivan, NSA Liaison 3/6/68.

NOTE:

Classicied "Secret" inasmuch as the concealed sources for the above information are highly sensitive sources operating in the racial field whose disclosure would seriously damage our intelligence coverage and be injurious to the national defense.

See cover memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan, dated 2/29/68, captioned as above, prepared by DMW:lmr.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1281

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 19 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/29/68

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing plans of the advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), pertaining to his massive civil disobedience campaign to be held in Washington, D. C., in April, 1968.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

SOURCE advised recently that Stanley David Levison and Clarence Jones, both advisors to King with subversive backgrounds, were in conference concerning King's project. Jones informed Levison that Harry Wachtel, another advisor of King's with a subversive background, had drafted some material that King could use during the campaign calling for full employment, a guaranteed wage, and a guaranteed annual income. Also, the Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a New York coordinator for the project, had furnished Jones with material entitled "Declaration of Principle on the March in April." This pamphlet was being distributed by the "Committee of National Negro Churchmen."

REC-15 100-106670-3228

MAR 1 1968

Enclosure 3-1-68
DMW:lmr
(6)
100-106670

CONTINUED - OVER

RACIAL INT. SECT.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1282

Memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Levison told Jones that he had received an excellent response to a recent mailing. The solicitations were running ahead of last year with $15,000 being received in one day. Levison informed that the letter soliciting funds was carefully written explaining King's project and, because of the success, he was sending it to 250,000 more people.

Levison also told Jones that things are going well in the mobilization for the project and King informed him that people from Alabama and Mississippi are "just raring to go."

OBSERVATIONS:

On February 28, 1968, a WFO informant informed us that Bernard Lafayette, project Director for SCLC, had informed him King's organization is experiencing difficulty with recruiting demonstrators for the "Washington Spring Project." Because of this, the demonstrations would not start the first week of April as originally planned.

Another WFO informant learned from Lafayette's assistant, Anthony Henry, that a secret meeting had been held by King's group and they had set April 27, 1968, as the date for the project to start. Henry indicated this date can be moved up or back depending on future developments.

It is felt that the President would be interested in receiving information showing the communist help King is receiving in his proposed "Washington Spring Project."

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force.

cc to Leonard T. [illegible] by SA [illegible] 3/6/68

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1283

SECRET

UNI[redacted]STATES DEPARTMENT OF JU[redacted]CE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 1, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Recently, Stanley Levison and Clarence Jones were in conference. Both men are advisors to Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference. At this meeting, they discussed King's massive civil disobedience campaign called the "Washington Spring Project" and the issues King should raise during the demonstrations.

Jones informed Levison that Harry Wachtel, another advisor to King, had drafted some material in this regard which calls for full employment, a guaranteed wage, and a guaranteed annual income. Also, the Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a coordinator in the New York area for King's project, had furnished Jones with a pamphlet entitled "Declaration of Principle on the March in April." Jones commented that this item was three to four pages in length and was being distributed under the auspices of the "Committee of National Negro Churchmen."

Levison mentioned to Jones that he had sent out a mailing to 80,000 individuals, who have contributed to King's organization in the past two years, soliciting funds. Levison remarked that the returns are running ahead of last year's response with $15,000 being received in one day. Levison advised this letter soliciting funds was

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

100-106670 327

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1284 ENCLOSURE

carefully written to center on the "Washington Spring Project" and to explain the rationale for it. Because of the success of this letter, Levison advised he will send it to 250,000 more people in the middle-class income group.

Levison told Jones that things are going well in the mobilization for the "Washington Spring Project." King informed Levison recently that people from Alabama and Mississippi are "just raring to go."

Another source advised on February 28, 1968, that Bernard Lafayette, project Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, had informed him that King's organization is experiencing difficulty recruiting demonstrators for the "Washington Spring Project." Because of this, the demonstration would not start the first week of April as originally planned.

A third source learned from Anthony Henry, assistant to Lafayette, that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference had held a secret meeting and tentatively set a date of April 27, 1968, for the start of the "Washington Spring Project." According to this source, Henry indicated this date can be moved up or back depending on future developments.

A fourth source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963, and early 1964, he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by certain Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His differences with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical, and he continues his ideological adherence to communism. Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1285

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

A fifth source advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953, or early 1954, to be a member and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

In March, 1944, a sixth source advised the name Harry Wachtel was on the list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of Kings County Communist Party, Brooklyn, New York. The same source advised at the same time that the name and address of Leonora Wachtel, wife of Harry, were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

NW. 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1286

-36 (Rev. 8-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/1/68

ansmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

a AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BuFile 157-8428
ATfile 157-2924

CIRM
BuFile 100-442529
NYfile 100-153735
WFOfile 100-43710
ATfile 100-6670

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 3/1/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies of LHM, for Chicago two, for New York two, and for WFO two.

Source referred to is SOURCE [redacted]

SOURCE Source utilized to characterize STANLEY LEVISON is [redacted] Sources utilized to characterize HARRY WACHTEL are SOURCE [redacted] and anonymous source of WFO set out in report of SA JOHN J. WALSH 7/19/50 at WFO re "NLG; IS - C". Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is [redacted] Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are [redacted] and [redacted]

SOURCE SOURCE

TX-108 REC 18

1 - SOURCE

12 MAR 4 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

4- Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428)
(1 - 100-442529)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
9- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924) (1 - 100-5586) (1 - 157-621) (ANDREW YOUNG)
(1 - 100-6670) (1 - 100-5718) (1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 170-290A) (1 - 100-6974) (BERNARD LAFAYETTE)
AGS:jhs (19) (1 - 100-7279) (WILLIAM RUTHERFORD)

62 MAR 22 1968

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL

AT 157-2924
AT 100-6670

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by SOURCE It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1288

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
March 1, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

On February 29, 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that WILLIAM A. RUTHERFORD, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), during the latter part of February 1968 mentioned to several officers of SCLC that he had recently discussed SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) with Stanley Levison and Harry Wachtel. According to Rutherford during this discussion consideration was given to: one, whether Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, should endeavor to discuss with President Lyndon B. Johnson problems of Ghetto people; two, the advisability of Reverend King addressing a joint session of Congress as to problems and complaints of Ghetto people; and three, whether SCLC should consider legal action against the United States Government for financial redress to Negroes based upon the many years the American Negro has been held in "slavery". Rutherford offered no further details regarding these points.

It was source's understanding that Rutherford would discuss these matters subsequently with Andrew J. Young, Executive Vice President, SCLC; Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC; and Bernard Lafayette, Program Administrator, SCLC.

Concerning the possibility of him meeting with President Johnson, Reverend King merely commented he felt that at the present time the President would realize a greater publicity advantage from such a meeting than he or SCLC.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1289

STANLEY LEVISON

A confidential source advised in April, 1964, that STANLEY LEVISON was a secret member of the Communist Party (CP), USA, in July, 1963.

[redacted]

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1291

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

HARRY WACHTEL

HARRY WACHTEL is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York. He resides at 29 Split Rock Drive, King Point, Long Island, New York.

A confidential source furnished information in December, 1949, that HARRY H. WACHTEL, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on the list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, a confidential source furnished information which revealed that the name HARRY WACHTEL was on the list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding HARRY WACHTEL's wife, LEONORA, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed her name and address were on a list of names of newly-elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1293

SECRET

GANDHI SOCIETY FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

The Gandhi Society for Human Rights was formed for the purpose of developing a philosophy and technique of non-violent civil rights protests. It is a non-action organization and makes no attempt to influence legislation nor participate in demonstrations. The Society furnishes legal assistance in certain civil rights cases. The organization was incorporated June 14, 1962.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1294

SECRET

THE NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of January 2, 1957, to supersede Guide published on May 14, 1951, by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following information concerning "The National Lawyers Guild:"

1. Cited as a Communist front.

(Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311, on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149).

2. Cited as a Communist front which "is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations and controlled unions" and which "since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents." (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally released September 17, 1950.)

3. "To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the *** National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection."

(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91).

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1295

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
March 1, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
COMMUNIST INFLUENCE IN RACIAL MATTERS

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference INTERNAL SECURITY - C
Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5-113 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/1/68

The attached furnishes information concerning the massive civil disobedience campaign that Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, is planning on conducting in Washington, D. C., in April, 1968.

Details of attached will be furnished the White House, Attorney General, and other interested Government agencies.

JFM:chs

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

[redacted] URGENT 3-1-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428)

FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, ~~RM.~~ (WSP) Racial Matter

Communist Influence in Racial Matters
~~CIRM~~, BUREAU FILE 100-442529, NEW YORK FILE 100-153735, WFO FILE 100-43710, ATLANTA FILE 100-6670.

ON THE EVENING OF FEBRUARY 29 LAST SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED WILLIAM RUTHERFORD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, SCLC*, MENTIONED TO SEVERAL SCLC OFFICERS HE HAD RECENTLY DISCUSSED SCLC'S WSP WITH STANLEY LEVISON AND HARRY WACHTEL. AMONG POINTS DISCUSSED, ACCORDING TO RUTHERFORD, WERE ONE, SHOULD MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., VISIT PRESIDENT JOHNSON FOR THE PURPOSE OF DISCUSSING PROBLEMS OF GHETTO PEOPLE. TWO, SHOULD KING SPEAK TO A JOINT SESSION OF CONGRESS IN ORDER TO PRESENT PROBLEMS AND COMPLAINTS OF GHETTO PEOPLE. THREE, WHETHER SCLC SHOULD CONSIDER LEGAL ACTION AGAINST THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ON BEHALF OF GHETTO NEGROES IN THE NATURE OF A SUIT FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY TO NEGROES AS REIMBURSEMENT FOR THE MANY YEARS IN

REC-31 157-8427-371

12 MAR 8 1968

XEROX

*Southern Christian Leadership Conference

AR 1968

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

6 MAR 11 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

WHICH THE NEGRO HAS BEEN HELD IN "SLAVERY."

RUTHERFORD OFFERED NO FURTHER DETAILS AND THE POINTS MENTIONED BY HIM WERE NOT DISCUSSED BY OTHERS AT THE TIME. KING WAS PRESENT AT THE TIME OF RUTHERFORD'S STATEMENT AND COMMENTED ONLY THAT A MEETING BETWEEN HIM AND PRESIDENT JOHNSON AT THE PRESENT TIME MIGHT PROVE TO BE BETTER PUBLICITY FOR THE PRESIDENT THAN FOR HIM.

INFORMANT UNDERSTANDS THESE POINTS WERE TO BE CONSIDERED SUBSEQUENTLY BY RUTHERFORD, ANDREW J. YOUNG, A EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, SCLC; HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC; AND BERNARD LAFAYETTE, PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR, SCLC. AT THE PRESENT TIME, INFORMANT COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

MEMO ~~LHM~~ FOLLOWS.

CONFIDENTIAL.

AIRMAIL COPIES TO WFO AND NEW YORK.

RECEIVED: [redacted]

MR. SULLIVAN

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1299

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

[redacted] URGENT 3-1-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR AND MILWAUKEE

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE ATLANTA AIRTEL AND LHM JANUARY 26 LAST CAPTIONED "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM", AND MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO ATLANTA CAPTIONED "FATHER JAMES GROPPI, RM", FEBRUARY 26 LAST.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE INQUIRED WHETHER GROPPI WAS IN CONTACT WITH MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, BETWEEN FEBRUARY 19 LAST AND FEBRUARY 22 LAST.

ON NIGHT OF FEBRUARY 28 LAST SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED THAT HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC, HAD RECENTLY COMMENTED THAT FATHER JAMES GROPPI IS IN FAVOR OF SCLC'S WSP AND WILL ASSIST SCLC BY UTILIZING "HIS PEOPLE" TO RECRUIT DEMONSTRATORS ~~IN MILWAUKEE~~, WISGONSIN FOR THE WSP.

157-8428-32
REC-52
12 MAR 5 1968

INFORMANT HAS NO KNOWLEDGE WHETHER OR NOT ~~GROPPI~~ ACTUALLY

AR 14 1968

RACIAL INTEL SECT.

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1300

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA

CONFERRED WITH KING RECENTLY. HOWEVER, HE SAID WILLIAMS HAS HAD SEVERAL TELEPHONIC CONVERSATIONS WITH GROPPI IN RECENT PAST RE WSP. DETAILS OF CONVERSATION NOT AVAILABLE TO INFORMANT.

DURING PERIOD FEBRUARY 19 LAST THROUGH FEBRUARY 23 LAST SCLC AT MIAMI CONDUCTED A "RETREAT" ON URBAN LEADERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP TRAINING FOR APPROXIMATELY 120 MINISTERS FROM VARIOUS CITIES IN THE NORTH AND SOUTH. INFORMANT SAID THAT ACCORDING TO WILLIAMS, GROPPI WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE ATTENDED THIS RETREAT BUT AT LAST MINUTE FOUND HE COULD NOT DO SO. IN CONNECTION WITH THIS RETREAT A MIAMI SOURCE ON FEBRUARY 14 LAST FURNISHED A LIST OF NAMES CAPTIONED, "ROOMING LIST SCLC PERSONNEL" SETTING FORTH NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO WOULD STAY AT A MIAMI HOTEL. IT IS NOTED GROPPI'S NAME WAS NOT REFLECTED ON THIS LIST.

LHM FOLLOWS.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY.

Sentence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably worded in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE THREE FROM ATLANTA

SOURCE

INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

AIRMAIL REGISTERED MAIL COPY SENT WFO.

RECEIVED: [redacted]

CC. MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1302

5-113a ((9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/29/68

Martin Luther King, Jr., has been organizing a demonstration scheduled to occur during April, 1968, at Washington, D.C. The attached indicates King and others have been requested to visit three African countries during period 4/16 through 4/20/68.

Pertinent parts of attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of Department, military, Secret Service, and appropriate agencies, by memorandum.

JFM:chs

WCS/M

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

[redacted] URGENT 2-29-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ATLANTA

RACIAL MATTER

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, ~~RM~~, BUREAU FILE 157-8428, ATLANTA FILE 157-2924.

SECURITY MATTER-COMMUNIST

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., ~~SM—C~~, BUFILE 100-106670, ATLANTA FILE 100-5586.

SOURCE

ON NIGHT OF FEBRUARY 28 LAST [redacted] ADVISED HE LEARNED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION DURING CONVERSATION THAT DATE WITH RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, SCLC, AND HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, ROY WILKINS, OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE AND WHITNEY YOUNG, OF THE NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE HAVE BEEN REQUESTED TO VISIT THREE AFRICAN COUNTRIES (IDENTITIES NOT KNOWN) DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 16 THROUGH

Southern Christian Leadership Conference

EX-105 REC 39 157-8428

12 MAR 5 1968

XEROX

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-37)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA

APRIL 20 NEXT. THESE THREE INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN REQUESTED TO SERVE AS "MEDIATORS" APPARENTLY IN CONNECTION WITH A CURRENT DISPUTE BETWEEN THE THREE COUNTRIES CONCERNED.

THE CONVERSATION SUGGESTED THAT KING HAD BEEN REQUESTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS MATTER SOME TIME AGO BUT WAS RELUCTANT TO DO SO BECAUSE OF THE PENDING WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. KING'S FINAL DECISION TO PARTICIPATE WAS MOTIVATED IN PART BY HIS FEELING THAT A DECLINATION WOULD IMPLY TO THE THREE AFRICAN NATIONS THAT HE HAD NO INTEREST IN AFRICAN AFFAIRS.

INFORMANT ADVISED HE COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS REGARDING THIS MATTER.

MEMO FOLLOWS.

CONFIDENTIAL.

AIRMAIL REGISTERED MAIL COPIES SENT WFO AND NEW YORK.

RECEIVED: [redacted]

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId: 32989577 Page 1305

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

D. Dorovils

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 2/29/68 captioned "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C", "WSP, RM".

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies of LHM.

Source referred to is [redacted] SOURCE

SOURCE Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is [redacted]. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are [redacted] SOURCE and [redacted] SOURCE

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC. SOURCE SOURCE

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by [redacted] SOURCE It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

ENCLOSURE

EX-113

REC-31 157-8428-293

3- Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-2474)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-2052)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM) (157-1395)
3- Atlanta (1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 157-621) (ANDREW J. YOUNG)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH ABERNATHY)
(1 - 100-6979) (BERNARD LAFAYETTE)
(1- 157-653) (BERNARD LEE)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 157-639) (DOROTHY COTTON)

MAR 1 1968

AGS:jhs (15)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent Charge

HW 55147 Docl 1 Page 1386

MAR 11 1968

HOW FORM: DATE FORM BY: DMW

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia.
February 29, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 28, 1968, a confidential source advised that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), recently informed some officers of SCLC he was anxious to be apprised on a current basis of the progress being made by SCLC staff members who are concerned with recruiting demonstrators to participate in SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP). In this connection Reverend King instructed Andrew J. Young, Executive Vice President, SCLC; Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC; Bernard Lafayette, Program Administrator, SCLC; Bernard Lee, Special Aide to the President, SCLC; Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, and Mrs. Dorothy Cotton, Director of Citizenship Education, SCLC, to divide between them the various cities and locations in which SCLC staff members are recruiting demonstrators and ascertain what progress is being made. Reverend King indicated to these officers he expected to be informed of the progress observed by them during the forepart of the first week in March, 1968. He also said that he expected them to report to him as to progress being made on a weekly basis until the actual commencement of the WSP in April 1968. Source was unable to furnish any further details concerning this matter.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

ENCLOSURE

157-84128-273

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1308

SECRET

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1309

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 29, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

[redacted] URGENT 2-29-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR, CHICAGO, JACKSON AND WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM ATLANTA

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM-C, BUREAU FILE 100-106670, CHICAGO FILE 100-35356, WASHINGTON FIELD FILE 100-40164, ATLANTA FILE 100-5586.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM, BUREAU FILE 157-8428, ATLANTA FILE 157-2924.

RE JACKSON TELETYPE TO BUREAU FEBRUARY 27 LAST CAPTIONED AS ABOVE AND ATLANTA TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND WFO JANUARY 18 LAST CAPTIONED, WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE JACKSON TELETYPE REQUESTED INFORMATION AS TO KING VISITING JACKSON AND EDWARDS, MISSISSIPPI, MARCH 3 NEXT. ON NIGHT OF FEBRUARY 28 LAST SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED HE COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION RELATING TO KING'S TRAVEL MARCH 3 NEXT. ON FEBRUARY 27 LAST KING TOLD SEVERAL OFFICERS OF SCLC HE WAS GOING

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

REC- 69

3224

TWO COPIES TO ...

XEROX

MAR 6 ...

11 MAR 5 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA [redacted] 2-29-68

AWAY "FOR A REST" THE BALANCE OF PRESENT WEEK. FURTHER DETAILS RE THIS MATTER NOT KNOWN BY INFORMANT. KING WAS NOT OBSERVED AT HIS SCLC OFFICE BY INFORMANT FEBRUARY 28 LAST.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE SET FORTH KING'S ITINERARY DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH 1968 FOR VISITING LOCATIONS CONCERNED WITH WSP AS FURNISHED JANUARY 18 LAST BY SOURCE [redacted]

A ZEROX COPY OF THIS TELETYPE WAS FURNISHED BY ROUTING SLIP TO OFFICES CONCERNED WITH WSP.

ON FEBRUARY 28 LAST SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED THIS ITINERARY WAS NO LONGER PERTINENT SO FAR AS RELATING TO MARCH 1968. THE ITINERARY FOR KING HAS BEEN COMPLETELY CHANGED AS OF THE END OF FEBRUARY 1968. NO FORMAL CURRENT ITINERARY HAS COME TO INFORMANT'S ATTENTION.

ON FEBRUARY 28, 1968 INFORMANT ADVISED THAT KING IS ANXIOUS TO LEARN ON A WEEKLY BASIS OF PROGRESS MADE BY SCLC STAFF MEMBERS RECRUITING WSP DEMONSTRATORS IN THE VARIOUS CITIES AND LOCATIONS. TO ACCOMPLISH THIS KING OF FEBRUARY 27 LAST ASSIGNED ANDREW J. YOUNG, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, SCLC;

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE THREE FROM ATLANTA [redacted] 2-29-68

RALPH ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDNET AND TREASURER, SCLC;. BERNARD LAFAYETTE, PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR, SCLC; BERNARD LEE, SPECIAL AIDE TO THE PRESIDENT, SCLC; HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR OF VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC; AND DOROTHY COTTON, DIRECTOR OF CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION, SCLC, TO DIVIDE THE VARIOUS LOCATIONS AND VISIT SAME ON A WEEKLY BASIS. FIRST REPORT OF PROGRESS FROM THESE SCLC OFFICERS SUPPOSED TO BE MADE TO KING EARLY IN WEEK COMMENCING MARCH 3 NEXT. WHAT LOCATIONS EACH OF THE ABOVE OFFICERS WILL VISIT NOT PRESENTLY KNOWN TO INFORMANT.

SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED SCLC INFORMATION DEPARTMENT IS CURRENTLY PREPARING A PAPER IN THE NATURE OF A HOUSE ORGAN TO BE ENTITLED "SOUL FORTH". THE DESIRABILITY OF SUCH A PAPER AS A MEANS OF MAINTAINING CLOSER RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SCLC HEADQUARTERS PERSONNEL AND STAFF MEMBERS IN FIELD SUGGESTED IN RECENT PAST BY WILLIAM RUTHERFORD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, SCLC. THIS PAPER WILL BE ISSUED PERIODICALLY AND DESIGNED INITIALLY TO SERVE DEMONSTRATORS RECRUITED FOR WSP BY EXPLAINING NECESSITY FOR

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1313

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE FOUR FROM ATLANTA [redacted] 2-29-68

LEGISLATION RE JOBS OR INCOME, VARIOUS OBJECTIVES OF WSP, GENERAL NEWS ABOUT THE PROJECT, ETC.

WFO AIR RM TO BUREAU FEBRUARY 16 LAST CAPTIONED, "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM" ENCLOSED DOCUMENTS FURNISHED BY 116 MIG, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND REFERRED TO "A PACKET OF INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION" REGARDING THE WSP. ON FEBRUARY 28 LAST INFORMANT ADVISED SO FAR AS HE WAS AWARE THIS MATERIAL HAD NOT TO DATE BEEN DISTRIBUTED. THE NATURE OF THIS MATERIAL IS TO GIVE SCLC STAFF MEMBERS WHO HAVE RESPONSIBILITY OF RECRUITING WSP DEMONSTRATORS INFORMATION UPON WHICH TO MAKE SPEECHES ABOUT WSP, ANSWER QUESTIONS REGARDING NEED FOR JOBS AND INCOME, COSTS OF JOBS OR INCOME VERSUS COSTS OF VIET NAM WAR, PEACE ISSUE, ETC.

ZEROX COPIES THIS TELETYPE FORWARDED VIA ROUTING SLIP OTHER OFFICES CONCERNED WITH WSP.

APPROPRIATE PORTIONS OF ABOVE INFORMATION BEING SUBMITTED IN LETTERHEAD MEMORANDA.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1314

1-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE FIVE FROM ATLANTA [redacted] 2-29-68

SOURCE

FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

RECEIVED: [redacted] 3-1-68 [redacted]

[redacted]

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW.55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1315

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/29/68

ransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

ia AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 2/29/68 captioned "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SM - C", "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM".

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies of LHM.

Source referred to is SOURCE [redacted]

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

LHM declassified 9/8/75, GTT

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) SOURCE
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (157-2474) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (157-2052) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (157-1395) (RM)
6- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 100-7279) (WILLIAM A. RUTHERFORD)
(1 - 157-2400) (TOM OFFENBURGER)
(1 - 100-6488) (SNCC)

ICC Airtel + End 80698D

REC 8

101 157-8428-256

MAR 1 1968

AGS:jhs
(12)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~MIS~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW 2/4/68
BY: DMWiard

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

[redacted]

Atlanta, Georgia
February 29, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 28, 1968, a confidential source advised that during the recent past William A. Rutherford, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC) had suggested that SCLC consider the practicality of periodically publishing a form of intra-organization newspaper. Rutherford explained the purpose of such a publication would be essentially to maintain a closer relationship between SCLC Headquarters personnel and Field Staff.

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

Rutherford's suggestion was recently adopted by SCLC and the Department of Information, SCLC, is currently in the process of preparing such a publication which will be entitled, "Soul Forth". This paper is GA being initially designed for the edification of demonstrators recruited for SCLC's forthcoming Washington Spring Project (WSP) by explaining such topics as the necessity for Federal legislation regarding jobs or income, various objectives of the WSP, general news about the project, et cetera.

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

The masthead of "Soul Forth" will indicate that Thomas Offenburger, Director, Department of Information, SCLC, is the editor of this publication, assisted by one Bill Mahoney.

GA

Source advised he understood that Mahoney who was recently employed by the SCLC Department of Information was formerly affiliated with the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC).

Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, during the latter part of February 1968 commented to several

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-R428-256

[redacted]

officers of SCLC he was aware that Mahoney was previously affiliated with SNCC. Reverend King said that inasmuch as Mahoney was assisting with preparation of "Soul Forth" he was anxious that SCLC be sufficiently alert in order that Mahoney would not inject any SNCC philosophy into this publication of SCLC.

256

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1318

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 29, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

256

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 2/27/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-434819)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-144189)

SUBJECT: FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.
IS-C
(OO: NY)

There are enclosed for the Bureau ten copies of a LHM containing information from SOURCE and SOURCE concerning the observance of the 100th Anniversary of the birth of W.E.B. DuBois, held at Carnegie Hall, New York City, on Friday night, 2/23/68, under the sponsorship of "Freedomways" Magazine.

The source used to characterize OSSIE DAVIS and STANLEY LEVISON is SOURCE.

The source used to characterize JACK O'DELL is SOURCE

The source used to characterize CLARENCE JONES is ALBERT BROWN, Chairman, Columbia University LYL, 1954.

5 - Bureau (100-434819) (Encls. 10) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670) (M.L.KING)
(1 - 157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
3 - Atlanta (100-) (Encls. 2) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (M.L.KING)
1 - Washington Field (100-) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (41)
1 - New York (100-136585) (M.L.KING) (41)
1 - New York (157-2052) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT) (43)
1 - New York (100-91330) (H.P.O'DELL) (41)
1 - New York (100-144189) (41)

JFO:gmd
(16)

NOT RECORDED
136 MAR 6 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NY 100-144189

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from SOURCE a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the United States and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of information from SOURCE in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

An information copy of this LHM is being sent to the WFO because KING mentioned the Washington Spring Project in his speech at Carnegie Hall.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1321

SECRET

U[illegible]D STATES DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

Bureau 100-434819

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information on February 23, 1968, reflecting that Stanley Levison was going to meet Martin Luther King, Jr., on the night of February 23, 1968, at Kennedy International Airport, New York City, to take him to the "Freedomways" Magazine sponsored affair at Carnegie Hall, New York City, that night.

The same source learned on February 24, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison told Clarence Jones about the affair sponsored by "Freedomways" Magazine on the night of February 23, 1968. Levison said he believed it illustrates the degree of despair and depression prevalent in progressive circles. He described it as the "deadest meeting" he had ever seen and said that people are depressed because they are frustrated over the Vietnam War and also feel there are no answers to riots in the streets. Referring to Martin Luther King's speech, he said that King has never read anything as badly. Levison attributed this to King feeling uncomfortable at the meeting. He said that King felt it was his duty to pay a tribute to(W.E.B.) DuBois but also knew it was not really his (type of) crowd. He said King read his speech as if he did not understand what he was reading.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1322

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1968, that the "Freedomways" Magazine sponsored affair celebrating the 100th Anniversary of the birth of W.E.B. DuBois was held on Friday night, February 23, 1968, at Carnegie Hall, New York City. The affair lasted from 9:00 PM to Midnight with over 1,000 people in attendance. Ossie Davis was the master of ceremonies and the speakers included Martin Luther King, Jack O'Dell and several others.

According to the source, King, in his speech, praised W.E.B. DuBois and mentioned his planned demonstration in Washington, D.C. King stated that, with respect to this demonstration, they would stay as long as necessary to accomplish their aims. He stressed, however, that it would be non-violent in character.

A characterization of Freedomways Associates, publisher of the magazine "Freedomways", is attached.

Stanley Levison

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963.

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1323

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

Ossie Davis

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the latter part of 1963, a CP functionary stated that Ossie Davis and his wife were then CP members.

W.E.B. DuBois

"The New York Times", August 28, 1963, page 3, contained an article datelined at Accra, Ghana, stating that W.E.B. DuBois died on August 28, 1963. It said that he went to Ghana as the guest of President Kwame Nkrumah to become Director of the Encyclopedia Africana, which was sponsored by the Government of Ghana, and became a citizen of that country. The article also noted that "During his later years, he was active in many left-wing and Communist activities. In the Fall of 1961, at the age of 93, he joined the Communist Party (CP).

Jack O'Dell

The Fall, 1967 issue of "Freedomways", lists Jack O'Dell under the name of J.H. O'Dell, as its Associate Managing Editor.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 1, 1967, that as of April, 1967, O'Dell was considered by the CPUSA as being a member of its National Committee.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1324

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

1.

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

The records of the New York State Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the Certificate of Incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Inc., was filed on March 2, 1961.

On May 24, 1961, a source advised that a report was given on "Freedomways" at a meeting of the National Board, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), held on May 24, 1961. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro Movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On May 25, 1961, a second source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CP, USA by JAMES JACKSON.

The First Quarter, 1967, issue of "Freedomways", self-described as "A Quarterly Review of the Negro Freedom Movement" published by Freedomways Associates, Incorporated, 799 Broadway, New York City, lists the following as its editorial staff:

JOHN HENRIK CLARKE, Associate Editor
ESTHER JACKSON, Managing Editor
J. H. O'DELL, Associate Managing Editor
JOHN L. DEVINE, Art Editor

A third source made available information on July 1, 1964, indicating that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE attended the first and founding meeting of the American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) which was held on December 19, 1963, and continued on January 10, 1964.

This source also made available information on August 14, 1964, indicating that CLARKE is an "Associate" of AIM

On March 16, 1966, the second source advised that JAMES JACKSON, accompanied by his wife, ESTHER JACKSON, was scheduled to depart on March 25, 1966, from the United States en route to Moscow to attend the 23rd Congress of the CP of the

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1325

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC. (CONTINUED)

Soviet Union. This source described JAMES JACKSON as a member of the National Committee, CP, USA.

On July 26, 1966, a fourth source identified O'DELL as a member of the CP.

On January 30, 1961, SYLVIA M. BRENNER DEVINE, 415 South 50th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, advised that her former husband, JACK DEVINE, mentioned on December 17, 1960, that he was still in the CP and that the CP is his whole life.

On July 24, 1963, a fifth source described JOHN DEVINE as a CP member.

A characterization of AIMS is set out separately.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1326

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

1.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR MARXIST STUDIES

A source advised on April 9, 1963, that on April 7, 1963, at a meeting of the District Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), of New England, held in Boston, Massachusetts, HERBERT APTHEKER stated he was developing an organization called American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS), which would eventually legalize the CP. He stated AIMS would publish literature on History, Science, Physics, Archeology and other subjects which would be put out quarterly with various supplements.

A second source advised on June 30, 1966, that HERBERT APTHEKER was elected to the National Committee, CPUSA, at the 18th National Convention of the CPUSA, held June 22-26, 1966, in New York City.

A third source advised on June 7, 1963, that on June 3, 1963, HERBERT APTHEKER spoke at the CPUSA, New York District Board meeting concerning AIMS. APTHEKER stated that AIMS would unite and strengthen the CP although the CP would not be connected with it. He stated AIMS was being formed to operate within the scope of the McCarran and Smith Acts and would legally bring Marxist material and opinions to the attention of American scholars and the general public.

A fourth source reported on August 29, 1966, that AIMS issues a "Newsletter" every other month. This source also made available the information that AIMS issues publications and holds symposiums concerning Marxism.

A fifth source advised on May 9, 1967, that as of that date, AIMS was located on the fifth floor west of 20 West 30th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1327

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Bureau 100-434819

Title Freedomways Associates, Inc.

Character Internal Security - C

Reference New York letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 2/27/68

Transmit the following in AIRTEL
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: WFO)

SOURCE

There are enclosed for the Bureau 11 copies of an LHM containing information furnished by [redacted] on 2/24/68, which concerns the Washington Spring Project.

ENCLOSURE

4- Bureau (Encls.11)(RM)
(1- 100-106670)(M.L. KING)
3- Atlanta (157-)(Encls.3)(RM)
(1- 100-5586)(M.L.KING)
(1- 100-5718)(COMINFIL SCLC)
1- Philadelphia (Encl.1)(INFO)(RM)
2- Washington Field (Encls.2)(RM)
1- New York (100-73250)(CLARENCE JONES) 41
1- New York (100-111180)(STANLEY LEVISON) 41
1- New York (100-136585)(M.L. KING) 41
1- New York (100-148289)(HARRY WACHTEL) 41
1- New York (100-153735)(CIRM) 41
1- New York (100-)(FREDERICK KIRKPATRICK) 43
1- New York (157-2052) 43

Info furnished to WH; PAVP. Sec of Agriculture; Sec of Labor, Sec Defense; SS; AG, DAG, ADG, Pollak & Vinson, IDI, Army, NAVY & AF. by let 3/1/68 Imw/ca
ICCAT & LHM 806 9 PD

JFO:ptp
(18)

157-8428-249

REC-108

FEB 28 1968

E. C. Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

6 MAR 12

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 100-106670

NY 157-2052

AIRTEL

The sources used in characterizations in this LHM are:

SOURCE [redacted] STANLEY LEVISON

CONF. SOURCE [redacted] CLARENCE JONES

SOURCE [redacted] HARRY WACHTEL

It is noted that in the conversation between CLARENCE JONES and STANLEY LEVISON, LEVISON mentioned "reports from some of the guys in the field" (apparently referring to workers engaged in the Washington Spring Project). One of the persons he mentioned in this regard was a JAMES ORANGE (ph) in Philadelphia. A copy of this LHM is, therefore, being sent to Philadelphia for its information.

Three copies of this LHM are being sent to the 108th INTC Group, NYC, and one copy each to the Naval Investigative Service, and OSI.

This LHM is classified "SECRET" because it contains information from SOURCE [redacted] a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "SECRET" because it contains a concentration of information from SOURCE [redacted] in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1330

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

SECRET

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on February 24, 1968, that on that date, Clarence Jones and Stanley Levison discussed the April, 1968, demonstrations planned by Martin Luther King, Jr., Head of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), for Washington, D.C. Jones noted that he had a draft of some material from Harry Wachtel which calls for full employment, a guaranteed wage, and a guaranteed annual income. He said also that a Minister whom he believed is Kirkpatrick (The Reverend Frederick Kirkpatrick, a coordinator in the New York area for the Washington Spring Project) gave him a Declaration of Principle on the march in April. Jones described this declaration as being of 3 or 4 pages with the inscription "Committee of National Negro Churchmen" at the bottom.

Levison commented that Kirkpatrick is distributing this material in churches. He told Jones to send this material to Harry (Wachtel) with any comments he might have.

Levison also mentioned that he considered it significant that a mailing, which was sent out to reach 80,000 who have contributed in the past two years or more, is running

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

Washington Spring Project

ahead of last year's response with $15,000.00 having been received the previous day. He said the letter was carefully written to center on the mobilization and to explain the rationale for it. He added that this letter will go to another 250,000 and more. According to Levison, this mailing is to a middle class group so that it is a test of the middle class intellectual, the most concerned type of people.

Levison also commented that, in general, he believes things are going well with the mobilization. He added that King has said that he is getting very favorable comments from many quarters and that in Alabama and Mississippi "they're just raring to go".

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), in July, 1963.

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

[redacted]

Harry Wachtel is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

Washington Spring Project

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Leonora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr. is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953, or early 1954, to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1333

Washington Spring Project

1. APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

"1. Cited as a Communist front. (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)

"2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)

"3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.' (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/23/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-9097)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

D. M. Dunne
Gappa

REJNairtel to Bureau, 2/16/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and ten copies of LHM; four copies for Atlanta; two copies for Chicago; one copy for Los Angeles; one for Miami; and two copies for WFO.

The first source used in the LHM is SOURCE [redacted] the second source is [redacted] SOURCE the third source is [redacted] SOURCE and the fourth source is [redacted] SOURCE

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
4 - Atlanta (Enc. 4) (RM)
(2 - 157-2924)
(1 - 100-6774)
(1 - 157-2964)
2 - Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (Info.) (RM)
1 - Miami (Enc. 1) (RM)
2 - WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
9 - Jackson (2 - 157-9097)
(1 - 157-9124) (1 - 170-545)
(1 - 157-9125) (1 - 170-493)
(1 - 157-9126)
(1 - 157-9032)
(1 - 157-4136)
GWV/lsk (21)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~EIS~~, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, ~~RAO~~ IDIU
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW: 3/1/68
BY: [illegible]

REC-34

FEB 28 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

C. C. Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Jackson, Mississippi
February 23, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 15, 1968, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr. traveled to the Edwards, Mississippi area to attend a meeting held by the Mississippians for Political Welfare Rights (MPWR). He advised that the purpose of the meeting was for King to solicit support for his Poor Peoples March at Washington, D.C. in April, 1968, and also to lend support to MPWR's activities. Source related that King planned to complete his appearances in Mississippi on February 15, 1968, and travel to Montgomery, Alabama, where a similar meeting was to be held. He advised that presently in Grenada, Mississippi, Leon Wilbert Hall and R. B. Cottonreader, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) employees, were actively attempting to locate individuals to travel to Washington, D.C. in April, 1968, to take part in the demonstration. Source advised that Reverend B. J. Cameron, President, Grenada County Freedom Movement, and affiliate of SCLC, will not travel to Washington in the Spring.

On February 19, 1968, the source advised that Hall was scheduled to appear before an unknown group at Batesville, Mississippi, the evening of February 19, 1968, in an effort to gain support for the Washington Spring Project.

On February 20, 1968, a second source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Dr. Martin Luther King appeared before a group known as the National Welfare Rights Organization, together with his aides, in Chicago, Illinois, on February 3-4, 1968. He advised that this group is operating in Mississippi as the MPWR. He stated that delegates from 24 states were present

at the Chicago, Illinois meeting which resulted in a working coalition being established between this group and SCLC to bring about a social change in the country. The source advised that King also put forth requests for support of his Poor Peoples March in April at Washington, D.C. He advised that the delegate from Mississippi was one Geraldine Smith, Holmes County, Mississippi, and furthermore that the National President of this organization was an individual from Los Angeles, California.

On February 20, 1968, a third source advised that Martin Luther King's group is attempting to recruit 200 persons to participate in the April 26, 1968, demonstration at Washington, D.C. He related that the primary recruiter in this project in Mississippi appeared to be Mike Higson, research worker, Lawyers Committee, 233 North Farish Street, Jackson, Mississippi.

On February 17, 1968, a fourth source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a recent meeting was held in Washington, D.C. in which Reverend Martin Luther King and the former SNCC Chairman Stokely Carmichael were present. A discussion at this meeting centered around the Washington Spring Project. The source felt that the Project was completely controlled by King and that any attempts to take over for the purpose of promoting violence will meet with little success. The source reported that Carmichael stated something to the effect "If King is going to run it, then that will be all right".

The source advised that a meeting was to take place in Miami, Florida, February 19-23, 1968, and that this meeting was being financed partially by the Ford Foundation for the purpose of training Negro Ministers from large northern cities in the area of leadership. Source related that the captioned matter would possibly be discussed at the meeting, but that was not the primary purpose for the session.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1337

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1338

D-36 (Rev. 8-2-54)

FBI

Date: 2/27/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-434819)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-144189)

SUBJECT: FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.
IS-C
(OO: NY)

There are enclosed for the Bureau ten copies of a LHM containing information from [redacted] SOURCE and [redacted] SOURCE concerning the observance of the 100th Anniversary of the birth of W.E.B. DuBois, held at Carnegie Hall, New York City, on Friday night, 2/23/68, under the sponsorship of "Freedomways" Magazine.

The source used to characterize OSSIE DAVIS and STANLEY LEVISON is [redacted] SOURCE

157-8428-

The source used to characterize JACK O'DELL is [redacted] SOURCE

NOT RECORDED
157 FEB 28 1968

The source used to characterize CLARENCE JONES is [redacted] SOURCE

5 - Bureau (100-434819) (Encls. 10) (RM)
(RM 100-106670) (M.L.KING)
(1 - 157-8428) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
3 - Atlanta (100-) (Encls. 2) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (M.L.KING)
1 - Washington Field (100-) (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1 - New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES) (41)
1 - New York (100-136585) (M.L.KING) (41)
1 - New York (157-2052) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT) (43)
1 - New York (100-91330) (H.P.O'DELL) (41)
1 - New York (100-144189) (41)

10 ENCLOSURES

JFO:gmd
(26)

AGENCY: ACSI, NES, OSI, SEC. SERV.
INFO: ISD, CRD, BLO

HOW FOW:
DATE FOW:
BY:

Approved _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-434819

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1339

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from SOURCE a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the United States and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of information from SOURCE in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

An information copy of this LHM is being sent to the WFO because KING mentioned the Washington Spring Project in his speech at Carnegie Hall.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1340

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

Bureau 100-434819

Re: Freedomways Associates, Incorporated
Internal Security - C

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information on February 23, 1968, reflecting that Stanley Levison was going to meet Martin Luther King, Jr., on the night of February 23, 1968, at Kennedy International Airport, New York City, to take him to the "Freedomways" Magazine sponsored affair at Carnegie Hall, New York City, that night.

The same source learned on February 24, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison told Clarence Jones about the affair sponsored by "Freedomways" Magazine on the night of February 23, 1968. Levison said he believed it illustrates the degree of despair and depression prevalent in progressive circles. He described it as the "deadest meeting" he had ever seen and said that people are depressed because they are frustrated over the Vietnam War and also feel there are no answers to riots in the streets. Referring to Martin Luther King's speech, he said that King has never read anything as badly. Levison attributed this to King feeling uncomfortable at the meeting. He said that King felt it was his duty to pay a tribute to (W.E.B.) DuBois but also knew it was not really his (type of) crowd. He said King read his speech as if he did not understand what he was reading.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

157-8428

MICROFILM

NW 55147 Docld:32988577 Page 1341

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1968, that the "Freedomways" Magazine sponsored affair celebrating the 100th Anniversary of the birth of W.E.B. DuBois was held on Friday night, February 23, 1968, at Carnegie Hall, New York City. The affair lasted from 9:00 PM to Midnight with over 1,000 people in attendance. Ossie Davis was the master of ceremonies and the speakers included Martin Luther King, Jack O'Dell and several others.

According to the source, King, in his speech, praised W.E.B. DuBois and mentioned his planned demonstration in Washington, D.C. King stated that, with respect to this demonstration, they would stay as long as necessary to accomplish their aims. He stressed, however, that it would be non-violent in character.

A characterization of Freedomways Associates, publisher of the magazine "Freedomways", is attached.

Stanley Levison

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), in July, 1963.

[redacted]

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1342

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

Ossie Davis

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the latter part of 1963, a CP functionary stated that Ossie Davis and his wife were then CP members.

W.E.B. DuBois

"The New York Times", August 28, 1963, page 3, contained an article datelined at Accra, Ghana, stating that W.E.B. DuBois died on August 28, 1963. It said that he went to Ghana as the guest of President Kwame Nkrumah to become Director of the Encyclopedia Africana, which was sponsored by the Government of Ghana, and became a citizen of that country. The article also noted that "During his later years, he was active in many left-wing and Communist activities. In the Fall of 1961, at the age of 93, he joined the Communist Party (CP).

Jack O'Dell

The Fall, 1967 issue of "Freedomways", lists Jack O'Dell under the name of J.H. O'Dell, as its Associate Managing Editor.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 1, 1967, that as of April, 1967, O'Dell was considered by the CPUSA as being a member of its National Committee.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1343

APPENDIX

1.

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

The records of the New York State Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the Certificate of Incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Inc., was filed on March 2, 1961.

On May 24, 1961, a source advised that a report was given on "Freedomways" at a meeting of the National Board, Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), held on May 24, 1961. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro Movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On May 25, 1961, a second source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CP, USA by JAMES JACKSON.

The First Quarter, 1967, issue of "Freedomways", self-described as "A Quarterly Review of the Negro Freedom Movement" published by Freedomways Associates, Incorporated, 799 Broadway, New York City, lists the following as its editorial staff:

JOHN HENRIK CLARKE, Associate Editor
ESTHER JACKSON, Managing Editor
J. H. O'DELL, Associate Managing Editor
JOHN L. DEVINE, Art Editor

A third source made available information on July 1, 1964, indicating that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE attended the first and founding meeting of the American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) which was held on December 19, 1963, and continued on January 10, 1964.

This source also made available information on August 14, 1964, indicating that CLARKE is an "Associate" of AIM

On March 16, 1966, the second source advised that JAMES JACKSON, accompanied by his wife, ESTHER JACKSON, was scheduled to depart on March 25, 1966, from the United States en route to Moscow to attend the 23rd Congress of the CP of the

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC. (CONTINUED)

Soviet Union. This source described JAMES JACKSON as a member of the National Committee, CP, USA.

On July 26, 1966, a fourth source identified O'DELL as a member of the CP.

On January 30, 1961, SYLVIA M. BRENNER DEVINE, 415 South 50th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, advised that her former husband, JACK DEVINE, mentioned on December 17, 1960, that he was still in the CP and that the CP is his whole life.

On July 24, 1963, a fifth source described JOHN DEVINE as a CP member.

A characterization of AIMS is set out separately.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1345

Re: Freedomways Associates, Inc.
Internal Security - C

APPENDIX

1

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR MARXIST STUDIES

A source advised on April 9, 1963, that on April 7, 1963, at a meeting of the District Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA), of New England, held in Boston, Massachusetts, HERBERT APTHEKER stated he was developing an organization called American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS), which would eventually legalize the CP. He stated AIMS would publish literature on History, Science, Physics, Archeology and other subjects which would be put out quarterly with various supplements.

A second source advised on June 30, 1966, that HERBERT APTHEKER was elected to the National Committee, CPUSA, at the 18th National Convention of the CPUSA, held June 22-26, 1966, in New York City.

A third source advised on June 7, 1963, that on June 3, 1963, HERBERT APTHEKER spoke at the CPUSA, New York District Board meeting concerning AIMS. APTHEKER stated that AIMS would unite and strengthen the CP although the CP would not be connected with it. He stated AIMS was being formed to operate within the scope of the McCarran and Smith Acts and would legally bring Marxist material and opinions to the attention of American scholars and the general public.

A fourth source reported on August 29, 1966, that AIMS issues a "Newsletter" every other month. This source also made available the information that AIMS issues publications and holds symposiums concerning Marxism.

A fifth source advised on May 9, 1967, that as of that date, AIMS was located on the fifth floor west of 20 West 30th Street, New York, New York.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1346

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
February 27, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Bureau 100-434819

Title Freedomways Associates, Inc.

Character Internal Security - C

Reference New York letterhead memorandum, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5-1-5 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/27/68

The attached relates to progress being made in Martin Luther King's effort to create a demonstration in Washington,D.C., during April, 1968.

Pertinent parts of the attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, military, and appropriate agencies, by memorandum.

JFM:chs

WCS/m

FBI WASH DC*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
FEB 27 1968

TELETYPE

FBI CHICAGO

PXXX [redacted] DEFERRED 2/27/68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428) AND ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON FIELD (157-1395)

WASHINGTON FIELD VIA WASHINGTON

FROM CHICAGO (157-2474) (P) 3P

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Dalbeck
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

RACIAL MATTER

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP), ~~RM.~~ OO: WASHINGTON FIELD

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, RELIABLE IN THE PAST, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS RE WSP, FEBRUARY TWENTY-SEVEN, INSTANT:

MEETING SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) OFFICIALS HELD ATLANTA, GEORGIA, PM, FEBRUARY TWENTY-FOUR AND FEBRUARY TWENTY-FIVE, LAST, IN PLANNING SESSIONS FOR WSP. THOSE PRESENT INCLUDED REVEREND ANDREW YOUNG, SCLC EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT; HOSEA WILLIAMS, FIELD DIRECTOR, WSP AND APPROXIMATELY EIGHT-TEN OTHERS FROM VARIOUS AREAS OF COUNTRY.

PRINCIPAL TOPIC DISCUSSION AT BOTH MEETINGS CONCERNED SECURITY PROBLEMS INVOLVING SCLC PRESIDENT MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., IN COURSE OF WSP, ARISING FROM FEARS EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO ASSASSINATE KING. NO SPECIFIC THREATS TO KING

END PAGE ONE

REC-113 157-8428-263

11 MAR 5 1968

F54

55 MAR 7 1968

XEROX

FEB

RELAYED TO CO70

REFERRED TO, DESPITE QUESTIONING THIS REGARD, BUT "BLACK PEOPLE" AS WELL AS WHITES TO BE "WATCHED". NO INDIVIDUALS OR GROUPS REFERRED TO SPECIFICALLY AS SOURCE OF CONCERN CONCERNING KING'S SAFETY.

NO BODY GUARDS AS SUCH ASSIGNED, HOWEVER, YOUNG STATED PEOPLE WOULD BE PRESENT AT WSP WITH GUNS TO PROTECT KING. INNER AND OUTER CIRCLE OF PEOPLE TO PROTECT KING WITH OWN BODIES WILL BE FORMED, HOWEVER, DETAILS NOT WORKED OUT THESE MEETINGS. KING NOT PRESENT THESE MEETINGS.

JAMES BEVEL, ASSOCIATED WITH CHICAGO WSP EFFORTS, PRESENT AT SCLC HEADQUARTERS ALSO BUT DID NOT PARTICIPATE THESE MEETINGS. UNDERSTOOD BEVEL PLANNED PROTEST OF INADEQUATE FUNDS AVAILABLE CHICAGO WSP STAFF, HOWEVER, NOT KNOWN WHETHER BEVEL PROTESTED AS PLANNED TO SCLC OFFICIALS THIS METING.

END PAGE TWO

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE CHICAGO TEL FEBRUARY TWENTY-ONE, LAST, THIS CAPTION.

SOURCE OF ABOVE INFO IS SOURCE

MEMBER SCLC CHICAGO STAFF.

memo
~~LHM~~ FOLLOWS. CHICAGO FOLLOWING AND PERTINENT U SUBSEQUENT DEVELOPMENTS WSP TO BE PROVIDED BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES.

ABOVE INFO NOT BEING DISSEMINATED LOCALLY FOR SECURITY OF SOURCE, ADDITIONALLY AS IT DOES NOT DIRECTLY EFFECT CHICAGO INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES.

END

MXS

FBI WASH DC*

4-32 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

R 47

DEFERRED 2-26-68

TO DIRECTOR AND ATLANTA

FROM JACKSON

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.; SM - C. BUFILE (100-106670.)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP); RM. BUFILE 157-8428.

RE JACKSON AIRTEL TO BUREAU FEBRUARY 16 LAST, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, WHICH CONTAINED INFORMATION RE MARTIN LUTHER KING'S VISIT TO JACKSON, FEBRUARY 15 LAST, AND HIS PLAN TO SEND TOP AIDE TO JACKSON MARCH 3 NEXT, FOR FOLLOW - UP MEETING REGARDING WSP.

Source [redacted] AND TWO OTHER JACKSON SOURCES, ALL WHO HAVE PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, HAVE ADVISED THAT ANNOUNCEMENT WAS MADE ON DEBRUARY 24 LAST, AT ANTI-POVERTY GROUP PROTEST MEETING HELD JACKSON THAT DATE AND ATTENDED BY SEVERAL THOUSAND

UNREC COPY EXEC IN

REC-42
ST-113

3221

5 FEB 29 1968

XEROX
MAR 6 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM JACKSON

NEGROES, THAT DR. KING WOULD APPEAR AT JACKSON IN PERSON ON MARCH 3 NEXT, TO CONDUCT WSP RECRUITING PROGRAM AT MT. BEULAH CENTER, EDWARDS, MISS., SAME DATE.

ATLANTA THROUGH SOURCES ATTEMPT VERIFY ABOVE AND DETERMINE KING'S ITINERARY, TRAVELING COMPANIONS AND RELATED DATA RE PROPOSED JACKSON VISIT MARCH 3 NEXT.

RECEIVED:

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/23/68

The attached relates to a meeting of Negro clergymen in Miami, Florida, and has bearing on the Washington Spring Project, an effort by Martin Luther King to cause demonstration in Washington, D. C., April, 1968. The anonymous call mentioned in the attached concerns a threat made to King's life, and all details relative to the call were previously disseminated to appropriate local authorities.

Pertinent parts of the attached information to be furnished the White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, military, and appropriate agencies, by memorandum.

JFM:chs

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1354

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 23 1968
UNCIPHERED

NR -----5-----

U R G E N T 2/23/68

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 (CODE)

FROM MIAMI 157-2354 3P

Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. G
Mr. R
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

INSPECTOR OWEN W. DAVIS AND DET. SILAS VAUGHN, METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., ADVISED TODAY THAT THEY HAVE ATTENDED THE MAJORITY OF THE GENERAL MEETINGS EXCLUDING THE INDIVIDUAL WORKSHOP TYPE MEETINGS WHICH WERE CONFINED TO THE CONVENTION DELEGATES.

THEY ADVISED THE GENERAL THEME OF THE CONVENTION WAS ALONG THE GUIDELINES OF INSTRUCTING THE DELEGATES IN WAYS AND MEANS OF REACHING THE PEOPLE IN THE GHETTOS IN THEIR PARTICULAR COMMUNITIES.

THEY ADVISED THE DELEGATES WERE OF VARIANT OPINIONS AS TO THE METHODS TO BE USED IN THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN THAT SOME WERE FAVORING THE STRICTLY NON-VIOLENT APPROACH AS OPPOSED TO A FEW WHO WERE DESIROUS OF A MORE MILITANT APPROACH.

THEY ADVISED IT APPEARED TO THEM THAT SOME MEMBERS OF SCLC IN ATTENDANCE WERE ATTEMPTING TO GAIN SUPPORT FOR THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. HE STATED THAT SOME OF THE

END PAGE ONE

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

FEB 1968

WASHINGTON, D. C., MINISTERS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CONVENTION GAVE THEIR RELUCTANT APPROVAL TO THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, PROVIDING THAT THE PROJECT WOULD BE APPROACHED IN A NON-VIOLENT MANNER.

THEY FURTHER ADVISED THAT IT WAS THEIR IMPRESSION THAT POSSIBLY TWO THOUSAND PEOPLE FROM FIFTEEN OF THE COUNTRY'S MAJOR CITIES WOULD PARTICIPATE IN THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT AND EVERY EFFORT WOULD BE MADE TO CONFINE THE PROJECT TO A NON-VIOLENT THEME.

THEY STATED IT WAS THEIR OBSERVATION THAT THE GENERAL FEELING OF THE DELEGATES IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CONVENTION WAS OPPOSED TO STOKELY CARMICHAEL AND THE MILITANCY THAT CARMICHAEL ADVOCATES.

THEY ADVISED THAT THE CONVENTION IS BEING CONCLUDED TODAY WITH THE LAST GENERAL MEETING BEING HELD IN WHICH MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL BE THE KEY SPEAKER.

THEY ADVISED THAT THE MAJORITY OF THE DELEGATES WILL BE RETURNING TO THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMUNITIES TODAY AND TOMORROW.

LT. HARVERT SWILLEY, INTELLIGENCE UNIT, MIAMI ~~PD~~ Police Department, WHO ATTENDED A MEETING AT THE DUPONT PLAZA HOTEL ON FEB. TWENTYTWO,

END PAGE TWO

LAST, AT WHICH MARTIN LUTHER KING ADDRESSED A GROUP OF LOCAL CITIZENS, STATED ON FEB. TWENTYTHREE, INSTANT, THAT KING WAS PLANNING TO TAKE THREE TO FOUR THOUSAND POOR PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE U. S., TO WASHINGTON, D. C., AND NOT THREE TO FOUR HUNDRED PEOPLE, AS HE REPORTED ON FEB. TWENTY-TWO.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

ON FEB. TWENTYTHREE, INSTANT, [redacted] STATED THAT CHARLES HAROLD MALCHMAN, A HOTEL GUEST, WHO HE TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED AS HAVING MADE AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL TO THE HOTEL ON THE EVENING OF FEB. TWENTYONE, LAST, HAS BEEN ELIMINATED AS BEING RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS CALL. HE REPORTED THAT BASED ON INVESTIGATION BY LOCAL POLICE AND HIS DEPARTMENT, AN INDIVIDUAL FITTING THE DESCRIPTION OF MALCHMAN AND WAS IN THE HOTEL ON THE EVENING OF FEB. TWENTYONE, LAST, BUT HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED, IS POSSIBLY IDENTICAL TO THE ANONYMOUS CALLER.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE MIAMI TEL TO BUREAU, FEB. TWENTYTWO, LAST.

END

RNK FBI WASH DC

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 22 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR -----1-----

U R G E N T 2/22/68

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428) (CODE)

FROM MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

INSPECTOR OWEN W. DAVIS, METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C., PRESENTLY ON ASSIGNMENT MIAMI, REPORTED FEB. TWENTYTWO, INSTANT, THAT THE MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM CONTINUES ALONG GUIDELINES PREVIOUSLY SET OUT WITH NO DISCUSSION RELATING TO THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT.

AT EIGHT ZERO FIVE PM, FEB TWENTYONE, LAST, THE MIAMI OFFICE OF THE FBI RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL FROM A MALE WHO INQUIRED IF THE FBI WAS AWARE MARTIN LUTHER KING WAS IN MIAMI. CALLER STATED HE INTENDED TO KILL KING AND WOULD LIKE TO BOMB KING'S ROOM AT HOTEL, BUT FEARED INJURING OTHERS.

EX 110 REC 17 157-8428-218

13 FEB 26 1968

SGT. JOHN WEAVER, MIAMI, FLA., PD, ON DUTY AT SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL, REPORTED SWITCHBOARD OPERATOR AT

END PAGE ONE

54 MAR 4 1968 F54

FEB 1968

HOTEL RECEIVED A SIMILAR ANONYMOUS CALL SHORTLY BEFORE EIGHT PM, FEB. TWENTYONE, LAST. CALLER MADE REFERENCE TO A GERMAN LUGER, THAT HE WANTED TO KILL MARTIN LUTHER KING AND OR BLOW UP THE HOTEL.

SGT. WEAVER STATED THAT BASED ON CALLER'S REMARKS, Confidential Source TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED HOTEL GUEST HAROLD CHARLES MALCHMAN AS THE ANONYMOUS CALLER. MALCHMAN REGISTERED AT HOTEL FEB. FOURTEEN, LAST, AND IS SCHEDULED TO DEPART FEB. TWENTYFOUR, NEXT. MALCHMAN OBSERVED IN HOTEL LOBBY ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS AND HEARD MAKING REMARKS REGARDING MARTIN LUTHER KING, THAT KING WAS A COMMUNIST AND THAT HE HAD A LUGER GUN. MALCHMAN APPEARED TO HAVE A MENTAL PROBLEM AND WHEN REGISTERING AT HOTEL FURNISHED PO BOX ONE FOUR ONE, HYANNIS, MASS., AS RESIDENCE AND EMPLOYMENT AT CAPE COD FURNITURE STORE, HYANNIS.

SGT. WEAVER STATED MALCHMAN ARRESTED IN SIXTYFOUR, BY MIAMI BEACH PD, MIAMI BEACH, FLA., FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

END PAGE TWO

FURNISHED DATE OF BIRTH AS APR. TWELVE, TWENTYFIVE, AND DESCRIBED AS A WHITE, MALE, FIVE FEET, NINE INCHES, ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY LBS., BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES.

INFO WAS OBTAINED BY THE FBI FROM THE HYANNIS POLICE DEPT. THAT MALCHMAN RESIDES SIX THREE OCEAN STREET, HYANNIS, MASS., HIS FATHER IS SAMUEL MALCHMAN, OWNER OF CAPE COD FURNITURE CO., HYANNIS, WHERE SON IS EMPLOYED OFF AND ON BY FATHER.

RECORDS SHOW THAT MALCHMAN ARRESTED JUNE ONE, FORTYTHREE, ASSAULT AND BATTERY, FOUND GUILTY, FINED FIFTEEN DOLLARS BY BARNSTABLE PD AT HYANNIS. FROM NOV. SEVENTEEN, FIFTYSIX, TO PRESENT MALCHMAN HAS HAD BRIEF COMMITMENTS AT TAUTON, MASS., STATE HOSPITAL, A MENTAL INSTITUTION. HE WAS ARRESTED JAN. TWENTY, LAST, AT HYANNIS FOR DRUNK AND DISTURBING THE PEACE. HE WAS COMMITTED TO TAUTON ON JAN. TWENTYTHREE, LAST, HE WALKED OFF AND WAS LATER RETURNED BY AUTHORITIES AND AGAIN LEFT THIS INSTITUTION ON FEB. TWELVE, LAST. BARNSTABLE

END PAGE THREE

PD ADVISED THAT MALCHMAN HAS PROSECUTION COMPLEX, IS MENTALLY UNSTABLE, AND HAS HOMOSEXUAL TENDENCIES WHEN DRINKING. NO INFORMATION DEVELOPED INDICATING ANTI-NEGRO TENDENCIES.

SGT. WEAVER STATED THAT HE HAS DETERMINED MALCHMAN NOT IN POSSESSION OF ANY WEAPONS OR EXPLOSIVES.

LT. HARVERT SWILLEY, INTELLIGENCE UNIT, MIAMI PD, ATTENDED MEETING, DUPONT PLAZA, TODAY, WHERE MARTIN LUTHER KING ADDRESSED A GROUP OF LOCAL CITIZENS. KING STATED THEY ARE PLANNING TO TAKE THREE TO FOUR HUNDRED POOR PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES TO WASHINGTON, D.C., AND WILL STAY THERE UNTIL SOMETHING IS DONE FOR THESE PEOPLE. KING STATED THEY HAVE THE SUPPORT FROM SOME WHITE GROUPS.

END PAGE FOUR

A

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1361

MM (157-2354)

PAGE FIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE MIAMI TEL TO BUREAU, FEB. TWENTYONE, LAST.

INFO RELATIVE TO THREAT AGAINST MARTIN LUTHER KING HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN HANDLED AND BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES ADVISED. LHM WILL FOLLOW.

END

335&

EFH

FBI WASH DC

cc: Mr. Tracy

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1362

FBI

Date: 2/21/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/20/68, and Miami teletype to Bureau, 2/21/68.

5 - Bureau (Enc-11) (AMSD) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428) (WSP)
(1 - 100-438794) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3 - Atlanta (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
1 - Baltimore (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236) (WSP) (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Boston (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (Enc-1) (RM)
2 - Chicago (Enc-2) (RM)
(1 - 157-WSP)
(1 - 105-16283) (SCLC)
1 - Cincinnati (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Cleveland (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Detroit (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Houston (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (Enc-1) (RM)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354) (WSP)
(1 - 157-1087) (PRV)
(1 - 157-489) (SCLC)
(1 - 105-15079) (KING)

157-8428-210
EX 110
20 FEB 23 1968

(COPIES CONTINUED PAGE 2)

ENCLOSURE

LCP:jth
(38)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M . Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1363

Copies Continued:

1 - Louisville (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Memphis (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Milwaukee (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Mobile (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Newark (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - New York (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Pittsburgh (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - St. Louis (Enc-1) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc-1) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc-2) (RM)
(1 - 157-1395) (WSP)
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, dated and captioned as above. Copies for listed Offices as indicated.

MM T-1 is [redacted] SOURCE

MM T-2 is [redacted] SOURCE

Recipient Offices should follow this matter in accordance with Bureau instructions.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1364

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 21, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Inspector OWEN W. DAVIS and Detective SILAS VAUGHN, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., presently in Miami on assignment, stated February 21, 1968, that they attended workshop meetings and a general meeting on February 20, 1968. There was no discussion at these meetings relative to the Washington Spring Project. The meetings generally related to the Ministers Leadership Training Program, as outlined in a leaflet distributed to the delegates. Inspector DAVIS estimated 20 Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) members among the delegates. He said most of the delegates are ministers from various sections of the United States.

Inspector DAVIS stated a press conference was held February 20, 1968, with Dr. ANDREW YOUNG and Reverend T. Y. ROGERS, JR., answering most of the questions. Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING was not present at the press conference and has not been seen at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel by any of the security and hotel personnel on February 20, 1968, and the morning of February 21, 1968.

MM T-1 furnished the following information on February 21, 1968:

The SCLC meeting which he is attending at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors, continued throughout the day of February 20, 1968, without any major developments.

The group of ministers attending was broken up into workshop units of approximately nine or ten ministers each. Each group had a leader who directed the activities of his workshop.

One such workshop was directed by Reverend JESSIE JACKSON, who is a SCLC leader from Chicago. During the progress of this workshop, Reverend JACKSON made the following statements:

He advocated that at least 1000 ministers go to Washington to demand that the United States pull out of Viet Nam. He felt that if such activity could be arranged, it would bring sufficient weight to bear to cause the Government to take such action.

He discussed what was termed "bread basket project" which was described as an SCLC project which would be instituted in the large city ghettos, wherein economic pressure would be brought on white merchants to employ Negro help and also on the white business community to deposit funds in Negro banks. These projects were to be set up in advance and if the desired result was not obtained, then the SCLC would resort to picketing and demonstrating and this would be brought about through pre-arrangements whereby it would be only necessary to make a number of phone calls and give a code word "knock out" which would bring the desired pickets and demonstrators to a pre-arranged location.

The above was discussed in general terms and no specific cities or areas were mentioned. But this was put forth as a project that could be put into effect.

Reverend JAMES BEVEL, a KING aide from Chicago, addressed a group in which he stated that he firmly believed in burning down the cities if something significant would come out of it. But that he did not believe in burning the cities just for the sake of burning them.

(JAMES BEVEL is referred to in the Appendix section of this memorandum.)

Reverend BEVEL additionally made the statement that he had attempted to get Negro leaders in New York to burn down the city when ADAM CLAYTON POWELL lost his Congressional seat, however, was unsuccessful.

Also from BEVEL's address, it was apparent that there is a marked growing tendency away from de-segregation and integration and a definite move by the SCLC toward economic and political black power.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1366

Additionally, it was evident from BEVEL's address that there is a growing tendency to degrade the institutionalized church which was described as the "Sunday Church" that is well established in this country and to unite all of the colored churches into one tremendous, powerful group. Also, there is evidence of attempts to break the moral fiber of attending ministers. As an example, Reverend BEVEL stated that he was convinced and firmly believed that Mary was raped by a Roman soldier and that Christ was not the result of a virgin birth.

(First Name Unknown) WOODRUFF, an Episcopal minister from Philadelphia was overheard to state that he was head of the "Liberation School" in Philadelphia and that he had many classes in various homes in the area. He stated that he was in favor of using terrorist tactics to achieve the ends of "Black Power." Also, it was overheard that WOODRUFF allegedly had been arrested in Nashville, Tennessee, some time ago for having operated a "hate school."

On February 21, 1968, MM T-2 furnished the following information:

At a workshop meeting held on February 21, 1968, the fact that the Ford Foundation was paying for this meeting was discussed.

The main topic of discussion was, however, "operation bread basket" which is to be put into effect by the ministers when they return to their respective cities. This project is to bring economic pressure upon the white business community in order to secure better jobs, better housing, more pay and to generally improve the conditions of the Negroes in the large ghetto areas.

This project will take the form of a coordinated, concerted effort to bring economic pressure and efforts will be made to coordinate this program throughout the country so that economic pressure can be brought on some specific segment of the economy on a national basis. An example was given wherein picketing and demonstrations could occur simultaneously at a business enterprise such as "Coca Cola" so that on a pre-arranged date and time, pickets and

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1367

demonstrators would appear simultaneously at concerns operated by Coca Cola or any other similar business throughout the country.

There has been no discussion of the Washington Spring Project and the conference is moving along smoothly with no discussion of any expected violence or disturbances which might possibly lead to violence.

Former Senator HARRY P. CAIN (formerly from Washington State, now residing in Miami, Florida) who has offices in the executive suite of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association office building, Miami, Florida, telephonically contacted the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on February 21, 1968. Senator CAIN advised that he is chairman of the Community Relations Board for Dade County, Florida, and was contacted by two individuals who stated they were aides of Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. These aides stated that Reverend KING desired to meet with a small representative group of Miami people involved with the Community Relations Board in order that he might explain in detail what his programs would be for the coming months.

Senator CAIN reported that he was arranging such a meeting and he expects to have approximately forty community leaders present, including representatives from all local newspapers. He stated that the meeting was not for the purpose of obtaining a news story and those attending would be so advised. Senator CAIN reported that the meeting will be held at 12:15 PM, February 22, 1968, in the Terrace Room of the DuPont Plaza Hotel.

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to the United States Secret Service, Miami; United States Attorney, Miami; 11lth M. I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1368

APPENDIX

JAMES BEVEL

BEVEL, in early March, 1966, was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side W.E.B. DuBois Club in Chicago (DCC). Discussion took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that every thinking American should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1369

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 21, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to memorandum, dated and captioned as above, at Miami, Florida.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

S-113 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/20/68

The attached relates to a conference of Negro clergymen being held in Miami, Florida.

Pertinent parts of the attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested divisions of the Department, the military, and appropriate agencies by memorandum.

JFM:rwf

WCS/M

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1371

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 20 1968
ENCIPHERED

NR---6---

U R G E N T 2-20-68

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 (CODE)

FROM MIAMI 157-2354

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

THE "MIAMI HERALD" LOCAL MIAMI, FLA., NEWSPAPER, REPORTED FEB. TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT, THAT DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., OPENED A SERIES OF MEETINGS FEB. NINETEEN, LAST, DESIGNED TO HELP NEGRO CLERGYMEN MINISTER TO THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC NEEDS OF THEIR CONGREGATIONS. DR. KING AND REV. ANDREW YOUNG, AN AIDE IN THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) SAID THE FIVE-DAY SERIES OF CONFERENCES WILL NOT INCLUDE PLANNING FOR CIVIL RIGHTS AND ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATIONS. THEY BOTH SAID THEY DID NOT EXPECT STOKELY CARMICHAEL AND RAP BROWN, LEADERS OF THE VOCAL BLACK NATIONALIST-MILITANCY, TO ATTEND. HOWEVER, REV. YOUNG SAID, "IF STOKELY AND RAP COME WE WON'T THROW THEM OUT."

EX-[illegible] REC-69 157-8428-211

13 FEB 26 1968

LT. HARVERT SWILLEY, MIAMI, FLA., PD, MADE AVAILABLE A FOUR-PAGE LEAFLET ON THE MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM. THIS LEAFLET STATES THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO TRAIN LOCAL LEADERS IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MANY PROBLEMS WHICH THE

END PAGE ONE

FBI MAR 1 1968

FEB 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1372

RESIDENTS OF THE GHETTO FACE AND WAYS OF SOLVING THESE PROBLEMS. THE PROGRAM BEGINS WITH AN ORIENTATION WORKSHOP IN MIAMI, FLA., AND WILL BE CONDUCTED IN FIFTEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS. EIGHT TO TWENTY MINISTERS HAVE BEEN SELECTED FROM THESE AREAS AND WILL DEAL IN PROBLEMS CONCERNING POVERTY, EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION, HOUSING, POLICE BRUTALITY, INTER-GROUP RELATIONS, HEALTH AND WELFARE, COMMUNITY SERVICES AND PROPERTY OWNERSHIP.

LT. SWILLEY STATED THAT AMONG THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF LITERATURE GIVEN TO THE MINISTERS ATTENDING THE MIAMI CONFERENCE IS A TYPED STATEMENT MADE BY DR. KING ON DEC. FOUR, SIXTYSEVEN. IN THIS STATEMENT, DR. KING SAID SCLC WILL LEAD WAVES OF THE NATION'S POOR AND DISINHERITED TO WASHINGTON, D.C., NEXT SPRING TO DEMAND REDRESS OF THEIR GRIEVANCES BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND TO SECURE AT LEAST JOBS OR INCOME FOR ALL.

MM T-ONE ADVISED MINISTERS CONFERENCE AT SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS, MIAMI, OPENED ON SCHEDULE. DR. KING WELCOMED GROUP AND STATED PURPOSE OF CONFERENCE WAS FOR DISCUSSION, STUDY AND TRAINING IN THE PROBLEMS FACING THE NEGROES IN THE

END PAGE TWO

BIG CITY AREAS. HE STATED THAT ATTENTION WOULD BE GIVEN TO ATTEMPTING TO RECONCILE THE TERM "BLACK POWER" WITH THE OVER-ALL CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN THE U.S. NONVIOLENCE WAS CONTINUALLY STRESSED AT OPENING CONFERENCE. DR. KING FURTHER STATED THAT OVER-INTEGRATION COULD OCCUR TO THE POINT THAT NEGROES COULD LOSE THEIR IDENTITY. HE GAVE AN EXAMPLE OF THE INTEGRATION OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED. THE ONLY REMARK MADE RELATIVE TO WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT WAS THAT THIS CONFERENCE WAS NOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECRUITING PEOPLE FOR TRIP TO WASHINGTON NOR WOULD IT BE A TOPIC OF DISCUSSION. ENTIRE GROUP TO BE BROKEN UP INTO," WORKSHOP UNITS" FOR STUDY AND TRAINING FEB. TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT. ALL MINISTERS EXPECTED TO TAKE PART IN STUDY GROUPS.

THE ONLY ITEM OF DISSENSION DURING OPENING MEETING WAS ANNOUNCEMENT MADE THAT DAN MONAHAN, IN SOME WAY CONNECTED WITH URBAN HOUSING, HAD BEEN INVITED TO ADDRESS CONFERENCE. SOME PARTICIPANTS OBJECTED, HOWEVER, REV. YOUNG STATED THAT HE COULD CONTRIBUTE TO CONFERENCE AND THAT HE SHOULD BE HEARD.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE MIAMI TELETYPE, AIRTEL AND ~~LHM~~ MEMO, TO BUREAU, FEB. NINETEEN, LAST.

MM T- ONE IS SOURCE [redacted].

~~LHM~~ MEMO FOLLOWS.

END

~~UILW?2 41~~

~~5-9871~~);

FJB

CC.

FBI WASH DC

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1374

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/20/68

1 - Mr. Morley
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the progress of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), to organize a massive civil disobedience campaign in Washington, D. C., in the Spring of 1968.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

King is currently holding the first of two workshops from 2/19-23/68 at Miami, Florida. He has invited approximately 150 Negro ministers throughout the nation to attend this meeting. The Ford Foundation recently gave King's organization a $230,000 grant to hold these workshops in an effort to develop responsible leadership in the Negro ghetto areas of the nation's major cities. It has been determined that King plans to discuss the Washington Spring Project at this workshop.

Dr. John A. Morsell, Assistant Executive Director, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), has advised his organization is not supporting the Washington Spring Project and is taking no part in it. He advised the NAACP

Enclosure
DMW:lmr
(7)

REC-52

CONTINUED - OVER

100-106670

66 MAR

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1375

Memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

has tried, without success, to dissuade King from executing the Project. Dr. Morsell is afraid that King cannot control the demonstrators and there is a likelihood that the overall demonstration will be taken over by extremists.

King appears to be concentrating his attention on the South where he has chartered a small twin-engine aircraft to help speed him about urging people to support his campaign.

Source advised recently that the entire Washington Spring Project seems to be suffering from indecision, petty bickering among the staff members and the idiosyncrasies of King's ego. This source advised that King is worried about the lack of progress being made by his recruiters. He is concerned about the success of the program. He has instructed his staff to seriously consider whether or not they can successfully carry out the Project. If they cannot then it will be necessary to establish a reason as to why he finds it necessary to discontinue the Washington Spring Project.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosures be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and to the Departments of Army; Navy; and Air Force.

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 21, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, is holding the first of two workshops to train Negro ministers in urban leadership from February 19 through 23, 1968, at Miami, Florida. He has invited approximately 150 Negro ministers throughout the Nation to attend this meeting at the plush new Sheraton - Four Ambassadors Hotel.

The Ford Foundation recently gave King's organization a $230,000 grant to hold these workshops in an effort to develop responsible leadership in the Negro ghetto areas of the Nation's major cities.

It has been determined that King's massive civil disobedience campaign, which he calls the "Washington Spring Project," will be discussed at this workshop.

Dr. John A. Morsell, Assistant Executive Director, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, advised Special Agents of this Bureau that his organization is not supporting the Washington Spring Project and is taking no part in it. He advised the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People has tried, without success, to dissuade King from executing the Project. Dr. Morsell is afraid that King cannot control the demonstrators and there is a likelihood that the overall demonstration will be taken over by extremists.

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

100-106670 - 3213

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1377

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

This past week King concentrated his attention on the South and spoke at rather large gatherings in Birmingham, Montgomery, and Selma, Alabama.

King has chartered a small twin-engine aircraft to help speed him about the South urging people to support his Washington Spring Project.

Another source advised recently that the entire Washington Spring Project seems to be suffering from indecision, petty bickering among the staff members, and the idiosyncrasies of King's ego. This source advised that King is worried about the lack of progress being made by his recruiters. He is concerned about the success of the program. He has instructed his staff to seriously consider whether or not they can successfully carry out the Project. If they cannot, then it will be necessary to establish a reason as to why he finds it necessary to discontinue the Washington Spring Project.

In this connection, the "Miami Herald" newspaper on February 18, 1968, reported that some Negro leaders will urge King to detour his planned massive civil disobedience demonstration scheduled for April, 1968, in Washington, D. C., and redirect the demonstrators to the local districts of Congressmen who have voted against civil rights legislation. These leaders feel that Congressmen do not care what happens in Washington, D. C., but they would feel the impact of these demonstrations in their home districts.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1378

FBI

Date: 2/20/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies and for Atlanta two copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The first confidential source mentioned in enclosed LHM is SOURCE [redacted] while the second is SOURCE [redacted]

Concerning the property, SOURCE [redacted] advised it was his understanding the property was owned by "The URCIOLO Brothers," who are Washington, D.C. real estate dealers.

Records of the D.C. Real Estate Tax Office were checked on 2/19/68, and it was learned the property rented by SCLC is owned by RAPHAEL G. and FLORENCE E. URCIOLO, 421 - 4th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. The current "Polk's City Directory" for the Washington area indicates

C. C. - Bishop

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (Info) (157-2924) (RM)
7 - WFO
(1-100-42300) (SCLC)
(1-157-1461) (HANKERSON)
(1-157-1462) (JOHNSON)
(1-157-1469) (HENRY)
(1-157-1470) (MOYER)
(1-157-1471) (BROWNLEE)

REC-23

232

18 FEB 21 1968

GWP:dgp
(12)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI; SEC. SER:
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO ID I.U.

DATE FORW: 2/27/68
HOW FORW: 1/ 1/68
BY: [illegible]

RACIAL INT. SECT.

F54 AIRTEL

54 MAR 6 1968

ICC ATTACH 806 9 [illegible]

Approved: [illegible] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

that URCIOLO resides at 4215 Argyle Terrace, N. W., Washington, D.C. The directory further indicates that the Urciolo Realty Company (RAPHAEL G. and JOSEPH J. URCIOLO) is located at 421 - 4th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

RAPHAEL G. URCIOLO appears to be identical with subject of a case captioned "RAPHAEL GERALD URCIOLO, aka; SM-C" (Bufile 100-32884, WFOfile 100-1437).

WFO has had past interest in the building rented by the SCLC as investigation has revealed that the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) had recently considered this building for their offices, but terminated the idea because of the high cost.

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1380

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535
February 20, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The February 18, 1968, issue of "The Sunday Star," a daily Washington, D.C., newspaper reported that Dr. Martin Luther King's Washington campaign began quietly as Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) field workers opened an office at 14th and U Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C.

The article identified the field workers as J.T. Johnson, Lester Hankerson and Henry Brownlee of the SCLC and Anthony Henry and William Moyer of the "American Friends Service Committee, a Quaker affiliated organization."

On February 19, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on February 16, 1968, he had passed the building which has been secured by the SCLC and it gave no appearance of being in use. He passed the building again on February 19, 1968, and observed that only two desks had been placed in the building. The office gave no appearance of being opened. He further advised that a typewritten notice was on SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia, stationary on a window indicating the office to be the headquarters of Dr. Martin Luther King and his "poor peoples march" on Washington.

On February 20, 1968, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised the building located on the northwest corner of 14th and U Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C., was being readied for use by Dr. Martin Luther King and the SCLC. This source observed the building to have two entrances. One entrance is located on 1401 U Street, N.W., while the other is 2000 - 14th Street, N.W. He advised that no activity was taking place at the office.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 2/20/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Miami airtel and LHM, 2/19/68, and Miami teletype to Bureau, 2/20/68, and Bureau airtel to Atlanta and 21 other offices, no copies for Memphis, St. Louis, Houston, and San Francisco, copies of which are enclosed for these Offices, dated 2/16/68.

5 - Bureau (Enc-11) (AMSD) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428) (WSP)
(1 - 100-438794) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-106670) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3 - Atlanta (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5713) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (KING)
2 - Baltimore (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236) (WSP) (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Boston (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Charlotte (Enc-2) (RM)
3 - Chicago (Enc-3) (RM)
(2 - 157-WSP)
(1 - 105-16238) (SCLC)
2 - Cincinnati (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Cleveland (Enc-2) (RM)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354) (WSP)
(1 - 157-1087) (PRW)
(1 - 157-489) (SCLC)
(1 - 105-150778) (KING) XEROXPIES CONTINUED PAGE 2)

REC-68 157-8428-216

SI 109

8 FEB 23 1968

RACIAL INTEL SECT.

LCP:jth
(62)

ENCLOSURE FEB 27 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1382

MM 157-2354

Copies Continued:

2 - Houston (Enc-3) (RM)
2 - Columbia (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Detroit (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Jackson (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Los Angeles (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Louisville (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Memphis (Enc-3) (RM)
2 - Milwaukee (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Mobile (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Newark (Enc-2)(RM)
2 - New York (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Philadelphia (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Pittsburgh (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Richmond (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - St. Louis (Enc-3) (RM)
2 - San Francisco (Enc-3) (RM)
3 - Washington Field (Enc-3) (RM)
(2 - 157-1395) (WSP)
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, dated and captioned as above. Copies for listed Offices as indicated.

MM T-1 is SOURCE

Recipient Offices should follow this matter in accordance with instructions set forth in referenced Bureau airtel.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1383

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 20, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to communication from this Bureau dated February 19, 1968.

The "Miami Herald" a local Miami, Florida, newspaper on February 20, 1968, reported that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., opened a series of meetings in Miami, Florida, on February 19, 1968, designed to help Negro clergymen minister to the social and economic needs of their congregations. This article reported that Dr. KING and Reverend ANDREW YOUNG, one of his top aides in the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), said the five-day series of conferences will not include planning for civil rights or anti-war demonstrations.

It was also reported that Dr. KING and Reverend YOUNG both said they did not expect STOKELY CARMICHAEL and RAP BROWN, leaders of the vocal Black Nationalist militancy to attend. However, Reverend YOUNG said, "If STOKELY and RAP come we won't throw them out." This article goes on to report that in addition to the 150 official delegates, about 50 more ministers are expected to attend the meetings, which are not open to the public.

It was reported that about 125 delegates attended a luncheon on February 19, 1968, and heard a talk by Dr. R. A. ABERNATHY, a Vice-President of SCLC. In addition, this article reports that three lecturers, followed by workshop sessions, are scheduled for February 20, 1968.

MM T-1 advised that the Ministers Conference at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors, Miami, Florida, opened on schedule on February 19, 1968. In welcoming the group, Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., reiterated that the purpose of this conference was for discussion, study and training in connection with problems facing the Negroes in the big city areas.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1384

He further stated that attention would be given to attempting to reconcile the term "black power" with the overall civil rights movement in the United States. During the opening conference, nonviolence was continuously stressed.

Dr. KING stated that over-integration could occur to the point that Negroes could lose their identity. He gave as an example the integration of the Methodist Church, however, this was not further explained.

The only remark that was made to the people in attendance relative to the "Washington trip" was that this conference in Miami would not be used for the purpose of recruiting people for the trip to Washington, nor would it be a topic of discussion.

On February 20, 1968, the entire group will be broken up into "workshop units" according to their interest and needs of the area from which the various ministers came. All leaders are to take part in the activities of the workshop and report back to the entire assembly.

During the opening day of this meeting, only one item of dissension occurred and that involved some opposition to the fact that apparently DAN MONAHAN, who was formerly connected with Urban Housing, has been invited to address the conference in Miami. Some ministers disagreed with this invitation, however, Reverend ANDREW YOUNG stated that his presence could contribute to the conference, and that he should be heard.

On February 20, 1968, Lieutenant HARVERT SWILLEY, Intelligence Unit, Miami, Florida, Police Department, reported that several items of literature were being passed out to the delegates. Included in the literature was a leaflet captioned "The Southern Christian Leadership Conference" and outlines the purpose of the training program. In addition, a statement made by Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., Atlanta, Georgia, on December 4, 1967, which statement relates to the Washington Spring Project, was also being passed out.

These two items are quoted as follows:

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1385

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

"THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., President

"MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM
Rev. T. Y. Rogers, Jr., Director

"CRISIS OF THE CITIES: A CREATIVE ANGLE

"'...transforming the inchoate rage of the ghetto into a creative force for change....'

"The Ministers Leadership Training Program is designed to train local leaders in the knowledge of the many problems which the residents of the ghetto face and in ways of solving these problems. Our focus is the Black Preacher and the Black church for we believe that the greatest potential power for controlling the forces which make and sustain as well as those which can change the structure of the ghetto, is within the Black church. We further believe that because of the central place for which the Black church holds in the Negro community, we can develop the kind of leadership which will develop programs to transfer control of the ghetto to those who reside there. Finally, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference is an extension of the church and therefore much of our emphasis should be on strengthening the witness of the church in areas of life where problems are greatest.

"The Ministers Leadership Training Program will be conducted in fifteen metropolitan areas of our nation. We have selected a minimum of eight and a maximum of twenty preachers from these fifteen areas, depending upon the size and population, who will participate in our program. Our program begins with an orientation workshop in Miami, Florida. This workshop is designed to acquaint the preachers who will participate in our program with the over all history and philosophy of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and with the programs which demand our concern at present. This workshop is also designed to acquaint the participants with the nature and scope

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1386

"of the multiplicity of problems facing the residents of the ghetto. Our emphasis will be on a detailed examination of the forces which make the ghetto a reality; the structures which maintain the ghetto; and the possibility of destroying the ghetto by re-structuring and changing ownership of the economic structures of the ghetto. There will also be an examination of the theology of the church, a look at the history of the Black church, and a re-defining of the ethic of the Black church in terms of the problems faced by Black churches today.

"To accomplish the above mentioned ends we have invited to this workshop persons with expertise in the problems of the ghetto. They will deal with the 'Making of the Ghetto,' 'the New Mythology,' 'Political Action and Political Coalition,' the 'Challenge of an Urban Ministry,' 'Jobs,' 'Welfare Rights,' 'Nonviolence and Social Change,' and other problems facing the poor.

"During the orientation workshop the cities will be organized. A convener will be chosen for each city with the exception of New York City which will have a convener for Brooklyn and Queens and another for Manhattan and the Bronx. These sixteen conveners will call the men of their cities together once per week for study, discussion, learning, planning and executing programs. The conveners will serve as the link between the Atlanta office of the Ministers Leadership Training Program and the particular city involved, and will channel programs and information to the members of their group.

"In brief the goals of the Ministers Leadership Training Program are as follows:

"1. To sensitize Black preachers to the problems of the ghetto and the relationship of these problems to their ministries.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1387

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

"2. To create a discipline for analyzing and understanding the forces which create and sustain the ghetto.

"3. To develop an understanding of the various methods of solving problems and to focus these methods on solving the problems of the ghetto.

"4. To lay the foundation for the organization and structuring of the ghetto to meet the needs of the people who live there.

"5. To create a common force of grass-roots people to affect positive change in the ghetto.

"The problems with which this program is concerned are poverty, employment, education, housing, police brutality, inter-group relations, health and welfare, community services and property ownership.

"The cities in which this program will be conducted are:

1. Atlanta
2. Birmingham
3. Chicago
4. Cleveland
5. Detroit
6. Baltimore
7. New York
8. Los Angeles
9. Memphis
10. Philadelphia
11. St. Louis
12. San Francisco
13. Washington, D. C.
14. Newark
15. Houston

"Co-operating agencies: Urban Training Center of Chicago, Metropolitan Applied Research Center of New York, Internship for Clergyman in Urban Ministry of Cleveland and Gammon Theological Seminary of Atlanta."

* * * * *

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1388

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

"Statement by Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference
Atlanta, Georgia

"December 4, 1967

"Ladies and Gentlemen:

"Last week the staff of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference held one of the most important meetings we have ever convened. We had intensive discussions and analyses of our work and of the challenges which confront us and our nation, and at the end we made a decision which I wish to announce today.

"The Southern Christian Leadership Conference will lead waves of the nation's poor and disinherited to Washington, D. C., next spring to demand redress of their grievances by the United States government and to secure at least jobs or income for all.

"We will go there, we will demand to be heard, and we will stay until America responds. If this means forcible repression of our movement, we will confront it, for we have done this before. If this means scorn or ridicule, we embrace it, for that is what America's poor now receive. If it means jail, we accept it willingly, for the millions of poor already are imprisoned by exploitation and discrimination. But we hope, with growing confidence, that our campaign in Washington will receive at first a sympathetic understanding across our nation, followed by dramatic expansion of nonviolent demonstrations in Washington and simultaneous protests elsewhere. In short, we will be petitioning our government moves against poverty.

"We have now begun preparations for the Washington campaign. Our staff will soon be taking new assignments to organize people to go to Washington from 10 key cities and 5 rural areas. This will be no mere one-day march in Washington, but a trek to the nation's capital by suffering and outraged citizens

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1389

"who will go to stay until some definite and positive action is taken to provide jobs and income for the poor.

"We are sending our staff into these key areas to meet with the local leadership of these areas to discuss their readiness to cooperate with us in this venture.

"In the coming weeks we will disclose our detailed plans on mobilizing this massive campaign. and on the specific proposals which we are formulating.

"Today I would like to tell you why the Southern Christian Leadership Conference has decided to undertake this task with the advice and participation we anticipate from other organizations and thousands of individuals.

"America is at a crossroads of history, and it is critically important for us, a nation and a society, to choose a new path and move upon it with resolution and courage.

"It is impossible to under-estimate the crisis we face in America. The stability of a civilization, the potential of free government, and the simple honor of men are at stake.

"Those who serve in the human-rights movement, including our Southern Christian Leadership Conference, are keenly aware of the increasing bitterness and despair and frustration that threaten the worst chaos, hatred and violence any nation has ever encountered.

"In a sense, we are already at war with and among ourselves. Affluent Americans are locked into suburbs of physical comfort and mental insecurity; poor Americans are locked inside ghettoes of material privation and spiritual debilitation; and all of us can almost feel the presence of a kind of social insanity which could lead to national ruin.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1390

"Consider, for example, the spectacle of cities burning while the national government speaks of repression instead of rehabilitation. Or think of children starving in Mississippi while prosperous farmers are rewarded for not producing food. Or Negro mothers leaving children in tenements to work in neighborhoods where people of color can not live. Or the awesome bombardment, already greater than the munitions we exploded in World II, against a small Asian land, while political brokers de-escalate and very nearly disarm a timid action against poverty. Or a nation gorged on money while millions of its citizens are denied a good education, adequate health services, decent housing, meaningful employment, and even respect, and are then told to be responsible.

"The true responsibility for the existence of these deplorable conditions lies ultimately with the larger society, and much of the immediate responsibility for removing the injustices can be laid directly at the door of the federal government.

"This is the institution which has the power to act, the resources to tap, and the duty to respond. And yet, this very government now lacks the will to make reforms which are demanded by a rising chorus across the nation. According to the Harris Poll, for example, a substantial majority of Americans believe that we must proceed at once to tear down and rebuild the slums, and a solid majority feel that everyone should have a job. Concerned leaders of industry, civil-rights organizations, labor unions and churches are joining in such groups as the new Urban Coalition to urge progressive economic measures at the national level. Many urban political leaders are ready to carry out enlightened programs if only the federal government will provide the needed financial support. Newsweek magazine recently devoted an entire issue to the problem of racism in America and set forth some sound proposals for dealing with this situation.

"I cite these facts merely to show that a clear majority in America are asking for the very things which we will demand in Washington.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1391

"We have learned from hard and bitter experience in our movement that our government does not move to correct a problem involving race until it is confronted directly and dramatically. It required a Selma before the fundamental right to vote was written into the federal statutes. It took a Birmingham to dramatize the economic plight of the Negro, and compel the government to act.

"Unrest among the poor of America, and particularly among Negroes, is growing rapidly. In this age of technological wizardry and political immorality, the poor are demanding that the basic need of people be met as the first priority of our domestic programs. Poor people can not long be placated by the glamour of multi-billion-dollars exploits in space. Poor people who encounter racial discrimination every day in every aspect of their lives can not be fooled by patronizing gestures and half-way promises. Poor people who are treated with derision and abuse by an economic system soon conclude with elementary logic that they have no rational interest in killing people 12,000 miles away in the name of defending that system.

"We intend to channelize the smouldering rage and frustration of Negro people in to an effective, militant and nonviolent movement of massive proportions in Washington and other areas. Similarly, we will be calling on the swelling masses of young people in this country who are disenchanted with this materialistic society, and asking them to join us in our new Washington movement. We also look for participation by representatives of the millions of non-Negro poor-Indians, Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, Appalachians, and others. And we shall welcome assistance from all Americans of good will.

"And so, we have decided to go to Washington and to use any means of legitimate nonviolent protest necessary to move our nation and our government on a new course of social, economic, and political reform. As I said before, the power to initiate this reform resides in Washington. The President and the Congress have a primary responsibility for low minimum wages, for a degrading system of inadequate welfare, for subsidies of the rich and unemployment and under-

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1392

"employment of the poor, for a war mentality, for slums and starvation, and racism. The survival of a free society depends upon the guarantee and survival of freedom and equality. This is what we seek.

"In the final analysis, SCLC decided to go to Washington because, if we did not act, we would be abdicating our responsibilities as an organization committed to nonviolence and freedom. We are keeping that commitment, and we shall call on America to join us in our forthcoming Washington campaign. In this way, we can work creatively against the despair and indifference that have so often caused our nation to be immobilized during the cold winter and shaken profoundly in the hot summer."

* * * * * *

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to United States Secret Service, Miami; United States Attorney, Miami; 111th M. I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1393

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 20, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to memorandum dated and captioned as above, at Miami, Florida.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/20/68

The attached relates to a conference of Negro clergymen being held in Miami, Florida.

Pertinent parts of the attached to be furnished White House, Attorney General, interested divisions of the Department, the military, and appropriate agencies by memorandum.

JFM:rwf

WCS/M

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 20 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR---6--

U R G E N T 2-20-68

TO DIRECTOR 157-8423 (CODE)

FROM MIAMI 157-2354

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 8836 9&D

THE "MIAMI HERALD" LOCAL MIAMI, FLA., NEWSPAPER, REPORTED FEB. TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT, THAT DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., OPENED A SERIES OF MEETINGS FEB. NINETEEN, LAST, DESIGNED TO HELP NEGRO CLERGYMEN MINISTER TO THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC NEEDS OF THEIR CONGREGATIONS. DR. KING AND REV. ANDREW YOUNG, AN AIDE IN THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC) SAID THE FIVE-DAY SERIES OF CONFERENCES WILL NOT INCLUDE PLANNING FOR CIVIL RIGHTS AND ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATIONS. THEY BOTH SAID THEY DID NOT EXPECT STOKELY CARMICHAEL AND RAP BROWN, LEADERS OF THE VOCAL BLACK NATIONALIST MILITANCY, TO ATTEND. HOWEVER, REV. YOUNG SAID, "IF STOKELY AND RAP COME WE WON'T THROW THEM OUT."

LT. HARVERT SWILLEY, MIAMI, FLA., PD, MADE AVAILABLE A FOUR-PAGE LEAFLET ON THE MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM. THIS LEAFLET STATES THE PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO TRAIN LOCAL LEADERS IN THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE MANY PROBLEMS WHICH THE

END PAGE ONE

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Dated 2-21-68

157-8423-2

RESIDENTS OF THE GHETTO FACE AND WAYS OF SOLVING THESE PROBLEMS. THE PROGRAM BEGINS WITH AN ORIENTATION WORKSHOP IN MIAMI, FLA., AND WILL BE CONDUCTED IN FIFTEEN METROPOLITAN AREAS. EIGHT TO TWENTY MINISTERS HAVE BEEN SELECTED FROM THESE AREAS AND WILL DEAL IN PROBLEMS CONCERNING POVERTY, EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION, HOUSING, POLICE BRUTALITY, INTER-GROUP RELATIONS, HEALTH AND WELFARE, COMMUNITY SERVICES AND PROPERTY OWNERSHIP.

LT. SWILLEY STATED THAT AMONG THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF LITERATURE GIVEN TO THE MINISTERS ATTENDING THE MIAMI CONFERENCE IS A TYPED STATEMENT MADE BY DR. KING ON DEC. FOUR, SIXTYSEVEN. IN THIS STATEMENT, DR. KING SAID SCLC WILL LEAD WAVES OF THE NATION'S POOR AND DISINHERITED TO WASHINGTON, D.C., NEXT SPRING TO DEMAND REDRESS OF THEIR GRIEVANCES BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND TO SECURE AT LEAST JOBS OR INCOME FOR ALL.

MM T-ONE ADVISED MINISTERS CONFERENCE AT SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS, MIAMI, OPENED ON SCHEDULE. DR. KING WELCOMED GROUP AND STATED PURPOSE OF CONFERENCE WAS FOR DISCUSSION, STUDY AND TRAINING IN THE PROBLEMS FACING THE NEGROES IN THE

END PAGE TWO

BIG CITY AREAS. HE STATED THAT ATTENTION WOULD BE GIVEN TO ATTEMPTING TO RECONCILE THE TERM "BLACK POWER" WITH THE OVER-ALL CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT IN THE U.S. NONVIOLENCE WAS CONTINUALLY STRESSED AT OPENING CONFERENCE. DR. KING FURTHER STATED THAT OVER-INTEGRATION COULD OCCUR TO THE POINT THAT NEGROES COULD LOSE THEIR IDENTITY. HE GAVE AN EXAMPLE OF THE INTEGRATION OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, NOT FURTHER EXPLAINED. THE ONLY REMARK MADE RELATIVE TO WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT WAS THAT THIS CONFERENCE WAS NOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECRUITING PEOPLE FOR TRIP TO WASHINGTON NOR WOULD IT BE A TOPIC OF DISCUSSION. ENTIRE GROUP TO BE BROKEN UP INTO " WORKSHOP UNITS" FOR STUDY AND TRAINING FEB. TWENTY, SIXTYEIGHT. ALL MINISTERS EXPECTED TO TAKE PART IN STUDY GROUPS.

THE ONLY ITEM OF DISSENSION DURING OPENING MEETING WAS ANNOUNCEMENT MADE THAT DAN MONAHAN, IN SOME WAY CONNECTED WITH URBAN HOUSING, HAD BEEN INVITED TO ADDRESS CONFERENCE. SOME PARTICIPANTS OBJECTED, HOWEVER, REV. YOUNG STATED THAT HE COULD CONTRIBUTE TO CONFERENCE AND THAT HE SHOULD BE HEARD.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE MIAMI TELETYPE, AIRTEL AND LHM, TO BUREAU, FEB. NINETEEN, LAST.

SOURCE

MM T- ONE IS [redacted]

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

UILW72 41

~~5'98/1);~~

FJB

ORIG: MR. SULLIVAN

FBI WASH DC

5-113 (1-10-61)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 2/19/68

The attached relates to a gathering of Negro leaders in Miami, Florida, currently in session.

The attached information to be furnished to the White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, the military, and appropriate agencies by memorandum.

JFM:chs

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1399

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 19 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR---8---[redacted]EST[redacted]

U R G E N T 2-19-68

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 (CODE)

FROM MIAMI 157-2354 3P

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTERS.

THE "MIAMI HERALD," LOCAL MIAMI, FLA., NEWSPAPER, REPORTED FEB. EIGHTEEN, LAST, THAT SOME NEGRO LEADERS, NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED, WILL URGE DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., AT MEETINGS IN MIAMI, FLA., TO DETOUR HIS PLANNED MASSIVE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED FOR APRIL IN WASHINGTON, D.C. THE NEGRO LEADERS WILL RECOMMEND THAT EFFORTS BE REDIRECTED TO DEMONSTRATE IN DISTRICTS OF CONGRESSMEN WHO HAVE VOTED AGAINST CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION.

THE HERALD REPORTED THAT ONE PROMINENT CIVIL RIGHTS LEADER WHO REQUESTED HIS IDENTITY BE WITHHELD, SAID "CONGRESSMEN COULD CARE LESS ABOUT DEMONSTRATIONS IN WASHINGTON -- AND NEGROES COULD BE MADE TO LOOK BAD NATIONALLY. BUT IF THE DEMONSTRATIONS ARE HELD IN THE HOME DISTRICTS OF CERTAIN CONGRESSMEN THEY MOST CERTAINLY WILL FEEL THE IMPACT."

END PAGE ONE

REC-9 157-8428/212

13 FEB 26 1968

68 MAR 4 1968

FOR EXECUTIVE FOR THE DIRECTOR

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, STATED ON FEB. NINETEEN, INSTANT, THAT DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., ARRIVED AT THE SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL AT TEN THIRTY PM ON FEB. EIGHTEEN; LAST. DR. KING REFUSED TO UTILIZE THE SUITE RESERVED FOR HIM AND KEPT MOVING FROM ROOM TO ROOM. TWO OF DR. KING'S AIDES, IDENTIFIED AS DR. A. YOUNG AND REV. F.C. BENNETT, MADE A THOROUGH CHECK OF THE ROOM RESERVED FOR DR. KING, APPARENTLY LOOKING FOR A "BUGGING DEVICE."

DR. KING, THROUGH DR. YOUNG AND REV. BENNETT, ACCORDING TO THE SOURCE, HAS ALREADY REFUSED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY THE VARIOUS NEWS MEDIA AND IT APPEARED TO THE SOURCE THAT KING WAS QUITE CONCERNED WITH THE AMOUNT OF SECURITY BEING EFFECTED BY THE SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL, ALONG WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

THE SOURCE REPORTED THAT THE MINISTERS LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM STARTED WITH A LUNCHEON IN THE PAN AMERICAN ROOM AT TWELVE THIRTY PM, FEB. NINETEEN, INSTANT, WITH ATTENDANCE ESTIMATED AT ONE HUNDRED SIXTY PERSONS. THE DIPLOMAT ROOM HAS BEEN SET ASIDE AS AN EXHIBIT ROOM AND THE

END PAGE TWO

GENERAL MEETING, WITH AN ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY PERSONS IN ATTENDANCE, IS TAKING PLACE IN THE PARLIAMENTARY AND ASSEMBLY ROOM.

THE SOURCE REPORTED THERE HAS BEEN NO EVIDENCE OF PICKETING OR DEMONSTRATIONS TAKING PLACE AT THE SHERATON FOUR AMBASSADORS HOTEL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE MIAMI TEL TO BUREAU, FEB. SIXTEEN, LAST, AND BUREAU AIRTEL TO ATLANTA, FEB. SIXTEEN, LAST. CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

SOURCE USED ABOVE IS [redacted]

LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

END. SULLIVAN

FD-36 (Rev. 10-29-63)

FBI

Date: 2/12/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Mohr
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Gale
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Tavel
Mr. [illegible]
Tele. Room
Miss [illegible]
Miss [illegible]

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to the following communications, captioned as above: Bureau airtels to Atlanta and other Offices, 2/14, 16/68; Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/10/68; Miami teletype to Bureau, Atlanta, Birmingham, Chicago and WFO, 2/16/68; Cincinnati radiogram to Bureau, WFO, Atlanta, and Miami, 2/16/68; Atlanta radiogram to Bureau and Miami, 2/16/68; Birmingham teletype to Bureau, Atlanta and Miami, 2/17/68; Chicago teletype to Bureau and Miami, 2/17/68. In addition, reference is also made to Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/14/68, captioned "COMINFIL OF SCLC, IS-C" and Atlanta airtel and LHM captioned "COMINFIL OF SCLC, IS - C" and "MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., SECURITY MATTER-C" dated 2/15/68.

REC-71 157-229

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of LHM, dated and captioned as above. Copies for listed Offices as indicated below.

FEB 27 1968

Confidential Source

The source used in LHM is

5 - Bureau (Enc-11) (AMSD) (RM)
(3 - 157-8428 WSP)
(1 - 100-436794 SCLC)
(1 - 100-106670 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
3 - Atlanta (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586 KING)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236 WSP) (RM) (Enc-2)

AGENCY: ACSI, MIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAD.
HOW FORW:
DATE FORW: FEB 26 1968
BY:

5 - Dunbar

(COPIES CONTINUED PAGE 2)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

MM 157-2354

Copies Continued:

3 - Chicago (Enc-3) (RW)
(2 - 157- WSP)
(1 - 105-16238 SCLC)
3 - Washington Field (Enc-3) (RW)
(2 - 157-1395) (WSP)
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354) (WSP)
(1 - 157-1087) (PRV)
(1 - 157-489) (SCLC)
(1 - 105-15079) (KING)

LCP:jth
(20)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1404

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 19, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to communication from the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation dated February 10, 1968.

The "Miami Herald," a local Miami, Florida, newspaper, reported February 18, 1968, that some Negro leaders, not further identified, will urge Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., at meetings in Miami, Florida, to detour his planned massive civil disobedience demonstration scheduled for April in Washington, D.C. The Negro leaders will recommend that efforts be redirected to demonstrate in districts of Congressmen who have voted against civil rights legislation.

The "Miami Herald" reported that one prominent civil rights leader, who requested his identity be withheld, said "Congressmen could care less about demonstrations in Washington--and Negroes could be made to look bad nationally. But if the demonstrations are held in the home districts of certain Congressmen they most certainly will feel the impact."

MM T-1 advised on February 19, 1968, that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., arrived at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel at 10:30 PM on February 18, 1968. Dr. KING refused to utilize the suite reserved for him and kept moving from room to room. Two of Dr. KING's aides, identified as Dr. A. YOUNG and Reverend F. C. BENNETT, made a thorough check of the room reserved for Dr. KING, apparently looking for a "bugging device."

Dr. KING, through Dr. YOUNG and Reverend BENNETT, according to the source, has already refused to be interviewed by the various news media and it appeared to the source that KING was quite concerned with the amount of security being effected by the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel, along with local authorities.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1405

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

MM T-1 reported that the Ministers Leadership Training Program started with a luncheon in the Pan American Room at 12:30 PM, February 19, 1968, with attendance estimated at 160 persons. The Diplomat Room has been set aside as an exhibit room and the general meeting, with an estimated 170 persons in attendance, is taking place in the Parliamentary and Assembly Room.

The source reported there has been no evidence of picketing or demonstrations taking place at the Sheraton Four Ambassadors Hotel.

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to U. S. Secret Service, Miami; United States Attorney, Miami; 111th M. I. Group, Miami and Orlando, Florida; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia, and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId: 32989577 Page 1406

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 19, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to memorandum dated and captioned as above, at Miami, Florida.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/16/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (100-161) (P)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
BUFILE 100-106670

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BUFILE 157-8428

Re Jackson tel to Bureau, Atlanta, Birmingham, and Mobile 2/15/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and 10 copies of LHM regarding KING'S visit to Jackson 2/15/68; two copies of LHM forwarded MIGp, Jackson; one copy forwarded USA, Jackson and Secret Service, Jackson; two copies enclosed for Atlanta, Birmingham, Mobile and Springfield; one copy enclosed for WFO.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Birmingham (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Mobile (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Springfield (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - WFO (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
6 - Jackson
(2 - 100-161) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-9097) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 157-452) (MFDP)
(1 - 157-9098) (SCDA)
(1 - 157-9032) (NWRO)

REC 18 100-106670-3215

ST-108 18 FEB 20 1968

C. C. - Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, MIG, OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO

HOW FORW:
DATE FORW:
BY:

TW/vdh
(18)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sources utilized in LHM are identified as follows:

SOURCE	IDENTITY	LOCATION
CS 1	[redacted] Source	JN 170-485-SF1
CS 2	[redacted] Source	JN 157-9097-31
CS 3	[redacted] Source	JN 170-516-SF1
CS 4	[redacted] Source	JN 170-523-SF1

Special Agents contacting Jackson sources were SA THOMAS FITZPATRICK and SA HAROLD M. RATCHFORD.

Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is [redacted] Source. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are [redacted] Source and [redacted] Source.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] Source WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY THIS SOURCE MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by [redacted] Source. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

LEADS:

ATLANTA, BIRMINGHAM AND MOBILE

Will report developments regarding travels of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. and associates.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1409

SPRINGFIELD

AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Will determine owner of late model brown Cadillac bearing Illinois license 225-058.

JACKSON

AT JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

1. Will follow developments regarding meeting scheduled for 3/3/68 at Mt. Beulah, Miss. regarding Washington Spring Project, (WSP).

2. Will follow other developments regarding WSP as pertinent to Mississippi.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1410

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Post Office Box 1450
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
February 16, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 15, 1968, a confidential source, who has provided reliable information in the past, advised that he determined that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr. was to arrive at Jackson, Mississippi from Atlanta, Georgia on this date to present a work shop on his Washington Spring Project (WSP) to local Jackson Negro groups at Mt. Beulah Center, Edwards, Mississippi.

Appropriate local, state, and federal authorities were immediately advised by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) of the pending arrival of Reverend King at Jackson.

David Bethea, Investigator (NA), Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol (MHSP), advised that Reverend King arrived at Thompson Airport at Jackson, Mississippi at 10:20 AM, on February 15, 1968 from Atlanta, Georgia. King was accompanied in a private Cessna Aircraft by two Negro males, Hosea Williams and Bernard Lee, aides of King's. Also accompaning King on his private plane, in addition to the pilot and co-pilot were Associated Press reporter Don Mc Kee of Atlanta, Georgia, Jose Y. Glesias, reporter with the New York Times Sunday Magazine and two cameramen from the National Education Television group, San Francisco, California. Bethea said these latter four individuals were white males.

ENCLOSURE

GROUP 1

Excluded from auto downgrading and declassification

SECRET

100-106670-3215

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1411

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Bethea said the group was met by Leon Hall and R. B. Cottonreader, Negro male, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) leaders from Grenada, Mississippi and two unidentified Negroes, one female and one male.

Bethea said the group then entered two automobiles, a 1967 blue Ford, bearing Mississippi license H-32681 and a 1968 yellow Ford, bearing Mississippi license H-45322. He said King rode in the yellow Ford. He said the group arrived at Jackson at 10:20 AM and departed the airport at 10:45 AM.

On February 15, 1968, Mrs. Elinor Naron, Hinds County, Mississippi Auto Tag Agency, advised that Mississippi license H-32681 is registered for a 1967 Ford, Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) 7U53C145757 to the Lawyers' Committee, 233 North Farish Street, Jackson, Mississippi. She said Mississippi license H-45322 is registered for a 1968 Ford, VIN 8US6F125108 to Hertz-Rent-A-Car, Jackson, Mississippi.

On February 16, 1968, B. J. Warren, City Manager, Hertz-Rent-A-Car, 141 East Amite Street, Jackson, advised that a 1968 Ford, Mississippi license H-45322 was rented on February 14, 1968 to Reverend A. J. Young, SCLC, 334 Auburn Avenue, Atlanta, Georgia. He said the auto was rented at the airport office of Hertz and was returned to that office on the morning of February 16, 1968.

On January 25, 1968, a second confidential source advised that Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, would serve as "field director" of demonstrations to be conducted in Washington, D. C., commencing the early part of April, 1968 as part of SCLC'S Washington Spring Project.

On February 1, 1968, same source advised Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, recently informed SCLC officers that Williams would also have general supervision of all SCLC personnel connected with the WSP. This will

include personnel in Washington, D. C., as well as each of the other cities and/or locations which will be involved in the WSP.

A characterization of Hosea Williams appears in the appendix of this document.

On February 15, 1968, M. B. Pierce, Chief of Detectives, Jackson, Mississippi Police Department, advised that he determined that Reverend King was transported to Jackson in an aircraft rented from the Atlanta Air Taxi, Post Office Box 20658, Atlanta, Georgia. He said the pilots were Thomas Milles and James Sorell, both white males. He said the plane is a Cessna 406 twin engine plane, color white, with black stripes. He said the plain bears Number N3223Q.

On February 15, 1968, David Bethea, MHSP, advised that Reverend King and his party, upon leaving the Jackson airport, drove directly to the Mt. Beulah Center, at Edwards, Mississippi, a distance of about 20 miles west of Jackson. He said they arrived at Mt. Beulah at 11:35 AM.

Bethea said he and another Highway Patrol Investigator, who were escorting Reverend King throughout his travels in Jackson, were not allowed on the grounds at the Mt. Beulah Center.

On December 16, 1968, a third confidential source advised that he had attended a work shop held at Mt. Beulah Center on February 15, 1968 by Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr. Source said that about 100 persons were in attendance and after Reverend King arrived lunch was served in a hall at Mt. Beulah to Reverend King's party and others who had gathered. Source said no press representatives were allowed at the dinner or at a work shop conducted thereafter. Source said after the dinner, Reverend King addressed the bi-racial

group present, explaining the purpose of his WSP and talking at length about the way poverty stricken people are suffering in the United States today. The source said at one point a question and answer session was held and Reverend King directed several of the questions received from the audience to his assistant, Hosea Williams, who answered the questions. The source said no groups present indicated they would definitely support King in his WSP, however, it was decided that another meeting in this regard would be held at the Mt. Beulah Center on March 3, 1968. Reverend King indicated he would send an aide to represent him at this next meeting. Source said Reverend King did not indicate when he would return to Mississippi again.

The same source said the following individuals and groups known to him were present at this work shop:

1- Delta Ministry, National Council of Churches, a bi-racial religious group active in Mississippi, which was represented by Owen Brooks, Negro male, Reverend Ed King, white male, and Roger Smith, white male.

2- Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, a bi-racial political group in Mississippi represented by Lawrence Thomas Guyot, Jr., Negro male, its chairman and Victoria Gray, Negro female, Executive Board Member.

3- The Mississippi Chapter of the National Welfare Rights organization, a bi-racial group seeking favorable welfare legislation which was represented by GERALDINE SMITH, Negro female, State Chairman.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1414

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

4- Southern Cooperative Development Agency, a by-racial group which is setting up cooperatives in Negro Ghetto areas in Mississippi, and which was represented by two supervisors, Carolyn Williams, and Henry Hatches, Jr., both Negroes.

The source said that several National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) members were present, however, no state officers were recognized.

The source said that Lawrence Guyot and Geraldine Smith, during one discussion, indicated they were not too anxious to support the WSP as they thought it could possibly disillusion poor Negroes if they traveled all the way to Washington and were unsuccessful.

The source said that the visit of Reverend King had been arranged by R. B. Cottonreader and Leon Hall, SCLC leaders in Grenada, Mississippi.

The source said Reverend King and his party left the Mt. Beulah Center shortly after 2:00 PM on February 15, 1968 to return to the airport.

On February 15, 1968, a fourth confidential source advised that he attended a work shop conducted by Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr. at the Mt. Beulah Center on that date. The source said that about 150 people were in attendance at the closed session and that King addressed the group seeking support for his WSP in April, 1968. The source said Reverend King and his party appeared to be well received by the group, however, no definite support was guaranteed to Reverend King for his project. The source said the work shop held at Mt. Beulah Center was closed to all news media.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1415

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 15, 1968, David Bethea, MHSP, advised that Reverend King departed the Mt. Beulah Center at 2:31 PM in the previously described yellow 1968 Ford. He said Reverend King was accompanied by another car, a late model brown Cadillac, bearing Illinois license 225-058. He said these two cars then proceeded to the Edwards Junior High School at Edwards, Mississippi where the school children had been lined up outside of the school on a play ground. He said Reverend King dismounted his car, greeted the children, shook hands with a few of them and then got back in his car and departed. Bethea said this school is a Negro public school in Edwards.

Bethea said King then proceeded directly from Edwards, Mississippi to the Thompson Airport at Jackson, Mississippi, arriving at 3:30 PM.

Don Mc Kee, Associated Press reporter, from Atlanta, Georgia, was accompaning Reverend King, and advised that King would be leaving Jackson for Birmingham, Alabama where he expected to make several stops and then was to visit Montgomery, Alabama thereafter.

On February 15, 1968, David Bethea, MHSP, advised that Reverend King and his party departed Jackson in the same private aircraft they arrived in, at 4:35 PM on this same date.

On February 15, 1968, David Bethea, MHSP and M. B. Pierce, Jackson Police Department, each advised there were no incidents regarding Reverend King's visit to Jackson on this date.

Appropriate local, state and federal authorities were advised of Reverend King's departure and pertinent details regarding his visit as they were received.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1416

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, Hunter Pitts O'Dell, also known as Jack H. O'Dell, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

Hunter Pitts O'Dell told Edwina Smith December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1417

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, Ruth Bailey, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one Connie Campbell, referred to Williams. Bailey said Williams had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) Hunter Pitts O'Dell had told him more about politics than he could read.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1418

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Post Office Box 1450
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
February 16, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Title MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character

Reference Letterhead memorandum dated February 16, 1968 at Jackson.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 2-16-68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
(WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 2-9-68, Cincinnati radiogram to Bureau, WFO, CV, AT and MM, 2-16-68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven (11) copies of an LHM regarding the WSP; copies are also being sent to Atlanta for informational purposes for its files on WSP, Cominfil SCLC, and Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING and to Cincinnati for its WSP file.

Copies are also being furnished to the USA, NDO, Cleveland, Ohio; Secret Service, Cleveland, and local military intelligence agencies.

Identies of sources utilized in LHM:

CV T-1 is [redacted] Source

CV T-2 is [redacted] source

CV T-3 is [redacted] Confidential Source - protected by request

ENCLOSURE

REC 17 157-8427-219

EX 110

13 FEB 19 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

BY: 4 - Bureau (Enc. 11)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718, COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586, MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 2) (RM)
6 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792, COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 157-293 MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-263 POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE)
(1 - 170-69-2A)
(1 - 157-1320) (E. RANDEL OSBURN)

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER; CSD, RAO IDIU
DATE FORW: 2/21/68
HOW FORW: R/S

1cc AT+ 806941

EAS:rel
(14)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

66 MAR 1 1968

This LHM is classified "confidential" as it contains data reported from CV T-1 through CV T-3 which could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants and a source of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1421

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

February 16, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

Reference is made to Cleveland memorandum, dated February 9, 1968.

All sources used in this communication have furnished reliable information in the past except for CV T-3 who has furnished some reliable and some unreliable information in the past.

CV T-1 advised on February 11, 1968, that he has stopped by at the storefront at 7902 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, which is the headquarters of the WSP, on at least a dozen occasions over the weekend of February 10-11, 1968, but the store has been locked with no one inside. There are some desks and a telephone in this store and the lights are on but no one is ever there, nor is there any sign to indicate this is the WSP headquarters in Cleveland.

CV T-2 reported on February 13, 1968, that he had also stopped by at WSP headquarters at 7902 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, during the past two days but this storefront has been closed; source learned through several inquiries that Reverend OSBURN had not been at WSP headquarters as he has been out of town.

CV T-3 mentioned on February 15, 1968, that ED OSBURN a civil rights leader in Cleveland would be leaving Cleveland on February 16, 1968, for a week long meeting at Miami, Florida, which will be attended by 100 ministers. This meeting reportedly is sponsored by the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and will be financed by the Ford Foundation. Reportedly Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING had indicated to OSBURN that this meeting would pertain to leadership training for the forthcoming demonstrations in Washington, D.C., and other cities in the Spring of 1968. KING plans to visit Cleveland during the week following the Miami meeting to gain support for these demonstrations.

1*

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1422

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

F B I

Date: 2/16/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MOBILE (157-2543) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
(OO: WFO)

ReMOairtel and LHM dated 2/9/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed are eight copies of LHM dated and captioned as above reflecting information about activity concerning the Washington Spring Project in the Mobile Division.

A number of copies of the LHM are also being disseminated to other Divisions in the manner shown below.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

The first confidential source mentioned in the LHM is [redacted] who requested that his identity be concealed.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

The second confidential source is [redacted] who requested that his identity be concealed.

Dissemination of this information is being made to local intelligence agencies by Mobile. The results of the activities of Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING at Selma and Montgomery, Alabama, will be covered and reported separately.

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1-Atlanta (Enc. 1) (157-2924) (Info) (RM)
1-Birmingham (Enc. 1) (157-3236) (Info) (RM)
2-WFO (Enc. 2) (157-1395) (RM)
4-Mobile (2-157-2543)
(1-157-ALBERT TURNER - Bishop)
MLC:sdp (1-157-RICHARD BOONE)

15 FEB 19 1968

RACIAL MATTERS SECT.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1423

Sent _____ M Per _____

FD-376 (Rev. 8-1-66)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

February 16, 1968

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☒ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☒ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Not used
0-4 in rec'd

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1
U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham, Alabama

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Mobile, Alabama
February 16, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 9, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, said that Albert Turner, State of Alabama leader of the Washington Spring Project, and State of Alabama recruiter for the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) addressed a meeting of the Alabama Action Committee (AAC), a Civil Rights Group, at Montgomery, Alabama, on February 5, 1968. At the time, Turner divulged that the SCLC received a $25,000 grant within the last ten days from the Ford Foundation, which was to help defray expenses of the upcoming SCLC demonstrations to be held at Washington, D. C. this spring.

Turner, the source said, is attempting to recruit 200 persons in Alabama for the Washington Spring Project. He is concentrating his activities in this regard in the following seven counties:

Dallas
Monroe
Lowndes
Bullock
Montgomery
Macon
Autauga

The source added that Richard Boone, Executive Director of the AAC, made an appearance following Turner's talk at the AAC meeting held on February 5, 1968, at Montgomery. Boone confirmed Turner's announcement about the $25,000 contributed by the Ford Foundation.

ALA.

ALABAMA ACTION COMMITTEE

Seemingly, Turner and Boone have some kind of a working agreement, the source said. It would also appear, the source said, that some kind of alliance exists between the SCLC and the AAC, for the fact that Turner used a meeting of the AAC as a platform to raise his quota of 200 demonstrators for the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1425

ENCLOSURE 157-9425-202

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The source said that even though it appears the AAC and the SCLC are cooperating in the Washington Spring Project, he has discovered nothing to cause him to believe that Martin Luther King and Richard Boone are not still at odds.

A second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on February 14 and 15, 1968, advised that he had received a written notice, which was undated, from Albert Turner at Marion, Alabama, inviting him to attend a meeting to be held on Friday, February 16, 1968, at a Baptist Church located at 143 Broad Street, Selma, Alabama, at 10:00 A. M. The source added that Dr. Martin Luther King was scheduled to address the meeting and to solicit support from those in attendance for the Washington Spring Project.

After the Selma meeting, the source said that King was scheduled to appear at Montgomery at 12:30 P. M., February 16, 1968, at the Maggie Street Baptist Church, where he was to give a similar talk about the Washington Spring Project. Thereafter, King was expected to make his way to Birmingham, Alabama, by airplane.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1426

FBI WASH DC

TELETYPE

FBI MOBILE

URGENT 2-16-68

TO DIRECTOR, ATLANTA AND BIRMINGHAM

FROM MOBILE 100-1472

MARTIN LUTHER KING,JR., SM-C. BUFILE ONE HUNDRED- ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM. BUFILE ONE FIFTYSEVEN- EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT.

MARTIN LUTHER KING,JR., MADE SPEECH BEFORE GROUP OF ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED FIFTY TO TWO HUNDRED PERSONS IN MAGGIE ST. BAPTIST CHURCH, MONTGOMERY,ALA. THIS DATE IN WHICH HE CALLED FOR PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. DEPARTED MONTGOMERY BY PRIVATE PLANE FIVE P.M. IN ROUTE ATLANTA.

END

BAP

FBI WASH DC

P

REC-38 100-106671 3204

3 FEB 20 1968

1 XEROX

FEB 08 FEB 21 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989574 Page 1427

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI BIRMINGHAM

URGENT 2-16-68

TO DIRECTOR, ATLANTA AND MOBILE

FROM BIRMINGHAM 157-3236

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C. BUFILE ONE HUNDRED - ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM. BUFILE ONE FIFTYSEVEN - EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT.

RE BIRMINGHAM TEL CALL TO MO INSTANT DATE.

AT TEN AM INSTANT DATE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., HOSEA WILLIAMS, BERNARD LEE, AND SEVERAL MEMBERS OF THE NEWS MEDIA, DEPARTED BH AIRPORT FOR MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA. BEFORE HIS DEPARTURE, KING ADVISED MEMBERS OF BIRMINGHAM POLICE DEPARTMENT THAT HE INTENDS TO FLY TO MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA, THIS MORNING, THEREAFTER WILL DRIVE TO PRATTVILLE, ALABAMA, TO SPEAK TO A GROUP IN REGARD TO WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT AND THEN RETURN TO MONTGOMERY. THEREAFTER, KING INTENDS TO FLY TO SELMA, ALABAMA, AND THEN RETURN BY AIRPLANE TO ATLANTA, ETA, FOUR THIRTY PM TODAY. REC-38 100-106670-3205

END

BGM

FEB 19 1968

1 XEROX FEB 20 1968

WASH DC

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1428

FBI

Date: 2/16/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2474) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM
(OO: WFO)

D. Mitchell
Gorman

Re Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 2/15/68, and Chicago airtel and letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated 2/9/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are twelve copies of an LHM captioned as above with copies as noted for offices indicated below for information purposes.

SOURCE The source utilized in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] The enclosed LHM is classified "confidential" since unauthorized disclosure of same could result in identification of the confidential source and

4 - Bureau (Encls. ENCLOSURE)
1 - 100-438794 (COMINFIL - SCLC)
3 - Atlanta (Encls. 8) (RM)
1 - 157-2924 (WSP)
1 - 100-5718 (SCLC)
1 - 100-5586 (M. L. KING)
2 - WFO (Encls. 2) (RM)
1 - Jackson (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Mobile (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Columbia (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Baltimore (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
5 - Chicago
1 - 157-830 (JAMES BEVEL)
1 - 100-35356 (M. L. KING)
1 - 105-16238 (SCLC)
1 - 157-1832 (RALPH HENRY)
RAC:jco
(20)

REC-34

157-2942

200

EX 106

4 FEB 19 1968

DATE FORM: 2/21/68
HOW FORM: RS
BY: DMW/a

C. C. Bishop

RECIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 MAR 4 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1429

jeopardize the future effectiveness thereof. As an additional precaution, the LHM has been datelined Washington, D. C., rather than Chicago, Illinois. No copies are being furnished to local agencies Chicago in order to further protect source.

Chicago is following captioned matter and subsequent pertinent developments will be appropriately provided the Bureau and interested offices.

U. TED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ; STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C.
February 16, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTERS

On February 15, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised as follows:

On February 12, 1968, a meeting of members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) was held at the Paschel Motor Inn, Atlanta, Georgia, concerning the Washington Spring Project which is planned to take place during the first part of April, 1968, in Washington, D. C. The following SCLC officers and staff members were present at this meeting:

Martin Luther King,
President of SCLC
Reverend James Bevel
Reverend Jesse Jackson
Andrew Young
Bernard La Fayett
Hosea Williams
Reverend Fred C. Bennette
Bill Rutherford
J. T. Johnson
Ralph Henry
Stoney Cooks

The discussion during this meeting primarily concerned the march from Baltimore, Maryland, to Washington, D. C., which is to signal the beginning of the Washington Spring Project. It was reported at this meeting that there is believed to be

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from Automatic
Downgrading and
Declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

a serious threat against the life of Martin Luther King and that an attempt upon his life will be made during this march. In order to counteract such an attempt, Reverend Bennette was assigned to be in charge of security for Martin Luther King and Ralph Henry was assigned to be Reverend Bennette's assistant. It was indicated that those involved in this security should be alert for danger, not only from white persons but also from Negroes. No additional information was given at this time concerning any possible threats.

It was reported by several of those present that serious difficulty had been encountered in the northern states in recruiting participants for the Washington Spring Project. It was, therefore, decided to concentrate the recruitment of participants in the southern states.

It was also reported that serious financial problems have developed, especially in certain areas. Hosea Williams presented proposed budgets for the "financially deprived or unresponsive areas involved in the Washington campaign." He stated that for one reason or another the following areas seemed to be having unsolved financial problems in getting their mobilization and recruiting started:

Mississippi
Alabama
Georgia
North Carolina
South Carolina
Virginia
Washington, D. C.
Baltimore, Maryland

Williams stated that it was originally planned that each project area was to raise its own funds, however, this does not seem possible in the poorer areas at this time. He reported that he had conferred with project leaders in the above areas and they state that they can do the job provided they are furnished the resources to get it started. Based on Williams' conversations with these leaders, a budget has been drawn up for each of the above areas which provides between $1,200 to $1,500 per month with the exception of South Carolina which will receive $740 and Washington, D. C., which will receive $3,500. These budgets include payments for items such

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1432

as bi-monthly payments to subsistence workers, travel, telephone expenses, costs of utilities, mailing expenses, office supplies and materials, and entertainment.

At the conclusion of this meeting, it was announced that subsequent meetings will be held every Monday for the next three weeks in an effort to complete the plans for the Washington Spring Project.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1433

ev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

R-28

DEFERRED 2-16-68

TO DIRECTOR, WASHINGTON FIELD, ATLANTA, AND MIAMI

FROM CINCINNATI

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT - RM.

INSTANT DATE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED SOME RELIABLE INFORMATION, BUT AT TIMES HAS EMBELLISHED INFORMATION, VOLUNTEERED INFORMATION THAT ED OSBORN, CIVIL RIGHTS LEADER, CLEVELAND, OHIO, WILL LEAVE CLEVELAND FEBRUARY 16, NEXT, FOR MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR WEEK LONG MEETING OF 100 NEGRO MINISTERS SELECTED FROM VARIOUS CITIES FOR TRAINING IN NEGRO COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP. LOCATION OF MEETING IN MIAMI AND CITIES REPRESENTED UNKNOWN, BUT BEING HELD UNDER AUSPICES OF SCLC AND FINANCED BY FORD FOUNDATION.

ACCORDING TO SOURCE, OSBORN ESTABLISHED PHONE CONTACT WITH MARTIN LUTHER KING FEBRUARY 14, LAST, WHO STATED INSTANT MEETING WOULD PERTAIN TO LEADERSHIP TRAINING FOR PLANNED DEMONSTRATIONS AT

157-8[illegible]-191

1 FEB 20 1968

2-CC WASHINGTON FIELD

REC-68

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

3 (R3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☒ RADIO ☐ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM CINCINNATI

WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC) AND OTHER CITIES, SPRING, 1968. KING STATED A CONCERN THAT UNDER PRESENT LEADERSHIP HE CAN ONLY EXPECT 85,ØØØ PERSONS TO ATTEND WDC DEMONSTRATION AND HE HAS GOAL OF INVOLVING 2ØØ,ØØØ AT WDC. KING ALLEGEDLY ADVISED OSBORN THAT TWO PROPOSALS SUBMITTED TO FORD FOUNDATION FOR COMMENTS:

1- SOCIAL ACTION PROGRAM.

2- DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP.

FORD DENIED FIRST PROPOSAL BUT SUPPLIED $23Ø,ØØØ FOR LATTER.

ON UNDETERMINED DATE DURING WEEK FOLLOWING INSTANT MEETING, KING SUPPOSED TO VISIT CLEVELAND RELATIVE TO GAINING SUPPORT FOR INSTANT DEMONSTRATIONS.

OSBORN CAN BE REACHED AT 8742 QUINCY, CLEVELAND, OHIO, TELEPHONE 451-8540.

LHM FOLLOWS. COPY SENT CLEVELAND VIA AIR MAIL.

ADMINISTRATIVE: CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

SOURCE IS [redacted]

RECEIVED: [redacted]

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

URGENT 2-16-68

TO DIRECTOR AND MIAMI

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RACIAL MATTER.

RE BUAIRTEL TO ATLANTA FEBRUARY 14, 1968.

ON AFTERNOON FEBRUARY 16, 1968 SOURCE ADVISED IT WAS STILL HIS UNDERSTANDING THAT SCLC RETREAT SCHEDULED TO START FEBRUARY 19, 1968 IN MIAMI WILL BE PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH TRAINING PROGRAM OF MINISTERS IN LEADERSHIP AND CITIZENSHIP. INFORMANT SAID AS A PRACTICAL MATTER THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT WILL BE DISCUSSED, BUT HE HAS NO INFORMATION SUPPORTING ANY CONTENTION THIS RETREAT IS CONSIDERED BY SCLC TO BE SECRET IN NATURE RE WSP.

ON FEBRUARY 14, 1968 INFORMANT ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. MADE IT CLEAR TO HIM ON FEBRUARY 12, 1968 THAT HE EXPECTED INFORMANT TO REMAIN IN ATLANTA HEADQUARTERS OF SCLC DURING WEEK OF FEBRUARY 19,1968. IN DEFERENCE TO INFORMANT'S SECURITY HE WAS INSTRUCTED TO ABIDE BY KING'S DESIRES. INFORMANT SAID IT

FEB 20 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Contad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA

WAS NOT NECESSARILY LOGICAL IN LIGHT OF HIS EMPLOYMENT STATUS TO ATTEND THIS RETREAT. DURING EARLY EVENING FEBRUARY 16, 1968 INFORMANT ADVISED HE WAS LEAVING FOR FAMILY HOME ON WEST COAST IN VIEW OF IMMINENT DEATH OF HIS GRADFATHER AND DID NOT EXPECT TO RETURN TO ATLANTA UNTIL POSSIBLY FEBRUARY 23, 1968.

CHICAGO TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED FEBRUARY 16, 1968 THAT ATLANTA INFORMANT NOT GOING TO MIAMI.

RECEIVED: [redacted]

cc- Mr. Jones

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
FEB 19 1968

TELETYPE

FBI BIRMGHAM

URGENT 2-15-68

TO DIRECTOR, ATLANTA, MOBILE

FROM BIRMINGHAM 2P

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C. BUFILE ONE HUNDRED - ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM. BUFILE ONE FIFTYSEVEN - EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ASCERTAINED FROM DIRECT LIAISON CONTACT WITH THE BIRMINGHAM POLICE DEPARTMENT AND JEFFERSON COUNTY SO:

AT EIGHT PM INSTANT DATE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., ADDRESSED A GROUP OF SIX HUNDRED MEMBERS OF THE ALABAMA CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT FOR HUMAN RIGHTS (ACMHR) AT ST. PAUL'S AME CHURCH, BIRMINGHAM. KING ENCOURAGED THOSE PRESENT TO SUPPORT THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. AFTER KING'S SPEECH, THE MEETING ADJOURNED WITHOUT INCIDENT. KING INFORMED THE PRESS THAT HE WOULD STOP OVERNIGHT AT BIRMINGHAM AND FLY TO MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA, TOMORROW MORNING AT NINE AM.

FIVE BIRMINGHAM SOURCES PRESENT AT ACHMR MEETING TONIGHT

END PAGE ONE

REC-38 3208

1 FEB 20 1968

DESTROYED COPY

FEB 21 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1438

PAGE TWO.

AND THEY WILL SUBMIT REPORTS REFLECTING DETAILS.

BIRMINGHAM WILL FOLLOW AND REPORT ANY PERTINENT DETAILS.

BIRMINGHAM WILL ADVISE RE KING'S ACTUAL DEPARTURE.

LHM TO FOLLOW.

END

RCH

FBI WASH DC

P

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1439

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 2/15/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta airtel and LHM 2/12/68 captioned as above regarding concern of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., as to the success of captioned project.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Chicago one, for New York one, and for WFO one, of LHM.

The enclosed LHM has been datelined Washington, D. C., in further effort to protect source.

KING's comments set forth in enclosed LHM were made at an "emergency" SCLC Executive Staff meeting held in Atlanta 2/12/68.

Source also furnished the following information:

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
4- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
AGS:
(10)

Do not disseminate furnish AH, VP, AG, Sec of Labor, Sec of Agr, Sec of Def, Army Navy Air by 2/16/68

EX 106
REC-52

157-2924 206

6 FEB 17 1968

RACIAL INT/SECT

70 FEB

Approved: Sent _____ M Per

AT 157-2924

On 1/29/68 at an SCLC Executive Staff meeting KING announced HOSEA WILLIAMS would serve as "Field Director" in Washington, D. C., of the WSP and also have overall supervision of SCLC personnel involved in this project (re Atlanta airtel and LHM 2/2/68). ANDREW J. YOUNG, Executive Vice President, SCLC, at that time was instructed by KING to write a letter to each SCLC staff member previously assigned to various cities and locations to recruit demonstrators for the WSP in which he was to inform them of WILLIAMS' position.

On 2/12/68 WILLIAMS determined this letter had not been written and as a result SCLC personnel did not know to whom they should report or from whom to seek assistance. WILLIAMS also submitted during the 2/12/68 meeting a memorandum in which he requested a budget (of approximately $10,000) a secretary, and an Assistant in order to effectively supervise the WSP. There then ensured at this meeting considerable petty discussion as to the validity of WILLIAMS' requests. WILLIAM A. RUTHERFORD, Executive Director, SCLC, made an issue over the fact he did not have the time or inclination to pass judgment on a multitude of vouchers which WILLIAMS would submit in connection with his budget. WILLIAMS became enraged and left the meeting for almost an hour. KING made no effort to contol the disorganized discussion or to render a decision.

The 2/12/68 meeting adjourned without the staff reaching a decision on WILLIAMS' requests. KING, YOUNG, RUTHERFORD, and RALPH D. ABERNATHY, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC, were supposed to meet regarding these issues on 2/13/68. Informant did not have opportunity to participate in this meeting and as of 2/14/68 had no further information regarding this matter.

Informant observed that there appears to be a continuing battle of personalities between WILLIAMS and RUTHERFORD. He also observed that KING seems to be in a substantial twofold dilemma predicated upon his tremen-

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1441

does ego, ie., one, should he cooperate fully with WILLIAMS which probably will insure the success of the WSP but at the same time will permit WILLIAMS to have the limelight and possibly become a virtual hero; two, should he keep WILLIAMS more or less throttled despite his refusal to accept WILLIAMS' recent resignation and take a chance the WSP will be successful without the benefit of WILLIAMS' full energies or take a chance the WSP may not succeed and have the national and international image of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., become tarnished. It is because of the latter informant believes that KING has indicated he is considering the possibility of finding an excuse to drop the WSP.

Based upon information herein and previous information submitted it is felt informant's observations are reasonably accurate.

Almost half the period of time originally planned by SCLC to recruit and train its WSP demonstrators has passed and the entire project seems to be suffering from indecision and petty wrangles on the part of the SCLC staff, not to mention the idiosyncrasies of KING's ego.

At this point it would appear SCLC will require a good measure of luck to make its WSP a successful venture by early April.

SOURCE

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

SOURCE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1442

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Washington, D. C.
February 15, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

A confidential source on February 14, 1968, advised he had learned that Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), continued to be discouraged with the lack of progress made by SCLC staff members in recruiting and training demonstrators for SCLC's Washington Spring Project, (WSP). In this connection Reverend King recently held an "emergency meeting" of the SCLC Executive officers to consider the WSP.

Reverend King pointed out that SCLC has previously announced that it will have 3,000 demonstrators in Washington, D. C., in early April 1968. Should only a few hundred demonstrators appear in Washington, D. C., Reverend King said he and SCLC would become the laughing stock of the nation. He declared that if SCLC produces 3,000 demonstrators and the nation fails to react appropriately this will be the responsibility of the nation and not SCLC. On the other hand, he said, SCLC will be greatly at fault if it does not produce the announced number of demonstrators.

Reverend King suggested that officers of SCLC seriously consider whether or not they can successfully carry out the planned WSP. He said if they feel they cannot then it will be necessary to establish a reason as to why he and SCLC finds it necessary to discontinue the WSP.

1*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C.
February 15, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEB 15 1968

FBI WASH DC

TELETYPE

FBI JKSN MISS

URGENT 2-15-68

TO DIRECTOR AND ATLANTA, BIRMINGHAM, AND MOBILE

FROM JACKSON (157-9097) (P)

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. SM - C. BUFILE ONE HUNDRED DASH ONE ZERO SIX SIX SEVEN ZERO.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM. BUFILE ONE FIFTYSEVEN DASH EIGHT FOUR TWO EIGHT.

RE JN PHONE CALLS TO ATLANTA, BIRMINGHAM, AND BUREAU THIS DATE.

Source ADVISED THIS A. M., REVEREND MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., WAS TO ARRIVE JACKSON FROM ATLANTA THIS DATE TO PRESENT WORKSHIP ON WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT TO LOCAL JACKSON NEGRO GROUPS AT MT. BEULAH CENTER, EDWARDS, MISS.

APPROPRIATE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES WERE ALERTED.

EX-105 REC-47 100-106670-3199

DR. KING ARRIVED THOMPSON AIRPORT, JACKSON, TEN TWENTY A.M., FROM ATLANTA, ACCOMPANIED IN PRIVATE CESSNA FOUR ZERO SIX TWIN ENGINE AIRCRAFT, BEARING NUMBER N THREE TWO TWO THREE BY TWO NEGRO MALES, HOSEA WILLIAMS AND BERNARD LEE, AIDES OF

FEB 19 1968

END PAGE ONE

XEROX

FEB 19 1968

66 FEB 23 1968

NW 55147 Docld:32989377 Page 1445

PAGE TWO

KING'S; ALSO ACCOMPANYING KING ON HIS PRIVATE FLIGHT IN ADDITION TO PILOT AND CO-PILOT WERE ASSOCIATED PRESS REPORTER DON MC KEE, ATLANTA, JOSE Y. GLESIAS, REPORTER WITH NEW YORK TIMES SUNDAY MAGAZINE AND TWO CAMERAMEN FROM NATIONAL EDUCATION TV, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ALL WHITE MALES. GROUP MET BY LEON HALL AND R. B. COTTENREADER, NEGRO MALE SCLC LEADERS FROM GRENADA, MISS., AND TWO UNIDENTIFIED NEGROES, ONE FEMALE AND ONE MALE.

GROUP PROCEEDED FROM AIRPORT DIRECTLY TO THE MT. BEULAH CENTER, EDWARDS, A DISTANCE OF ABOUT TWENTY MILES WEST OF JACKSON, ARRIVING AT ELEVEN THIRTYFIVE A. M.

Confidential Source ADVISED APPROXIMATELY ONE FIVE ZERO PEOPLE PRESENT IN HALL, MT. BEULAH, WHERE LUNCH WAS SERVED FOLLOWING WHICH KING CONDUCTED WORKSHOP EXPLAINING GOALS AND PURPOSES OF WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT AND ENCOURAGING SUPPORT FROM MANY GROUPS REPRESENTED AT THE

END PAGE TWO

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1446

MEETING.

AMONG THE GROUPS REPRESENTED WERE THE MISSISSIPPI FREEDOM DEMOCRATIC PARTY, A BIRACIAL POLITICAL GROUP HEADED BY LAWRENCE THOMAS GUYOT, JR., NEGRO MALE, AGE TWENTY EIGHT, THE MISSISSIPPI CHAPTER OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION, A BIRACIAL GROUP SEEKING FAVORABLE WELFARE LEGISLATION WHICH IS HEADED IN MISSISSIPPI BY GERALDINE SMITH, NEGRO FEMALE, THE DELTA MINISTRY, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, A BIRACIAL RELIGIOUS GROUP ACTIVE IN MISSISSIPPI, AND OTHER LOCAL NEGRO GROUPS.

HE SAID MHSP OFFICERS WERE NOT ALLOWED ON THE MEETING PLACE GROUNDS AND ACCOMPANYING NEWSMEN AND CAMERAMEN WERE NOT ALLOWED INTO THE CLOSED WORKSHOP; THE MEETING, HOWEVER, WAS BIRACIAL.

DAVID BETHEA, INVESTIGATOR (NA), MHSP, WHO ESCORTED KING THROUGHOUT HIS TRAVEL IN MISS., ADVISED THAT KING DEPARTED MT. BEULAH CENTER AT TWO THIRTY P. M.; STOPPED BRIEFLY AT A NEGRO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL AT EDWARDS, MISS.,

END PAGE THREE

WHERE HE GREETED ABOUT ONE HUNDRED NEGRO STUDENTS AND THEN RETURNED TO AIRPORT. HE DEPARTED JACKSON AT FOUR THIRTYFIVE P. M., ACCOMPANIED BY THE SAME COMPANIONS AS ON ARRIVAL, VIA CESSNA AIRCRAFT.

DON MC KEE, AP REPORTER WITH KING, ADVISED KING WAS EN ROUTE TO BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA, FROM JACKSON, AND WAS EXPECTED TO VISIT MONTGOMERY THEREAFTER.

JACKSON DIVISION HAD THREE SOURCES IN ATTENDANCE AT CLOSED WORKSHOP AND IS IN PROCESS OF OBTAINING REPORTS.

BIRMINGHAM WAS ADVISED BY PHONE THE TIME OF DEPARTURE AND BIRMINGHAM WILL ADVISE MOBILE AND ATLANTA OF FUTURE ITINEARY.

BETHEA AND M. B. PIERCE, CHIEF OF DETECTIVES, JACKSON PD, BOTH ADVISED NO INCIDENTS OCCURRED THROUGHOUT VISIT. APPROPRIATE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES ADVISED OF DEPARTURE AND PERTINENT DETAILS. LHM FOLLOWS.

END

SVW

FBI WASH DC

D-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/15/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 2/15/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Birmingham one, and for Mobile one, of LHM.

Source referred to is [redacted] SOURCE who furnished information set forth in LHM on 2/15/68.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] SOURCE WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] SOURCE MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLO.

(3) Bureau (Enc. 7) (RM)
1- Birmingham (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Mobile (Enc. 1) (RM)
5- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH D. ABERNATHY)
(1 - 100-5718)
AGS:jhs
(10)

REC-52 157-8428-199

6 FEB 17 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted], RAO FDIC
DATE FORM: 2/20/68
HOW FORM: KCS
BY: [redacted]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

66 FEB 28 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1449

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
February 15, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

During the middle of February 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that on February 15, 1968, Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) contemplated traveling to Birmingham, Montgomery, Selma, and Tuscaloosa, Alabama, for the purpose of speaking to people in those communities in effort to generate interest in SCLC's Washington Spring Project. Source said he understood Reverend King would be accompanied by Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC, and Elston Petilla, a representative of the Department of Information, SCLC. Reverend King intended to travel via chartered airplane. Source was unable to furnish any further details.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP 1
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

1*

Enclosure 157-1427 197

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1450

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 15, 1968

Title "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

4-[illegible] (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

[redacted] URGENT 2-15-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR, BIRMINGHAM, AND MOBILE

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE TO BUREAU JANUARY 18 LAST CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED ON FEBRUARY 15 INSTANT HE HAD LEARNED THAT ON FEBRUARY 15 INSTANT, MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, AND RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER, SCLC, WILL TRAVEL VIA RENTED PLANE FROM ATLANTA TO BIRMINGHAM, MONTERGOMERY, SELMA, AND TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA. KING AND ABERNATHY WILL PROBABLY BE ACCOMPANIED BY ELSTON PETILLA (PHONETIC), RECENT EMPLOYEE IN SCLC DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION (FORMERLY PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT). DEPARTURE OF ABOVE THREE INDIVIDUALS BELIEVED TO BE DURING MORNING FEBRUARY 15 INSTANT. FURTHER DETAILS NOT AVAILABLE TO INFORMANT. LHM FOLLOWS.

REC 29

FEB 20 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

URGENT 2-15-68

TO DIRECTOR WASHINGTON FIELD AND ATLANTA

FROM CHICAGO

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP) RM, OO: WFO.

SOURCE [redacted] RELIABLE, WHO IS SCLC STAFF MEMBER, CHICAGO, ADVISED INSTANT DATE HE ATTENDED WSP CONFERENCE AT PASCHEL MOTOR INN ATLANTA, GEORGIA, FEBRUARY 12 LAST. PRESENT AT CONFERENCE WERE REV. JAMES BEVEL, REV. JESSIE JACKSON, ANDREW YOUNG, BERNARD LA FAYETTE, MARTIN LUTHER KING, HOSEA WILLIAMS, REV. BENNETT, BILL RUTHERFORD, J. T. JOHNSON, AND STONEY COOKS. DISCUSSION CONCERNED MARCH FROM BALTIMORE TO WASHINGTON, D.C. TO BEGIN WSP DURING FIRST PART OF APRIL, 1968. REV. BENNETT ASSIGNED TO BE IN CHARGE OF SECURITY FOR MARTIN LUTHER KING. INFORMANT APPOINTED ASSISTANT TO REV. BENNETT. SERIOUS DIFFICULTY REPORTED ENCOUNTERED IN NORTHERN STATES RECRUITING PARTICIPANTS FOR WSP AND THEREFORE DECISION MADE TO CONCENTRATE RECRUITMENT IN SOUTHERN STATES. FINANCIAL PROBLEMS

REC-35 [redacted] 195

TWO COPIES WFO

FX 101

FEB 19 1968

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1453

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM CHICAGO

ALSO DISCUSSED. PLANS MADE TO MEET IN ATLANTA EVERY MONDAY FOR NEXT THREE WEEKS RE WSP.

INFORMANT RECEIVED LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL FROM REV. BENNETT, ATLANTA, DURING AM THIS DATE ADVISING IMPERATIVE INFORMANT ATTEND WSP MEETING IN ATLANTA FEBRUARY 19 NEXT. INFORMANT REQUESTED TRAVEL FUNDS; HOWEVER, REV. BENNETT ADVISED NONE AVAILABLE.

CHICAGO RECOMMENDS NO FUNDS BE PROVIDED BY BUREAU FOR THIS TRIP IN VIEW OF FREQUENT AIR TRAVEL DURING PAST MONTH BY INFORMANT. ADDITIONAL TRAVEL BY INFORMANT COULD RAISE SUSPICION AS TO HIS SOURCES OF INCOME. IT IS SUGGESTED MEETING BE COVERED BY ATLANTA SOURCES. UACB BY NOON FEBRUARY 16 NEXT, INFORMANT WILL BE INSTRUCTED TO ADVISE REV. BENNETT UNABLE TO ATTEND MEETING DUE TO LACK OF FUNDS BUT ATTEMPTING TO RAISE FUNDS FOR MEETING FOLLOWING WEEK.

CHICAGO WILL SUBMIT LHM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION CONTAINING DETAILS OF MEETING FEBRUARY 12 LAST.

RECEIVED: [redacted]

cc-Mr. James

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1454

2/14/68

airtel

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. T. D. Rushing
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, Atlanta
Chicago
New York

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Recipient offices have informants that are highly placed within Martin Luther King's organization, Southern Christian Leadership Conference. In the past, each office has furnished highly valuable information concerning the above captioned project. Atlanta and Chicago have [redacted] and Source [redacted] respectively, who have regularly attended planning sessions concerning this program. New York Office has [redacted] who periodically furnishes information concerning the over-all strategy of the Washington Spring Project.

Because of the widespread publicity, King has received concerning this massive civil disobedience campaign, the Bureau is receiving a continuous flow of requests for information regarding this campaign.

All offices receiving this communication should from this day forward send a teletype summary to the Bureau, in a form suitable for dissemination, any information developed as a result of a meeting or planning session where plans and strategy for the Washington Spring Project were discussed.

MAILED 9
FEB 14 1968
COMM-FBI

1 - WFO

DMW:llr
(11)

EX-113 REC 5 157-[illegible]-14

FEB 14 1968

NOTE: As the first week of April, 1968, approaches, it is apparent that we will receive more requests for information concerning this project. The field has been furnishing the Bureau this information by airtel which is not fast enough. Outgoing communication instructs appropriate offices to submit teletype summary so that this information in turn can be furnished to the White House by teletype if warranted.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

FEB 21 1968

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1455

FD-36S (Rev. 9-27-65)

FBI

Date: 2/13/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

To: Director, FBI

ATTENTION:
- ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
- GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
- ☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

From: SAC, Philadelphia (157-2476)

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:

Remytels, 2/8, 9, 10/68; and airtels, 1/31/68 and 2/10/68.

3 - Bureau (157-8428) (Encs. 11)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Encs. 2)
- Philadelphia 1 - 157-2476
1 - 157-1214
1 - 157-2477 (J. ORANGE)
1 - 157-2478 (W. TABB)
1 - 100-47194 (SCLC)
1 - 100-46230 (M.L. KING)
1 - 100-47672 (CIRM)
11 - 62-3910

ENCLOSURE

REC 11

FEB 16 1968

JRW:ELS (13)

ACTION: UACB:
- ☐ No further action being taken and
  - ☐ LHM enclosed ☐ Copy furnished to USA _____
  - ☐ LHM being submitted
  - ☐ Report being submitted
- ☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
- ☐ Limited investigation instituted

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1456

PH 157-2476

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory letterhead memorandum. Two copies are furnished Atlanta. Info copies furnished NISO, OSI, MI, Secret Service, and USA, EDPa.

Confidential Informant PH T-1 is CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE who requested his identity not be disclosed outside the Bureau.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE advised that CLARENCE FARMER, Executive Director, Philadelphia Commission on Human Relations, had been assigned by the Mayor's office to take part and be in the group handling Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING's visit to Philadelphia. CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE was instructed by the Police Commissioner to assign one of his officers to act as FARMER's chauffeur. Philadelphia Police Department also furnished Dr. KING a chauffeur and escort, both of whom are Negro and handled KING's appearance in Philadelphia, as they have in the past.

Bureau will be kept advised.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1457

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

February 13, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Reference is made to Philadelphia communication dated January 31, 1968.

Confidential informant PH T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised February 8, 1968, that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), with headquarters in Atlanta, Ga., would be in Philadelphia to hold meetings and workshops on February 9, 10, 1968. On Friday, February 9, 1968, KING had meetings scheduled from 9:00 a.m. until late in the evening with black church men, suburban groups, welfare rights people, community leadership people, Afro-American groups, educational people, and militants of Philadelphia. Attendance at the conferences would be by invitation only. All of the meetings were to be held at St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church at 52nd and Parrish, whose rector is Father JESSE ANDERSON.

KING was also scheduling meetings at the church for Saturday, February 10, 1968, with other interested civil rights people from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon.

The source also advised that the SCLC had rented the space at 2102 West Diamond Street, Philadelphia, under the name of the Philadelphia Christian Leadership Conference which would be the headquarters of the Rev. JAMES ORANGE and WILLIE TABB and his wife, advance coordinators for KING's endeavor to obtain volunteers in Philadelphia for the Washington Spring Project of SCLC.

Source advised that KING arrived in Philadelphia at 7:30 a.m. on February 9, 1968, from New York City by air and attempted to hold the first meeting with Negro ministers at St. Thomas Church; however, only [illegible] ministers were present by 10:[illegible] a.m. KING had [illegible] groups scheduled to

meet for an hour and an hour and a half apiece until 4:00 in the afternoon when a free period was scheduled plus dinner and more meetings of other groups were scheduled from 8:00 p.m. until late at night. Since no more than 15 people showed up to take part in KING's activity at the church, Dr. KING held a press conference at 11:45 a.m. His remarks to the assembled press dealt mainly with the Vietnam war, national policy of the United States Government, and the Pueblo incident.

Dr. KING then left the church for lunch and shortly after 3:00 p.m. he returned to the church at the insistence of the Rev. ANDERSON, whereupon KING agreed reluctantly to address the group with the stipulation he spend no more than 15 minutes with them. There were approximately 20 people spoken to by Dr. KING.

After meeting with this group Dr. KING talked with another group which was designated as "welfare rights organizations" and apparently the Rev. JAMES CHANGE also addressed this group because subsequent to this meeting several women were overheard to say "that CHANGE is a liar and can do nothing for Mr. KING. He is a phony in every sense of the word."

Dr. KING left the church at approximately 4:00 p.m. for dinner and relaxation and returned at 8:20 p.m. to appear before a group of individuals identified as Afro-American groups, militants, and educational people. There were approximately 30 people in attendance and this meeting lasted no more than 20 minutes.

The source advised that Dr. KING was extremely annoyed, agitated, and disappointed by the lack of attendance at the meetings and he did not desire to return for the evening meetings; however, he was told by telephone over a hundred people were waiting when in reality there were only about 30.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

A conversation was overheard to the effect that ORANGE, who is in charge of the Philadelphia office at 2102 Diamond Street of SCLC's Washington Spring Project, said this is a temporary headquarters and will only be used in an attempt to secure participants for the Washington Spring Project. KING has no further plans of any activity in Philadelphia other than this recruitment.

KING's plans for meeting with groups on Saturday morning were cancelled and according to press publicity KING was suffering from laryngitis; however, it is the considered opinion of the source that KING was piqued at the lack of attendance at the Friday meetings.

The source also advised that there had apparently been a concerted effort made by some unknown individual to persuade ministers not to cooperate with KING by not showing up at the Friday morning first conference. This could very likely be true since there were only two Negro ministers on hand for the Friday morning meeting.

It would also appear from overheard conversations and comments that KING's advance men, ORANGE and TABB, did not do an effective job.

Dr. KING left by air at 12:30 p.m., February 10, 1968, for Atlanta, Ga.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1460

FBI

Date: 2/13/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CINCINNATI (100-17196)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re CI radiogram to Bureau, 1/15/68, entitled "OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM; INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)"; re CI airtel to Bureau, 1/23/68, and re Buairtel to CI, 1/31/68, both captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 12 copies of an LHM relating to a workshop held at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 1/12,21/68.

C. C. - Bishop

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Enc. -12) (RM)
(1 - 100-446817) (OSUCEWV)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. -3) (RM)
(1 - 100-) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
2 - Cleveland (Enc. -2) (RM)
2 - Philadelphia (Enc. -2) (RM)
9 - Cincinnati
(1 - 100-17196)
(1 - 100-16002) (OSUCEWV)
(1 - 100-14305) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-14700) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 100-14539) (CIRM)
(1 - 100-13760) (FRED SHUTTLESWORTH)
(1 - 100-) (PAT SHAFER)
(1 - 100-17021) (OPAC)
(1 - 66-2956)

REC- 25

EX-113

157-8428-167

12 FEB 16 1968

HTF:jmb
(20)

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~ONI~~, OSI; SEC. SER:
~~DEPT~~: ~~IID~~, ~~CRD~~, RAO IDIU

DATE FORW: 2/19/68

HOW FORW: RIS

BY: DMW/cc

RACIAL INT. SECT.

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
100 DISSEMINATION.

59 FEB 23 1968 ICC pit from 806 970

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

CI 100-17196

Three copies of the LHM are being enclosed for Atlanta, and two copies each for Cleveland and Philadelphia. It is to be noted that reClairtel to Bureau, 1/23/68, set forth leads for Cleveland and Philadelphia.

Attached LHM is classified "Confidential" inasmuch as it contains information from an established confidential informant of continuing value, the unlawful disclosure of which might compromise his future effectiveness.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE

The first confidential source mentioned in the LHM is [redacted] who furnished the information to SA [redacted] THOMAS FORSHA.

SOURCE

The second confidential source [redacted] who furnished the information to SA THOMAS P. SCOLLARD.

SOURCE

The third confidential source is [redacted].

The following were advised by SA FORSHA on 1/15/68 of the proposed "non-violent workshop" OSU, 1/20,21/68:

SAIC ROBERT MAMPEL, U.S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio;

Officer CHARLES STARKEY, Intelligence Unit, Columbus, Ohio Police Department;

Lt. ROBERT DUNBAR, Ohio State Highway Patrol Headquarters, Columbus, Ohio;

GARY DE BUVITZ, 109th MIG, Columbus, Ohio;

AUSA ROBERT A. BELL, Columbus, Ohio.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1462

FD-376 (Rev. 8-1-66)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

February 13, 1968

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

NOT Used
5-14 i [illegible]
cc destroyed

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)
U. S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio (RM)

Enclosure(s) -1

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. CI 100-17196

Cincinnati, Ohio
February 13, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 15, 1968, a first confidential source, advised a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (SA of FBI) that the Ohio State University Committee to End the War, a recognized student organization at Ohio State University (OSU), Columbus, Ohio, had reserved space in the Ohio Union, on the OSU Campus, on January 20-21, 1968, for a "non-violent workshop". The first confidential source said reservations for the space were made by Professor Bernard Rosen, Department of Philosophy, OSU, the faculty adviser for the OSU Committee to End the War in Vietnam.

The first confidential source said the reservation for the "non-violent workshop" listed the following proposed speakers:

James E. Bristol

Charles Walker

Reverend Osborne

Fred Shuttlesworth

Michael Bibler

The first confidential source said the proposed speakers were identified only by name, and it was indicated the speeches concerned non-violent tactics.

CONFIDENTIAL

Classified by
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

On January 22, 1968, a second confidential source, advised an SA of the FBI that a workshop to study non-violent demonstration techniques was held at the Ohio State University Student Union building, Columbus, Ohio, on January 20 and 21, 1968.

The second confidential source advised as follows:

The workshop was scheduled to be held from 10:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., January 20, 1968, and from 11:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m., January 21, 1968. However, participants in the workshop did not begin arriving for the workshop until late in the afternoon of January 20, 1968. There were approximately twenty-six individuals present when the workshop finally got underway. Pat Shafer, field secretary of the Ohio Peace Action Council, was in charge of the workshop.

The principal speakers at the workshop were Reverend Ed Randall Osburn, Cleveland, Ohio, associated with the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC); Mike Bibler; and James Bristol, associated with the American Friends Service Committee (AFSC). Reverend Osburn had driven to the workshop from Cleveland, Ohio, with Mike Bibler, while James Bristol had flown by airplane to Columbus, Ohio, from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

From the afternoon of January 20, 1968, to the conclusion of the workshop on that date, there was no discussion of non-violent demonstration techniques. The discussions centered around the Washington Spring Project, being sponsored by the SCLC at Washington, D.C., during the summer of 1968.

During their comments to the group, Reverend Osburn, Bibler, and Bristol indicated they had attended a meeting of the SCLC recently in Atlanta, Georgia, where Martin Luther King and other SCLC personnel discussed the Washington Spring Project. It was apparent that those three individuals had been scheduled to attend the workshop in the Ohio Union building for some time.

Reverend Osburn indicated the demonstration in Washington, D. C., would be composed initially of about 3,000 people from poverty areas in the United States, including whites, Negroes, and Puerto Ricans. Those persons would travel to Washington, D. C., and during the first week or ten days would demonstrate on the issues of poverty and jobs. After that period, the demonstration would pick up the peace issues.

Reverend Osburn indicated the Washington, D.C., demonstration would be a continuous program. The initial 3,000 demonstrators would live in Washington, D.C., and carry out demonstrations in the offices of Government officials and in other places. In the event any of the original 3,000 demonstrators were removed by arrest or any other reason, they would be replaced by other persons coming from the same area from which the original demonstrator had come.

Reverend Osburn emphasized that it was believed this would be the last chance to prove non-violent demonstrations could be effective in obtaining concessions on civil rights matters. Reverend Osburn stated if that effort failed, black nationalist groups would take over the leadership in civil rights matters. In connection with that situation, Reverend Osburn remarked, "Let's hope this works".

Bibler and Bristol, in their talks to the group attending the workshop, added nothing new, but supported the statements made by Reverend Osburn. All three speakers made frequent favorable references to Martin Luther King.

It was determined that Bristol anticipated there would be a Cincinnati, Ohio, group participating in the Washington, D.C., demonstration.

Bibler pointed out what he believed the civil rights movement had to accomplish to be effective. Bibler listed those as follows:

1. Gather information
2. Education of people.
3. Negotiations.
4. Confrontation and demonstration
5. Reconciliation.

Bibler was somewhat critical of peace groups and indicated he felt they had not accomplished anything.

During the workshop, it was brought out that there were two main points involved in the technique of civil disobedience:

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1466

1. Non-cooperation with an unjust law.

2. Non-cooperation with a just law to emphasize an unjust situation not regulated by law.

Bristol pointed out that the technique of blocking traffic was a case in which the traffic laws were just, but it could be used to emphasize a situation involving an unjust law. It was mentioned that as a technique, the demonstrators in Washington, D. C., could tie up traffic. That could be accomplished without breaking a law, because while there are laws which require a person to obey a stop light, there are no laws requiring a person to drive on the green light.

A brochure, "Training In Non-Violence," published by the Fellowship of Reconciliation, was available at the workshop. A booklet, "Theory and Practice of Civil Disobedience," by Arthur Harver, Centerbury, New Hampshire, also was available, and a charge of fifty cents for that booklet was requested.

The workshop concluded at approximately 10:30 p.m. on January 20, 1968. Most of the persons present indicated they would return for the meeting on January 21, 1968, inasmuch as many of the twenty-six individuals present appeared to be Ohio State University students.

On January 19, 1968, Pat Shafer had emphasized that selection of individuals to attend the workshop on January 20 and 21, 1968, should be done with great care, and persons attending would be expected to have the ability to return to their own areas and hold workshops on non-violence.

APPENDIX

CONFIDENTIAL

REVEREND FRED L. SHUTTLESWORTH

The June 18, 1966, edition of the "Cincinnati Herald", a weekly Negro newspaper of general circulation in Cincinnati, Ohio, refers to Reverend Fred L. Shuttlesworth, civil rights leader, as President of the Southern Conference Educational Fund (SCEF); also as Secretary of the Southern Conference Leadership Conference (SCLC), which is headed by Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr. and as President of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, Birmingham, Alabama, which he founded.

Reverend Shuttlesworth is a nationally known Negro civil rights leader and speaker, who has traveled extensively throughout the United States on behalf of the civil rights movement.

Before coming to Cincinnati, Ohio, Reverend Shuttlesworth was Pastor during the mid-1950's of the Bethel Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama, and was also active in civil rights activity. During this period the "Birmingham News" and the "Birmingham Post-Herald" local newspapers identified Shuttlesworht as one of the principal leaders and prime movers for integration in the Birmingham, Alabama area. Shuttlesworth had participated in various sit-ins, marches and demonstrations in an attempt to abolish segregation on buses, in restaurants, schools and recreation facilities. As a result of his civil rights activity, Shuttlesworth was arrested on several occasions by local police authorities in the Alabama area. He was also at this time active in the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) and had formed in 1956 a new group called the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, which was dedicated to the abolition of racial segregation.

According to the "Cincinnati Post and Times Star", and the "Cincinnati Enquirer", daily newspapers in Cincinnati, Ohio, Reverend Fred Shuttlesworth has continued his efforts to abolish segregation in the Birmingham, Alabama area and has participated in several demonstrations at Cincinnati, Ohio. The same newspapers reported that Reverend Shuttlesworth, on April 17, 1966, was the concluding speaker at a demonstration march for integration in education at the site of the New Burton Elementary School in the Evendale area of Cincinnati, Ohio. On June 25, 1966, Reverend Fred Shuttlesworth was one

CONFIDENTIAL

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1468

REVEREND FRED L. SHUTTLESWORTH (CONT'D)

of several arrested for trespassing on the grounds of Drake Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio, in protest of the hospital's failure to re-employ ten Negroes who had been dismissed.

On November 1, 1967, both these newspapers reported that Reverend Shuttlesworth held a prayer vigil and march rally in Cincinnati, Ohio, in sympathy for Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr. and his followers who were serving jail sentences in Birmingham, Alabama.

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

A third confidential source advised that a Communist Party functionary described Martin Luther King, Jr. [redacted]

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

A P P E N D I X

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.

"The Southern Patriot", a monthly publication, shows that it is published by the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc. (SCEF).

"The Southern Patriot" was cited as an "organ" of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare (SCHW) by the Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 592, June 12, 1947.

The SCHW was cited as a communist front by the Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 592, on June 12, 1947.

An amendment to the charter of the SCHW dated April 26, 1946, changed the name of that organization to the SCEF and listed its purpose as being to improve the educational and cultural standards of the Southern people in accordance with the highest American democratic institutions, traditions, and ideals.

The SCEF is self-described as having deep roots in the South where it began as the educational wing of the SCHW, organized in 1938 to work for economic and political reform. When the SCHW disbanded in the late 1940's, SCEF continued as an independent organization, rallying support for integration and democracy and helping to stimulate and nurture new movements of the early 1960's. The SCEF maintained headquarters in Louisiana for twenty years, but in 1966 moved its headquarters to Louisville, Kentucky.

A source advised on March 2, 1961, that Claude Lightfoot, a Communist Party Functionary, stated at a meeting of the Communist Party in Baltimore, Maryland, on February 25, 1961, that the Communist Party is not connected with any progressive movement, but indirectly they do have some influence in the SCEF.

A second source, who is familiar with some phases of Communist Party activity in the New Orleans area, advised on June 8, 1966, that during the time that the SCHW was in existence members of the Communist Party were members of and worked actively in the SCHW; however, since the formation of the SCEF Communist Party members have not been encouraged to work in the SCEF. The source stated that the SCEF is a progressive liberal organization, which he considers a Communist Party front organization because it has gone along with the Communist Party on certain issues, particularly on the racial issue.

Carl Braden and Anne Braden, Director and Associate Director respectively of the SCEF, were identified by Alberta Ahearn, 3311 Payne, Louisville, Kentucky, a self-admitted former member of the Communist Party on December 13, 1954, in her testimony in Jefferson County, Kentucky Court in the prosecution of Carl Braden under a state sedition statute, as members of the Communist Party in Louisville, Kentucky, from January, 1951 to December, 1954.

A third source advised on May 28, 1965, that George Mayer, a Communist Party functionary, expressed great admiration for Carl and Anne Braden and the SCEF, with which they are affiliated, and expressed the view that the SCEF is the best organization in the South as far as doing effective work is concerned and that they have a better idea of what they are doing, where they are heading, and influence other organizations for the better.

The second source also advised on June 8, 1966, that many people who are officials and supporters of the SCEF while liberal in their views, are by no means Communists.

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI,
AND NEITHER IT NOR ITS CONTENTS
ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE THE
AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

(Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio
February 13, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-17196

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Letterhead Memorandum of SA HUGH THOMAS FORSHA, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/12/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

TO:- DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Chicago one, for New York one, and for WFO one, of LHM.

Source referred to is [redacted] SOURCE

Informant advised the comments of KING referred to in the enclosed LHM were made during the evening of February 7, 1968. KING further commented that "maybe I should have a heart attack" and "we" could pull out of Washington because of my illness. In response to this, HOSEA WILLIAMS stated "maybe you should".

Informant advised that on the morning of 2/8/68 KING and ANDREW J. YOUNG were scheduled to meet with some ministerial group in Washington, D. C., but KING claimed he could not do so having "lost" his voice the preceding evening addressing the SCLC mass meeting in Washington. KING's declination to attend this meeting irked YOUNG. During breakfast that morning with several SCLC officials YOUNG claimed that KING never gets sick

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
5- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 157-621) (ANDREW YOUNG)
AGS:jhs
(11)

REC-44 157-8428-204

EX-105

9 FEB 14 1968

C. C. Bishop

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1474

when he feels he is making progress but when he becomes discouraged (then discouraged re WSP) he becomes sick with almost anything very easily.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1475

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
February 12, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 8, 1968, a confidential source advised Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), recently commented to several officers of SCLC he was greatly concerned as to the probable success of SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP). He pointed out that to date very little progress appears to have been made on the part of SCLC personnel assigned the task of recruiting and training demonstrators for the WSP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP I
Excluded from Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

1 XEROX
FEB 28 1968

189-8426-204

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 12, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: 2/12/68

1 - Mr. G C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning a conference between an advisor and an aide of Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), discussing ways of raising funds for King's massive civil disobedience campaign this spring.

BACKGROUND:

King in the past has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign which he calls the "Washington Spring Project" in early April, 1968, to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negroes.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

Source advised recently that Stanley Levison, former secret Communist Party member and principal advisor to King, was in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director, SCLC, concerning funds for the Washington Spring Project. Levison advised he had examined the list of contributors to SCLC but there are no large donors on it.

REC-68 100-106670-3200

Levison suggested that a meeting be held in the home of Harry Belafonte, nationally known entertainer, of approximately sixty individuals who have contributed one thousand dollars or more to SCLC. Levison advised that some of the people to be invited to this meeting would be Governor and Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller, Mary and Stephen Rockefeller and Franklin D. Roosevelt III.

1968

Enclosure 2-13-68
DMW:lmr
(6)

1 ENCLOSURE

CONTINUED - OVER

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1478

Memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

It should be noted that Harry Belafonte, prior to coming into prominence, was a member of the Young Communist League (YCL). The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosure be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Agriculture Freeman; Secretary of Labor Wirtz; Secretary of Defense; Secret Service; the Attorney General; the Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorney's General Pollak, Yeagley and Vinson; the Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; and the Departments of Army, Navy and Air Force.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1479

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 13, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information was furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past:

Recently Stanley Levison, principal advisor to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, was in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, concerning funds for King's massive civil disobedience campaign called "Washington Spring Project." Levison stated he had examined the list of contributors to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and he did not observe any large donors on this list.

Rutherford mentioned that a suggestion had been made to have a group meeting of the larger contributors where someone would talk to the group and solicit funds. Levison suggested Andrew Young, Executive Vice President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, as the person to conduct that type of a meeting.

Levison then suggested that a meeting be held in the home of Harry Belafonte, a nationally known entertainer, of approximately sixty individuals who have contributed one thousand dollars or more to King's group in the past. Levison advised that some of the people to be invited to this meeting would be Governor and Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller, Mary and Stephen Rockefeller and Franklin D. Roosevelt III.

SECRET

Group 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1480

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Another source advised on October 28, 1958, that according to JFK Act 6 (4), Secretary at Communist Party Headquarters, New York City, before Harry Belafonte came into prominence, he had been a member of the Young Communist League.

The Young Communist League has been designated subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A third source advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963.

[redacted]. Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York.

Foreign Intelligence Operation - Ongoing

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1481

F.B.I

Date: 2/10/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (157-2354) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Birmingham airtel and LHM to Bureau, 1/22/68; Washington Field airtel to Bureau, 2/6/68; and Miami airtel and LHM to Bureau, 2/5/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination. Enclosed for Atlanta are 3 copies and for Washington Field and Birmingham, 2 copies each of LHM.

Source used in LHM is SOURCE [redacted]

Atlanta and Birmingham maintain contact with informants and sources close to KING and report results of SCLC meeting in Miami.

100 Airtel, 806 HD

EX-113

4 - Bureau (RM) (Enc-11) ENCLOSURE
(1 - 100-433794) (COMINFIL OF SCLC)
3 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc-3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718 - SCLC)
2 - Birmingham (157-3236) (Enc-2) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (157-1395) (Enc-2) (RM)
4 - Miami
(1 - 157-2354)
(1 - 157-1037 - PRV)
(1 - 157-489 - SCLC)
(1 - 66-2586)
LCP:fp/jth
(15)

D. Brooks

157-7428-165

13 FEB 14 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV., DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW:
DATE FORW
BY:

RACIAL UNIT COPY

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

70 FEB 21 1968

The Atlanta Division, if such information is not already known, may desire to discreetly determine through the Freddie Henderson Travel Bureau, the identity of individuals and/or organizations who are assuming the rental charges for the 56 units at the Sheraton-Four Ambassadors in Miami. It is noted that the Four Ambassadors is an exclusive hotel-apartment complex which has just recently opened for business. 50 of the units, for which reservations have been made, will accommodate three and if necessary four persons, with a rental charge of $31 per unit per day. Six of the units are of the executive type, at a cost of $33 per day.

NW 55147 Docld:32989577 Page 1488

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Miami, Florida
February 10, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to communication from the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation dated February 5, 1968.

BOB ASHAUER, Chief of Security, Sheraton-Four Ambassadors, 801 South Bayshore Drive, Miami, Florida, furnished the following information:

Fifty-six suites of the Sheraton-Four Ambassadors Hotel have been booked through Freddie Henderson Travel Bureau, Atlanta, Georgia, for the period February 19 - 23, 1968. The suites are for Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING and his party, estimated to be 150-200 persons. Fifty of the suites are deluxe rooms that can accommodate three to four individuals, and six of the suites are executive rooms. In addition, the Pan American Room, which can accommodate two hundred people, is being reserved for Dr. KING and his party. A request has been received to arrange for two luncheons, and in addition, a request has been received for extra meeting rooms. The additional meeting rooms are not available; however, the six executive rooms are sufficiently large to handle a group of 20 persons each.

With regard to security, arrangements have been made to hire one off-duty Miami police officer to stand guard at the entrance to the suite to be occupied by Dr. KING. Also, one off-duty Miami police officer and one off-duty Miami detective will be hired and stationed in the vicinity of the lobby and report on any unusual activity and in particular to report on pickets and demonstrators. Additional security will also be afforded through the 20 men regularly assigned to security at the hotel.

Information came to the attention of the resident manager, JAMES F. MIRACLE, and to the security department of the hotel on February 6, 1968, that ALPHONSO WOODALL, a Negro male, born April 2, 1923, residence 18501 N. W. 28th Place, Miami, is currently employed as a mechanic in the engineering department of the hotel under the supervision of GEORGE

BOURGET, engineer. According to BOURGET, WOODALL has indicated to him that he is extremely "anti-MARTIN LUTHER KING" and has agitated against KING in the past, in various locations. WOODALL displayed a photo scrapbook regarding his picketing of KING. Working with WOODALL at the hotel is one THOMAS FISHER, a Negro male, born April 9, 1937, residing at 1219 N. W. 66th Street, Miami. According to BOURGET, FISHER appears to be a supporter of KING rather than agitator.

ASHAUER stated that he has discussed this matter in detail with Sergeant EVERETT KAY, Intelligence Unit, Miami, Florida, Police Department, and every effort is being made to insure no trouble develops as a result of WOODALL's attitude toward Dr. KING.

On February 6, 1968, ALPHONSO WOODALL telephonically contacted the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, to report that he is currently employed at the Four Ambassadors. He reported that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING will be staying at the hotel in the near future. He went on to relate that he had been questioned by members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) Miami, Florida, if he was going to picket Dr. KING when KING arrives in town. WOODALL stated that he informed SCLC that he had no plans to picket KING or to do anything against KING during KING's visit to Miami.

On February 9, 1968, MM T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that ALPHONSO WOODALL is well known to him. He reported that WOODALL is violently opposed to all that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING stands for and that it could be expected that WOODALL will attempt some type of protest, during KING's visit to Miami. MM T-1 reported that he has no positive information in this regard, but will be alert for any unusual activities on the part of WOODALL.

MM T-1 reported that a close friend and associate of WOODALL is THOMAS WASHINGTON, a Negro male, described as a "disciple" of ADAM CLAYTON POWELL. He said WASHINGTON comes from the Liberty City section of Miami and is the type of individual who would assist WOODALL in demonstrations against Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1485

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

ALPHONSO WOODALL first came to the attention of the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on July 11, 1967, when he telephonically advised that a group of Negroes were meeting at the Mary Elizabeth Hotel, Miami, Florida. When contacted on July 31, 1967, WOODALL displayed newspaper clippings concerning himself. These articles indicated that in April, 1967, he picketed Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING in Cleveland, Ohio. He picketed KING because of KING's stand against the war in Viet Nam. It was also indicated in the clippings that he picketed KING because he, WOODALL, had an 18 year old son who was killed in Viet Nam in January, 1967.

WOODALL was also quoted in these articles as saying he was going to get STOKELY CARMICHAEL with violence when he comes to Miami; however, CARMICHAEL has never come to Miami.

It was also indicated that he threw a brick through the window of Congressman ADAM CLAYTON POWELL'S campaign headquarters in New York City a few years ago. He hoped to get arrested and then expose the way POWELL was financing his campaign for re-election to Congress. According to WOODALL, they just repaired the window and never said anything.

When questioned concerning these articles, WOODALL stated that he never intended to commit any act of violence if CARMICHAEL had come to Miami, but merely intended to picket him as he had KING, and was misquoted by newspapers.

On August 2, 1967, WOODALL telephonically contacted the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at about midnight. At this time, he appeared to be very upset, and WOODALL stated that he had heard that MARTIN LUTHER KING was going to come to Miami in the near future and that he was going to again picket him. He indicated that this picketing would be of a peaceful nature.

WOODALL appears to become upset over information concerning KING because of the death of his son in Viet Nam and also because he has another son currently serving in the United States Army.

On the morning of August 4, 1967, WOODALL telephonically contacted the Miami Office, at which time

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1486

he apologized for his being upset when he last called the Office. He advised that he had received a letter from his son, ALPHONSO WOODALL, JR., who is currently in the United States Army and due to go to Viet Nam.

He stated that when he heard that KING was coming he became upset, recalling his anti-Viet Nam war stand.

He advised that if he picketed KING, it would be of a peaceful nature and according to the laws of the City of Miami.

The following is a description of WOODALL as obtained through interview and observation:

Name:	ALPHONSO WOODALL
Address:	18501 N. W. 28th Place Miami, Florida
Race:	Negro
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	April 2, 1923
Height:	5'8"
Weight:	170 pounds
Hair:	Black
Eyes:	Brown

On February 9, 1968, information set forth above was discussed at length with Sergeant EVERETT KAY, Intelligence Unit, Miami Police Department. KAY reported that every effort will be made by the Police Department to keep ALPHONSO WOODALL and WOODALL's associates under close scrutiny during Dr. KING's visit to Miami. Sergeant KAY reported that several officers of the Miami Police Department will be available to assist in affording Dr. KING's visit appropriate security.

On February 9, 1968, the above information was also discussed with Lieutenant CHARLES BLACK, Intelligence Unit, Dade County Sheriff's Office.

Copies of this memorandum are being furnished to the United States Secret Service, Miami, Florida; United

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1487

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

States Attorney, Miami, Florida; the 111th M. I. Group, Miami, Florida, and Orlando, Florida; OSI, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia; and NISO, Charleston, South Carolina.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1488

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 10 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA - 1

[redacted] URGENT 2/10/68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428) ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE (PLAINTEXT)

FROM PHILADELPHIA (157-2476)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RM.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HAD MEETING AT ST. THOMAS CHURCH, PHILA., EVENING TWO NINE LAST AND MORNING TWO TEN INSTANT WITH VERY DISAPPOINTING ATTENDANCE.

KING LEFT PHILA., TWELVE THIRTY TWO PM, TWO TEN INSTANT BY AIR FOR ATLANTA.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

REC 13
EX 101 157-8428-134

REMYTT TWO NINE LAST.

SOURCE IS CONF. SOURCE [redacted]

FEB 14 1968

LHM FOLLOWS. INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

END

RAKFBI WASH DC

GLS #1 FTB/rak

XEROX

FEB 19 1968

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, MOBILE (157-2543) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
(OO: WFO)

D. Daniels
Gaggan

Re Mobile airtel and letterhead memorandum dated 2/2/68, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and seven copies of a letterhead memoranudm, dated and captioned as above, reflecting information about the activity of MARTIN LUTHER KING, in connection with captioned matter at Alabama. A number of copies of the LHM are also being disseminated to other Divisions in the manner shown below.

Confidential source mentioned in the enclosed LHM is [redacted]
CONF. SOURCE

Dissemination of this information being made to local intelligence agencies by Mobile.

3 - Bureau (Encs 8) (RM) ENCLOSURE
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc 1) (RM) (Info)
1 - Birmingham (157-3236) (Enc 1) (RM) (Info) 157-8428-137
2 - WFO (157-1395) (Encs 2) (RM)
4 - Mobile (2 - 157-2543)
(1 - 157- ALBERT TURNER)
(1 - 157- BEN (Sunshine) OWENS)

REC-19
22 FEB 12 1968

MLC : mrc
(11)

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI, SEC. SERV., [redacted] ISD, CSD, RAO IDIU
HOW FORW: RS
DATE FORW: FEB 13 1968
BY: [signature]

ICC
806 9ID

C.C. Bishop

64 FEB 19 1968

Approved: [signature] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Mobile, Alabama
February 9, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 9, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Martin Luther King was scheduled to visit Birmingham, Alabama, on Thursday, February 15, 1968, to preside at a meeting to be held at a CME Church, which the source believed was located at 300 Court Street, North. The meeting will be devoted to an explanation as to what the Washington Spring Movement is all about.

After the meeting at Birmingham, where King is expected to remain through the night of February 16, 1968, King will next visit Selma, Alabama, where he is expected to hold one similar meeting at 10:00 a.m., at the Tabernacle Baptist Church at 1410 North Broad Street, Selma, Alabama. Following the meeting at Selma, King will proceed to Montgomery, Alabama, where he is expected to hold another meeting on the same Saturday night, which will be devoted to explaining the aims and objectives of the Washington Spring Project.

The source further advised that Hosea Williams and T. Y. Rogers, Jr., both member of the Executive Staff of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), will be at Marion, Alabama, on February 10, 1968, to preside at a meeting which will be held at a local Baptist church. This meeting, expected to attract Negroes from throughout the State of Alabama, will get under way at 10:00 a.m. Again, the source said, this meeting will be devoted to familiarizing those in attendance with the aims and objectives of the Washington Spring Project.

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1491.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Although the meeting is open to all Negroes, the source made it clear that the SCLC is the organization which is directing the Washington Spring Project and has no intention of permitting any other group within the Civil Rights Movement, to use the Washington Spring Project to promote its activities.

The source further advised that four Negroes departed Marion, Alabama, via Greyhound Bus on January 22, 1968, to attend a school at an undetermined place in Georgia. The school holds classes in citizenship education and is sponsored by the SCLC. The source remarked that these four individuals attending the school, departed Marion, alone and were not accompanied by Ben (Sunshine) Owens. The source said that Ben Owens is the assistant to Albert Turner, whom the source said was the State of Alabama Director for the Washington Spring Project.

The State of Alabama Department of Safety and local police agencies were notified of the plans of Martin Luther King to visit Birmingham, Selma and Montgomery, Alabama.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of teh FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1492

-26 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-9097)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta airtel and LHM to Bureau, 1/26/68; Jackson airtel to Bureau, 2/2/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and seven copies and for other Offices two copies, each, of LHM.

Source referred to in the LHM is SOURCE

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI, SEC SER
ISD: CRD RAO IDIV
DATE FORW: FEB 15 1968
HOW FORW:
BY:

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-186

REC-9

5 FEB 13 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2 - Atlanta Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Jackson
GWV:pdb
(11)

RACIAL INTELLIGENCE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

51 FEB 26 1968

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Jackson, Mississippi
February 9, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 5, 1968, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised that Lawrence Guyot, Chairman, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, traveled to Atlanta, Georgia, on February 2, 1968, and conferred with Dr. Martin Luther King. Source had no additional information as to the purpose of Guyot's visit in Atlanta, but possibly he was attempting to obtain support for the forthcoming 1968 Democratic National Convention to be held in Chicago, Illinois.

On February 8, 1968, R. B. Cottonreader was contacted in regard to another matter and advised that he has been designated as Project Director for the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, Quitman County, Mississippi, but continues to reside at Grenada, Mississippi, at the present time. He stated he plans to travel to Washington, D. C., for the April demonstration and anticipates taking 200 or 300 individuals from Mississippi with him. His plans are incomplete at this time, but he intends to ask for volunteers in the near future to accompany him to Washington, D. C.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1* 157-5102-186

ENCLOSURE

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum, and to Atlanta 2 copies suitable for dissemination. Copies furnished local intelligence agencies and USA, Birmingham.

T-1 is SOURCE [redacted]

CO 1cc Airtel + Encl. 806 9+D

CO ENCLOSURE

EX-110

REC-58 157-8427-170

22 FEB 12 1968

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - Birmingham
CBS:bsg
(6)

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO + DEC
HOW FORW: [illegible]
DATE FORW [illegible]
BY: [illegible]

RACIAL [illegible]

Approved: [illegible] Sent _____ M Per _____

FEB 23 1968

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama 35203
February 9, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Birmingham Confidential Informant T-1 advised on February 7, 1968, that Rev. MARTIN L. KING, JR., will be in Birmingham Thursday, February 15, 1968, for a meeting with Negro Civil Rights leaders. A mass meeting will be held on the night of February 15, 1968, to hold a discussion on the Washington Spring Project. A question and answer period will be a part of this mass meeting.

On February 7, 1968, the following were furnished this information:

PAUL SATSINGER
111th MIG, Birmingham - 3:05 PM

Capt. MAURICE HOUSE
Birmingham Police Department - 3:15 PM

MELTON L. ALEXANDER
Assistant U. S. Attorney - 3:20 PM

Lt. RALPH HOLMES
Alabama State Troopers - 3:25 PM

LEON FRENCH
OSI - 3:32 PM

Captain DAVID ORANGE
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office - 3:40 PM

Mrs. YOUNG
U. S. Secret Service, Birmingham - 3:45 PM

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1496

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO:WFO)

There are enclosed for the Bureau (11) eleven copies of an LHM containing info furnished by source on 2/8/68, which concerns meetings held between MARTIN LUTHER KING and SCLC representatives with black nationalist leaders H. RAP BROWN and STOKELY CARMICHAEL.

4- Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1- 100-106670) (M.L. KING)
3- Atlanta (157- (Encls. 3) (RM)
(1- 100-5586) (M.L. KING)
(1- 100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
1- Philadelphia (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
2- Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)
1- New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (#41)
1- New York (100-160701) (RAP BROWN) (#43)
1- New York (100-153751) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL) (#43)
1- New York (100-156667) (CLERGYMEN CONCERNED) (#42)
1- New York (100-136585) (M.L. KING) (#41)
1- New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (#41)
1- New York (100-149194) (COMINFIL SCLC) (#43)
1- New York

JFO:kb
(19)

ST-107 REC-8 157-8428-153

11 ENCLOSURE

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~NIC~~, OSI, SEC. SERV., ~~DEPT~~ ISD, CRD, RAO T. DIV 20 FEB 10 1968

HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW
BY:

RACIAL INT. SECT.

C. C. Bishop
XEROX

Approved: FEB 15 1968 Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 FEB 20 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED

The source used to characterize STANLEY LEVISON is [redacted]. Source

Three copies of this LHM are being sent to the 108th INTC Group, NYC, one copy each to the Naval Investigative Service, OSI, USA, SDNY, all NYC, and one copy to the USA, EDNY.

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from [redacted] Source, a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of info from [redacted] Source in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1498

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SECRET

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 9, 1968

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on February 8, 1968, that on that date William Rutherford, Executive Director of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) was in contact with Stanley Levison. Rutherford told Levison that he had been in Philadelphia attending a meeting, that there are some very important things going on in Philadelphia, and that the situation there is the best situation "we" have going. However, the source was unable to ascertain clarifying information about the situation in Philadelphia that Rutherford referred to.

The source continued that Rutherford advised Levison that the situation in Washington, D.C. was confused. He noted that they (SCLC representatives) held a couple of meetings "with Rap Brown and his commandos occupying the place with walkie talkies and bodyguards". He added that "they invaded this church and took it over. They wouldn't let people in." He said that "they" threw the press out of the meeting and that "they walked out of the meeting, disrupted it, occupied the church, and literally kept SCLC Board members out." The following morning, according to Rutherford, a picture of Stokely Carmichael appeared on the front page of the "Washington Post", captioned "Stokely Carmichael Discusses Washington Campaign with King" (Martin Luther King, President of the SCLC).

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from
automatic downgrading
and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1 XEROX
FEB 15 1968

ENCLOSURE

157-12-153

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1499

Washington Spring Project

Rutherford related that the day following the church meeting they (SCLC officials) held a private meeting "with these guys" and "hit into them". Rutherford stated that he told Stokely(Carmichael) that he, Rutherford, wanted to hear what Stokely had to say and that Stokely gave some "mealy-mouthed excuses" that did not stand up. Rutherford also noted that he told Carmichael that "these men told us" that they are interested in the total destruction of the United States.

Levison commented that he had heard Stokely say this and Rutherford's comment was that "this is what Rap (Brown) said last night". Rutherford continued that Stokely is now "sweet as pie. He pulled a power play on us in Washington", but did not win anything because everybody was opposing him.

Levison commented that he could not see the SCLC letting ten persons who threaten violence take over from hundreds. He described it as a dangerous thing, a king of black facism.

Rutherford, in referring to the meeting, related that a person named Courtland (phonetic),whom he described as having been with the Congress of Racial Equality, made the statement that "they" would not support"our campaign" in Washington, D.C., but would not participate in any opposition to it. He said this is "their whole life", that although they could not take part in something they do not believe in, even though they have trouble from their constituents, they would not oppose it because anything that leads to liberation is worthwhile.

Rutherford said that King became very upset after this private meeting and began berating him. He said he told King that what "they"said is clear and that the SCLC knows now where they stand, that all the SCLC wanted and needed

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1500

"from them" was that they would not attempt to divide the community. He said "they" were honest, that "they" stated that if the SCLC fails in Washington, "we're going to get a lot of new recruits" but if the SCLC is successful "we are going to be in trouble". He recalled that at this moment King made a point, that if "they" should denounce the government, denounce the SCLC campaign and criticize it, this would create an atmosphere within which non-violence would have a better chance of succeeding. He added that Stokely responded that they have enough problems, that there is enough confusion and division in the black community, and that, if they should speak out against King or what he is doing, people will not know which way to turn.

Levison commented that he agreed with Carmichael and disagreed with King on this point. He inquired as to why King was upset.

Rutherford stated that King said the enemy was violence and began to preach on how violence begets violence.

Levison related that the key is that King states the enemy is violence which is not true. The enemy are the forces preventing them from getting rights and violence is one of the methods. He said that, therefore, they are trying to develop a counter technique to violence.

"The Worker", an East Coast Communist newspaper, in its issue dated February 11, 1968, page one, contains an article on the protest against United States involvement in the war in Vietnam in Washington, D.C. on February 5,6, 1968, sponsored by the Clergy and Laymen Concerned About Vietnam. It states that King addressed the gathering of clergymen and laymen and told them that "it was imperative that the freedom and peace movements be joined. Describing the worsening economic conditions, he appealed to the religious leaders to join and support the demonstrations his organization has planned for Washington in April". The article also notes that King made it clear that the targets of the demonstrations would be the Vietnam war and Congress.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1501

Washington Spring Project

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP,USA), in July, 1963.

Foreign Intelligence Operation
Ongoing

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1502

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 9 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

WA - 7

URGENT 2/9/68

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428) ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE (PLAINTEXT)

FROM PHILADELPHIA (157-2476) (P).

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT RM.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED THIS DATE MARTIN LUTHER KING ARRIVED PHILA. BY PLANE SEVEN THIRTY AM AND HELD MEETINGS AT ST. THOMAS CHURCH FIFTY SECOND AND PARRISH STS., PHILA., WITH MINISTERIAL, CIVIL RIGHTS, EDUCATIONAL, AND NEGRO GROUPS. KING EXPECTED TOTAL OF ABOUT TWO HUNDRED FIFTY PEOPLE AT FIVE MEETINGS LASTING FROM NINE TO FOUR. NO MORE THAN A TOTAL OF FIFTEEN PEOPLE SHOWED UP IN THE AM AND KING BROKE FOR LUNCH AT NOON, DISILLUSIONED AND DISGUSTED. HE HAD NOT RETURNED FROM LUNCH AT THREE PM. MEETINGS WITH OTHER GROUPS SCHEDULED UNTIL LATE NIGHT OF FEB. NINE INSTANT AND ALSO EIGHT AM TO TWELVE NOON FEB. TEN, SIXTYEIGHT, WHEN HE IS TO LEAVE PHILA.

EX-105

ADMINISTRATIVE

REMYTT FEB. EIGHT SIXTYEIGHT, WFO AIRTEL FEB. FIVE LAST AND PHILA.

END PAGE ONE

1 XEROX

FEB 21 1968

AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR NOV. SIX, SIXTYSEVEN, ENTITLED "PEOLPES REVOLUTIONARY ARMY, RM."

INFO CONTAINED IN REWFO AIRTEL IS AT VARIANCE WITH INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY PHILA. CONTAINED IN PHILA. AIRTEL OF NOV. SIX SIXTYSEVEN. CONTACT WITH CAPT. RUFUS WULLIAMS AND SGT. JOHN ZEIGLER, PENNA. STATE POLICE, PHILA., FEB. NINE INSTANT, DOES NOT RESOLVE WHERE PSP OBTAINED INFO RE JOHN HENRY MAYBANK BEING IN PHILA. TO JOIN KINGS WSP. CONTACT BEING MADE AT HARRISBURG, PA., PSP, HEADQUARTERS WHICH WOULD BE ONLY PLACE INFO REFERRED TO IN WFO AIRTEL WOULD BE AUTHORIZED TO BE DISSEMINATED BY PSP.

LT. GEORGE FENCL, PHILA. PD, SOURCE REFERRED TO ABOVE, ADVISED FEB. NINE INSTANT HE HAD NO INFO THAT MAYBANK HAS BEEN IN PHILA. SINCE EARLY NOV. SIXTYSEVEN. LT. FENCL ADVISED PHILA. PD PROVIDED DRIVER AND ESCORT FOR KING FOR HIS STAY IN PHILA.

INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

LHM FOLLOWS. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

AIRMAIL COPY WFO.

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

THP FTB

CC-MR. Tamm

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1504

(Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/ 9/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2924)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RM

Re Chicago airtel and letterhead memorandum dated 2/7/68, this caption.

Enclosed for the Bureau 13 copies of an LHM re the above, with copies as noted for offices indicated below, for information.

The source utilized in the enclosed is CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE (protect requested). The second source used to characterize BEVEL is

ENCLOSURE

5 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 13)
(1 - 100- (JOSEPHINE BAKER)
(1 - 100-438794) (COMINFIL-SCLC)

3 - Atlanta (RM) (Enc. 2)
(1 - 157-8924) (WSP)
(1 - 100-5718) (SCLC)
(1 - 100-5586) (M. L. KING)

2 - WFO (RM) (Enc. 2)

5 - Chicago
(1 - 157-830) (JAMES BEVEL)
(1 - 157-) (WSO)
(1 - 100-35356) (M. L. KING)
(1 - 105-16238) (SCLC)

JCS:gas
(15)

REC-44 3 FEB 12 1968
EX-105

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAC
HCW FORM:
DATE FORM
BY:

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1505

Chicago is following and subsequent pertinent developments will be appropriately provided the Bureau and interested offices.

The enclosed is being classified confidential to provide protection for second source, above, as unauthorized disclosure might compromise source.

Copies of the above memorandum are being disseminated locally to the United States Attorney, Chicago, Secret Service, Chicago, and Region 1, 113th MI Group, Evanston, Illinois.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1506

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 157-2924

Chicago, Illinois
February 9, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTERS

A confidential source, an agency which collects security type information in the Chicago area, advised as follows, on February 8, 1968:

On the evening of February 2, 1968, a meeting was held at the offices of the West Side Organization (WSO), Chicago, for the purpose of affording Martin Luther King, Jr., an opportunity to solicit support from WSO members for the Washington Spring Project (WSP), being promoted and organized by King's Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). As publicly described by King, the WSP is an effort to mobilize large numbers of persons in Washington, D. C., in April, 1968, in protest of alleged United States Government failure to solve the problems of the poor in this country.

As it developed, King did not appear. It was announced King's wife was ill.

Approximately 95 persons were present. Appearing for King at this meeting was Reverend Ralph Abernathy, SCLC official, and Reverend James Bevel, of the Urban Training Center, 40 North Ashland, Chicago, former SCLC official in charge of the Chicago SCLC staff.

Both Bevel and Abernathy advised those present of the purposes of the WSP, and requested support for and participants for it. There was no response at all evident to appeals of either Bevel or Abernathy, to the evident disgust of both.

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Both related that the demonstrators would set up tents on the White House lawn, in Washington, and that everybody who participates should be prepared to go to jail. Bevel advised that the White House does not belong to President Johnson, that it was God given to the people. Bevel and Abernathy advised they would remain in the "confines" of the White House, until Congress agrees to such as a guaranteed annual income for black people.

Josephine Baker, described by source as a former well-known entertainer, now residing in France, was also a guest speaker. She stated she had experienced a difficult time getting back into this country. She had marched with Dr. King on his earlier march on Washington, and as a result it appeared she was not wanted here. She described the importance of the tent-in on the White House lawn, and urged all those present to participate. Her remarks, according to the source, were also received by those present with no enthusiasm, and no apparent volunteers.

Regarding James Bevel, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in March, 1966, that Bevel had recently been present at offices of the West Side Chicago W.E.B. Du Bois Club. Discussion concerned the recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a communist front. Bevel advised he would have ignored this notification, feeling that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then the people would answer for the clubs, despite any labels.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan of the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement, only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the SCLC, the real target.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1508

One of those present stated during the course of the discussion that he was not a communist, to which Bevel replied that every thinking American should be. He advised that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

The W.E.B. DuBois Clubs, local and national, are characterized in the attached appendix pages. Sources utilized have furnished reliable information in the past.

Copies of this memorandum are being furnished to the following:

Secret Service
Chicago, Illinois

Office of the United States Attorney,
Chicago, Illinois

Region I, 113th Military Intelligence Group
Evanston, Illinois

The WSO, referred to previously, is a small, civil rights type group operating on Chicago's near west side. It concerns itself principally with employment and welfare problems of Negro residents of this area.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1509

1

APPENDIX

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

1 APPENDIX

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected Chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Birmingham teletype to Bureau dated 2/7/68.

SOURCE [redacted] and SOURCE [redacted] during the past week reflects that MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., will speak at a mass meeting to be held in Birmingham on the evening of 2/15/68 in regard to his Washington Spring Project. The above information was furnished to the Bureau by referenced teletype and followed by letterhead memorandum. All Birmingham sources and liaison sources have been alerted. They will attend the meeting and both the Bureau and Atlanta will be advised of all pertinent developments.

REC-43 157-2415-160

12 FEB 12 1968

(3) - Bureau (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (RM) (Info)
6 - Birmingham
(2 - 157-3236)
(1 - 157-2415)
(1 - 170-146-SF)
(1 - 170-12-SF)
LGG:gas
(10)

cc - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1512

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 9 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA 4 PH 1

[redacted] URGENT 2-9-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR 157-8428 ATLANTA 157-2924 AND PHILADELPHIA 157-2476 CODE

ATT. DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 157-2052 2 P

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT; RACIAL MATTERS.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION TWO EIGHT LAST.

MARTIN LUTHER KING CAME TO NEW YORK FROM WDC ON TWO EIGHT LAST TO TAPE TELEVISION SHOW. SOURCE WAS UNABLE TO ADVISE WHERE KING STAYED OVERNIGHT; HOWEVER, ACCORDING TO THE STATEMENT MADE BY BILL RUTHERFORD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC), LATE ON TWO EIGHT LAST, "IMPORTANT THINGS" ARE GOING ON IN PHILADELPHIA AND KING SHOULD BE THERE ON TIME. SOURCE COULD NOT ADVISE TIME OF ARRIVAL OF MARTIN LUTHER KING IN PHILADELPHIA EXCEPT THAT IT IS EXPECTED KING WILL BE THERE INSTANT DATE. IT IS NOTED THAT KING APPEARED AS GUEST OF JOHNNY CARSON "TONITE SHOW" AT ELEVEN THIRTY PM, TWO EIGHT LAST. CHANNEL FOUR

REC-42 157-8428-12

4 FEB 13 1968

END PAGE ONE

4 FEB 13 1968

XEROX

FEB 1968

PAGE TWO

ADMINSTRATIVE

RE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE TO BUREAU FEBRUARY EIGHTH.

CONFINENTIAL SOURCE UTILIZED IS SOURCE

[redacted] LHM FOLLOWS.

END

WA

MAL FBI WASH DC

NYHR 4. FTB ELP/mal

cc-Mr. Train

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1514

4-3 (Rev. 7-23-67)

DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

[redacted] URGENT 2-9-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR AND WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE TELEPHONE CALL TO WFO BY SOURCE [redacted] FEBRUARY 6 AND 7, 1968.

ON EVENING FEBRUARY 8, 1968 REFERENCED INFORMANT ADVISED ATLANTA HE LEARNED THAT MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT SCLC AND OTHER SCLC OFFICIALS, MET WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL FROM APPROXIMATELY 6:30 PM UNTIL APPROXIMATELY 8:30 PM FEBRUARY 7, 1968 AT PITTS MOTOR HOTEL, 1451 BELMONT STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. THIS MEETING WAS A CONGENIAL ONE DURING WHICH CARMICHAEL STATED NEITHER HE NOR SNCC WOULD OPPOSE SCLC, BUT COULD NOT JOIN WITH SCLC IN WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. MAJORITY OF SCLC STAFF MEMBERS OF PERSONAL OPINION THAT CARMICHA AND SNCC CANNOT BE TRUSTED SO FAR AS NOT GIVING SCLC DIFFICULTY WITH IMPLEMENTATION OF WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. KING, LATER SUGGESTED TO SCLC OFFICIALS THAT CONSIDERATION MIGHT BE

REC 67 157-8688-1

EX 109

TWO COPIES TO WFO

3 FEB 13 1968

XEROX
FEB 1968

...intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be ... to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

(Rev 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA [redacted] 2-9-68

GIVEN BY SCLC TO ESTABLISHING "LOCAL GROUPS" IN WASHINGTON, D.C. OR OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE SNCC MIGHT APPEAR TO BE CAUSING PROBLEMS FOR SCLC. THESE LOCAL GROUPS WOULD OPPOSE SNCC IN WHATEVER MANNER MIGHT BE NECESSARY INSTEAD OF SCLC DIVERTING ITS ENERGIES FROM THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT TO DO SO. SCLC OFFICIALS ACCOMPANYING KING IN MEETING WITH CARMICHAEL WERE ANDREW J. YOUNG, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, SCLC, RALPH D. ABERNATHY, VICE PRESIDNET AND TREASURER, SCLC, HOSEA WILLIAMS, DIRECTOR VOTER REGISTRATION AND POLITICAL EDUCATION, SCLC, J.T. JOHNSON, FIELD ORGANIZER, SCLC, JESSE JACKSON, NORTHERN DIRECTOR PROJECT BREADBASKET, SCLC AND JAMES BEVEL, FORMER DIRECTOR DIRECT ACTION SCLC. INFORMANT HAS NO KNOWLEDGE THAT H. RAP BROWN, SNCC, ATTENDED THIS MEETING. HE MOMENTARILY OBSERVED CARMICHAEL IN HOTEL SHORTLY PRIOR TO MEETING. INFORMANT DID NOT ATTEND ABOVE MEETING BUT OBTAINED FORGOING INFORMATION DURING SOCIAL GATHERING OF SCLC OFFICIALS DURING EARLY MORNING HOURS FEBRUARY 8, 1968.

ABOVE FOR INFORMATION.

LHM FOLLOWS FEBRUARY 9, 1968.

CONFIDENTIAL.

Mr. Tavel

RECEIVED: [redacted] DHH

TWO COPIES TO WFO

Intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably phrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/9/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

D. [illegible]
GAARDER

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau 2/8/68, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Chicago two, for New York two, and for WFO two, of LHM.

Source referred to is SOURCE [redacted]

SOURCE Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is [redacted] Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are [redacted] and [redacted] Source utilized to characterize JAMES BEVEL is [redacted] SOURCE
SOURCE SOURCE

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL.
SOURCE SOURCE

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
10 Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 157-621) (ANDREW YOUNG)
(1 - 157-257) (RALPH ABERNATHY)
(1 - 157-2803) (J. T. JOHNSON)
(I - 100-6812) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-6488) (SNCC)

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI, SEC. SERV., [illegible] ISD, CRD, RAO, IDIU
HOW FORW: RS
DATE FORW: FEB 13 1968
BY:

FX-113
REC 11

157-84-8-138
ICC
806 94D 14 FEB 12 1968

AGS:jhs
(19)

55 FEB 20 1968

NW 55 Approved: Id:32989577 Page 1517

Sent _____ M Per _____

AT 157-2924

THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by SOURCE. It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1518

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
February 9, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 8, 1968, a confidential source advised that a meeting of the Executive Board of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) was held February 6 and 7, 1968, in Washington, D. C., at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N. E.

Source said he had learned that for approximately two hours during the early evening of February 7, 1968, Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC; Ralph D. Abernathy, Vice President and Treasurer, SCLC; Andrew J. Young, Executive Vice President, SCLC; Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC; J. T. Johnson, Field Organizer, SCLC; Jesse Jackson, Northern Director, Project Breadbasket, SCLC; and James Bevel, former Director, Direct Action, SCLC, met with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). This meeting was held in the Pitts Motor Hotel, 1451 Belmont Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. The essential purpose of Reverend King and other SCLC officials meeting with Carmichael was to request SNCC not to interfere with SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) scheduled to commence in early April 1968.

During this meeting, Carmichael was quite congenial and said neither he nor SNCC would oppose SCLC's WSP. However, he stated neither he nor SNCC would be able to join with SCLC in this project. Source was unable to furnish any further details regarding this meeting.

Source advised it was his current understanding that most SCLC officials are doubtful that Carmichael or SNCC

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 15

ENCLOSURE

can be trusted to not interfere with SCLC's efforts concerning the WSP.

Reverend King commented to several SCLC officials that in anticipation of SNCC creating problems (not explained) for SCLC in implementing the WSP it might be very practical for SCLC to organize "local groups" in Washington, D. C., and other communities concerned with the WSP. The function of these groups, he said, would be to oppose any undesirable activity on the part of SNCC rather than require SCLC personnel to divert their energies from the WSP.

SECRET

JAMES BEVEL

BEVEL, in early March, 1966 was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side W.E.B. DuBois Club in Chicago (DOC). Discussion took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that every thinking American should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1521

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1523

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 9, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1526

D-3 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/8/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236)(P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination and enclosed for Atlanta, Cincinnati, and Washington Field, is one copy each of the LHM

Confidential Informant T-1 is SOURCE

1 cc Airtel + Encl.
806.99D

EX-110

REC-58 157-8428-173

16 FEB 12 1968

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11)(RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924)(Enc.1)(Info)(RM)
1 - Cincinnati (Enc. 1)(Info)(RM)
2 - Washington Field (Enc. 2)(Info)(RM)
4 - Birmingham
(1 - 157-3236)
(1 - 157-2415)
(1 - 100-3080)
(1 - 170-12-SF)

RACIAL INT. SECT.

CBS:jbt
(11)

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW:
DATE FORW
BY:

Approved: FEB 23 1968 Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
February 8, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On February 5, 1968, BH T-1 advised that Rev. F. L. Shuttlesworth was to have participated in a leadership meeting in Washington, D. C., on February 6, 1968, regarding Rev. M. L. King's planned march in April. BH T-1 said Rev. Shuttlesworth has stated he does not look with favor on any coalition between hippies, radical pacifists, draft card burners, black power exponents and the civil rights organization because he cannot conceive of anything short of violence taking place when these type factions get into a demonstration.

BH T-1 said Shuttlesworth recently stated, "It would be impossible not to get the wrong people in such a march and once violence got started you couldn't control it." According to BH T-1, Shuttlesworth intends to raise questions about the wisdom of King's widely publicized Washington demonstrations for April. BH T-1 said Shuttlesworth feels that Rev. King will try to find an honorable way to back down from the planned demonstrations. Rev. Shuttlesworth said the country is in no condition to stand "that type of thing" but he is opposed to the Vietnam war and also to draft card burning.

It is noted that Rev. F. L. Shuttlesworth is president of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, a pro-integration organization with headquarters in Birmingham, Alabama. Rev. Shuttlesworth presently resides in Cincinnati, Ohio.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1528

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
February 8, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Birmingham letterhead memorandum dated February 8, 1968.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 2/8/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
(OO:WFO)

ReWFOtel to Director and SAC Atlanta, 2/7/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Atlanta, Chicago, New York, and Richmond two copies each of an LHM dated and captioned as above. The first confidential source mentioned in LHM is [redacted] who furnished information to SA CHARLES A. FERGUSON on 2/7/68. Source

The following sources attended mass SCLC meeting described in enclosed LHM: [redacted], [redacted], [redacted], [redacted], and [redacted] Sources

Enclosed LHM classified "Confidential" to protect the identities of extremely valuable confidential informants who furnished information contained therein.

8 ENCLOSURE
3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
2 - Atlanta (157-2924)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Chicago (157-2474)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - New York (157-)(Enc. 2)(RM)
2 - Richmond (157-)(Enc. 2)(RM)
7 - WFO
(1 - 100-42300)(SCLC)
(1 - 100-40164)(KING)
(1 - 100-43503)(CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-46722)(H. RAP BROWN)
(1 - 100-)(HANKERSON)
(1 - 100-)(BROWNLEE)

REC-71 157-8428 151

X 106 FEB 16 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER: ISP RAO

DATE 2/13/68

BY:

GWP:tab
(18)

C. C. - Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

AIRTEL

ICC ATT CHM 8069 TD

WFO 157-1395

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED "CONFIDENTIAL". THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED AS THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1531

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535

February 8, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 7, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr., of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) was scheduled to meet with Stokely Carmichael and H. Rap Brown of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) some time during the evening of February 7, 1968, at the Pitts' Motor Hotel, 1451 Belmont Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

The February 8, 1968, edition of the "Washington Post and Times Herald," a daily Washington, D. C., newspaper, reported that King had met with leaders of the SCLC and SNCC on the night of February 7, 1968. Among SNCC representatives who reportedly met with King was H. Rap Brown.

Later during the evening of February 7, 1968, King attended a mass meeting at the Vermont Avenue Baptist Church, 1630 Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., which was sponsored by the SCLC.

Several confidential sources, who have furnished reliable information in the past, advised there were between 800 and 1,000 persons attending the meeting of which approximately one hundred were white.

The meeting was presided over by Reverend Jefferson Rogers, of the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Avenue, N. E., Washington, D. C. King was the main speaker; however, several others made short presentations to the group prior to King's arrival. Among these speaking to the group were:

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP I
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification.

ENCLOSURE 157-8428-151

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1532

Reverend Walter E. Fauntroy, Washington, D. C.

Reverend Ralph D. Abernathy, SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia

Reverend John Wheeler, Arlington, Virginia

Reverend Ernest R. Gibson, Rising Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Washington, D. C.

Prior to King's arrival, Hosea L. Williams, SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia, led the group singing freedom songs. A collection was taken in support of the SCLC by Reverend Ralph D. Abernathy and approximately $1,000 was collected.

Henry Brownlee and J. T. Johnson were introduced as SCLC representatives working in Washington, D. C. on behalf of the Washington Spring Project (WSP).

King was introduced by Reverend Jesse Jackson, SCLC representative from Chicago, Illinois. King spoke for approximately thirty minutes asking support of Washington, D. C. residents for the WSP. He did not discuss specific plans for the WSP but did describe it as a "wait in" with the indication that the demonstrators would remain in Washington until satisfactory results were obtained.

King stated the "hard core poor" would come to Washington for the project and would continue the demonstration until some type of action was taken by Congress, assuring them of jobs or income.

King indicated no violence was planned for the project but did state that whatever action necessary would be taken to achieve their goals.

King told his audience that the enemy of the black man was not the Viet Cong, but rather some southern congressmen and legislators.

King concluded his remarks after 11:00 p.m. and the meeting ended at approximately 11:20 p.m.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

VIA TELETYPE
FEB 8 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA2 NY W2 FBI PHIA

[redacted] 2-8-68 URGENT [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE, NEW YORK, AND ATLANTA

ALL STSA PLAINTEXT

FROM PHILADELPHIA 157-2476

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT; ~~RM~~ RACIAL MATTER

RELIABLE SOURCE ADVISES DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING WILL BE IN PHILA FEBRUARY NINE AND TEN NEXT, AT ST. THOMAS CHURCH, FIFTY SECOND AND PARRISH STS., PHILA., TO CONDUCT MEETINGS AND WORKSHOPS WITH VARIOUS CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS RE WSP. ATTENDANCE BY INVITATION ONLY.

KING SCHEDULED TO BE ON JOHNNY CARSON "TONITE SHOW" HOSTED BY HARRY BELAFONTE NITE OF FEBRUARY EIGHT INSTANT. SHOW IS NORMALLY TAPED IN NYC PRIOR TO RELEASE AT ELEVEN THIRTY PM OVER NBC TV.

END PAGE ONE

REC-33

EX-105 FEB 3 11 ...

157-8428-139

FBI
REC'D - CIA RIGHTS
FEB 14 1968

CC ~~MR. SULLIVAN~~

FEB 21 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

PAGE TWO

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

RE PH AIRTEL JAN THIRTYONE LAST.

NY AND ATLANTA ADVISE PH OF ANY INFO RE TIME OF KING'S ARRIVAL IN PHILA. PHILA PD ALSO DESIRES THIS INFO.

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED. LHM memo FOLLOWS.

INTELLIGECE AGENCIES COGNIZANT.

SOURCE IS CONF. SOURCE [redacted]

WHO REQUESTED IDENTITY NOT BE DISCLOSED OUTSIDE BUREAU.

ATLANTA ADVISED SEPARATELY A 1

END

WA...HWL

FBI WASH DC

DCD FTB ACK PH 2

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

ORIG. MR. DELOACH FOR INFORMATION 1536

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/7/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SM - C
(OO: ATLANTA)
(Bufile 100-106670)
(CG File 100-35356)

POSSIBLE RACIAL INCIDENTS
DURING DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION,
INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
AUGUST, 1968
RM
(OO: CHICAGO)
(CG File 157-2410)

Re Chicago teletype dated 2/5/68, captioned as above.

ENCLOSURE

6 - Bureau (Enc.14) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 100-438794) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 157-) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS, 5/12/68 & 6/30-7/1/68, BY NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)

4 - Atlanta (Enc.4) (RM)
(2 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
(1 - 157-2924) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL - SCLC)

2 - Los Angeles (Enc.2) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (JOHNNIE TILMON)
(1 - 157-) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS, 5/12/68 & 6/30 - 7/1/68, BY NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)

2 - New York (Enc.2) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (GEORGE WILEY)
(1 - 157-) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS, 5/12/68 & 6/30 - 7/1/68, BY NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)

XEROX

FEB 20 1968

REC-12 22 FEB 9 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, ARC, OSI, SEC. SERV., UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN
DEPT. IND, ORD, RAO
HOW FORM: 15
DATE FORM: FEB 12 1968
BY:

(See page ii)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

MAR 7 1968

CG 100-353 56
157-2410

4 - WFO (Enc.4) (RM)
(1 - 100-) (MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.)
(2 - 157-) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 157-) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS,
5/12/68 & 6/30 - 7/1/68, BY
NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)

5 - Chicago
(1 - 105-16238) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 157-2474) (WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT)
(1 - 157-NEW) (POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATIONS,
5/12/68 & 6/30 - 7/1/68, BY
NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)

JCS/cjm
(23)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1538

CG 100-35356
157-2410

Enclosed for the Bureau are 14 copies of an LHM concerning the captioned matters with copies designated for interested offices for information, as indicated below.

Chicago is following and any subsequent, pertinent information will be approriately provided the Bureau and any interested offices.

The sources utilized in the enclosed LHM, in order of use are the [redacted] and [redacted].

Confidential Source

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1539

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois
February 7, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. CG 100-35356
157-2410

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

POSSIBLE RACIAL INCIDENTS
DURING DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION,
INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
AUGUST, 1968
RACIAL MATTER

Reference is made to Chicago memorandum of February 2, 1968, under the caption, "Washington Spring Project (WSP), Racial Matter," which in part reflected that Martin Luther King, Jr. was to be in Chicago on that date where he was to appear as a speaker for the West Side Organization (WSO), a small West Side Civil Rights group in Chicago.

On February 5, 1968, a confidential source, which collects intelligence information in the Chicago area, advised that Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia, had arrived in Chicago at 11:20 a.m. on this date from Atlanta, via Delta Airlines Flight 614. King was accompanied by SCLC officers, Reverend Andrew Young and Reverend Ralph Abernathy.

A second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 5, 1968,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-106670-3211

that King was in Chicago at this time generally to provide impetus to the local organizing efforts in behalf of the WSP, a program whereby the SCLC plans to mobilize large numbers of persons in Washington, D.C. during April, 1968, to protest United States Government failures to solve the problems of the poor.

N.Y. Wash DC

In this connection King reportedly planned to meet with George Wiley, believed to be from New York City, and who is head of the National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO). The NWRO is currently holding a three-day convention in Chicago.

According to this source, Wiley was at a recent meeting in New York City, New York, where support for the WSP was solicited by SCLC personnel; however, Wiley would not agree to participate in this SCLC project. King's contact with Wiley in Chicago, therefore, will represent an effort to persuade him of the importance of lending his support to the WSP.

This source, as well as the first source, advised King has no known public appearances scheduled while in Chicago other than a press conference to be held sometime during the late afternoon or evening of this date. King is also not known to have any meetings scheduled with the local SCLC staff; however, it was expected that in all probability he would meet individually with some key local personnel in connection with the WSP.

No information was available to either of the above sources concerning King's departure plans from Chicago, although it was anticipated he would depart Chicago during the late evening hours of February 5, 1968, or early on February 6, 1968.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1541

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

POSSIBLE RACIAL INCIDENTS
DURING DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION,
INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,
AUGUST, 1968

Both sources advised that King did not appear in Chicago as scheduled on February 2, 1968, at the West Side Offices of the WSO.

Chicago's press media, on February 5, 1968, carried articles relating to a press conference held on that date in Chicago by King. Xerox copies of articles relating to this press conference are attached to this memorandum, namely, from the "Chicago Sun Times" and the "Chicago Daily News," both daily Chicago newspapers.

These articles are self-explanatory as to content; however, it might be noted that information is contained therein relating to Dr. King's possible participation in demonstrations at the Democratic National Convention, which is to be held in Chicago in August, 1968, as well as possible demonstrations on May 12, 1968, and June 30 and July 1, 1968, nationwide, by the NWRO. The latter is described in one of these articles as a new welfare organization, representing some 6,000 dues-paying welfare recipients.

Sergeant John P. O'Malley, Human Relations Unit, Chicago Police Department, advised on February 6, 1968, that the Chicago Police Department was cognizant of King's presence in Chicago on February 5, 1968, and of the general content of his remarks at his press conference held on that date. He advised that no incidents or disturbances had occurred in Chicago in connection with King's presence here.

Copies of this memorandum are being provided to the following agencies:

- Office of the United States Attorney, Chicago;

United States Secret Service, Chicago;

Region 1, 113th Military Intelligence Group, Evanston, Illinois.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1542

King May Join Protest At Democratic Parley

By Lillian Calhoun

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. said Monday he probably will join demonstrations around the Democratic National Convention this summer in Chicago.

"I haven't made any commitment on that," he said, "but it is perfectly logical, necessary and sound for demonstrations to take place around the Democratic convention . . . "I think the Democratic convention needs to be confronted in view of the war position of the Democratic President."

Dr. King said the nation is spending "$80 billion for death and destruction." He said his decision on Chicago would be determined by the response in Washington to his "poor people's campaign" there this summer.

Dr. King held a joint press conference with the Rev. Ralph Abernathy of his Southern Christian Leadership Conference staff and leaders of the National Welfare Rights Organization.

Dr. King said he had held fruitful discussions with Mrs. Johnnie Tilmon, NWRO chairman from Los Angeles; Dr. George Wiley, NWRO executive director, and other leaders of the group.

"We absolutely share the goals of the organization and agree with its basic purposes: jobs, income now, adequate income, justice and democracy," Dr. King said.

He said SCLC and NWRO will "work closer together as we grapple with the problems of the poor."

Mrs. Tilmon said women welfare recipients from 31 states had been meeting in Chicago the last three days.

The new welfare organization plans demonstrations throughout the nation on May 12 (Mothers Day) and June 30-July 1, when new amendments affecting welfare recipients go into effect.

The demonstrations, Wiley and Dr. King said, will be aimed at forcing Congress to repeal the amendments the group considers "restrictive."

Dr. King said the mobilization of the poor in Washington "will be educational and agencies of the federal government will be the target. We must find some way to dramatize the plight of the poor.

"This may be in the form of bonus marches similar to the ones held in the 1930s or a show how poor people live," Dr. King said.

"There will be possibilities of civil disobedience," he said in reply to a question. "But we will begin by following 1st Amendment privileges. If Congress refuses to respond, the protest will take on asepcts of civil disobedience."

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1543

Dr. King Issues a Warning on Dems' Parley

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. said yesterday that he favors demonstrations during the Democratic party convention in Chicago in August if the results of his scheduled Washington demonstration fail this spring.

Dr. King, who was in Chicago to meet with leaders of the National Welfare Rights organization, said that he has no plans to come to Chicago to demonstrate, but "probably would" if Congress did not respond to his recommendations for economic programs for the poor.

"The Democratic party should be demonstrated against for its present war position and for its failure in Congress to respond to economic problems in the urban areas that are causing riots," Dr. King said at a press conference in the Y. M. C. A. hotel, 826 S. Wabash av.

Agreement Is Told

Dr. King said that he and officials of the welfare rights organization were in agreement on many demonstrations by the poor.

The welfare organization has been meeting in Chicago for three days. Its spokesman, Dr. George Wiley, said that the organization represents about 6,000 dues-paying welfare recipients.

Freeze Is Opposed

He said that the organization will hold a nation-wide demonstration of one million mothers who are on welfare and about 4½ million of their children to voice opposition to the new social security law.

Specifically, he said, the organization opposes the federal "freeze" on state welfare roles which is to go into effect July 1, and the requirements for some recipients to put their children in foster homes and take jobs.

- 5* -

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. W. C. SULLIVAN

FROM : MR. G. C. MOORE

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST
RACIAL MATTER

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Wells

DATE: February 7, 1968

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning a conference held between Stanley Levison and William Rutherford, advisor and aide respectively to Martin Luther King, Jr., outlining tactics to be used in King's massive civil disobedience campaign.

BACKGROUND:

King has publicly announced he will conduct a massive civil disobedience campaign in Washington, D. C., which he calls the "Washington Spring Project" (WSP) in early 1968 to pressure Congress into passing legislation favorable to the Negro.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

EX-113 REC-53 100-106670-396

Source

[redacted] recently advised Stanley Levison, long-time secret Communist Party member and principal advisor to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), was in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director of SCLC, concerning the "Washington Spring Project." Levison informed that he has met with Harry Wachtel, Clarence Jones, and Bayard Rustin, all with subversive backgrounds, concerning King's "Washington Spring Project." Levison advised that Rustin showed his true colors by opposing civil disobedience and/involving the peace issue with the WSP. Levison felt the tactics King and his opposing

Enclosure 2-8-68

100-106670

CONTINUED - OVER

5 - Bureau

1 - 157-8428 (Washington Spring Project)

DMW:ekw (7)

group will use in conducting the WSP must be agreed upon and made known to interested individuals. Rutherford advised tentative tactics have been discussed and are as follows:

The first week of the "Washington Spring Project" calls will be made on Congressmen by the demonstrators. During the second week the demonstrators will call on department heads such as the Secretary of Labor. On the first visit demands will be made and on the second visit sit-ins will be conducted.

In addition to the above, it has been reported that the Communist Party of Cleveland, Ohio, is showing an interest in King's "Washington Spring Project" and members thereof have expressed the opinion that every Communist Party member in Cleveland should do all he could to contact people in various groups and through organizations to urge them to take an active part in the proposed demonstrations.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosure be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Mr. William Welsh, Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretaries of Labor, Agriculture, Defense; Secret Service; Attorney General; Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson; Inter-Division Information Unit of the Department; Army; Navy; and Air Force.

The Washington Field Office is being instructed to furnish this information to police authorities and other interested local agencies.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1546

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 8, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been furnished by confidential sources of this Bureau who have furnished reliable information in the past.

Recently Stanley Levison, principal advisor to Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, was in conference with William Rutherford, Executive Director, Southern Christian Leadership Conference. Levison informed that he had recently held a meeting with Harry Wachtel, Clarence Jones, and Bayard Rustin concerning King's massive civil disobedience program called "Washington Spring Project."

According to Levison, Rustin showed his true colors by opposing civil disobediences and opposing involving the peace issue with the "Washington Spring Project."

Levison felt the tactics King and his group will use in conducting the massive civil disobediences must be agreed upon and made known to interested individuals. Rutherford advised that some tentative tactics have been discussed which are as follows:

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

3196

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1547

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

During the first week of the "Washington Spring Project" calls will be made on Congressmen by demonstrators from 17 different areas. During the second week of the campaign the demonstrators will call on the heads of departments such as the Secretary of Labor. On the first visit the demonstrators will make their demands known and on the second visit, if the demands are not met, a sit-in will be conducted.

With respect to the individuals referred to above it is noted that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, USA, in July, 1963. In late 1963 and early 1964 he criticized the Communist Party for not being sufficiently militant in the civil rights struggle. Levison was described by the Communist Party leaders as being to the "left" of the Communist Party in his position on civil rights. His differences with the Communist Party, however, are merely tactical and he continues his ideological adherence to communism. Stanley Levison is the owner and operator of the Park Management Realty Company, 1841 Broadway, New York, New York.

In March, 1944, the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the headquarters of Kings County Communist Party, Brooklyn, New York. At that time the name of Leonora Wachtel, wife of Harry Wachtel, and her address were listed on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County Communist Party.

On February 26, 1957, a source identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953 or early 1954 to be a member and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

During the early 1940s Bayard Rustin was a member of the Young Communist League, an organization which has

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1548

been designated subversive pursuant to Executive Order 10450. The records of this Bureau's Identification Division contain the following arrest record for Bayard Rustin:

On January 12, 1944, he was arrested for violation of the Selective Service Act and on February 17, 1944, received a sentence of three years. On September 15, 1948, he was arrested in New York City on a disorderly conduct charge and was sentenced to 15 days. On January 21, 1953, he was arrested at Pasadena, California, for offering to engage in an act of sex perversion of a homosexual nature which he admitted and for which he was sentenced to serve 60 days.

In addition to the above, it has been reported that the Communist Party of Cleveland, Ohio, is showing an interest in King's "Washington Spring Project" and members thereof have expressed the opinion that every Communist Party member in Cleveland should do all he can to contact people in various groups and through organizations to urge them to take an active part in the proposed demonstrations.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1549

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/7/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS

D. McDonald
Garrison

Ee

ReBuairtel to NY, dated 2/5/68.

NYO has no informant in a position to attend the SCLC Board Meeting, scheduled for the period February 6 - 7, 1968, in Washington, D.C. It is further believed that any meeting between MARTIN LUTHER KING, STOKELY CARMICHAEL, and perhaps H. RAP BROWN, would be a restrictive meeting, attended only by specific individuals selected by MARTIN LUTHER KING. No New York Office security informant has been invited to attend such conference.

New York racial informants have been alerted to report all aspects and developments of the Washington Spring Project. It is pointed out that [redacted] SOURCE is in a position from time to time, to furnish information on a current basis, concerning the Washington Spring Project.

Information developed by this source and others will be furnished promptly to the Bureau and interested Offices.

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Washington Field (157-1395)(RM)
1 - New York

REC- 66 157-8428-111

EX-113

5 FEB 8 1968

VJA:lls
(7)

1cc
800
2nd

C. Bishop

54 FEB 15 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

AIRTEL 2/7/68

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER
(OO:WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Atlanta, Chicago, and Richmond two copies each of an LHM dated and captioned as above. The confidential informant mentioned in LHM is [redacted] who furnished the information to SA ROBERT N. WALL on 2/6/68. SOURCE

Enclosed LHM classified "Confidential" as it contains information furnished by [redacted] who enjoys an extremely delicate relationship with SNCC. Information furnished by this source, if disclosed, could possibly jeopardize the source's future usefulness. SOURCE

8 ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Encs. 8) -
2 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Encs. 2) (RM)
2 - Chicago (157-2474) (Encs. 2) (RM)
2 - Richmond (157-) (Encs. 2) (RM)
9 - WFO
(1-100-42300) (SCLC)
(1-100-40164) (KING)
(1-100-43503) (CARMICHAEL)
(1-157-1426) (BLACK UNITED FRONT)
(1-100-47245) (LAFAYETTE)
(1-100) (HANKERSON)
(1-100) (BROWNLEE)
(1-170- Sub A) [redacted] SOURCE

REC-35 157-8428-13

EX-113

9 FEB 13 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI, SEC SER
DEPT ISD: CRD
DATE FORW: FEB 12 1968
HOW FORW: RS
BY:

GWP:bas
(13)

AIRTEL C. C. - Bishop

55 FEB 20 1968 XEROX
FEB 14 1968

In addition to those individuals mentioned in enclosed IHM as attending the meeting, [redacted] advised the following persons were also in attendance: SOURCE

DONA MC DONALD, SCLC, Atlanta (KING's secretary)

FRED BERNEITE, SCLC, Atlanta

HENRY BROWNLEE, SCLC

ANTHONY HENRY, SCLC, Chicago

BERNARD (LNU) Probably BARNARD LAFAYETTE, SCLC

LESTER (LNU) Probably LESTER HANKERSON, SCLC

recruiter assigned to WDC.

VENITTA HENRY, 1350 Talbert Ter., S.E., WDC, an observer.

JAMES MOONE, 6434 Kansas Lane, Takoma Park, Maryland, an observer.

KAY HOWARD, Alexandria, Virginia, an observer.

MAGGIE CARTER, JOHN CARTER, and VALENTINE BURROUGHS, all of 1221 Trinidad Avenue, N. E., WDC.

PEARL JACKSON, 7831, Richmond Highway, Alexandria, Virginia.

FRANCES ALLISON, SCLC, Atlanta

KATHERYN GRANTLING, 4801 - 1st St., S.W., WDC.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1552

WFO 157-1395

MILTON HAWKINS and JOSEPH ~~DOLLEY~~, both observers from Howard University.

JAMES NITALL, 2395 Elvans Rd., S.E., WDC.

Extreme care should be used in the dissemination of the above names as those identities were known to very few select persons at the meeting one of which was the source.

This matter will continue to be followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1553

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535

February 7, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 6, 1968, a confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised he had attended a meeting at the Church of the Redeemer, 15th and Girard Streets, N.W., Washington, D. C. (WDC), during the evening of February 6, 1968.

The source stated the meeting was held in order for Doctor Martin Luther King, Jr., of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), and Stokely Carmichael, of the Black United Front (BUF) to discuss matters of mutual interest and the Washington Spring Project (WSP) planned for early April, 1968, by Doctor King and the SCLC.

The source stated that on his arrival a very informal meeting was in progress in one of the rooms of the church. The meeting was presided over by King who was discussing the WSP and explaining that WDC residents would be called upon to

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

2 XEROX
Feb 14 1968

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-132

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1554

provide assistance in the form of food, shelter, clothing, and related support. During the presentation source noticed the following SCLC representatives had stationed themselves near King:

James Bevel

Andrew J. Young

Jessie Jackson

William A. Rutherford

When the above meeting was ended the church was emptied and only those were allowed to re-enter who were personally known to two representatives of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) who stationed themselves at the entrance. In addition, admission was granted to a few who were vouched for or who were able to satisfactorily explain their reason for attending. Admission was denied to all representatives of the press and no tape recorders were allowed in the meeting.

The meeting was held in the main portion of the building and was attended by approximately two hundred persons. Of those in attendance, approximately one hundred and fifty were representatives of the BUF and SNCC while approximately fifty represented SCLC.

Stokely Carmichael and Lester McKinnie of SNCC were in attendance, however, neither made any type of formal speech or presentation.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

This meeting was presided over by King who restated what he had said in the meeting mentioned earlier. In addition, he said there were people in the audience who did not agree with the planned WSP and asked that these people not hinder the project even though they were not in agreement.

King reminisced about past demonstrations and projects of the SCLC and their effect.

Doctor King advised they expected approximately 3,000 persons to come to WDC for the WSP. They plan to camp on the Washington Monument or the Lincoln Memorial grounds. They fully expect to be asked to move and when this is done it will draw desired attention to themselves and their cause. No mention of militancy or civil disobedience was made and King indicated they would move their camp when asked to do so.

King indicated there would be similar demonstrations in other cities during the same period of time as the WSP. He did not identify these cities.

An announcement was made of a mass meeting of the SCLC at the Vermont Avenue Baptist Church, 1630 Vermont Avenue, N. W., WDC, on February 7, 1968.

The meeting ended at approximately 11:00 p.m.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/6/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO:WFO)

SOURCE

There are enclosed for the Bureau eleven (11) copies of an LHM containing information furnished by [redacted] on 2/2 - 3 - 4/68, relating to the Washington Spring Project and the plan to solicit contributions from the donors of $1,000.00 or more to the SCLC.

ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1 - 100-106670) (M. L. KING)
3 - Atlanta (157-) (Encls. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (M. L. KING)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
2 - Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)
1 - New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1 - New York (100-26031) (MOE FONER) (47)
1 - New York (100-48143) (LEON DAVIS) (47)
1 - New York (100-111604) (HARRY BELAFONTE) (45)
1 - New York (100-136585) (M. L. KING) (41)
1 - New York (100-149194) (COMINFIL SCLC) (43)
1 - New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (41)
1 - New York (100-156667) (CLERGYMEN CONCERNED) (42)
1 - New York

EX-105 REC-44 8428-161

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted], RAO IDTU

8 FEB 7 1968

JFO:mml
(19)

DATE FORW: 2/14/68
HOW FORW: RIS

ICC ATY CHM 8164 TP

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

20 FEB

The sources used in characterization in this LHM are:

SOURCE — MOE FONER

SOURCE — LEON DAVIS

SOURCE — STANLEY LEVISON and HARRY BELAFONTE

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from SOURCE a source engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of information from SOURCE in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1558

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York
February 6, 1968

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on February 2, 1968, that on that night Andrew Young (Executive Vice-President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference) (SCLC) and Stanley Levison were to meet with Leon Davis and Moe Foner at their office, 709 Eighth Avenue, New York City, to discuss the Washington, D. C. project and how Foner and Davis can make a contribution.

The same source advised on February 3, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison and William Rutherford, Executive Director of the SCLC, discussed a list of contributors (to the SCLC). Levison stated he had examined this list and that there are no big donors on it. Rutherford mentioned that a suggestion had been made of having a group meeting of the larger contributors and having someone talk to them and solicit contributions. Levison suggested Andrew Young as the person to handle this matter.

Rutherford inquired if Levison would be in Washington, D. C. on Tuesday (February 6, 1968) and Levison was uncertain, noting that he was supposed to meet with "two staff guys" to bring them together with "a staff guy from 1199" (Local 1199, Drug and Hospital

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET

GROUP I
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

Washington Spring Project

Employees Union, New York City). According to Rutherford, there would be a meeting of the march by clergymen on Monday (February 5, 1968) with the march on Tuesday (February 6, 1968).

The source learned on February 4, 1968, that Stanley Levison was again in contact with William Rutherford. Levison brought up the matter of contributors to the SCLC stating that he had been thinking about having those who had given $1,000.00 or more, about 60 people, invited to someone's house, such as Harry Belafonte's place. He said some of the people would be Govenor and Mrs. Nelson Rockefeller, Mary and Stephen Rockefeller, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, III. Levison noted that on February 5, 1968, he was meeting with some "staff guys" and was going to put them in contact with the hospital workers whom he and Andrew Young saw recently. He added that "they" were assigning a full-time staff person "to us."

Rutherford noted that Martin Luther King, (head of the SCLC) was to speak to the Clergymen Concerned about the Vietnam war on Tuesday morning (February 6, 1968) and that the (SCLC) Board meeting would begin at 2:00 P.M.

Moe Foner

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past advised on November 9, 1967, that at a meeting of the Communist Party (CP) Club of Local 1199, held on November 11, 1967, a discussion was held concerning a meeting with Moe Foner, Secretary of Local 1199 concerning the formation of a peace committee in Local 1199.

"The New York Journal American," a former evening New York City newspaper, in its issue of February 5, 1947, contained an article which reflected that Moe Foner was banned from membership in the Flushing Chapter of the American Veterans Committee because he admitted he was a Communist.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1560

Washington Spring Project

Leon Davis

"The New York Times," a New York City daily newspaper, July 18, 1966, page 19, contained an article on Leon Julius Davis whom it described as the President of Local 1199, Drug and Hospital Employees Union. The article noted, in part, "Mr. Davis is a critic of United States policy in Vietnam, and last spring he joined with some 20 other labor leaders to form the trade-union division of the National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy.

"Mr. Davis and his local, an affiliate of the Retail Wholesale and Department Store Union, American Federation of Labor (AFL) - Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO), have often been labeled leftists. In 1948, Mr. Davis appeared before a House of Representatives labor sub-committee and refused to say under oath whether he was a Communist. Later he stated he was not."

The article also noted "In recent years he has also become increasingly involved in the civil rights movement.".

On December 30, 1946, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Davis was a member of the North Shore Section of the CP, Queens County, New York

Harry Belafonte

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 28, 1958, that according to [JFK Act 6 (4)], Secretary at CP Headquarters, New York City, before Harry Belafonte came into prominence, he had been a member of the Young Communist League (YCL).

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Washington Spring Project

Stanley Levison

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the CP, United States of America (USA), in July, 1963.

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1562

FBI

Date: 2/6/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (157-2474) (P)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER
(OO: WFO)

Re Chicago airtel and LHM dated 2/2/68.

7 - Bureau (Enc. 15) (RM)
(1 - 100-438794) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-446080) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-439190) (COMINFIL - SNCC) (1 - 100-106670)
(MARTIN LUTHER KING)

6 - Atlanta (Enc. 6) (RM)
(1 - 100-5586) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 100 5718) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-6812) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-6488) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 157-2924) (WSP)
(1 - 157-) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)

5 - New York (Enc. 5) (RM)
(1 - 157-) (CARLOS RUSSELL)
(1 - 157-) (A. R. SAMPSON)
(1 - 157-) (HERMAN JENKINS)
(1 - 100-) (JESSE GRAY)

8 - WFO (Enc. 7) (RM)
(1 - 100-) (MARTIN LUTHER KING) (1 - 100-) (NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION)
(1 - 100-) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)
(1 - 100-) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 100-) (COMINFIL - SCLC)

5 - Chicago
(1 - 100-35356) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 105-16238) (COMINFIL - SCLC)
(1 - 100-40342) (COMINFIL - SNCC)
(1 - 157-1297) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)

RAC/tfk
(31)

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW:
DATE FORW
BY:

CARBON COPY

ENCLOSURE

EX 101

REC-20

18 FEB 9 1968

C. C. Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent In Charge

55 FEB 26 1968

CG 157-2474

Enclosed for the Bureau are 15 copies of a LHM concerning captioned matter. Copies are being provided to the offices listed below as indicated for their files and information. Copies of the LHM are being furnished USA, Chicago, U.S. Secret Service, Chicago, and Region I, 113th MI Group, Evanston, Illinois.

The first confidential source referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] SOURCE

The second confidential source referred to is [redacted] SOURCE.

The enclosed LHM is classified confidential since unauthorized disclosure of same could result in identification of confidential sources and jeopardize the future effectiveness thereof.

Chicago will continue to follow and pertinent information will be disseminated as received.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1564

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 157-2474

Chicago, Illinois
February 6, 1968

CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised during the first part of February, 1968, that a conference was held on February 1, 1968, at the Americana Hotel, Seventh Street and 53rd Avenue, New York City, New York, between representatives of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) and the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). The purpose of this conference was to solicit the support of SNCC for the Washington Spring Project (WSP) which is to be held during the first part of April, 1968, in Washington, D.C., under the sponsorship of the SCLC. This conference began at 5:00 p.m. and last approximately four hours. Ten persons attended this conference and the following were recognized as present:

Carlos Russell, SCLC, New York City, New York;

A. R. Sampson, SCLC, New York, New York;

Herman Jenkins, SCLC, New York, New York;

Jesse Gray, SCLC, New York, New York;

Hosea Williams, SCLC, Atlanta, Georgia; and

Stokely Carmichael, SNCC.

In addition, George Wiley, Director of the National Welfare Rights Organization of Washington, D.C., arrived at this conference approximately one hour after it began.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

The discussion in this conference began with the subject of financing the WSP. Also discussed were the merits of having Martin Luther King make a speech during the WSP. Stokely Carmichael stated that he is in favor of the goals and aims of the WSP and that he would support this project wholeheartedly. However, he insisted that his organization, SNCC, and any other organization which would take part in this project, would keep their own identity separate from SCLC. This was agreed to by the representatives of SCLC.

During the above discussion, George Wiley entered the room in which the conference was being held, and after listening to the conversation, stated that his organization, the National Welfare of Rights Oganization, could not support and participate with SCLC in this project under the conditions stated. A considerable time was then spent in an effort to convince Wiley to support this project, however, he stated that before agreeing to give his support, it would be necessary that he discuss this matter personally with Martin Luther King, President of SCLC.

A copy of this communication is being provided to the following local agencies:

United States Attorney, Chicago, Illinois;

United States Secret Service, Chicago, Illinois; and

Region I, 113th Military Intelligence Group, Evanston, Illinois.

Concerning Jesse Gray a second confidential source advised in January, 1964, that according to a high level official of the Communist Party in New York, Gray was no longer a Communist Party member but remained friendly to the Communist Party.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1566

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 2/5/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-1395) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReWFOairtel, 1/29/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for Philadelphia two copies of an LHM captioned and dated as above. Information contained in LHM furnished to SA GEROULD W. PANGBURN by Inspector THOMAS I. HERLIHY on 2/5/68.

REPORTED SOURCE OF ANOTHER AGENCY

For the information of the Bureau and Philadelphia, Inspector HERLIHY further advised he has information from the Pennsylvania State Police to the effect that one [redacted] was rumored to be a possible choice of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. as one of his representatives in regards to the Washington Spring Project. [redacted] reportedly is known to have been a paid informant of the police in the past.

REPORTED SOURCE OF ANOTHER AGENCY

REPORTED SOURCE OF ANOTHER AGENCY

[redacted] is an associate of one BUEBEN BUTLER, date of birth 9/17/33. BUTLER reportedly is in the PH area and is affiliated with the New Society for Peace and Freedom,

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) REC 3 157-8426-167
2 - Philadelphia (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1 - 100-42300) (SCLC)

18 FEB 16 1968

GWP:vw
(7)

C. C. - Bishop
AIRTEL

AGENCY: ACSI, OSI; SEC. SER: RAO IDIU
DATE 2/14/68
BY: DMW/CC

Sent _____ M Per _____

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

1CC AT+LHM 8069TD

North Broad Street, Philadelphia, and the United Veterans for Freedom, also of Philadelphia.

REPORTED SOURCE OF ANOTHER AGENCY

According to HERLIHY another alleged associate of [redacted] is one MARY RICHARDSON, head of the Intra-City Community Cooperative, Incorporated, Philadelphia. During a train trip from Philadelphia to Washington, D. C., for the purpose of attending the JEANETTE RANKIN Brigade demonstration in January, 1968, [redacted] reportedly was overheard telling RICHARDSON that he could purchase .45 caliber automatics for $15.00 and submachine guns for $30.00 in Canada.

REPORTED SOURCE OF ANOTHER AGENCY

The information furnished by the Pennsylvania State Police regarding [redacted] is being treated only as "rumor" by that agency and will be treated in the same manner by Inspector HERLIHY. In view of this, the information is not included in enclosed LHM and is provided here for the information of the Bureau and Philadelphia.

REPORTED SOURCE OF ANOTHER AGENCY

This matter is being followed closely by WFO.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1568

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535

February 5, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On February 5, 1968, Inspector Thomas I. Herlihy, Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department, advised he had learned from the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Police Department that one James Edward Orange, also known as Big Orange and Big Leslie, had arrived in Philadelphia on January 9, 1968. He was accompanied by one unidentified Negro male and one unidentified Negro female. When he arrived he was driving a 1965 Pontiac automobile bearing Illinois License KT-3925 which, according to the Illinois State Police, is issued to Orange.

According to the information received by Inspector Herlihy, Orange was in Philadelphia on a recruiting drive for the Washington Spring Project planned by Martin Luther King, Jr.

While in Philadelphia, Orange reportedly conversed with the following individuals:

Lois Forer, Community Legal Services Attorney

Mary Richardson, reportedly the head of Intra-City Community Cooperative, Incorporated

Reverend (First Name Unknown) Bevins

Reverend James Woodruff, Episcopalian Minister, who reportedly was recently transferred to Philadelphia from Tennessee where he was accused of printing hate literature and conducting a school for Negroes with Government funds.

157-84-162

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1569

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Orange and his companions reportedly spent each night in the home of Dr. Robert Anderson, 6514 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Orange and his companions went to the Universal Church of Restoration, Gorgas Lane and Stenton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on January 12, 1968. Inspector Herlihy advised no information was received concerning what transpired during the above meeting.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1570

2/5/68

airtel

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. T. D. Rushing
(Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

To: SACs, New York
WFO (157-1395)

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Recent information indicates Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), will be in Washington, D. C., February 6-7, 1968, to attend an SCLC board meeting and speak before a rally of the "Clergy and Laymen concerned about Vietnam." [redacted] has advised King will try to meet with Stokely Carmichael and perhaps H. Rap Brown in an effort to obtain their support for King's Washington Spring Project (WSP). If he cannot obtain their support, he will attempt to gain their cooperation and promise not to interfere with WSP.

Recipient offices should make every effort to have an informant or source attend these meetings to determine what transpires. This information should be transmitted to the Bureau in the most expeditious means possible and in a form suitable for dissemination.

EX-104

DMW:llr
(8)

REC 48

157-8428-62

3 FEB 6 1968

NOTE:

ENCLOSURE

Recent news indicates King, Carmichael, and H. Rap Brown may meet regarding WSP. Outgoing instructs field to endeavor to obtain coverage of this vital meeting.

MAILED 30
FEB 5 1968
COMM-FBI

3 XEROX
FEB 6 1968

54 FEB 1 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 571

0-20 (Rev. 7-27-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

UPI-15
(BLACK POWER)

ATLANTA--DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING BEGINS HIS DRIVE TO ENLIST BLACK POWER MILITANTS IN HIS "MASSIVE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE" CAMPAIGN NEXT WEEK IN A CONFERENCE PLANNED FOR WASHINGTON, D.C., WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL.

THE MEETING IS TO BE HELD DURING OR AFTER THE ANNUAL MID-WINTER MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF KING'S SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE. ~~(53 ?9-4$,335-8, 2-8,&59, 573$-6 -,-23,3$-6.~~

AN EXACT DATE AND PLCE FOR THE KING-CARMICHAEL CONFERENCE HAS NOT BEEN SET, THE REV. BERNARD LAFAYETTE SAID YESTERDAY. HE IS FORMER FIELD SECRETARY FOR SNCC, NAMED LAST DECEMBER BY KING TO TAKE CHARGE OF THE WASHINGTON PROGRAM.

THE CAMPAIGN, WHICH KING TERMS "THE POOR PEOPLE'S CAMPAIGN," IS PLANNED TO BEGIN THE FIRST WEEK OF APRIL IN WASHINGTON.

KING PLANS TO ARRIVE IN WASHINGTON MONDAY FOR ANTI-VIETNAM WAR DEMONSTRATIONS.

2/2--GE929A

FEB 5 10 ...

3 XEROX
FEB 6 1968

151-8428-62

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

ENCLOSURE

D-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

ansmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

a AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, and for each recipient office one copy, of LHM.

Source referred to is SOURCE [redacted]

Information set forth in the ecnlosed LHM re KING's instructions to the SCLC staff concerning WSP expenses was furnished by informant 1/17/68 and previously reported.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
1- Birmingham (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Baltimore (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Cleveland (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Cincinnati (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Charlotte (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Columbia (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Detroit (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Jackson (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Louisville (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Milwaukee (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Mobile (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Newark (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (MR)
1- Norfolk (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Pittsburgh (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Richmond (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
3- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718)

AGS:jhs
(25)

157-8428-106

REC 11

C. C. - Bishop

6 FEB 3 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, ESD, OSI, SEC, SERV
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO IDIU
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW 2/7/68
BY: [illegible]

Approved: [illegible] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
February 2, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

A confidential source previously advised that during the middle of January 1968 while addressing members of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) staff who will be responsible for recruiting and training demonstrators for SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, made it very clear that SCLC did not contemplate paying expenses which might be incurred by these demonstrators.

On February 1, 1968, source advised that as of that date SCLC had made no plans which would provide living accommodations for the demonstrators who will be in Washington, D. C. As of this time, most SCLC officers felt the demonstrators in all probability could sleep in tents pitched on the grounds of various Government buildings.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE

157-8418-106

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
February 2, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau 1/26/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and ten (10) copies of an LHM regarding the Washington Spring Project (WSP); copies are also being sent to Atlanta for informational purposes for its files on WSP, Cominfil SCLC and Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING.

Copies are also being furnished to the USA, Cleveland, Secret Service, Cleveland, and local military intelligence agencies.

INFORMANTS

CV T-1 is SOURCE

CV T-2 is SOURCE

CV T-3 is SOURCE

ENCLOSURE

CP part in with let 2/8/67 copies AG, Sec of Agr, Sec of Int, Sec of Def, Army Nav AF DAG & 3 HAGS

1CC Sec, Sec FEB 12 1968

1CC Wells 806 9ID

4 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1 - 100-5718) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 100-5536) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
7 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792) (COMINFIL SCLC)
(1 - 157-293) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 170-69-SA)
(1 - 100-15792) (CORE)
(1 - 100-27800) (FRANKLIN ANDERSON)
(1 - 157-263) (POSS. RACIAL VIOLENCE)

157-8428-157

REC-9

FEB 6 1968

C. C. - Bishop

EAS:sls
(13)

55 FEB 2 1968

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M. Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INTL SECT.

CV 157-1304

This LHM is classified Confidential as it contains data reported from CV T-1 through CV T-3 which could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1577

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

February 2, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
(WSP)

Re Cleveland letterhead memorandum, January 26, 1968.

All sources used in this communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

CV T-1 advised on January 29, 1968, that Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN who is one of Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) staff members assigned to the Cleveland area to handle arrangements for the WSP in April of 1968, mentioned that the WSP was going to open their office at 7902 Hough Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, over the weekend of January 27-28, 1968. This office will be in a street level storefront at the 7902 Hough Avenue address which storefront is used by the Shepherd of the Street Church operated by Pastor JAMES F. COOK and is located in the heart of the Cleveland ghetto area, the scene of considerable rioting during Cleveland's Hough Area riots two years ago.

CV T-1 went on that he had occasion to be in the area of East 79th Street and Hough Avenue on January 29, 1968, and he looked in at the 7902 Hough Avenue address; however, this storefront was closed. The only sign on the store was for the Shepherd of the Street Church and there were no signs for the WSP. Inside the store there was no indication that the place was being

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP I
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

157-8928-157

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1578

used as there was no furniture and the only things noted were a telephone and telephone directory both being on the floor.

CV T-2 reported on January 31, 1968, that FRANKLIN ANDERSON, Chairman of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) in Cleveland was recently discussing Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's forthcoming WSP in April of 1968, and ANDERSON pointed out that Cleveland CORE will not support or participate in the WSP.

CV T-3 reported on January 30, 1968, that it was recently learned that the Communist Party (CP) in Cleveland was showing an interest in Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING's planned demonstration in Washington, DC in April of 1968. It was felt that each and every member of the CP in Cleveland should do all they could to contact people in block clubs, other organizations, etc. to try to have them take an active part in this demonstration.

PHIL BART has pointed out that the CP was not going into this for the purpose of taking over or trying to run the show, but they would try to contact the organization or groups running this demonstration and offer their services as individuals of the neighborhoods where they live. In that way by working with these different sponsoring groups and letting them know that they were anxious to help, it would further the CP cause. Even if it is discovered that the person offering his services is a member of the CP, some of the people in the group sponsoring the demonstration will say "so what", as all are working for the same goal. BART felt that in these type activities or demonstrations, more and more people are willing to be identified with "us".

BART has also indicated that there was little that they could do at present as individuals until Reverend KING's group gets started on this demonstration and all they know now is what they read in the newspapers.

PHIL BART - CV T-3 advised on October 13, 1967, that PHIL BART was then employed as a [illegible] of the Ohio CP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1579

v. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/2/68

ansmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

a AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2052)

SUBJECT: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTERS
(00:WFO)

There are enclosed for the Bureau eleven (11) copies of an LHM containing information furnished by [redacted] on 1/31/68, concerning tactics to be used at the Washington Spring Project.

SOURCE

4-Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)
(1-100-106670) (M. L. KING)
3-Atlanta (157-) (Encls. 3) (RM)
(1-100-5586) (M. L. KING)
(1-100-5718) (Cominfil SCLC)
1-Philadelphia (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
2-Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)
1-New York (100-111180) (STANLEY LEVISON) (41)
1-New York (100-149194) (Cominfil SCLC) (43)
1-New York (100-148289) (HARRY WACHTEL) (41)
1-New York (100-73250) (CLARENCE JONES)
1-New York (100-46729) (BAYARD RUSTIN)
1-New York (100-118883) (MIKE HARRINGTON) (44)
1-New York (100-136585) (M. L. KING) (41)
1-New York (100-153735) (CIRM) (41)
1-New York

JFO:bas
(20)

AGENCY: ACSI, NIC, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW
BY:

REC- 69
157-8425

FEB 3 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 FEB 14

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

The sources used in characterizations in this LHM are:

SOURCE [redacted] STANLEY LEVISON

CONF. SOURCE [redacted] CLARENCE JONES

SOURCE [redacted] HARRY WACHTEL

SOURCES [redacted] BAYARD RUSTIN

SOURCE [redacted] MICHAEL HARRINGTON

An information copy of this LHM is designated for the Philadelphia Office since it is indicated that KING will be in that area in the near future.

This LHM is classified "Secret" because it contains information from SOURCE [redacted] and former SOURCE [redacted] sources engaged in furnishing information about racial matters in the US and Communist influence therein. It also is classified "Secret" because it contains a concentration of information from SOURCE [redacted] in the characterization of STANLEY LEVISON.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1581

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New York, New York

FEB 2 1968

SECRET

Washington Spring Project
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, learned on January 31, 1968, that on that date, Stanley Levison was in contact with William Rutherford, Executive Director of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). Levison noted that he met recently with Harry Wachtel, Clarence Jones, Bayard Rustin, and Mike Harrington, and that Rustin "showed his true colors" by opposing civil disobedience. He said Rustin is also opposed to involving the war issue.

Levison, in referring to the civil disobedience campaign, planned by King, for Washington D.C. (WDC), in the Spring of 1968, felt that tactics must be agreed upon in the near future so that persons who have been making inquiry can be told what tactics will be used.

Rutherford told Levison that Andy Young (Executive Vice-President of the SCLC), had written out some of the tactics to be used. He said that, for example, during the first week, calls will be made on Congressman by people from 17 different areas. During the second week, calls will be made on heads of departments such as the Secretary of Labor. On the first visit, demands will be made and on the second, a sit-in will be conducted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded from
automatic
downgrading and
declassification

ENCLOSURE

157-8938-109

Washington Spring Project

With respect to a proposed civil rights newspaper, Levison feels it should follow the formula of "The Southern Courier", which, he said, can humanize the news without vulgarizing it. He emphasized that, although SCLC policy must be the policy followed by the newspaper, efforts must be made to avoid a dull, uninteresting style.

Rutherford noted that King has an SCLC Board meeting on Tuesday, and Wednesday, (February 6 and 7, 1968), a clergy march on Monday, and a private meeting with (Stokely) Carmichael and with other Black leaders in WDC, and then will go to Philadelphia "and do the same thing". Rutherford added "meet once with the ministers and once with the Black Power people to try to neutralize them".

The source advised that he gathered the impression that the above described activity by King will be in connection with organizing for the spring civil disobedience campaign in WDC.

Levison and Rutherford also discussed financial contributors to the SCLC. Levison said he had suggested to King that they get about 25 contributors together and meet with them for several days and let them ask King as many questions as they care to. Levison stated that he would check the list of contributors and check with Rutherford as to where they should hold this meeting since it should depend on the residence of most of the contributors.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised in April, 1964, that Stanley Levison was a secret member of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP,USA), in July, 1963.

[redacted]

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE OPERATION - ONGOING

Washington Spring Project

Harry Wachtel is the Executive Vice President of the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information in December, 1949, that Harry H. Wachtel, 41 Broad Street, New York, New York, was on a list of individuals carried as active members of the National Lawyers Guild.

A characterization of the National Lawyers Guild is attached hereto.

On March 5, 1944, another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information which revealed that the name Harry Wachtel was on a list of names, significance not known, which was maintained at the Headquarters of the Kings County Communist Party (CP) at 26 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Regarding Harry Wachtel's wife, Leonora, it is noted that the same confidential source furnished information on March 5, 1944, which revealed that her name and address were on a list of names of newly elected officers of the Bath Beach Club of the Kings County CP.

With respect to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, it is to be noted that this organization is an adjunct of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), of which Martin Luther King, Jr. is the president, and serves to raise funds for the SCLC.

Washington Spring Project

In "The Saturday Evening Post", issue of July 11-18, 1964, page 76, Bayard Rustin is the subject of a feature article captioned: "The Lone Wolf of Civil Rights." In it, Rustin is said to have come to New York in 1938, as an organizer for the Young Communist League (YCL), and as such, he had the job of recruiting students for the "Party". Furthermore, the article reports that during his first years in New York, Rustin gave most of his earnings to the "Party." He reportedly left the "Party" in 1941, the article states.

The YCL has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Daily Worker", February 11, 1957, page 1, column 2, reported that Bayard Rustin, Executive Secretary, War Resisters League, was an observer at the 16th National Convention of the Communist Party, United States of America, (CP,USA), held in New York City, on February 9-11, 1957.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist publication until it ceased publication on January 13, 1958.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on September 25, 1963, that during a meeting of the National Board, CP, USA, on that date, Benjamin J. Davis remarked that, "Rustin calls me constantly--openly."

Another confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 19, 20, 1964,

that Bayard Rustin contacted Benjamin J. Davis on those dates and sought his advice as to how he could escape from a speaking engagement to which he was committed. On the latter contact, Davis told Rustin that he was working on his request and had contacted friends who had contacts with the group to which Rustin was to speak.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 21, 1964, that as of that date, Benjamin J. Davis was National Secretary of the CP, USA.

"The New York Times", August 24, 1964, page 27, column 4, reports that Benjamin J. Davis, National Secretary, CP, USA, died in New York City on the night of August 22, 1964.

Clarence Jones is the General Counsel to the Gandhi Society for Human Rights, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York.

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 26, 1957, that he identified a photograph of Clarence Jones as a person whom he knew during late 1953, or early 1954, to be a member of and in a position of leadership in the Labor Youth League.

The Labor Youth League has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Washington Spring Project

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 5, 1965, that Harry Wactel and Clarence Jones were planning on attending a Research Committee meeting of the SCLC at the office of Harry Wachtel, New York City, on that date. According to the source, it was mentioned that Michael Harrington, a National Committee member of the Socialist Party would also attend.

1. APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"National Lawyers Guild

"1. Cited as a Communist front. (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)

"2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)

"3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.' (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1588

FD-365 (Rev. 9-27-65)

FBI

Date: 1/31/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL (Priority)

To: Director, FBI (157-8429) ATTENTION:
☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

From: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2476)

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory LHM.

ENCLOSURE

1 - Bureau (157-8429) (Enc. 11) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (157-2924) (RM)
4 - Philadelphia
1 - 157-2476
1 - 157-2477
1 - 157-2478
1 - 157-NEW (A. SAMPSON)

REC 11 157-8429-165

JRW/JBK (7)

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted], FAO, [redacted]

15 FEB 2 1968

DATE FORW: 2/5/68
HOW FORW: [redacted]
BY: [redacted]

ACTION: UACB:

☐ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed ☒ Copy furnished to USA, EDPa.
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

57 FEB

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1589

CONF. SOURCE

PH T-1 and PH T-2 is [redacted] who requested that his identity not be disclosed outside the Bureau. He was assigned two symbol numbers and two dates to further conceal him because there has been no publicity in the press re the presence of ORANGE and TABB in Philadelphia. He also advised that he had learned from a very highly placed delicate source that ORANGE had said that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING of SCLC is intending to come to Philadelphia in late March or early April 1968 and that Dr. KING will make a concerted effort in Philadelphia itself to:

(1) Get Police Commissioner FRANK L. RIZZO ousted;

(2) Obtain real open housing for Negroes in Philadelphia;

(3) Obtain employment for the unemployable Negro in the ghetto;

(4) Renovation of the school system in Philadelphia so that it better meets the needs of the Negro in Philadelphia.

CONF. SOURCE

It should be noted that this information was received from [redacted] 1/26/68, prior to Philadelphia receipt of the information in Atlanta teletype to Bureau 1/18/68 (Xerox cc to Philadelphia) which included the Dr. KING schedule of visits to "target" cities.

CONF. SOURCE

[redacted] also advised that his source had said that Dr. KING had some intention of coming to Philadelphia in early January during the hearing in U. S. District Court, EDPa., seeking the removal of Commissioner RIZZO because of his alleged mishandling of a Black Student Rally. KING decided not to come to Philadelphia because the Judges hearing the case were bending over backwards to give the plaintiffs a fair hearing.

NW 55141 DocId:32989577 Page 1590

PH 157-2476

CONF, SOURCE

[redacted] also advised that ORANGE has had a telephone installed at his residence in Philadelphia, 6514 Lincoln Drive, WI 9-1756. The phone is in the name of the Reverend JAMES ORANGE.

LEAD

ATLANTA:

AT ATLANTA, GA.

Will forward photo and background info re ALBERT SAMPSON.

Bureau will be kept advised.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1591

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

January 31, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 26, 1968, Confidential informant PH T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that JAMES ORANGE and WILLIE TABB and his wife had been in Philadelphia, Pa., since January 23, 1968. They are residing at 6514 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, the residence of Dr. ROBERT ANDERSON. ORANGE is driving a 1965 green Pontiac.

According to PH T-1, ORANGE on January 23-24, 1968, said he had been making "contacts" in the city regarding the Philadelphia part of the Spring 1968 project of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference and Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING in Washington, D. C., but he was not specific except to say he was trying to recruit people from the "ghetto" to help.

Confidential informant PH T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised January 26, 1968, an individual he heard was WILLIE TABBS' wife had spent an evening at the residence of MARY RICHARDSON, either Wednesday or Thursday, January 23-24, 1968. MARY RICHARDSON, 1308 Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia, is active in the Peace Movement and in Civil Rights activity.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1592 5/12 8428-105

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/29/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA

COMINFIL OF SCLC
IS - C
BuFile 100-438794
NYfile 100-149194
AT 100-5718

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM
BuFile 157-8428
ATfile 157-2924

Re Atlanta teletypes captioned "CLERGY AND LAYMAN CONCERNED ABOUT VIETNAM, INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)" and "WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM", dated 1/26/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and eight copies, for New York two and for WFO two, of LHM.

Source referred to is SOURCE [redacted].

On 1/25/68 MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President, SCLC, discussed the forthcoming SCLC Executive Board meeting with several executive officers of SCLC.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

4- Bureau (Enc. 9) (RM)
(3 - 100-438794)
(1 - 157-8428)
2- New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)

157-8428

NOT RECORDED
165 FEB 9 1968

ENCLOSURE

FEB 31 1968

(1 - 100-5718) (1 - 157-2924) (1 - 170-290A) (1 - 100-[illegible]) (1 - 100-5583) (1- 100-7008) (H. RAP BROWN) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)

Approved: AGS:jhs (14) Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-438794-2088

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
January 29, 1968

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 25, 1968, a confidential source advised Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), recently discussed with several officers of SCLC a meeting of the SCLC Executive Board to be held in Washington, D. C., on February 6 and 7, 1968. He said several matters of an administrative nature would be discussed at this board meeting which would include recent personnel changes as well as SCLC financial matters.

Reverend King mentioned that during the SCLC Executive Board meeting he plans to meet with Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), or if this cannot be conveniently arranged he will endeavor to meet jointly with Carmichael and H. Rap Brown, National Chairman, SNCC, in New York City following conclusion of the board meeting. He commented that in order to meet with Brown he would have to go to New York City because current legal procedures restrict Brown's freedom of movement. Reverend King said he would discuss with Carmichael and/or Brown SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) and assistance (not specified) which SNCC can give to this project.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP 1
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

 ENCLOSURE 157-8403

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF SOUTHERN
CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

Source advised that as of the latter part of January 1968 several SCLC officers understood that SNCC will assist SCLC with its WSP. The nature of this assistance and whether it has been volunteered by SNCC or solicited by SCLC was not known to source.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1595

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 29, 1968

Title COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character INTERNAL SECURITY - C
RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/26/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination; and enclosed for Atlanta, Detroit and Mobile is one copy each of the letterhead memorandum.

Confidential Informant T-1 is [redacted] who furnished the information contained in letterhead memorandum. Information furnished by written report dated 1/22/68 and received 1/26/68.

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted] OSI; SEC. SER; [redacted]: IRD, CID, RAO
DATE FORW: 1/31/68
HOW FORW: [redacted]
BY: [redacted]

REC 55

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Detroit (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
1 - Mobile (Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)
2 - Birmingham
LGG:mas
(8)

157-8428

16 JAN 29 1968

RACIAL INTEL SECT

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1597

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
January 26, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 26, 1968, Confidential Informant T-1 advised that the weekly meeting of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights (ACMHR) was held on January 22, 1968, at St. Luke's AME Zion Church, 3937 12th Avenue North, Birmingham. Albert Turner, Field Secretary, State of Alabama, for the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) made a speech to the two hundred persons who were in attendance.

Confidential Informant T-1 stated that Albert Turner made a plea for 300 Alabamians to prepare to go to Washington to take part in the Washington Spring Project this April. Turner said that Negroes must join in with Dr. King because the SCLC is at a very low ebb and in danger of a takeover by Black Power advocates. Turner made known that he came to Birmingham from Detroit where violent forces claim that last summer's burnings were small compared to what they plan to do this summer. Turner said that if these forces try to destroy Detroit, that the entire Civil Rights movement will be lost and the leaders killed or put in jail. Turner told the group that Rev. M. L. King, Jr's. program of civil disobedience does not call for lying down in the streets but merely "sitting in." However, Turner stated that participants should be ready to be jailed.

Confidential Informant T-1 advised in conclusion that Albert Turner indicated that in the near future, Rev. M. L. King, Jr., will hold a state-wide meeting in Birmingham in support of the Washington Spring Project.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-8428—54

ENCLOSURE

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
January 26, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Memorandum dated January 26, 1968, at Birmingham, Alabama

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/26/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8428)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1304) (P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)
RACIAL MATTER

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 1/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and 10 copies of an LHM regarding the Washington Spring Project (WSP); copies are also being sent to Atlanta for informational purposes for its files on WSP; Cominfil SCLC and Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING.

Copies are also being furnished to the USA, Cleveland, Secret Service, Cleveland, and local military intelligence agencies.

INFORMANTS

CV T-1 is [redacted] SOURCE

CV T-2 is [redacted] SOURCE

CV T-3 is [redacted] SOURCE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
3 - Atlanta (Enc. 3) (RM)
(1-100-5718) (Cominfil SCLC)
(1-100-5586) MARTIN LUTHER KING)
5 - Cleveland
(1 - 100-26792) (Cominfil SCLC)
(1 - 157-293) (MARTIN LUTHER KING)
(1 - 157-1319) (MICHAEL BIBLER)
(1 - 157-1320) (E.R.T. OSBURN)
EAS/klg (11)

EX 110
REC-7 157-8428-53
1 JAN 30 1968

AGENCY: ACSI, [redacted], OSI; SEC. SER: [redacted]: ISD, CID, RAO

DATE FORW: _____
HOW FORW: _____
BY: _____

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

55 FEB 1 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1600

This LHM is classified confidential as it contains data reported from CV T-1 through CV T-3 which could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

In this LHM, Cleveland incorporated information from previous Atlanta and Chicago communications in order to show how the WSP came into being, its aims and purposes, etc. for the benefit of the USA, Cleveland, Secret Service, Cleveland, and local military intelligence agencies who have not received any previous communications regarding the WSP.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1601

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

January 26, 1968 CONFIDENTIAL

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

All sources used in this communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

CV T-1 advised on December 3, 1967 that he recently learned that during the week commencing November 27, 1967 the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) held a retreat at Penn Center, Frogmore, South Carolina, which was presided over by Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., President of SCLC and was attended by approximately 70 individuals comprising the headquarters and field staff of SCLC.

The primary purpose of the retreat was to discuss various facets of SCLC's plan to conduct massive non-violent demonstrations in Washington, D. C. and possibly a number of other cities during the early part of 1968.

Reverend KING outlined this plan to those attending the retreat; namely, that it had been tentatively decided that in the forepart of February, 1968, he, together with other officers of SCLC and in all probability leading representatives of other Civil Rights organizations (not identified) would personally present to the Secretary of Labor specific requests for prompt Congressional action pertaining to employment, income, housing, education, and other matters which constitute major problems experienced by ghetto people. In the event these requests do not receive an immediate unequivocal commitment insuring prompt Congressional action, an immediate massive non-violent demonstration would commence in Washington, D. C. This demonstration would be conducted by SCLC and involve adults from all walks of life, including students and school children. If an effort is made by civil and/or military authorities to quell this demonstration, simultaneous demonstrations of identical magnitude would commence in 10-15 "target cities" throughout the nation.

CONFIDENTIAL
Group 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

ENCLOSURE
157-8428-53

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1602

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

CV T-1 was not aware of the identity of all the "target cities" referred to by Rev. KING but he understood Cleveland was one of the cities included.

CV T-1 went on that according to Rev. KING that during the period prior to early February, 1968, one or two SCLC staff members would be assigned to Washington, D. C. and each of the "target cities." It will be the responsibility of these members to select in each community up to 200 individuals who will serve as leaders for demonstrations. This type of individual sought will be unemployed Negro males, whose general economic status is so low that they could lose nothing by participating in the proposed demonstrations. After selection of these individuals it would then be the responsibility of the SCLC staff member through mass meetings, workshops or other procedures to indoctrinate these individuals with SCLC's overall objectives and technique of non-violent demonstration. Rev. KING emphasized that the individuals so selected should be Negroes, however, he said once each demonstration is actually commenced the assistance of white persons would definitely be accepted and possibly solicited.

Reverend KING acknowledged this program of demonstrations was a very substantial undertaking for SCLC to embark upon. He said it was imperative that SCLC be successful in this undertaking because otherwise not only would it be embarrassed by a failure but failure itself would in a large sense serve as a victory for the "Black Power" groups. In this connection, he said it would be necessary to solicit the cooperation of "Black Power" leaders (not identified) in order that such organizations would permit SCLC to conduct its program without interference. He said he was extremely concerned over the probability that such interference might easily turn any demonstration into a riot. He declared that if such a situation developed in any one of the communities in which SCLC contemplates demonstrating SCLC will immediately cease all its activity in that community.

During the retreat an appreciable number of SCLC staff members expressed doubt that the cooperation

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1603

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT (WSP)

of the "Black Power" organizations could be obtained and raised a question as to whether the selection of up to 200 individuals in various communities might not present a most difficult task. Reverend KING responded by stating he was most confident he could obtain the desired cooperation of "Black Power" leaders. He said he realized these people did not agree with his methods or the activities of SCLC but is confident they have sufficient respect for him to listen to his requests. He also said he was quite confident that people, after being apprised of SCLC's objectives, will be anxious to assist. Furthermore, he expressed optimism that once the demonstrations commence there will be sufficient sympathy on the part of the general public that SCLC will will receive adequate financial support.

CV T-1 subsequently learned that Rev. KING had informed SCLC staff members that this new activity would be called Washington Spring Project.

CV T-1 also advised on December 19, 1967 that he recently learned that various assignments had been made of SCLC members to various cities in the United States in connection with the forthcoming WSP and the two being assigned to the Cleveland area were EDDIE OSBURN and MIKE BIELER. MICHAEL BIBLER OHIO

CV T-2 mentioned in January, 1968 that he learned that the SCLC held a conference from January 15-17, 1968 at Atlanta, Georgia, for the purpose of discussing and planning strategy regarding SCLC's WSP which it contemplated initiating in early April, 1968. In attendance were approximately 35 individuals, who were SCLC staff members. At one of the sessions it was mentioned that in all probability Congress would not accept or act on the demands presented by SCLC. If this happens, it was then planned to begin protesting this refusal by means of disrupting various agencies and facilities throughout Washington, D. C. for example one group was tentatively scheduled to tie up the Washington Greyhound Bus Station utilizing such tactics as lying down in front of buses, blocking entrances and exits, etc. It was expected that numerous arrests would be made of the participants of this project and it was pointed out that the participants must be "totally committed" to the project and be willing to risk arrest. It is even possible that some persons may be killed and the participants must be prepared to spend up to six months in jail; however, it was not desired that

NW 55141 DocId: 32989577 Page 18

any mobilization coordinators be jailed for any lengthy period.

On January 17, 1968, CV T-1 also furnished information regarding the SCLC conference held at Atlanta, Georgia from January 15-17, 1968; source added that during the conference, Rev. KING said there was no doubt that the requests that would be presented to the various government agencies would receive a non-committal type response. Then 200 demonstrators previously recruited by SCLC in approximately 15 communities will then commence a massive non-violent demonstration in Washington, D. C.

In conjunction with the activity of the approximately 3000 demonstrators in Washington, D. C., SCLC contemplates that in each community from which these demonstrators come there will be sympathetic simultaneous demonstrations. These demonstrations will be participated in by individuals who do not go to Washington, D. C. but experience the same problems and seek the same solutions as the demonstrators in Washington. SCLC intends that the demonstrators will not be intimidated in their efforts by injunctions or other legal measures designed to serve as deterrents. The demonstrators will submit to arrest and incarceration without bail, however, the place of an incarcerated demonstrator will be assumed by another demonstrator. Rev. KING felt the WSP would produce affirmative action promptly on the part of Congress regarding jobs or income for Negroes.

CV T-1 advised on January 18, 1968 that he learned Rev. KING planned to visit the various target cities in connection with the WSP during February and March, 1968 and his schedule indicated he would be in Cleveland on February 24, 1968.

CV T-1 advised on January 24, 1968 that from what he has learned the Cleveland staff of Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING had been reduced to two men; namely, Rev. E. RANDEL OSBURN and MICHAEL BIBLER. Rev. OSBURN has an apartment at the Wade Park Manor Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio,

which apartment is also the headquarters of the SCLC in Cleveland at present. The other members of Rev. KING's staff who had been working in the Cleveland area have been moved to other cities throughout the country.

CV T-1 had also learned that Rev. OSBURN had been out of town for some time as he had been attending an SCLC conference in Atlanta along with 150 other people but that OSBURN returned to Cleveland on January 18, 1968. OSBURN mentioned on his return that he would have to get the "ball rolling" in Cleveland on the WSP indicating that nothing had been done as of January 18, 1968 to organize this project.

CV T-3 reported on January 25, 1968 that he learned that following Rev. OSBURN's attendance at the SCLC conference in Atlanta on January 15-17, 1968, he returned to Cleveland but then made another visit to Atlanta for additional instructions regarding Cleveland's role in the WSP. On returning again to Cleveland, Rev. OSBURN indicated that his organization now planned to recruit approximately 200 distressed people in the ghetto area of Cleveland to participate in the WSP in Washington, D. C. These people who will be unemployed and have nothing to lose would not have the funds to make this trip or to stay in Washington, D. C. but SCLC will make money available to them. Rev. OSBURN went on that he planned to open a storefront office at E. 79th and Hough area, Cleveland, Ohio, on January 26, 1968, which is in the heart of the most depressed area of Cleveland and the center of the Hough area riots. In addition Rev. OSBURN plans to issue a brochure in the near future setting forth the aims, etc. of the WSP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5-113a ((9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1/26/68

Martin Luther King, Jr., is organizing a demonstration to occur in Washington, D. C., April, 1968, for the purpose of drawing national attention to the rights of Negroes. This is known as the Washington Spring Project.

The attached states on 1/25/68, King, who is President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), mentioned a meeting of SCLC Executive Board will be held 2/6-7/68, at Washington, D. C. King stated he will meet with Stokely Carmichael and/or H. Rap Brown (respectively), the former and present leader of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, a militant civil rights organization, after the Executive Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting with Carmichael and/or Brown is to discuss the Washington Spring Project.

Pertinent parts of the attached will be furnished to the White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, and other appropriate agencies.

JFM:chs

NW 55147 DocId:32989571 Page 1607

-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

URGENT 1-26-68

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428)

FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTER.

REBUAIRTEL TO ATLANTA JANUARY 24 LAST; ATLANTA AIRTEL JANUARY 19 LAST, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE; AND ATLANTA TEL TO BUREAU JANUARY 26 INSTANT, CAPTIONED "CLERGY AND LAYMAN CONCERNED ABOUT VIETNAM, INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)."

REFTEL REFLECTS [redacted] SOURCE ON JANUARY 25 LAST, ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, ON THAT DATE MENTIONED A MEETING OF SCLC EXECUTIVE BOARD TO BE HELD WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 6 AND 7 NEXT. KING ALSO SAID DURING THIS BOARD MEETING HE WILL MEET WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL OF SNCC OR MEET JOINTLY WITH CARMICHAEL AND H. RAP BROWN OF SNCC IN NEW YORK CITY AFTER BOARD MEETING. KING COMMENTED IF HE MEETS WITH BROWN, IT WOULD HAVE TO BE IN NEW YORK BECAUSE BROWN CANNOT LEAVE NEW YORK.

PURPOSE OF KING MEETING WITH CARMICHAEL AND/OR BROWN IS TO

REC-32 157-2924-67

FEB 5 1968

55 FEB 12 1968

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

(Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO XX TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

DISCUSS SCLC WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. Source [redacted] SAID THAT AS OF JANUARY 25 LAST, GENERAL UNDERSTANDING AMONG SEVERAL SCLC EXECUTIVE OFFICERS IS THAT SNCC WILL ASSIST SCLC WITH WSP. WHETHER THIS ASSISTANCE VOLUNTEERED BY SNCC OR SOLICITED BY SCLC NOT KNOWN TO INFORMANT. FURTHER DETAILS RE ABOVE NOT CURRENTLY KNOWN TO INFORMANT.

INFORMATION RE KING'S PLANS TO MEET CARMICHAEL AND BROWN WILL BE SUBMITTED IN ~~LHM.~~ memo

Source INFORMATION REQUESTED IN REBUREAU AIRTEL OBTAINED FROM [redacted] ON JANUARY 25 LAST, AS INDICATED IN RE ATLANTA AIRTEL. THIS INFORMATION BEING SUBMITTED THIS DATE IN LHM.

INFORMATION FURNISHED BY Source [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BECAUSE OF INFORMANT'S DELECATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

RECEIVED: [redacted]

MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9:D

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

5-173a (1-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1/26/68

Martin Luther King, Jr., is organizing a demonstration to occur in Washington, D. C., April, 1968, for the purpose of drawing national attention to the rights of Negroes. This is known as the Washington Spring Project.

The attached states on 1/25/68, King, who is President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), mentioned a meeting of SCLC Executive Board will be held 2/6-7/68, at Washington, D. C. King stated he will meet with Stokely Carmichael and/or H. Rap Brown (respectively), the former and present leader of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, a militant civil rights organization, after the Executive Board meeting. The purpose of the meeting with Carmichael and/or Brown is to discuss the Washington Spring Project.

Pertinent parts of the attached will be furnished to the White House, Attorney General, interested Divisions of the Department, and other appropriate agencies.

JFM:chs

WCS/AA

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

MR. T. AINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

[redacted] URGENT 1-26-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR (157-8428)

FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. RACIAL MATTER.

REBUAIRTEL TO ATLANTA JANUARY 24 LAST; ATLANTA AIRTEL JANUARY 19 LAST, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE; AND ATLANTA TEL TO BUREAU JANUARY 26 INSTANT, CAPTIONED "CLERGY AND LAYMAN CONCERNED ABOUT VIETNAM, INFORMATION CONCERNING (IS)."

RETEL REFLECTS SOURCE [redacted] ON JANUARY 25 LAST, ADVISED MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT, SCLC, ON THAT DATE MENTIONED A MEETING OF SCLC EXECUTIVE BOARD TO BE HELD WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 6 AND 7 NEXT. KING ALSO SAID DURING THIS BOARD MEETING HE WILL MEET WITH STOKELY CARMICHAEL OF SNCC OR MEET JOINTLY WITH CARMICHAEL AND H. RAP BROWN OF SNCC IN NEW YORK CITY AFTER BOARD MEETING. KING COMMENTED IF HE MEETS WITH BROWN, IT WOULD HAVE TO BE IN NEW YORK BECAUSE BROWN CANNOT LEAVE NEW YORK.

PURPOSE OF KING MEETING WITH CARMICHAEL AND/OR BROWN IS TO

Included in letter to White House and Attorney General. Date 1-30-68

157-8428-31

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

1-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA (157-2924)

DISCUSS SCLC WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT. SOURCE [redacted] SAID THAT AS OF JANUARY 25 LAST, GENERAL UNDERSTANDING AMONG SEVERAL SCLC EXECUTIVE OFFICERS IS THAT SNCC WILL ASSIST SCLC WITH WSP. WHETHER THIS ASSISTANCE VOLUNTEERED BY SNCC OR SOLICITED BY SCLC NOT KNOWN TO INFORMANT. FURTHER DETAILS RE ABOVE NOT CURRENTLY KNOWN TO INFORMANT.

INFORMATION RE KING'S PLANS TO MEET CARMICHAEL AND BROWN WILL BE SUBMITTED IN LHM.

INFORMATION REQUESTED IN REBUREAU AIRTEL OBTAINED FROM SOURCE [redacted] ON JANUARY 25 LAST, AS INDICATED IN RE ATLANTA AIRTEL. THIS INFORMATION BEING SUBMITTED THIS DATE IN LHM.

INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BECAUSE OF INFORMANT'S DELECATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

RECEIVED: [redacted]

ORIG: MR. SULLIVAN

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1612

January 25, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
— (Field Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. Rushing (Field
— Guidance Folder)
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

AIRTEL

To: SACs, Atlanta
Los Angeles

From: Director, FBI (157-8428)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

ReATairtel 12/22/67, LAairtel 1/12/68, and Los Angeles report of Special Agent Francis G. Kahl entitled "Black Anti-Draft Union" (BADU) dated 1/5/68.

Above-referenced ATairtel indicates that one "BABU" of Los Angeles will be given a roving assignment in the "Washington Spring Project" to recruit youths to come to Washington, D. C., and demonstrate during this "Project."

Recipient offices should be alert to the fact there is a possibility that Martin Luther King, Jr.'s, group may be in contact with "Black Anti-Draft Union" (BADU) of Los Angeles in an effort to recruit youths for this program and that "BABU" referred to above might be merely a misspelling. The Los Angeles Office should alert its informants to report any action by King's group to utilize "BADU" for this "Project."

JAN 25 1968 COMM-FBI

157-8428-91 SOURCE

The Atlanta Office should recontact [redacted] regarding this possibility and furnish the results of this contact to the Bureau and Los Angeles.

REC-35 157-8428-91

1 - WFO

DMW:ekw
(9)

EX 101 1 JAN 26 1968

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

54 JAN 31 1968

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to SACs, Atlanta; Los Angeles
WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
157-8428

NOTE:

Los Angeles has not identified "BABU" referred to above as participating in above "Project" at Los Angeles. Outgoing instructs field to possibility "BABU" might be "BADU," an anti-war group operating in Los Angeles.

NW 55144 DocId:32989571 Page 1614

D-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, and for each recipient office one, of LHM.

Source referred to is SOUP13 [redacted] SOURCE

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AT [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC. SOURCE

(3) Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) ENCLOSURE
1- Birmingham (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Boston (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Baltimore (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Cleveland (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Cincinnati (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Columbia (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Charlotte (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Detroit (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Jackson (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Louisville (Enc. 1)
1- Milwaukee (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Mobile (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Newark (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Pittsburgh (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- Richmond (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
4- Atlanta (1 - 157-2924) (1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718) (1 - 1005586)

1cc Airtel & LHM 800 AYD

Ltr to Dir-Info Unit (Inst.
AGENCY: NSI, REB, OSI, SEC. SERV.,
FBI: ISD, CRD, RAD
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW: 1/23/68
BY: DM [illegible]

REC-1

EX 106

3 JAN 23 1968

RACIAL INTELL.

AGS:jhs (8)

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1615

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

Atlanta, Georgia
January 22, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 17, 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) on that date concluded a retreat which was held January 15, 1968 - January 17, 1968, at the Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia, of which Church Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, serves as co-pastor. This retreat was concerned with SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) which it contemplates initiating early in April 1968. In attendance were approximately 50 individuals, about one-half of whom were SCLC field representatives from various locations.

Reverend King pointed out he did not have any desire that SCLC should have any friction with "Black Power groups" during the course of its WSP. He said the basic issue of the WSP was jobs or income and the validity of this issue could not be argued by "Black Power groups" or anyone else. He said SCLC would simply go about its business of implementing the WSP.

Reverend King declared that in the event SCLC is not successful awakening the conscience of the nation to the urgent need for jobs or income through the WSP the nation will subsequently have to admit that SCLC made a substantial effort in this regard. In the event of such failure, Reverend King said there could be no question that the "Black Power groups" would benefit appreciably.

1*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL 157-8428-28
GROUP I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 22, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FBI

Date: 1/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

FM 8 11 1-35

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Birmingham airtel to Bureau dated 1/19/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination; and enclosed for Atlanta and Miami is one copy each of letterhead memorandum.

CONF SOURCE

On 1/22/68 [redacted] advised that he received a letter from Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., inviting him to a conference 2/19-24/68 at Miami, Florida, in the Sheraton Hotel. He said that it is to be an orientation meeting regarding KING's proposed civil rights demonstrations to be held in Washington this spring. Source said that Rev. KING advised him that he would be given a round-trip ticket from Birmingham to Miami. Source advised he will attend this meeting.

CONF Source

On 1/22/68 [redacted] advised that he had been extended an invitation by Rev. M. L. KING, JR., to attend the orientation workshop of SCLC to be held at the Sheraton Hotel Complex, Miami, Florida, on 2/19-24/68. Source stated he believes that approximately ten Negro leaders from Alabama have been chosen by KING to attend the meeting in Miami, and the major topic of discussion will be the Washington Spring Project. Source advised that he will attend the meeting.

ENCLOSURE

REC 1 157-8426-21

3 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
1 - Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
2 - Miami (Enc. 1) (RM)
6 - Birmingham
2 - 157-3236 1 - 170-12-SF
1 - 157-2425 1 - 170-146-SF
1 - 100-3080

AGENCY: ACSI, NIB, OSI, SEC. SERV., ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW:
DATE REC'D ISD:
BY:

LGG:mas
Approved: (12) Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

55 FEB 2, 19

MM 55147. DocId:32989577 Page 1618

Enclosed letterhead memorandum has been paraphrased to protect the identity of the sources.

Confidential Informant T-1 is [redacted] CONF. SOURCE

Confidential Informant T-2 is [redacted] CONF SOURCE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1619

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
January 22, 1968

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 22, 1968, Confidential Informants T-1 and T-2 advised that several Negro leaders from the State of Alabama will attend a Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) orientation workshop to be held at the Sheraton Hotel, Miami, Florida, on February 19-24, 1968.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE
157-8428-29

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Birmingham, Alabama
January 22, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference Memorandum dated January 22, 1968, at Birmingham, Alabama.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property

(Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

D. A. Wurtz

Re Atlanta teletypes to Bureau 1/17/68 and 1/18/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, and for each recipient office two copies, of LHM.

Source referred to is SOURCE [redacted]

A xerox copy of re Atlanta teletype 1/18/68 was previously furnished each recipient office.

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

2- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2- Birmingham (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Boston (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Baltimore (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Cincinnati (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Columbia (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Charlotte (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Detroit (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Jackson (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Louisville (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Los Angeles (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Milwaukee (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- [illegible] (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- [illegible] (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- [illegible] (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- [illegible] (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Pittsburgh (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Richmond (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
5- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 157-WSP, MACON, GA.)

EX 106

AGS:jhs
(48)

REC 157-8422-30

ICC Airtel TLC THM 80094D

14 JAN 22 1968

C. C. Bishop

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT: ISD, CRD, RAO
HOW FORW: N/A
DATE FORW
BY: DMW

Approved: ERROR LETTER SENT 1/22 RYW
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

CONFIDENTIAL

January 19, 1968
Atlanta, Georgia

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 18, 1968, a confidential source advised he understood that in connection with SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) commencing in early February 1968 up until shortly before the WSP demonstrations actually begin in Washington, D. C., will endeavor to visit each of the "target cities" involved in the WSP.

Reverend King will visit these cities for the purpose of enlightening the Ghetto community therein of SCLC's objectives regarding WSP; encourage the local people to assist the WSP and appeal to "Black Power groups" to assist SCLC or if they decline to assist appeal to them not to interfere with the WSP.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONFIDENTIAL
GROUP 1
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE 157-8424-30

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 19, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1624

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (157-9097) (P)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Jackson airtel and LHM to Director, 1/12/68.

CONF. SOURCE

On 1/18/68 [redacted] (who requested his identity be protected), advised that he is not aware of either LEON WILBERT HALL or R. B. COTTONREADER, both SCLC employees, planning to attend the demonstration planned at Washington, D. C. He related that he personally has become discouraged with SCLC after directing numerous letters to Dr. KING concerning the rebuilding of his church and receiving no assistance from SCLC. He stated at the present time he has not decided whether or not to attend the demonstration in Washington, D. C., noting he does have commitments for various conventions in the southern states at this time.

The news media during the past week have advertised Dr. KING's remarks regarding future demonstrations in Washington, D. C., to protest Government inaction.

157-8422-97

Local authorities have been canvassed throughout the State and could furnish no information regarding possible participants.

REC-32 157-5[illegible]-27

(3) - Bureau (RM)
5 - Jackson
(1 - 157-9097)
(1 - 100-56)
(1 - 157-9124)
1 - Atlanta (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO (Info) (RM)
(1 - 157-9125)
(1 - 157-9126)

9 JAN 25 1968

GWV:pdb
(10)

54 FEB 2

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1625

Jackson following this matter closely with informants and will keep Bureau advised of all pertinent developments.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1626

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-3236)(P)

RE: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Bureau airtel dated 1/4/68.

On 1/19/68, CONF. SOURCE telephonically contacted the Birmingham Office to furnish the following information:

CONF. SOURCE advised he was departing Birmingham and would be unavailable for personal contact this week end; however, he would be available for contact on 1/22/68.

This source advised briefly that he received this date a letter from Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING requesting his presence, along with nine other Birmingham ministers, at a "Minister Leadership Training Program" to be held at the Sheraton Hotel, Miami, Florida, 2/19-24/68. Source advised this letter stated the training program will deal with Negro life in the ghetto, high unemployment, and the increase of police brutality. The letter also advised 16 such work shops are to be held within the next few months throughout the eastern United States.

This source stated that he is unaware of the identity of the other nine invited but feels he will have this information available by Monday, 1/22/68.

On 1/22/68, Birmingham will interview source in detail and submit results of contact with this source to the Bureau by airtel in a form suitable for dissemination.

157-8428-80
157-8428-1

REC-32

JAN 22 1968

3 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Atlanta (Info)(RM)
2 - Birmingham
LGG:jbt
(6)

54 JAN 24

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M _____

Special Agent in Charge

SOCIAL INT. SECT.

CV 157-1304

SOURCE

[redacted] who has furnished reliable info in the past, advised on 1-16-68 that he learned on 1-15-68 that the staff of Reverend KING in CV had been reduced to two men, namely Reverend E. RANDEL OSBURN and MIKE BIBLER. Reverend OSBURN has an apartment at the Wade Park Manor Hotel, CV, Ohio, which apartment is also the headquarters of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) in CV at present. The other members of Reverend KING's staff who had been working in the CV area have been moved to other cities throughout the country.

SOURCE

[redacted] also learned that the present goal of the SCLC in CV is to obtain better and more jobs for Negroes but from reports nothing much is being done by the SCLC at this time. Reportedly the United Pastors Association (UPA) in CV which had been working with the SCLC, had broken away from the SCLC, because of finances and the poor deportment of Reverend KING's assistants in CV. From what [redacted] has SOURCE learned, nothing had been done thus far in CV to organize for the proposed Washington, D. C. confrontation to take place in the Spring of 1968.

SOURCE

[redacted] indicated on 1-18-68 that Reverend OSBURN had been out of town for some time as he had been attending an SCLC conference in Atlanta along with 150 other people but that OSBURN returned to CV on 1-18-68. OSBURN mentioned on his return that he would have to "get the ball rolling" in CV on the Washington Spring Project indicating that nothing had been done as yet to organize this project.

CV will continue to follow this matter closely and will keep the Bureau and interested agencies advised of pertinent developments.

Copies of this airtel are furnished to AT as that office is origin in the COMINFIL of SCLC and MARTIN LUTHER KING cases.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/19/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Bureau airtel to Atlanta 1/4/68 and Atlanta teletype 1/17/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, and for each recipient office two copies, of LHM.

Source referred to in the enclosed LHM is SOURCE [redacted]

2- Bureau (Enc. 8) ENCLOSURE
2- Birmingham (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Boston (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Baltimore (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Cincinnati (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Columbia (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Charlotte (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Detroit (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Jackson (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Los Angeles (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Louisville (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Milwaukee (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Mobile (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Newark (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Philadelphia (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Pittsburgh (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- Richmond (Enc. 2) (RM)
2- RFO (Enc. 2) (RM)
5- Atlanta (1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-2901)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 157-995)

157-8428-89
~~157-8428-17~~

REC-51
ST-105

13 JAN 20 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGENCY: ACSI, ~~[illegible]~~, OSI, SEC. SERV., ~~[illegible]~~, RAO, Inter-Div. Info, [illegible] (Uploaded)
HOW FORW: R/S
DATE FORW 1/23/68
BY: DMW/[illegible]

D.C. - [illegible]
54 JAN 25 1968

AT 157-2924

SOURCE

Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is [redacted]. Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are [redacted] and [redacted].

SOURCE SOURCE

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY [redacted] MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

SOURCE SOURCE

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by [redacted] SOURCE It is felt this classification is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1630

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
January 19, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 17, 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) on that date concluded a retreat which was held January 15, 1968, - January 17, 1968, at the Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia, of which Church Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, serves as co-pastor. This retreat was concerned with SCLC's Washington Spring Project (WSP) which it contemplates initiating early in April 1968. In attendance were approximately 50 individuals, about one-half of whom were SCLC field representatives from various locations.

During this retreat Reverend King explained the WSP will actually be initiated when he and other Civil Rights leaders (not identified) present specific requests (not specified) to the Department of Labor relating to jobs or income for Negroes and other persons currently in Ghetto areas. Similar requests will be presented to other Government departments (not identified) also.

He said there is no doubt that these requests will receive a noncommittal type response which will also point to the Congress of the United States as being the obstacle which has prevented or will prevent the particular department from taking affirmative action in regard to the request presented.

Following presentation of the aforementioned requests, 200 demonstrators previously recruited by SCLC in approximately

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group 1
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

157-8421-89

ENCLOSURE

15 communities will then commence a massive nonviolent demonstration in Washington, D. C. Source was not able to advise what time element may exist between presentation of Reverend King's requests, arrival in Washington, D.C., of demonstrators, and commencement of the demonstration.

Reverend King pointed out that the demonstrators will also be expected to present to their respective senators and/or representatives requests for affirmative congressional action to correct problems existing in their own local communities.

In conjunction with the activity of the approximately 3,000 demonstrators in Washington, D. C., SCLC contemplates that in each community from which these demonstrators come there will be sympathetic simultaneous demonstrations. These demonstrations will be participated in by individuals who do not go to Washington but experience the same problems and seek the same solutions as the demonstrators in Washington, D. C. The local demonstrators may be purely of a voluntary nature or may have been organized by SCLC field representatives previously.

Source recalled that during a discussion regarding the WSP by several officers of SCLC a short time prior to this retreat an officer inquired of Reverend King what position SCLC would take if effort was made to "run" the demonstrators out of that city. This question was immediately answered by Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, who stated to the effect SCLC simply would not entertain the thought of being "run out". Williams declared SCLC would stay in Washington, D. C., "no matter what".

SCLC intends that the demonstrators in Washington, D.C., will not be intimidated in their efforts by injunctions or other legal measures designed to serve as deterrents.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1632

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

The demonstrators will submit to arrest and incarceration without bail; however, the place of an incarcerated demonstrator will be assumed by another demonstrator.

Reverend King in reference to demonstrators calling upon senators and representatives in Washington, D. C., commented that they would, of course, not be welcome at the offices of these officials; however, he said the demonstrators should stay in the office of the senator or representative until they receive an audience from the individual they seek. He said they should sleep in those offices if necessary.

Reverend King explained at this retreat that the WSP is expected to produce affirmative action promptly on the part of Congress regarding jobs or income. This, he said, will result from Congress acting on its own initiative in response to the demonstration in Washington, D. C., or responding to pressures exerted on it by interested groups (not defined) from various parts of the country.

Reverend King also mentioned that he was quite confident that once the WSP commences it will be viewed with great interest by many nations in the world.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1633

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1635

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 19, 1968

Title: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character: RACIAL MATTER

Reference: Atlanta letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

BYM.

[redacted] URGENT 1-18-68 [redacted]

TO DIRECTOR AND WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM ATLANTA

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT, RM.

RE ATLANTA TELETYPE TO BUREAU JANUARY 17 LAST AND TELEPHONE CALL JANUARY 18 INSTANT.

RETEL SET FORTH SUMMARY OF RECENT SCLC THREE DAY CONFERENCE REGARDING CAPTIONED PROJECT PURSUANT TO INFORMATION FURNISHED JANUARY 17 LAST BY SOURCE [redacted] THIS INFORMATION REFLECTED THAT PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CAPTIONED PROJECT IN WASHINGTON, D.C., THE LATTER PART OF MARCH 1968 MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., PRESIDENT SCLC WOULD VISIT THE VARIOUS "TARGET CITIES" IN ORDER TO TALK TO DEMONSTRATORS RECRUITED IN EACH LOCATION AND BOOST THEIR MORALE.

ON MORNING JANUARY 18 INSTANT SOURCE [redacted] ADVISED HE HAD OCCASION TO REVIEW MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S SCHEDULE

157-8428-75

TWO COPIES TO WFO

ST 114

1 CC
806
9ND

REC-20

1 XEROX
JAN 1968

JAN 19 1968

5-Dmw

...the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably ...his systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM . ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO ☒ TELETYPE

PAGE TWO FROM ATLANTA

IN REGARD TO VISITING THE VARIOUS "TARGET CITIES" IN CONNECTION WITH CAPTIONED PROJECT AS MENTIONED IN RETEL. INFORMANT FURNISHED KING'S SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS: FEBRUARY 2, 1968 - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

FEBRUARY 8, 1968 - WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 9 AND 10, 1968 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FEBRUARY 14 AND 15, 1968 - MISSISSIPPI.

FEBRUARY 15 AND 16, 1968 ALABAMA.

FEBRUARY 24, 1968 - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MARCH 15 AND 16, 1968 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

MARCH 20, 1968 - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

MARCH 21, 1968 - NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

MARCH 22 AND 23, 1968 - NEW YORK CITY.

MARCH 25, 1968 - BOSTON, MASS.

MARCH 28, 1968 - SOUTH CAROLINA.

MARCH 29, 1968 - NORTH CAROLINA.

MARCH 30, 1968 - VIRGINIA.

INFORMANT ADVISED IN THOSE INSTANCES WHERE ONLY THE

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

4-3 (Rev. 7-28-67)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DECODED COPY

☐ AIRGRAM ☐ CABLEGRAM ☐ RADIO XXX TELETYPE

PAGE THREE FROM ATLANTA

NAME OF A STATE IS LISTED THIS INDICATED KING IN ALL PROBABILITY WILL ENDEAVOR TO VISIT MORE THAN ONE LOCATION IN THAT STATE. HE COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER DETAILS IN THIS CONNECTION AT THE PRESENT TIME. WFO WILL NOTE THAT THE FOREGOING INDICATES KING PLANS TO BE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. FEBRUARY 8, 1968 RATHER THAN FEBRUARY 2, 1968 AS INDICATED IN RETEL.

INFORMANT ADVISED THAT ON MORNING JANUARY 18 INSTANT IN VIEW OF FACT THE ABOVE SCHEDULE FOR KING RUNS THROUGH THE 30TH OF MARCH NEXT SEVERAL SCLC OFFICERS COMMENTED THAT IT WOULD OBVIOUSLY BE EARLY APRIL 1968 BEFORE THE WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT ACTUALLY COMMENCES. AS SET FORTH IN RETEL IT WAS INFORMANT'S UNDERSTANDING ON JANUARY 17 LAST THIS PROJECT WOULD ACTUALLY BEGIN THE LATTER PART OF MARCH 1968.

XEROX COPIES OF THIS TELETYPE FORWARDED VIA REGISTERED MAIL ROUTING SLIP TO EACH OFFICE OTHER THAN WFO INTERESTED IN CITIES AND/OR STATES REFERRED TO IN THE AFOREMENTIONED SCHEDULE.

RECEIVED: [redacted]

CC: MR. TRAINOR
ROOM 836 9&D

If the intelligence contained in the above message is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it is suggested that it be suitably paraphrased in order to protect the Bureau's cryptographic systems.

FD-3 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/18/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (157-2924)

D. M. [illegible]

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RM

Re Atlanta teletype to Bureau and WFO 1/17/68 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and seven copies, for Chicago two, for New York one, and for WFO one, of LHM.

SOURCE Source utilized to characterize HOSEA WILLIAMS is [redacted] Sources utilized to characterize HUNTER PITTS O'DELL are [redacted] and [redacted]. Source utilized to characterize JAMES BEVEL is [redacted] SOURCE
SOURCE SOURCE

SOURCE Information set forth in enclosed LHM was obtained from [redacted] on the evening of 1/17/68 following the conclusion of the SCLC retreat referred to therein. An appreciable volume of information was obtained from this informant in regard to the SCLC retreat. The information set forth in the enclosed LHM does not refer to the actual mechanics of SCLC's Washington Spring Project and accordingly copies thereof have not been designated for each of the

ENCLOSURE

157-8428-16

3- Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
2- Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
(1 - JAMES BEVEL)
1- New York (Enc. 1) (RM)
1- WFO (Enc. 1) (RM)
6- Atlanta
(1 - 157-2924)
(1 - 170-290A)
(1 - 100-5586)
(1 - 100-5718)
(1 - 157-895) (HOSEA WILLIAMS)
(1 - 157-656) (JAMES BEVEL)

ICC Airtel & LHM 806-[illegible]

AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible] REC-32
HOW [illegible] R/2 [illegible]
DATE [illegible]
BY: [illegible]

13 JAN 19 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

AGS:JHS
(13)

Approved: [illegible] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

"target cities" who will be concerned with this project. Copies are being furnished to Chicago, New York and WFO for information.

With reference to KING's views regarding the desirability of changing the existing Capitalistic system in the United States, informant advised KING went into no further detail then indicated in the enclosed LHM. It is felt these statements on KING's part are of particular interest. In this connection, the Bureau may wish to note that Atlanta airtel and LHM dated 11/28/66 captioned, "CIRM" refers to a meeting of the SCLC Executive Staff held 11/21-22/66 for the purpose of considering methods of raising funds for SCLC. This meeting was attended by STANLEY LEVISON. During that meeting, LEVISON suggested SCLC seriously consider the sale of SCLC memberships through the assistance of JAMES HOFFA, President, of the Teamsters Union. During his discussion of this matter, LEVISON made effort to differentiate between professional groups and the working class by explaining that it will be the working class, not the professional people, who ultimately will look to SCLC for assistance in seeking "social change" (not defined). LEVISON went on to point out that SCLC could use HOFFA's wide influence in the labor field together with its working class memberships as a practical lever when seeking "social change".

NO ACTION SHOULD BE PREDICATED UPON INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE WHICH MIGHT COMPROMISE HIS SECURITY. INFORMATION FURNISHED BY SOURCE MUST BE CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL. THE FOREGOING RESTRICTION AND CLASSIFICATION ARE JUSTIFIED BECAUSE THIS SOURCE ENJOYS AN EXTREMELY DELICATE RELATIONSHIP WITH SCLC.

The enclosed LHM has been classified Secret because it contains information furnished by SOURCE It is felt this classificiation is necessary in order not to jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1641

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

SECRET

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT
RACIAL MATTER

On January 17, 1968, a confidential source advised he had learned that the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) on that date culminated a three-day retreat held in Atlanta, Georgia. This retreat was held in facilities of the Ebenezer Baptist Church of which Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, SCLC, serves as co-pastor and also attended by approximately 50 individuals. Approximately one half of the individuals in attendance were SCLC field representatives from various locations. A representative (identity not known) of the American Friends Service Committee attended this retreat.

Reverend King served as the presiding officer at the retreat, the essential purpose of which was twofold. First, to afford SCLC staff members opportunity to fully understand the objective of the SCLC Washington Spring Project, discuss anticipated problems and seek solutions thereto. Secondly, to permit Reverend King to infuse SCLC staff members with enthusiasm to participate in the project in order that it will be a success.

An appreciable amount of time at the retreat was devoted to group discussions by the SCLC field representatives

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Group I
Excluded From Automatic
Downgrading and Declassification

ENCLOSURE

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

who will recruit demonstrators to participate in the Washington Spring Project. James Bevel, former Director of Direct Action, SCLC, and Hosea Williams, Director of Voter Registration and Political Education, SCLC, actively participated in these discussions. Both Bevel and Williams have had considerable experience in the area of Civil Rights demonstrations.

Reverend King lectured several times during this retreat concerning the overall purpose of SCLC's Washington Spring Project. He pointed out this project would be predicated on the issue of jobs or income for Ghetto Negroes and impoverished people of all races in the United States. However, he emphasized this would not solve all the problems experienced by the Negro, particularly those regarding inequality and therefore the Civil Rights Movement as a whole will have many things to achieve as years go by.

Acquiring jobs or income for Negroes alone, Dr. King declared, will be a noteworthy achievement on the part of the Washington Spring Project, however, he stressed that the jobs or the income obtained would represent a mere fraction of that which America owes the Negro throughout history. He said America owes an incalculable sum to the Negro who throughout his long years of involuntary servitude labored to build this country.

Dr. King stated that the many problems of the Negro and other poor people will not be solved under a Capitalistic system. Capitalism, he said, has no remedy for the poor. The ultimate aim of all aggrieved people in the United States can only be to accomplish a change in the existing Capitalistic economy and Government. He suggested this change might be to "some form of Socialistic Government". Reverend King did not discuss in any detail how or when the change he referred to might be accomplished.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1643

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 17, 1968, during his closing comments at this retreat Reverend King emphasized to the SCLC staff that the forthcoming Washington Spring Project will be one of the most difficult tasks which it to date has undertaken and accordingly challenged the staff to maintain itself both willing and able in order that the project will be successful.

Reverend King referred to how Jesus found it necessary to send His disciples on various missions. He told the members of the SCLC staff that they were "his disciples".

SECRET

JAMES BEVEL

BEVEL, in early March, 1966 was observed to be present at the offices of the West Side W.E.B. DuBois Club in Chicago (DCC). Discussion took place at this time centering around reaction to a recent notification that the Attorney General of the United States intended to label the DuBois Clubs as a Communist front. BEVEL, in conversation, stated that he would have ignored this notification, and kept about the work in which he was engaged. He felt that if the DuBois Clubs have a real program of help for the people, then people would answer for the clubs despite any labels applied to them.

Most present agreed that the attack on the DuBois Clubs was a part of the plan by the "establishment" to undermine the civil rights movement. They felt that the recent hearings into Klan activities in this country was only a beginning which would lead to a full attack on the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), the real target. One of those present stated during the course of this discussion that he was not a Communist, and to this BEVEL was overheard to reply that every thinking American should be. He stated that Negroes have not begun to read yet, but when they do, they will all be socialists.

SECRET

4

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1645

SECRET

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL

In July, 1962, HUNTER PITTS O'DELL, also known as JACK H. O'DELL, was considered by the Communist Party, USA, as a member of its National Committee.

HUNTER PITTS O'DELL told EDWINA SMITH December 27, 1963, he would not go back to the Southern Christian Leadership Conference on the same basis because he is now a "left person" and if they cannot accept him the way he is then they will have to forget about him.

SECRET

5

SECRET

HOSEA WILLIAMS

During October, 1964, a confidential source advised that on October 3, 1964, RUTH BAILEY, then an employee of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, (SCLC), Harlem, New York Office, while discussing several SCLC personalities with one CONNIE CAMPBELL, referred to WILLIAMS. BAILEY said WILLIAMS had mentioned to her (date not specified) that on a prior occasion (date not specified) HUNTER PITTS O'DELL had told him more about politics than he could read.

SECRET

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1647

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working-class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, advised that GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, at the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised during August, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

A fifth source advised on September 21, 1967, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

7

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS
OF CHICAGO (DCC)

On May 3, 1965, a source advised that on June 30, 1964, a group of young people who attended the founding convention of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) met in Chicago and adopted a statement of purpose and constitution forming the DCC as an affiliate of the national DCA.

A second source advised on May 1, 1967, that DCA chartered clubs in the Chicago area are the West Side DCC and the North Side DCC, neither of which currently maintain a headquarters. There is no central headquarters for the DCC and there are no unchartered clubs in this area.

The second source advised that the majority of DCC members are also members of the CP.

During the past year DCC activity has been almost nonexistent.

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Atlanta, Georgia
January 18, 1968

Title WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference Atlanta letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. R. C. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: January 18, 1968

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication containing information concerning the conference held by Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, in Atlanta, Georgia, from January 15 through 17, 1968, to discuss plans for massive civil disobedience in Washington, D.C., commencing in late March, 1968.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

SOURCE [redacted] advised that King held a conference of approximately 50 people from January 15 through 17, 1968, at his church in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., in late March, 1968. This project is called the "Washington Spring Project." King has dispatched representatives to 15 "target cities" throughout the United States to recruit 3,000 Negroes to demonstrate in Washington, D. C. King still plans on making his initial demands for jobs and income to the Department of Labor. He also feels these demands will not be met and demonstrations will follow. The demonstrators will not abide by injunctions or other legal deterrents. They will sleep in Government office buildings and submit to arrest and jail. King envisions that these demonstrations will tie up all business in Washington, D. C., in a matter of a few days and trigger simultaneous demonstrations in other "target cities." He also feels that the peace issue will become involved and support will be offered from that area. He expects Congress will be pressured into passing favorable legislation because of these demonstrations.

Enclosure sent 1-18-68

DMW:bjr (6)

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum G. C. Moore to W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

King plans to visit Washington, D. C., on February 8, 1968, and take part in the actual demonstrations. Even though King indicated at the conference the massive demonstrations would commence the last week of March, 1968, SOURCE advised that King has speaking engagements during that week and it is the source's opinion the massive demonstrations will not start until the first week of April, 1968.

RECOMMENDATION:

That copies of the enclosure be forwarded to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; the Honorable W. Willard Wirtz, Secretary of Labor; the Honorable Robert S. McNamara, Secretary of Defense; the Attorney General, the Deputy Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Yeagley, and Vinson. Also that copies be forwarded to the Departments of Army, Navy, and Air Force, as well as Secret Service.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1652

SECRET

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 18, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by a confidential source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

Martin Luther King, Jr., President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, held a conference with approximately 50 people in Atlanta, Georgia, from January 15 through 17, 1968, to discuss plans for the massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., which he calls the "Washington Spring Project." This project will commence in late March, 1968. King's representatives will attempt to recruit 3,000 Negro people from the ghetto areas in 15 "target cities" throughout the United States to go to Washington, D. C., this spring and demonstrate. The recruiters are currently en route to their assigned cities or will arrive there in the next four or five days.

The conference did not resolve when those individuals recruited to demonstrate would arrive in Washington, D.C. King still plans on presenting his initial demands to the Department of Labor. He also expects to make demands, not resolved, on other Government departments.

King feels that his demands will not be met by any Government agency and his massive civil disobedience will then commence. The demonstrators will be instructed not to abide by injunctions or other legal deterrents. They will sleep in Government office buildings and submit to arrest and jail. Other demonstrators will take the place of those jailed.

100-106670-3187

SECRET

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

King envisions that these demonstrations will tie up all business in Washington, D. C., in a matter of a few days. King hopes the news of these demonstrations traveling throughout the Nation will touch off simultaneous demonstrations in the other "target cities." Initially the demonstrators will press for jobs and income; however, King feels the peace issue will naturally become involved and much support will be afforded the demonstrators in Washington, D. C., by various peace groups. Because of the demonstrations, King feels Congress will be forced to pass legislation favorable to Negroes.

King plans to visit each "target city" and talk to demonstrators recruited about the project and boost morale. In that regard, King plans to visit Washington, D. C., on February 8, 1968. He also informed the conference he would be in Washington, D. C., for the actual demonstrations.

The type of civil disobedience that the demonstrators would use was not discussed during this conference. Even though King indicated that these demonstrations would commence the last week in March, the source advised that King has speaking engagements in several cities in Virginia at that time. The source feels that the mass demonstrations will not start until the first week in April.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1654

FD-36§ (Rev. 9-27-65)

FBI

Date: 1/18/68

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

To: Director, FBI

ATTENTION:
☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

From: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (P)
(157-2476)

Subject: WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ VRA-65 ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF
☐ BM ☐ BM-Threats ☒ Racial Matters
☐ Klan ☐ Organization

Summary of Complaint:

Re Philadelphia airtel 1/12/68, Atlanta airtel 1/11/68, and Philadelphia airtel 1/5/68 entitled, "COMINFIL - SCLC."

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a self-explanatory LHM. Information copies furnished MI, NISO, OSI, Secret Service, and USA, EDPA.

1- Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
2- Atlanta (157-2924) (Enc. 2) (RM)
4- Philadelphia
1- 157-2476
1- 157-2477 (JAMES ORANGE)
1- 157-2478 (WILLIE TABB)
1- 100-47194 (SCLC)
JRW/hn (7)

25 JAN 20 1968

REC-20

ACTION: UACB:
☐ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed ☒ Copy furnished to USA, EDPA.
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

RACIAL INT. SECT. Inter-D.
AGENCY: ACSI, [illegible], OSI, SEC. SERV.
DEPT. [illegible], CRD, RAD

51 FEB 7 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1655

Two copies of LHM furnished Atlanta Division.

CONF. SOURCE

Confidential source [redacted] who requested his identity not be disclosed outside of the FBI because of the delicate source of his information. He furnished the information on 1/16/68; however, the date is changed in the LHM to further protect [redacted] identity.

CONF. SOURCE

The Philadelphia Police Department Intelligence Unit and Civil Disobedience Unit were furnished photographs and background information regarding JAMES ORANGE and WILLIE TABB during the first week of January at their request as set out in Philadelphia airtel 1/5/68 referenced above. The identification of ORANGE was made by the Philadelphia Police Department on 1/12/68 on the basis of these photographs and background furnished by the Philadelphia Office.

Bureau will be kept advised.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1656

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

January 18, 1968

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

On January 16, 1968, Lieutenant GEORGE FENCL, Philadelphia Police Department, Civil Disobedience Unit, advised that on January 11, 1968, JAMES ORANGE, who was associated in some way with Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), was identified in Philadelphia and surveilled throughout the day. It was determined by the surveillance that ORANGE was staying at 6540 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, which was the residence of Dr. ROBERT ANDERSON, not further identified by the Philadelphia Police Department at this time.

During the evening hours, ORANGE went to the Universal Church of Restoration at Gorgas Lane and Stenton Avenue in Philadelphia. ORANGE and another individual went into the rear of the church. A list of license plates of other individuals' automobiles who entered the church that evening was obtained by the Philadelphia Police Department. The registered owners of these automobiles are being checked by the Philadelphia Police Department.

About 11:30 p.m., ORANGE left the church with an unidentified Negro male in a 1959 or 1960 Chevrolet, Tennessee license JJ8626. This license was subsequently determined to be that registered to JAMES E. WOODRUFF, 3211 Batavia Avenue, Nashville, Tenn. The Reverend JAMES E. WOODRUFF is presently employed by the Episcopal Diocese of Pennsylvania in the Race Relations Section of the diocese. The Reverend WOODRUFF is also the individual who was involved in the summer of 1966 with the Liberation School in Nashville, Tenn., in which the Chief of Police of Nashville, Tenn., alleged that the Liberation School, which was funded in part by the Federal Office of Economic Opportunity, was teaching "hate whitey" classes.

ORANGE was observed driving a 1965 Pontiac sedan, Illinois license KT3925, which later investigation determined was registered to JAMES E. ORANGE, 1257 South Keeler Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1657

WASHINGTON SPRING PROJECT

When ORANGE returned to the residence at 6514 Lincoln Drive around midnight, January 12, 1968, the surveillance was dropped.

On January 12, 1968, ORANGE was spot surveilled by the Philadelphia Police Department, however as of mid afternoon Saturday ORANGE could no longer be located.

On January 17, 1968, confidential informant PH T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that he had received unverified information that an individual identified only as ORANGE had been at a meeting sometime around the middle or latter part of December at the St. Thomas Episcopal Church, 52nd and Pine Streets in Philadelphia during the evening, meeting with civil rights leaders in Philadelphia. It was PH T-1's understanding that ORANGE represented Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING and the SCLC in regard to KING's coming project scheduled for the spring of 1968 in Washington, D.C. and other cities. The gist of the meeting was to the effect that if Philadelphia civil rights leaders were to support Dr. KING's presence of SCLC in Philadelphia sometime in early 1968, that any money collected through SCLC efforts in Philadelphia would be used in Philadelphia rather than being taken out of the city for the National Headquarters of SCLC as had been done on a number of former appearances of Dr. KING in Philadelphia.

PH T-1 had no information as to whether or not this was accepted by ORANGE, SCLC, or Dr. KING.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1658

SECRET

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

January 3, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by a confidential source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

In the late Fall of 1967, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, held a retreat in Frogmore, South Carolina, to plan massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., and other major cities throughout the United States during the Spring of 1968. King has named this planned activity the "Washington Spring Project."

King plans to organize demonstrations in the cities and areas set forth below. In each of these locations, personnel will be assigned to recruit and train individuals to serve as leaders in the forthcoming demonstrations. After each location, where available, there is also set forth parenthetically the number of personnel which King will assign in that area:

REC-31 100-106670-31
EX 106
3 JAN 5 1968

Cities

Baltimore, Maryland	(2)
Boston, Massachusetts	(3)
Chicago, Illinois	(3)
Cincinnati, Ohio	(1)
Cleveland, Akron, and Toledo, Ohio	(2)
Detroit, Michigan	(2)
Louisville, Kentucky	(unknown)

SECRET
GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

DMW:bff (18)

XEROX COPY TO MRS. MILDRED STEGALL AT THE WHITE HOUSE; ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MC NAMARA; AG, DEPTY AG, AAG's POLLAK, VINSON & YEAGLEY; ARMY, NAVY, & AIR FOR

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

NW 55147 DocId:3298577 Page 1659

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Los Angeles, California	(unknown)
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	(unknown)
New York, New York	(3)
Newark, New Jersey	(2)
Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia	(4)
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	(2)
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	(unknown)
Washington, D. C.	(4)

Rural Areas

Alabama	(3)
Georgia	(4)
Mississippi	(5)
North Carolina	(2)
South Carolina	(1)

College Campuses and Youth Organizations

(not identified)	(2)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, same caption, dated 1/2/68, prepared by DMW:bff. Classified "Secret" since it contains information from informant whose disclosure could affect our national defense.

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1660

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : G. C. Moore

DATE: January 2, 1968

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

SUBJECT: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

PURPOSE:

Attached for your approval for dissemination are copies of a communication revealing current plans for massive demonstrations to be conducted by Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, and staged in Washington, D. C., and other major United States cities in the Spring of 1968.

BACKGROUND:

In the late Fall of 1967, King held a retreat in Frogmore, South Carolina, to plan massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., and 10 to 15 unnamed major cities throughout the United States during the Spring of 1968. [redacted] attended this retreat.

SOURCE

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS:

SOURCE

Recently [redacted] advised that King held a staff conference and announced he has named this new planned activity the "Washington Spring Project." King plans to organize demonstrations in the cities and areas set forth in the attached communication. The number after each area designates how many personnel will be assigned there to recruit and train individuals for this program.

Enclosure

DMW:bff
(6)

CONTINUED - OVER

REC- 19

EX-103

3 JAN 8 1968

6 JAN 12 1968

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1661

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

OBSERVATIONS:

Since King has designated the cities throughout the United States as targets for his demonstrations, we are instructing the field by separate communication to alert appropriate authorities. The field has previously been instructed to intensify their investigation in this regard so that we will be able to fulfill our racial intelligence responsibilities.

RECOMMENDATION:

The attached be forwarded by routing slips to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House; Administrative Assistant to the Vice President; Secretary of Defense McNamara; Army; Navy; Air Force; the Attorney General; Deputy Attorney General; Assistant Attorneys General Pollak, Vinson, and Yeagley.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 3, 1968

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The following information has been supplied by a confidential source of this Bureau who has furnished reliable information in the past.

In the late Fall of 1967, Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, held a retreat in Frogmore, South Carolina, to plan massive civil disobedience in Washington, D. C., and other major cities throughout the United States during the Spring of 1968. King has named this planned activity the "Washington Spring Project."

King plans to organize demonstrations in the cities and areas set forth below. In each of these locations, personnel will be assigned to recruit and train individuals to serve as leaders in the forthcoming demonstrations. After each location, where available, there is also set forth parenthetically the number of personnel which King will assign in that area:

Cities

Baltimore, Maryland	(2)
Boston, Massachusetts	(3)
Chicago, Illinois	(3)
Cincinnati, Ohio	(1)
Cleveland, Akron, and Toledo, Ohio	(2)
Detroit, Michigan	(2)
Louisville, Kentucky	(unknown)

SECRET

GROUP 1

Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

3183

ENCLOSURE

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1663

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Los Angeles, California	(unknown)
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	(unknown)
New York, New York	(3)
Newark, New Jersey	(2)
Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia	(4)
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	(2)
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	(unknown)
Washington, D. C.	(4)

Rural Areas

Alabama	(3)
Georgia	(4)
Mississippi	(5)
North Carolina	(2)
South Carolina	(1)

College Campuses and Youth Organizations

(not identified)	(2)

NW 55147 DocId:32989577 Page 1664